START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MED

M

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE
CENTRAL
DU MICROFILM

Archives
a

Archives publiques
Canada

, Canada
13

/78

CAMERA 814W3 M.R.D 2/60

OPÉRATEUR J Moore

26 1/2

DATA 77/2305 Batch H042-10
ROLL 41B
DENSITY 0

75)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL
41B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7775)

File 27127-11	2	Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land on Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin for an enlargement of the Fairford Reserve. 1916 - 1937
File 27127-12		Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land in the area of the Dog Creek Reserve #46 (plan). 1876 - 1931
File 27127-13		Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land for the Narrows, Lake St. Martin and the Little Saskatchewan Bands of Indians (plans). 1892 - 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27127-11 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

LA PRAIRIE

SURVEYS & RESERVES

FAIRFORD I.R. NO. 50

390859

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34810

INDIA'S OFFICE,

Portage La Prairie, Man.

3rd. January 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1916
SURVEYS

486511

Sir,—

In our letter of the 30th. December
Noeg to say that according to the
rec Land Title Office here, George
Stoitle to Lot 15 Fairford, as there
are against this Lot.

cannot find any records to show
thatrr is a TreatyIndian, as I am
goinrd next week, I will enquire
wher write you when I return.

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 13 1916

Your obedient servant,
A. Ogilvie
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and S
Department of Indi

Indian Affairs me 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

ARCHIVES
S PUBLIQUES
NADA

34818

1 by Minister
2 Deputy

Ottawa, 18th January 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to say that it is known that no patent has been issued for the Storr Lot No.15 in the Fairford Indian Reserve. The points to be decided are whether the Storr family have a valid claim to the lot; whether they are half breeds not in treaty and any other reasons to show whether the said Lot 15 should or should not be excluded from the reserve.

It is to be noted that Frances Storr, signed in 1897 as Councillor, a document relating to the Woods lot in the reserve. Please ascertain if the present George Storr is a direct descendent of Frances Storr and if so when and why he went out of Treaty.

Fab
S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage La Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

F. 27127-11 v.2

Portage la Prairie, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

24th. January 1916

436940

Sir,—

In further reply to your letter of the 30th. December 1915. No 34818. I beg to say that when I was up at the Fairford Reserve, that I saw George Storr, and found the only claim he has in this Lot is that he is the eldest son of Francis Storr and left treaty about 35 years ago and took up a homestead some miles from Fairford. His mother and brother live on this lot and are both treaty Indiabs.

The Fairford Band do not wish this lot to be taken from the Reserve, as they claim it was part of the Reserve, as Francis Storr was a treaty Indian

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogilvie

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4818

F. 27127-11
V.2

Ottawa, 2nd February 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th December last and to inform you that an investigation has been made into the position of Lot 15 in the Fairford Indian Reserve. It has been ascertained that your father Francis Storr, was a Treaty Indian and that the only claim you have to this lot is that you are his eldest son. You left Treaty about twenty-five years ago and took up a homestead some miles from Fairford. Your mother and brother live on this lot and are both Treaty Indians, also the band does not wish this lot to be taken from the reserve. It has therefore been decided that the said lot No, 15 is not to be excluded but is to remain and be confirmed as a part of the Fairford Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George Storr,
Fairford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34215

F. 27127-11
U.2

Ottawa, 31st January 1916.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
24th instant and to inform you that in view of your repo
it has been decided ~~to the effect~~ that Lot 15 in the Fai
Indian Reserve is not to be excluded but is to be confir
a part of the Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.B. Lyle

A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

1 to Minister
2 Reeds

Ottawa, 31st January 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a letter has been this day written to Mr.N.O Cote of your Department, informing him that Lot 15 in the Fairford Indian Reserve, Man., is to remain and continue to be a part of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dr.E.Deville,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

For S.B.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 2nd February 1916

Sir,-

Referring to our letter to you of the 30th ultimo, (your fyle No.217188) I beg to inform you that it has been ascertained on investigation that Lot 15 in the Fairford Indian Reserve referred to, is held and occupied by the mother [illegible] brother of George Storr and these are both Treaty Indians. [illegible]ge Storr left Treaty about twenty five years ago and has taken [illegible] homestead some miles from Fairford. It has also been [illegible]ined that Francis Storr, for whom the lot was originally [illegible] out, was a Treaty Indian; the band also does not wish the [illegible] to be taken from the reserve. It has therefore been de[illegible]ed that the said lot is to remain and continue a part of the [illegible]ford Indian Reserve, Man. Kindly be guided accordingly in [illegible] the Order-in-Council prepared confirming the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd/ J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote, Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of [illegible]terior,
Ottawa,

over

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
~~57887~~ v.2

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH
OTTAWA
CANADA

T.30-9 Pr.
16090S

May 23rd 1916

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd May, your file 57887, stating that the plan and description of Fairford Indian Reserve No.50 as submitted for your approval appear to be satisfactory for the purpose of confirming this reserve by Order in Council.

On further examination, however, it is found that some of the boundaries are not permanently marked on the groun

The boundary between the Reserve and lot 32 of Fairford Settlement is marked by wooden posts only planted over thirty years ago. From our experience elsewhere, it is safe to state that not a trace of these posts can be found to-day.

As explained in my letter of 26th April, it is proposed to include in the new Order in Council those portions already transferred by Order in Council dated 4th July 1913.

Such portions include parts of sections 14 and 18 in tp.31-9-Pr., which parts were surveyed in 1911 by Mr.H.B. Proudfoot, D.L.S., for your Department. Only wooden posts without mounds or pits were planted.

On the southerly boundaries of the reserve there are also a number of other points that are not satisfactorily marked, wooden posts only having been planted over thirty years ago. These points are located as follows:

1. North of Section 13, Tp.30-10-Pr., near Lake Manitoba
2. North of section 18, tp.30-9-Pr., at angle of south and southeasterly boundaries.
3. South of section 27, tp.30-9-Pr., at angle of southeasterly and southwesterly boundaries.
4. North of section14, tp.30-9-Pr., given as being 23.83 chains west of the northeast corner of section 14.

Would it be possible to substitute permanent monuments in the place of these wooden posts?

Your obedient servant,
E.Deville, Surveyor General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy 57887

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 27th May 1916

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and to inform you that we will have iron posts planted in place of the wooden ones at all the corners of the Fairford Indian Reserve and of the additions thereto. This work cannot be undertaken conveniently this year. It will be placed on our list of surveys to be executed at a future date.

Your obedient servant

(sgd) J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dr.E.Deville,
Surveyor General
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~382423~~
F.27127-11 U.2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUL 6 1916

Portage la Prairie, Man.

3rd July 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

492003

Sir,—

While at Fairford Reserve No 50 the Indians informed me that Lots 19 and 20 Fairford Reserve were sold to white settlers, I cannot understand this as all the maps I can find show that these lots are part of the reserve A man by the name of Helgi claims to hold Patent for lot 20 and claims to have bought lot 19 from the Government. The Indians of the Fairford Band are quite worked up about this as they claim they never surrendered these lots Kindly advise in this matter.

34818

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 7 1916

Your obedient servant,
A. Sylvester
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

382,423.

Ottawa, July 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in regard to lots 19 and 20, Fairford reserve, and in reply to say that these lots do not form part of the Fairford reserve, as they were disposed of some time ago by the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

A. Ogletree, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~382,423~~
~~34818~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

F. 27127-11 v.2

Portage la Prairie ,Man

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

14th July 1916

42298

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 10th inst. No 382,423. The explanation of your letter will not satisfy the Indians of the Fairford Reserve, I would like to Know, if lots 19 and 20 were part of the Reserve, at one time? if these lots were sold with the consent of the Band ? and when were they sold ?if there was a mistake made by the Department of the Interior in selling them? if these lots were sold by mistake, would it be possible to have sale cancelled, and have them replaced in the Reserve

I would like this information as the first time I go to Fairford, I will have to be in a position to answer all these questions.

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 19 1916

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1916
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogilvie

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 21st July 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter this day received from our Indian Agent, which matter has been dealt with on your file No.217188. Would you please intimate what suitable explanation might be given to the Indians regarding the disposal of lots 19 and 20 in the Fairford Indian Reserve. Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 5th September 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to our letter of the 21st July last and to request you to be good enough to state the facts regarding the sale by your Department of Lots 19 and 20. in the Fairford Indian Reserve, Man.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11 v.2

Copy JR.

~~File 217188.~~

Ottawa, 29th October, 1915

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, File No. 34818, in relation to Fairford Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that, owing to the north boundary of the said Reserve not being shown on the plan of surveyed Lots at Fairford, issued by this Department in 1904, a misunderstanding arose regarding the Lots at the disposal of the Department and Lots 19 and 20 have unfortunately been disposed of and cannot, consequently be included in the Reserve.

In this connection I would point out that a Homestead Inspector's report of June 1913, set forth that Mr. Helgi Einarsson had resided on Lot 19 more or less for fourteen years and continuously for two years, that at the time he first went on the lot there were the walls of a log house and stable built by some Indians for which he paid and that he had at the time of inspection a log house worth $150.00 and a log stable worth $40.00. In view of the residence performed Mr. Einarsson was granted permission to purchase this land.

Respecting lot numbered 20, I may say that as a report from a Homestead Inspector bearing date of the 3rd May, 1912, set forth that Mrs. Elizabeth Sinclair had been in continuous residence since her husband's death fifteen years previous and that there was erected thereon a log house, Mrs. Sinclair was later permitted to purchase the land, patent for which was issued in her name in April, 1913.

(over)

Lean, Esq.,
Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I may add that if you will have filed here a plan of the Indian Reserve, excluding therefrom the said Lots 19 and 20, the necessary action will be taken to obtain the authority of the Governor in Council, setting apart the Reserve which will include Lots 12, 13, 16, 17 and Lots 21 to 30 inclusive.

The following is a statement of the standing of the surveyed Lots in Fairford Settlement lying south of the river.

Number 14; Hudson's Bay Company land.

Number 12, 13 and numbers 21 and 30 inclusive; Available

Number 15, 16 and 17; Claimed by Treaty Indians.

Numbers 18, 19, 20, 31 and 32; Disposed of.

As Treaty Indians are not eligible to acquire Dominion Lands, Lots numbered 15, 16 and 17 would also appear to be available.

Your obedient servant,

N.O. Cote,
Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy JR.

File 217188.

Ottawa, 29th October, 1915

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, File No. 34818, in relation to Fairford Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that, owing to the north boundary of the said Reserve not being shown on the plan of surveyed Lots at Fairford, issued by this Department in 1904, a misunderstanding arose regarding the Lots at the disposal of the Department and Lots 19 and 20 have unfortunately been disposed of and cannot, consequently be included in the Reserve.

In this connection I would point out that a Homestead Inspector's report of June 1913, set forth that Mr. Helgi Einarsson had resided on Lot 19 more or less for fourteen years and continuously for two years, that at the time he first went on the lot there were the walls of a log house and stable built by some Indians for which he paid and that he had at the time of inspection a log house worth $150.00 and a log stable worth $40.00. In view of the residence performed Mr. Einarsson was granted permission to purchase this land.

Respecting lot numbered 20, I may say that as a report from a Homestead Inspector bearing date of the 3rd May, 1912, set forth that Mrs. Elizabeth Sinclair had been in continuous residence since her husband's death fifteen years previous and that there was erected thereon a log house, Mrs. Sinclair was later permitted to purchase the land, patent for which was issued in her name in April, 1913.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I may add that if you will have filed here a plan of the Indian Reserve, excluding therefrom the said Lots 19 and 20, the necessary action will be taken to obtain the authority of the Governor in Council, setting apart the Reserve which will include Lots 12, 13, 16, 17 and Lots 21 to 30 inclusive.

The following is a statement of the standing of the surveyed Lots in Fairford Settlement lying south of the river.

Number 14; Hudson's Bay Company land.

Number 12, 13 and numbers 21 and 30 inclusive; Available

Number 15, 16 and 17; Claimed by Treaty Indians.

Numbers 18, 19, 20, 31 and 32; Disposed of.

As Treaty Indians are not eligible to acquire Dominion Lands, Lots numbered 15, 16 and 17 would also appear to be available.

Your obedient servant,

N.O. Cote,
Controller.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
12/4 19 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. 3728448 on 217188.

P. C. No. 1252.

Certified Copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General, on the 24th May, 1916.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1916
SURVEYS

403594

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th May, 1916, from the Minister of the Interior, representing that application has been made by Mr. John Sanderson of Fairford, in the Province of Manitoba, for title to Lot numbered 32, Fairford Settlement, he having acquired a right thereto as the assignee of the heirs of the late Charles Wood who was in 1889 awarded a free grant of 160 acres of the said Lot by the Dominion Lands Commission and was granted permission to purchase the excess area of 130 at the rate of $1 an acre.

The Minister states that Mr. Sanderson has paid in full for the excess area acres at the said rate of $1 an acre.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that a grant of the said Lot to Mr. John Sanderson be authorized, and that letters patent therefor be issued in his favour.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Signed) F. K. BENNETTS,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
12/14 19 72

Published in the *Canada Gazette* of 24th June, 1916, Vol. 49, No. 52 for the executive week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F 27127-11 Vol 2
34816

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1916

Ref. 3728448 on 217188.

Stuart

Certified Copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General, on the 24th May, 1916.

P. C. No. 1252.

403594

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1916
SURVEYS

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th May, 1916, from the Minister of the Interior, representing that application has been made by Mr. John Sanderson of Fairford, in the Province of Manitoba, for title to Lot numbered 32, Fairford Settlement, he having acquired a right thereto as the assignee of the heirs of the late Charles Wood who was in 1889 awarded a free grant of 160 acres of the said Lot by the Dominion Lands Commission and was granted permission to purchase the excess area of 130 at the rate of $1 an acre.

The Minister states that Mr. Sanderson has paid in full for the excess area acres at the said rate of $1 an acre.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that a grant of the said Lot to Mr. John Sanderson be authorized, and that letters patent therefor be issued in his favour.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Signed) F. K. BENNETTS,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior

Published in the *Canada Gazette* of 24th June, 1916, Vol. 49, No. 52 for the fourth consecutive week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. 3728448 on 217188.

Certified Copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General, on the 24th May, 1916.

P. C. No. 1252.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th May, 1916, from the Minister of the Interior, representing that application has been made by Mr. John Sanderson of Fairford, in the Province of Manitoba, for title to Lot numbered 32, Fairford Settlement, he having acquired a right thereto as the assignee of the heirs of the late Charles Wood who was in 1889 awarded a free grant of 160 acres of the said Lot by the Dominion Lands Commission and was granted permission to purchase the excess area of 130 at the rate of $1 an acre.

The Minister states that Mr. Sanderson has paid in full for the excess area acres at the said rate of $1 an acre.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that a grant of the said Lot to Mr. John Sanderson be authorized, and that letters patent therefor be issued in his favour.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Signed) F. K. BENNETTS,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior

Published in the *Canada Gazette* of 24th June, 1916, Vol. 49, No. 52 for the fourth consecutive week.

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE 27127-11 V.2

COPY.

COPY.

Fairford.

18th. December 1916.

A.Ogletree Esq,

Agent

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Portage la Prairie.

Sir:-

Having learned that Nelga Emarsson of this place, to enable himself to procure the Title of Lot 19 Fairford River setlement made on Oath to the effect that he had been resident on the said Lot for some 14 years, we the undersigned beg to advise you that he made a false statement as we are very willing and prepared just now to make oath & swear that Emarisson never actually was resident on the said lot at all, we however admit that about 3 years ago, one of our Band sold to Emarsson a small house & stable which were situated on this particulat lot. We of the Fairford Reserve at all times considered this patticular land as part of our Reserve, and do not consider that Emarsson was entitled to the Deed of this land, simply because he bought the old house & stable on the place. The amount Emarsson paid for the house & stable was $ 60.00. and in his application for the lot he values these buildings at $ 190.00. From these figures you can clearly see that Emarsson either robbed the Indian or misrepresented the value of the buildings to create a false impression with the Government We ask you to please take this matter up with the Govmt. at Ottawa and see whether they cannot reclaim this tract of land back to us, as we think it rightly belongs to this Band of the Fairford Reserve.

Yours Respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yours Respectfully,

Chief Richard Woodhouse	His	X	Mark
Harry Andersen	"	X	"
John Robert Woodhouse	"	X	"
Hamilton Letendre	"	X	"
William Woodhouse	"	X	"
George Bruce	"	X	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 1748

Regn. No. 3286-87

27126-5

FILE 27127-11 v.2

579

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Tuesday, the 5th day of August, 1950.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under and by virtue of Section 74, Chapter 113, R.S. 1927, is pleased to order that the land as described hereunder be and it is hereby withdrawn from the operation of the said Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

copy

DESCRIPTION.

All those portions of township thirty, ranges eight, nine and ten and township thirty-one, ranges eight and nine, all west of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, shown bordered in red on the plan of Fairford Indian Reserve Number fifty, approved and confirmed by Frederic Mathewson Peters, Surveyor General at Ottawa on the fifth day of July, 1950, and of record in the Department of the Interior under number 37249 and containing a total area of eleven thousand five hundred and fifty-three acres, more or less.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818
10

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE COMMISSIONER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 27127

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1916

File 27127.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa, 29th October, 1915

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th September, 1916.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1916
SURVEYS

493529

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, reference No. 34818, in relation to Lots 19 and 20 of Fairford Settlement, and to call your attention to the copy enclosed of my letter of the 29th October last wherein the facts relating to the disposal of the said Lots are fully set forth and to which it would appear nothing can be added.

Encl.

I may say further with reference to the enquiry of the Indian Agent as contained in his letter of the 14th July last that it would not appear possible to cancel the sale of these Lots, there were the walls of a log house and a [illegible] for which he paid and that he had at the time of purchase a log house worth $100.00 and a log stable worth $50.00. In view of the residence performed Mr. Coutrellee was granted permission to purchase this land.

Respecting lot numbered 20, I may say that as a result of a Homestead Inspector bearing date of the [illegible] that Mrs. Elizabeth Sinclair had been in continuous residence since her husband's death fifteen years previous and that there was erected thereon a log house, Mrs. Sinclair was later permitted to purchase the land, patent for which was issued in her name in April, 1912.

Your obedient servant,

N. Coutrellee

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J.D. Maclean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~34515~~

F. 27127-11
U.2

Ottawa, 19th September 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th July last I beg to inform you that at the time of the survey of the Fairford Indian Reserve a number of lots were surveyed at the request of different persons. It was then doubtful whether these lots or any of them were to form part of the Indian Reserve. Of these lots No.14 is Hudson Bay Company's land. Nos 12 and 13 and Nos.21 to 30 inclusive also Nos.15,16 and 17 have been included in the reserve. Nos.18,19,20,31 amd 32 are not included in the reserve.

With regard to your request to be especially informed of the facts referring to the disposal by the Department of the Interior of lots 19 and 20, I have to say that Mr.Helgi Einarsson had resided on Lot 19 more or less for 14 years and continuously for two years, at the time he first went on the lot, there were the walls of a log house and stable built by Moms Indians, for which he paid, and at the time of the inspection of it he had a log house worth $150.00 and a stable worth $40.00. In view of the residence performed by Mr.Einarsson he was granted permission to purchase this land.

Respecting lot No.20 I may say it appears from a report of a homestead Inspector, bearing date 3rd May 1912, that Mrs.Elizabeth Sinclair had been in continuous residence since

Archibald Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Link
S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

since her husband's death fifteen years previous and that there was erected thereon a log house. Mrs.Sinclair was therefore permitted to purchase the land.

We have been informed by the Department of the Interior that it does not appear possible to cancel the sale of these lots.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1916

Portage la Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21st. December 1916

496479

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 19th. September 1916. No 34818. I beg to say that I am enclosing you a copy of a letter from the Fairford Band. I would recommend that this matter be investigated, as no doubt Mr. ~~Emereson~~ Emerson has purchased these lots under some misrepresentation to the Department. Your letter to Chief Woodhouse dated 8th. September 1915. No 34818 showes these lots belonging to the Reserve, and as the Indians can prove that Mr. ~~Emereson~~ Emerson never had any claim to these lots prior to 1913. the matter should be looked into.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1916
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

A. Dyke

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 2nd January 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo and with reference to the letter to you from the Chief and certain Indians of the Fairford reserve of the 18th ultimo, I have to say as we have been definitely informed that it does not appear to be possible to cancel the sale of Lot 19 in this reserve, it is not considered advisable to open the question.

The following is a quotation from a letter received from the Department of the Interior,-

"In this connection I would point out that a Homestead Inspector's report of June 1913, set forth that Mr. Helgi Einarsson had resided on Lot 19 more or less for fourteen years and continuously for two years, that at the time he first went on the lot there were the walls of a log house and stable built by some Indians for which he paid and that he had at the time of inspection a log house worth $150.00 and a log stable worth $40.00. In view of the residence performed Mr. Einarsson was granted permission to purchase this land".

You will note that the Inspector's report does not coincide with the statement made by the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 29th January 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant your fyle T.30-9-Pr.,I beg to say the field notes requested regarding the Fairford Indian reserve No.50 and additions by H D.Proudfoot,D.L.S. in 1911,will be sent you as soon as they can be prepared.

sent Feb 15, 1917

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.Deville Esq., LL.D. D T.S.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EMD/JB. 84818

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 22 1917

File T. 30-9-Pr. Ottawa, Canada. 19th January, 1917.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

497287

Survey

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1917
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Please furnish this Department with a copy of the field notes of the survey of additions to Indian Reserve No. 50, town site of Fairford, the Hudson's Bay Company's reserve, and the Anglican Mission on the south side of Fairford river by H. B. Proudfoot, D.L.S., 1911.

Your obedient servant,

E Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11
V.2

MEMORANDUM ON THE EXAMINATION OF THE COPY OF FIELD NOTES OF SURVEYS MADE IN FAIRFORD INDIAN RESERVE BY H.B. PROUDFOOT, D.L.S. 1911.

The sketch showing the position of the starting point of the survey of settlement Lot 18 (Anglican Mission) in connection with the lines of township 30-9-Pr., shows the tie from the easterly limit of the C.N.R. right of way along the N.By. of section 20 to the I.P.M. at the N.E. corner of section 20 as 1306.8 feet, but the sketch showing the tie line between the Fairford town plot and the northeast corner of section 20 shows the distance from the centre line of the C.N.R. along the north side of the road along the N.By. of section 20 to the intersection of the E.By. of section 20 as 18.74½ chains. These two ties do not agree. What correction is necessary?

This is not correct it is to the centre line not the easterly limit

Similarly the first sketch shows the distance from the south side of the road on the N.By. of Sec. 20 to the southerly limit of the station grounds as 2250 feet but the other sketch shows the same distance from the north side of the road to the station grounds. What correction is necessary?

The survey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The survey of Lot 18 does not close. The information returned is as follows:

From S.W. cor. Lot 18 to S.E. cor. Lot 18	N.53°13'E.	1575.42	feet
" S.E. " " " " Sta. 6	N.46°47'W.	4755.	"
" Sta. 6 " " " 5	S.74°55'W.	33.	"
" " 5 " " " 4	S.59°51'W.	203.94	"
" " 4 " " " 3	S.35°09'W.	432.96	"
" " 3 " " " 2	S.49°37'W.	249.48	"
" " 2 " " " 1	S.33°07'W.	370.92	"
" " 1 " " " 0	S.23°14'W.	324.06	"
" " 0 to S.W.cor. Lot 18.	S.46°47'E.	4540.9	"

Error in lat = 145 feet

in dep. = 129 feet

Can any explanation of the closing error be given?

The monument at the S.W. corner of Lot 18 is given variously as "I.P." and "I.P. and W.P.". What is the monument erected by Mr. Proudfoot?

Mr. Proudfoot's notes show that he ran the easterly boundary of Lot 18 and erected monuments at the S.E. cor. of the lot and at 4620 feet on the E.By. In 1915 this line was run in the re-survey of the boundaries of Lot 19 and the surveyor states that no monuments were found.

The notes for the survey of the Hudson's Bay Company's Lot show a tie from the centre line of the C.N.R. along the south side of the road along the N. By. of Sec. 20 to the N.E. cor. of Sec. 20 as 18.74 chs. This tie does not agree with either of the ties mentioned in the first paragraph of this memorandum. What correction is necessary?

The bearing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The bearing of the centre line of the C.N.R. from the N.By. of Sec. 20 to the production of the southerly limit of Lot 18 is given variously as N.33°23'W. and N.33°16'13"W. Which is correct?

The bearings are stated as "by reference". To what meridian are they referred?

The notes for the E.By. of H.B.Co.'s Lot show the distance from I.P.T. to Sta. 01 as 1.20 chs., but the notes for the traverse from Sta. 01 to Sta. 0 give it as 1.12 chs. Which is correct?

The monument for the S.E. cor. of H.B. Co.'s Lot is given variously as I.P. Trench and I.P.M. Which is correct?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1917
END. JTR.

File T. 30-9-Pr. Ottawa, Canada. March 13th, 1917.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

498619

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1917
SURVEYS

Sir:-

In compliance with our request of 19th January, you furnished this Department with a copy of the field notes of surveys in Fairford Indian Reserve by H.B. Proudfoot, D.L.S., 1911, your file 34818.

Several discrepancies have been noted in these returns. A memorandum of these is enclosed. Please furnish this office with any additional information you may obtain from Mr. Proudfoot in this connection.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

E Deville

Surveyor General.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
15 1917
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fairford Man
March 30/1917

Sir,

I beg to state and am prepared to prove the following

499217

That Mr Helgi Emarson has made a false statement when he states in his application for purchase of lot No 19- Fairford River Settlement, that he resided on said lot for a continuous period of two (2) years or for fourteen years (14) more or less.

I sold him personally the house on lot No. 19- three years ago which house I built ten years ago. Occupying it myself for five (5) years then renting it for a period of two (2) years to my brother-in-law Mr Chas Desjardins for selling it to Mr Emarson, I receives from him the sum of Fifty ($50) Dollars for this building.

At present time Mr Gilbert Indian Person has his residence on this lot and owns a stable on same.

Your obedient Servant
Hamilton Litoulou

Dear Scott Esq.
Asst. Sec Dept Ind Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 7th April 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, your fyle T 30-9 pr, regarding discrepancies in Mr. Proudfoot's survey at Fairford, I beg to say we are unable to supply the information requested but expect to have a surveyor in that locality this season who will look into the matter.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Deville Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
v.2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

~~F. 34818~~

Ottawa, 16th April 1917.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott,-

The survey of Fairford I.R. was made in 1877. Copy of plan furnished this Department 1881. Plan shows that a number of lots were laid out within the limits of I.R.

Memorandum from the late Mr. J.C. Nelson, 26th June 1891, to the effect that several individual claims were staked off at time of survey for Indians and that three of these withdrew from Treaty, thereby relinquishing all claim to land in the reserve. Wm. Sabaston was one of these individuals and it is shown on plan that he occupied a lot afterwards given No. 19.

July 1897. Request from Department of Interior for Mr. Austin's plan of Fairford I.R., so that a compiled plan might be made for use of that Department. Plan was compiled from surveys of A.F. Martin & W.A. Austin and dated 27 Oct. 1904, entitled "Plan of Settlement at Fairford Mission Indian Reserve".

May 5, 1911. The following is an extract from the instructions sent to Mr. H.B. Proudfoot, D.L.S., ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...."In the original survey a number of lots were surveyed presumably for persons who were then in occupation. In those cases where the occupants were Indians there is no doubt that the lands although defined as lots are portions of the reserve, but in the cases where the lots were occupied by Missions, whites, or non-treaty persons the lands will require to be especially dealt with. The records do not give the necessary information. I have to request you to make a careful investigation in to each case and report the facts to the Department with your own views as to whether any party has a just claim to have his land excluded from the reserve. You will please make a special survey of those lots (and post them) which you judge should be excluded from the reserve."

18th August 1911. Department Interior states that lots 15,16 and 17 in reserve were owned by Treaty Indians and requests to be advised what action was to be taken in each case.

15th Sept. 1911. Letter to Dept. Interior that it may be inferred from their communication that all lots marked as surveyed on their plan were being dealt with by their Department, that is to say, that they consider that they do not form a part of the Indian reserve. In that case all the action necessary in the case of lots 15,16 and 17 is to have them noted in their books as forming part of the Fairford Indian Reserve No.50.

5th March 1912. Request from the Interior for copy of our plan in order that necessary action be taken to have the reserve confirmed.

18th June 1912. Mr.Proudfoot's report does not show that he has carried out in full the instructions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

instructions previously given him.

26th August 1914. Department of Interior was notified that lots 14,15,18,31 and 32 did not form a part of the Fairford I.R. and that in the preparation of the Order in Council, these lots were not to be included, also that they should be dealt with by that Department.

21st August 1915. A complaint from Chief Woodhouse that survey is being made of lot 19.

3rd Sept. 1915 Letter from Dr.Deville that Indians objected to survey of lot 19 but objection has since been removed.

14th Sept.1915 We informed Dr.Deville that lots 14,15,18,31 and 32 did not form part of I.R., but others form part of the reserve.

30th Sept. 1915. DR.Deville informed us that a plan was issued in 1904 which did not indicate clearly the boundaries of the I.R; that a misapprehension had arisen regarding lots which are at the disposal of his Department & as a result a patent had issued for lots 20, and 19 had been disposed of under an agreement of sale and that the matter was being explained to the Controller of Patents in order that he might consider what steps might be taken to rectify the matter.

6th Oct.1915. Letter to Mr.Cote requesting serious attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29th Oct. 1915 Mr.Cote says owing to N.boundary of reserve not being shown on plan issued by his Department in 1904, a misunderstanding arose regarding the lots at their disposal and that lots 19 & 20 had unfortunately been disposed of.

3rd July 1916. Agent Ogletree states that Indians object strongly to sale of lot 19.

14th July 1916 Agent Ogletree requests if sale of lots 19 and 20 can be cancelled.

14th Sept. 1916. Mr.N.O.Cote states that it did not appear possible to cancel sale of lots 19 and 20.

19th Sept. 1916. Communication of the above to Agent Ogletree.

18th Dec. 1916. Protest from Indian Council against sale of lot 19 and the purchaser was not entitled to a patent.

21st Dec. 1916 Agent Ogletree recommends investigation.

2nd Jan.1917 Agent informed that homestead Inspector's report does not coincide with the Indians' statement.

30th March 1917 Hamilton Letendre says that purchaser of lot 19, Helgi Einarsson, made a false statement; that he Letendre, sold him a house on the said lot, that he has a stable on it and Gilbert Anderson a residence thereon.

The trouble has occurred as above shown from the fact that the plan prepared by the Department of the Interior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interior in 1904 did not show the correct limits of the Indian reserve. The Indian Council in letter of Aug 21st 1915 admit that Charlie Mackay's lot 20 is privately owned; lot 19 is therefore the only one that requires to be specially dealt with.

Will you kindly direct what action is to be taken?

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
V. 2

~~34818~~

1 By Minister
2 Recd

Ottawa, 24th April 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th September last, No.217188, and previous correspondence I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a protest filed with Mr. A. Ogletree, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, from the Chief and Councillors of the Fairford Indian reserve setting forth to the effect that Helgi Einarsson made a false statement in order to obtain a patent of the lot which was numbered 19 in a plan issued by your Department. Mr. Ogletree says that the matter should be investigated as there is no doubt that Mr. Einarsson purchased the lot under some misrepresentation to your Department and the Indians can prove that he never had any claim to the lot prior to 1913.

Enclosed also is a copy of a letter from Hamilton Letendre, one of the above mentioned Councillors, setting forth the facts regarding the purchase of a house on the said lot by Einarsson, from which it appears that he did actually make a false representation in order to have the patent issued to him.

As the lot was a part of the Indian reserve and its sale was consequent ~~on~~ a misunderstanding of a plan

N.O. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which was prepared and issued by your Department and as there appears to be no doubt the purchaser, Einarsson, did not state the facts regarding any claim he thought he had to be allowed to purchase the lot, I have to request you to be good enough to take immediate steps to cancel the patent as having been issued in error.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY. Original on File No. 593116 T&G.

Fairford, Manitoba,
March 25, 1917.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to know if I can lease an island lying in Lake St. Martins known as Fisher Island.

This island I understand was leased to the Indians for grazing purposes, they however, have not been near the island for the last 3 or 4 years as at the present time they have very few cattle and can get all the hay they require more handy. There is I think about 200 tons of good hay on this island which goes to waste every year. I wish to lease for five or ten years and am willing to pay well for same.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) John R. McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94400

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER-WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 26 1917

F. 27127 - 110.2

19

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH, CANADIAN BUILDING, SLATER ST.

J.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 593116 T&G.

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch.

Ottawa, April 24, 1917.

Copy for the Department of Indian Affairs, with a copy of Mr. McDonald's letter.

500187

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo applying for a lease of Fisher Islands, I beg to inform you that these Islands have been established as Indian Reserves and are not available for leasing by this Department. Your application, however, has been referred to the Department of Indian Affairs and you will no doubt receive a communication from that Department in the course of a short time.

Your obedient servant,

LANDS BRANCH APR 30 1917

B. L. YORK

Controller.

John R. McDonald, Esq.,
Fairford,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~94,400.~~

F. 27127-11
J. 2

Ottawa, April 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, in regard to your desire to lease for three or four years Fisher Island in Lake St. Martin, and in reply to say that the Department is not in a position to consider the question of leasing this island for a term of years without a surrender from the Indians, but I may say that the local Inspector, Mr. S. J. Jackson, of Stonewall, is being written in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

John R. McDonald, Esq.,
Fairford,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94,400.

Ottawa, April 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that an application has been received from Mr. John R. McDonald, of Fairford, Man., for a lease for a term of three or four years, of Fisher Island in Lake St. Martin.

In reply Mr. McDonald has been advised that the Department could not consider the question of leasing this island for a term of years without a surrender from the Indians.

It is reported that there are about 200 tons of hay on this island which go to waste every year, and it might be well for you to take up the matter as to whether disposition of this hay could not be made each year to the advantage of the Indians, which would not require a surrender, but ~~it~~ could be done with their consent.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 2457.

94400

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 2 1917

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUN 6 1917

Stonewall, Man., May 30th 1917.

501280

Sir,—

Mr Pugsh

Your letter No.94,400, of date the 30th ultimo, received and in reply. On the evening of Monday, the 28th of May, I held a band meeting at the Improved Day School. A good representation of the band was present and it was decided not to lease the Fisher Islands to any one. The main reason for this action was that in case of a dry time they have a reserve of hay on these Islands. For the last two years Hay has been plenty on the main reserve and they did not require to make any on the Islands. The Islands were all burnt over this summer, all the dead hay being burnt, and they are now in prefect shape for giving the best returns this year. Five hundred tons of hay can be cut on these Islands and it seems a shame to let it all go to waste.

In talking over the matter I asked the Indians if I got them a hay press would they cut the hay on the Island. They have agreed with me to cut all the hay on the Islands if the Department will advance a sum sufficient to pay for the Press, Say $ 400.00. They will agree to pay this back to the Department in four equal payments. I can get a first class second hand press here from W.T.Vincent for $ 280.00. It has only been used for one year and the original price was $ 385.00. It is as good as new and Mr Vincent will deliver it at Fairford, freight paid for $ 305.00. I would also want to get wire to the amount of $ 25.00 and oil $ 10.00, making the total expenditure $ 340.00.

advance from Crop Fisher a/c

I would recommend that this advance be made as it will bring into the band $ 3000.00 or $ 4000.00 that will otherwire be lost.

Further information got at the band meeting was that they cut about 1000 tons of hay on the main reserve, and there was a good deal not cut estimated at 300 tons.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours truly,

S. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy E.B.

Kinosoto, Man.
9th May, 1917.

Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir,-

Would you be kind enough to let me know if you have records of the Wm. Anderson estate of Fairford, Man.

The land to which I refer was bought from the Indians long before the first Treaty and was held by my Father (William Anderson) up to the time of his death.

He (my Father) was a school teacher at Fairford for a number of years.

This tract of land or (Lot) lay between the Hudson's Bay Co. and the Mission at Fairford on the east side of the river.

I have been informed that this land has all been surveyed in town lots and I am anxious to know who sold it if it was sold.

Awaiting your reply

I am yours truly,
William H. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818
F.27127-11
V.2

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 30[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1917

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1917
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 1st June, 1917. 307259

Sir,-

I beg to enclose, for your information, copy of a letter received from William H. Anderson, of Kinmosto, dated the 9th ultimo, respecting his late father's claim to a parcel of land in Fairford Settlement. It would appear that this lot, together with others, forms part of the Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50. In this connection I would draw your attention to your letter of the 8th October, 1915, your file 34818. I would also inform you that according to the first plan of the Fairford Settlement Lots, the name of William Anderson appears on Lot 16 and there is also another applicant, namely,- Sarah Colwell, who had improvements thereon valued at $50.00. This information is sent in order that you may deal with Mr. Anderson's letter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

N. V. Coté

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JUN 14 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8.27127-11
v.2

Ottawa, 6th June, 1917.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th May reporting having held a meeting at the Improved Day School of the Lake St. Martin Band and that the Band decided not to lease the Fisher Islands to anyone, and also that they promised to cut all the hay on the Islands if a hay press were secured for them, and to refund the cost of the hay press in four equal annual payments. It is also observed that you state that you can get a first class second hand press for $280.00 which is as good as new, and that the owner, Mr. Vincent, will deliver it at Fairford freight paid for $305.00, also that wire to the extent of $25.00 and oil $10.00 will be required, making the total expenditure $340.00. The Department will advance this sum and you may make the purchase and obtain a written agreement from the Indians that they will make the refunds as agreed to, and ~~forward same~~ steps to the Department. You should advise the Agent of this advance and inform him that the Department will expect him to make collections from the Indians as the payments fall due.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
c/o S.L.Macdonald Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Le Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~34818~~ 8.27127-11 v.2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Portage la Prairie, Man.

27th. June 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1917

501979

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1917
SURVEYS

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the I6th. instant, No 348I8. I beg to report as follows:-

Lot I6 Fairford. Wm. Anderson who claims this lot was a treaty Indian, his heirs to-day are treaty Indians. A portion of this lot was surveyed in Town lots by Mr. Proudfoot a Dominion Land Surveyor about 5 years ago for the Department of Indian Affairs, the lots were never put on the market.

Sarah Coldwell did not live on the original Lot I6 but when it was surveyed into town lots the Surveyor ran the line for some purpose out-side lot I6 and this old shack of Sarah Coldwell's was on the line of the Sub-division, at the present time this old building is not worth anything. I am informed that the ownership of this lot has been a subject for discussion for some time among the Indians of the Fairford Band,

If Wm. Anderson is given title to this lot, old Mrs. Sanderson will have to be moved off as she is living on Lot I6.

This Lot I6 is in the same position as the Storr Lot No I5. Department letter dated 3Ist. January I9I6 No 348I8; and should be confirmed a part of the Fairford Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogilvie

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1917

The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2478.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

June 15th, 1917.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1917
SURVEYS

Sir,—

501640

Surveys

While on a visit to the Fairford Reserve recently, Chief Richard Woodhouse of that band asked me to write the Department asking them to send him a map of the Islands in Lake St. Martin which belongs to the band. The Band are a little uncertain as to the property they own there and would like a Blue Print showing the property of the band. If you will send the maps to me at Stonewall I will take them up to him on the first visit to the reserve.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

E. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

34818

Ottawa, 18th June 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo addressed to the Department of the Interior and which has been transferred to this Department and to inform you that the claim you make to a lot which has been numbered 16 in the Fairford Indian reserve has been referred to Mr. A. Ogletree, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, for report.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.M. Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. A. Anderson Esq.,
Kinosota, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
J.2

Ottawa, 16th June 1917.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter from Mr, Wm. H.Anderson of Kinosoto,Man., relating to a lot in the Fairford Indian reserve which has received a number,16. This lot was not numbered in the original survey but had the name William Anderson placed on it. Kindly inquire into the facts of the case and report.

There is another application regarding this lot; Sarah Colwell,who claims to have improvements thereon valued at $50.00. Please report on this also.

Enclosed for your information and for record in your office is a copy of the plan showing the lot in question.

2

Your obedient servant,

pp J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34816

Ottawa 23rd June 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, No.2476, I beg to inform you that there will sent you by registered mail a roll containing a blue print in duplicate showing Fisher Island in Lake St.Martin and Sheet No.172 showing the Fairford Indian reserve, also in duplicate. Please hand one copy of each plan to the Chief for the use of himself and Council and retain the other copies for use in your office.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D M Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sub B. J 34818

Minnota. Man.
27th July 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1917

F. 27127-11
V. 2

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

502722

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1917
SURVEYS

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter of 5th July (File No 34818) I note carefully what you say in same
But would like to know how this lot comes into and is claimed as part of Indian reserve.
My father Wm Anderson bought and paid for this land befor ever it was surveyed into a reserve and lived on the lot for years before he received treaty. he was in treaty a few years then came out and received first half breed scrip and was never in treaty after. and still lived on and owned this lot. though some of the children received treaty.
When this lot was going to be surveyed into town lots five years ago - there were none to Wm Andersons heirs notified; there was one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Peter Anderson who was one of the heirs
living at Fairford at the time this land
was surveyed into town lots. but he was
too sick to make any enquiries - he Peter Anderson
died shortly after.
I will be most grateful for any more
information you can give me on this subject,

Yours truly
William H Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 5th July 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st ultimo, No.3902110, I beg to inform you that Mr. Wm. Anderson of Kinosoto, Man., has been informed that the lot in the Fairford Indian reserve No.50 to which he refers is a part of the said reserve.

Our Agent has reported that the old shack of Sarah Coldwell is not worth anything at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.M. Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

N.O. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34816

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, 5th July 1917.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 9th May last to the Department of the Interior which has been transferred to this Department I beg to inform you that the name "Wm. Anderson" is shown on one of the lots in the Fairford Indian reserve, in the position which you indicate, in the original plan of the reserve. This, in common with some other lots, was surveyed at the request of the Indians of the band. William Anderson was a Treaty Indian, and his heirs to-day are Treaty Indians. There appears to be no ~~base~~ ground for any claim to detach the lot from the Fairford Indian reserve. A portion of the lot was surveyed into town lots about five years ago under instructions from this Department; these lots have not yet been put on the market.

S.B
Sd
Fpr.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. H. Anderson Esq.,
Kinosoto, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

EXD.

Ottawa, 8th August 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo I have to say there is very little to add to what you were informed in letter of the 5th ultimo. The lot to which you refer was included in the Fairford Indian reserve in 1877 and has continued to form a part of the reserve since that date.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm.H.Anderson Esq.,
Kinosota, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818 Red

Tracksford

March 21st 1918

F. 27127-11 V. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1918

509969.

To The
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg to draw your attention of the lot 15. on which I have been living on for the last forty years which I have been born on and this lot was handed over to me, when my father died. And I have taken all interest in every way to improve this place year after year and I am glad to say that it is an example to all other places on this Reserve as I have a fine large dwelling house, two large Barns, a large chicken house Pig pen and a ware house, now I have spent a great deal of labor and strength over all this Property besides the land I have cultivated. And I wish to have a full right to this lot, and I think

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

I am the only one that has a Soul sight to the lot, I wish to Cut some green wood that is on it, to make more Improvements for there is too much bush on it. and I Cant and dont like to go a head, as I would like to hear from head office, first

Explanation.

This lot lies Surveyed distinctly seperate from the Indian Reserve, though it is in the Reserve now understand it is not Counted in the number of Acres in the Indian Reserve, you will see quite plain on the map. it is next to the Hudson Bay Coy. and is a finer lot. and was Surveyed out long before the Reserve was Surveyed. now who does this lot lawfully belong to. To me. or the Government, as I wish to know how to proceed. to have my lawfully right to this Claim, as it has been. my humble home for the last forty years. as I have already mentioned. If not asking to much. would you kindly take an interest of this at once, and please let me know at your earliest Convenience as how to proceed. thanking you in advance, yours Respectfully

Thos. Storr Fairford Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Arthur
?
RCL
Sub 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Fairford, July 30th 1917.

We the undersigned Chief and Councillors of the Fairford Band of Indians, representing the said Band hereby agree with the Department of Indian Affairs to repay the sum of $ 340.00 which is being advanced for the purchase of a hay press, wire and oil. The said repayment is to be made in four equal annual payments, the first payment to be made not later than the first day of January 1918. The following members of the band are picked to manage the Hay Press, and to see that the payments are made to the Department of Indian Affairs;* Chief R.Woodhouse, Councillors H.Le Tandre, Harry Anderson, John Robert Woodhouse, William Woodhouse and Colin Sanderson, Thos.Store, John Caldwell, Robert McLean, Robert Anderson and Gilbert Cook. These Members of the band are also to have full authority regarding the looking after the hay grounds and to see that all the available hay is cut this seasoned

Signed on behalf of the Band

(Signed) Chief Richard Woodhouse

Hamilton Letandre

William Woodhouse

his
John Robert X Woodhouse
Mark

Witness

(Sgd) S.J.Jackson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54818

Ottawa, April 4, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, in regard to land on the Fairford reserve, and in reply I have to say that you should bring this matter before the local Indian Agent, Mr.A.Ogletree, of Portage la Prairie, for his report thereon to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W.A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Thos.Storr, Esq.,
Fairford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 2778.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Stonewall, Man., July 20th 1918.

94,400

DESP. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 29 1918 RECORDS

513357

Sir,

On the 30th of May 1917 I wrote you with reference to getting the hay cut on Fisher Island in the Fairford Reserve, and your answer was contained in your letter No.94400, of date the 6th of June 1917. For various reasons and principally the shortage of supplies, the Indians were unable to cut the hay. After receiving your letter No.94400 I went up to Fairford, submitted your letter, and am sending you a copy of the resolution that was signed at that meeting.

On July 10th, I received a letter from the Rev.Thos.Ferrier telling me of the shortage of hay in his part of Manitoba and asking me to let him know if I could get him 2 or 300 tons of hay. After the receipt of his letter I went up to Fairford, got the Chief and Alex Letandre and spent the day in going over to Fisher Island, and looking over the hay, and I should judge that there is at least 500 tons on this Island which has an area of 898 acres. I walked about four miles on the Island and three miles was through hay. In the evening of July 15th. I held a meeting of the band and it was decided to let Mr Ferrier have 200 ton of hay put up in the stack on Fisher Island for $ 3.00 a ton, $ 150.00 to be advanced by him so that the band could buy provisions. The Balance, $ 450.00, is to be paid when all the hay is in stack. They have also agreed to bale the 200 tons and put it on the cars for $ 5.00 a ton. This amount to be paid by Mr Ferrier as each car of hay reaches Brandon.

On my return from Fairford I went to Brandon and though Mr Ferrier was away arranged with his farmer to accept the proposition, and he will leave for Fairford about July 23rd with two teams of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of horses and a waggon to assist in putting up the hay. He is taking with him provisions, flour, lard, tea and sugar, to the value of $ 150.00, as a first payment on the 200 tons of hay contracted for.

On my road back from Brandon I saw Mr Ogiltree and am taking this Fairford part off his hands as regards the putting up of hay, and will try and get all the hay on the reserve put up this year. There is an old hay press on the reserve but if I get all the hay put up it will be necessary for me to buy the press, I arranged for last year with Mr Vincent. He has the press and will sell for the same price, $ 305.00, laid down at Fairford, and I will want the same wire and oil, a total of $ 340.00. If you will authorize this I will get a resolution passed by the band agreeing to refund this sum to the Department in four annual payments. If the proposition is agreeable to the Department, I would like a wire to that effect, as I am going up to the reserve next week.

Yours truly,

B. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 28

TELEGRAM 94400

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1918.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

May purchase hay press from Vincent on terms arranged.

Duncan C. Scott.

D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11 v.2

July 23rd., 1918.

E. X.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for approval an application from Mr. Inspector S. J. Jackson for the purchase of a hay press, wire, and oil, for the use of the Indians of the Fairford Band at a cost of $340.00.

As the request is urgent, I wired Mr. Jackson today at the suggestion of your Mr. Howard to make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
War Purchasing Commission,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

A.S.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1919
RECORDS

Surveys

Miss Bowes
Copy sent
Acknowledge
[illegible]

23rd July, 1919.

525481

Dear Mr. Scott,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1919
SURVEYS

Township 30,	Range 8,	W. P. M.
" 30,	" 9,	W. P. M.
" 31,	" 8,	W. P. M.
" 31,	" 9,	W. P. M.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

ENCL.

correct except the following
50C Small block containing 59.97 Ac. adjoining main reserve in centre of Sec. 18 Tp. 30 R.9 W.P.M.

50D small block containing 69.25 Ac. adjoining main Reserve Fr. N.E. 1/4 Sec. 14, Fr. N.W. 1/4 Sec. 14 Fr. L.S. 2. Sec 23 Tp. 30 R9 W.P.M.

50E small block containing 81.85 Ac. adjoining main reserve Fr. S.W. 1/4 Sec. 13, & Fr. N.W. 1/4 Sec 13 Tp. 30 R.9 W.P.M.

50F small block containing 48.88 Ac. adjoining main reserve Fr. N.E. 1/4 Sec. 22, & Fr. S.E. 1/4 Sec 22 Tp. 31 R.9 W.P.M.
all confirmed July 4th 1913

JR 29/7/19

The above townships would appear to be in Indian Reserve No. 50.

In order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly have the boundaries of Indian Reserve No. 50 checked with the enclosed map as soon as possible and return to me.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~34818~~

F. 27127-11 v.2

6

Ottawa, 29th July 1919.

Sir,-

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 23rd July the enclosed map has been compared with the plan of Indian reserve No.50 and found to be correct as far as the main reserve is concerned but it is noted that the following are not shown on the map,-

I.R.No.50-C. Small block containing 59.97 acres, adjoining main reserve in centre of Sec.18, Tp.30, R.9, W.P.M.

I.R.No.50-D. Small block containing 69.25 acres adjoining main reserve in Frac.N.E.¼ Sec.14, Frac.N.W.¼ Sec.14, Frac.L.S.2 Sec.23, all in Tp.30, R.9, W.P.M.

I.R.No.50-E. Small block containing 81.83 acres, adjoining main reserve in Frac.S.W.¼ Sec.13, and Frac.N.W.¼ Sec.13 in Tp.30, R.9, W.P.M.

I.R.No.50-F. Small block containing 48.88 acres, adjoining main reserve, Frac.N.E.¼ Sec.22 and Frac.S.E.¼ Sec.22, Tp.31, R.9, W.P.M.

These additions were all confirmed July 4th 1913.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.W.Cory Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH GREAT NORTH WESTERN AND CABLE

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N.L.

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

280 N K 28 COLLECT

527040

SEP 5-1919

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 8 1919 RECORDS

PORTAGE MAN 5

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

536

OTTAWA ONT

DISPUTE OVER HAY ON DUNSKIKENI ISLAND LAKE ST MARTIN ISLAND MARKED ON SOME PLANS AS FAIRFORD RESERVE NUMBER 50 ISLAND NOT GIVEN IN SCHEDULE OF INDIAN RESERVES ADVISE

INDIAN AGENT . .

Copied as,

7.94400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T D FORM 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1919
SURVEYS

Ottawa, 8th September 1919

The Indian Agent,
Portage, Man.

Dunsekikan Island, Lake St. Martin, is not an Indian reserve. Shown as such in error on some maps.

S.B.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

A.F. MacKenzie

AGM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11 V. 2

REF. No. 3114.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1919
RECORDS

Stonewall, Man., September 27th. 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1919
SURVEYS

Sir,

527796

At a band meeting held on the Fairford Reserve, in the Manitowapah Agency, on the 15th. instant, the Chief and band brought up the question of Dunsekikan Island, in Lake St. Martin.

When Agent Ogiltree was at Fairford recently this matter came up before him, and he promised to find out why the hay on this Island was being given to outsiders on permit by the Dept. of the Interior, the Chief had a letter from the Agent telling him that this Island did not belong to the Fairford band.

The band are not satisfied with this and asked me to write the Department and get them full particulars, as to why this Island was taken from the band and for what reason.

The blind Councillor Thompson remembers distinctly the time when the late Inspector McColl, arranged with the Department and got them the three Islands in Lake StMartin, as part of the Fairford Reserve, and they always looked upon this Island as their property, and it is so marked on the map that they have.

The Dominion Lands Office in Winnipeg has given a permit to the hay on the island, to a settler and he has about 50 tons of hay cut and in stack, at the time of my visit.

The Band asked me to find out for them, when this island was taken away from them, and for what reason, as the Chief has a map shewing this Dunsekikan Island as belonging to the band.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~94400~~
F, 27127-11 V.2

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1919.

Sir,-

We have no record here that Dunsekikan Island in Lake Saint-Martin, Man., is an Indian Reserve, but the Indians claim it and state that it is shown as their property on a map in their possession. You may note that it is also marked I.R. on the maps issued by your Department.

I have to request that no action be taken in the direction of granting the Island or any rights to cut hay thereon until it is decided whether the contention of the Indians is correct.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S.B.

Patents

N. O. Coté, Esq.,
Controller, Lands Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94400

Ottawa, October 2nd,1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ult., I have to say that we have no record here showing that Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin is an Indian Reserve. The grant of islands in th[illegible] covered the two Fisher Islands only. [illegible]

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-11
~~94400.~~ v. 2

COPY.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ulto., I have to say that we have no record here showing that Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin is an Indian Reserve. The grant of islands in this Lake covered the two Fisher Islands only. It is desired to examine the map which the Indians have. Kindly obtain it and send it here. When the matter is finally adjusted, it will be returned to the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J.D.McLean .

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94400

REF. No. 3124

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Mr Bray's return

Subject called up for his attention 29/10/19

Stonewall, Man., October, 16th. 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1919
RECORDS

528357

Dear Sir:-

Your letter No.94400 of date the 2nd.of October received, and in reply to same.

I received the Map from the Chief of the Fairford Band, and you will find it enclosed.

It is the Fairford sheet map issued by the Dept. of The Interior in June 1914, and it shows this Dunsekikan Island as belonging to the Fairford band.

The Chief Richard Woodhouse,asked me to return this map to him, when the Department were through with it.

Yours truly,

S. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1919
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

34,818 Fwd
F. 27127-11 v.2

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 2660771

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1919
SURVEYS

Ottawa, 12th November, 1919.

529314

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the following in an excerpt from a letter from Mr. Jacob Madsen, of Fairford, Manitoba, who holds homestead entry for the South Ease quarter of Section 18, Township 30, Range 9, West of the Principal Meridian:-

> "Would also like know if the Fairford Indian Reserve is taken any of the land of said quarter as there was 160 acres mark on my papers when I filed on it but the Indians say if I fence it they will take it down again they have run a line across the N. West corner and claim some 20 acres."

I may add that according to the plan of survey, no portion of the quarter-section is contained within the Indian Reserve at Fairford. Mr. Madsen has been advised that the matter has been referred to you for the necessary action.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

BRANCH
NOV 18 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11 U.2

~~34818~~

Ottawa, 18th November 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter addressed to the Department of the Interior relating to your homestead entry for the South-East quarter, Section eighteen, Township thirty, Range nine, West of the Principal Meridian, I have to refer you to the enclosed plan showing the South-West corner of the Fairford Indian reserve. You will note a tract of about twenty acres in the North-East corner of the said quarter section is included in the Indian reserve. The Indians were therefore right in preventing you from fencing it in as a portion of your homestead.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jacob Madsen Esq.,
Fairford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 18th November 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, No. 2660771, and to inform you that a plan has been sent to Mr. Jacob Madsen showing him a tract of about twenty acres in the North-East corner of Section eighteen, Township thirty, Range nine, West of the Principal Meridian, which is included in the Fairford Indian reserve, being a part of the reserve known as 50-C, which was confirmed by Order-in-Council of the 4th July 1913.

Your obedient servant,

D M Leon

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.-

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94400

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

J.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1919
RECORDS

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1919
SURVEYS

Re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin. Your file 94400.

530061

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd October last, I beg to say that a note has been made in our records as to the non-disposal of the above mentioned island until it is ascertained whether or not it forms part of Indian Reserve No. 50.

The Controller of the Timber and Grazing Branch has also been requested to note that you request that no grant be made of any rights to cut hay thereon until the point has been decided.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8.27127-11 J.2
~~94400~~

Ottawa, 9th December 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo and with further reference to your letter of the 20th July last, I have to inform you that there appears to be no record of the actual grant of Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin to the Fairford band. It is however considered, from the fact that it is noted on some of the plans of the Department of the Interior as an Indian reserve and that the Indians have considered it to be theirs, that their claim may be a valid one.

You are aware that application is being made for Pine Island to be granted to this band in order that they may have a sufficient supply of hay. In your letter above mentioned of the 20th July last you state that a settler has been allowed to cut fifty tons of hay on Dunsekikan Island; please report what use the Indians have been making of this island in the past and especially why they have not cut the hay themselves.

S.B.

Again, if the band is short of hay why have they allowed Mr. Ferrier to put up 200 tons of hay for his own use on Fisher Island? That is to say that 250 tons of hay have been taken off Indian lands and yet the Department is urged to obtain Pine Island for the band in order to supply it with a sufficient amount of hay. Be good enough to report fully in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. Mackenzie
for Assistant Deputy & Secretary

S.J. Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Suite 36, Roslyn Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~299920~~
~~94400~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 19
RECORD

REF. No. 3229.

F.27127-11 v.2

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1919
SURVEYS

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.
Winnipeg,
36 Roslyn Court, ~~Winnipeg~~, Man., December, 12th. 1919

530360

Sir,

I note what you say about Dunsekikan Island, and will inform the Chief of the result of your enquiry in the matter, the Chief the last time I was on The Reserve wished me to ask what had become of The map he let me have, he said it had not been returned to him.

The Fairford Band has not made application for Pine Island, There are three Reserves situated on Lake St. Martin, as follows, the Fairford Reserve, the Little Saskatchewan Reserve, and the Lake St. Martin Reserve. These three reserves have nothing in common, neither ~~thaithaw~~ their hay-lands, or any part of their reserves, and it is the Lake St. Martin Reserve, that I understand from your letter No. 299920 of date the 2nd. of December, 1919, is applying through Agent Ogiltree, for Pine Island as an addition to their hay-land.

With regard to the last paragraph of your letter, the Fairford band have made very little use of these hay Islahds, till I started them on a hay cutting movement about three years ago, since that time a large quantity of hay has been cut on the two islands near the reserve, but Dunsekikan island is much farther away than the others, and difficult to get at, and it is only now that they are commencing to find out that their hay-land is a big asset.

Mr Ferrier has never put up any hay on Fisher Island, the hay was putbup for him by the band, and cost him about $9.00 a ton on the Cars at Fairford, baled. In all last season he has paid to the band about $2400.00 in cash and goods for hay to be delivered.

Yours truly,

B. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-11
~~94400~~ v. 2

Ottawa, 18th December 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, No.3329, and note that Fisher Islands and probably Duneskikan Island are the property of the Fairford band, whereas the application for Pine Island is being made in the interests of the Lake St.Martin band, who own the reserve at the Narrows.

Enclosed herewith is the Chief's map which was forwarded with your letter of the 16th October last. Duneskikan Island is noted thereon as an Indian island. It appears to be the only record showing this. If you think that the band will make reasonable use of the island, an effort will be made to have it finally recorded as the property of the Fairford band.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.G.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
36 Roslyn Court,
Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11 a.2
~~94400~~

Ottawa, 27th December 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, No.120554, and previous correspondence relating to Dunsekiran Island in Lake St. Martin, Manitoba, I have to say that our Inspector has reported to the effect that the island has always been considered by the Indians of the Fairford band to be their property and he considers it to be very desirable and necessary that it should continue to be a part of their reserve.

These Indians were admitted under the terms of Treaty No.2, they consequently are entitled to only 160 acres for each family of five persons instead of 640 acres as provided in other treaties. In view of this fact and that the island is of small area I have to request that it shall continue to be a part of the reserve of the Fairford band No.50. If any further action is necessary to confirm the Indians in possession I shall be obliged if it [redacted] be taken.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 3251.

94400

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1919
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Winnipeg,
36.Roslyn Court, [redacted], Man., December, 22nd. 1919.

530707

Dear Sir:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1919
SURVEYS

Your letter of the 18th.instant, No.94400 just received and in reply.

The map enclosed showing Dunsekikan Island as the Property of the Fairford band is the only written record that the band have,but as I have written before,the older members of the band all claim this Island as belonging to the band.

I am sure that the Indians will make good use of this Island from now on as hay has become of great value to the band on account of their having a hay-press,and also on account of the growing scarcity in the southern parts of the Province.

I would recommend that every effort be made to have this Island finally recorded as the property of the Fairford band of Indians.

Yours truly

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

~~391720~~ F. 27127-11 V. 2

Fairford, Man.

April 7/20

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

535272

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1920
RECORDS

~~Sir~~ Gentlemen

I understand that it is the intention of the Dept. to enlarge the Fairford Indian reserve no 50 by purchasing land adjoining the reserve If this is correct kindly advice me if you would purchase about 300 acres ~~that~~ I hold this land is almost surrounded by the ~~the~~ reserve

yours truly
Duncan McDonald

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1920
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED THE LAND COMMISSIONER HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY WINNIPEG

CABLE ADDRESS BEAVER WINNIPEG

8.27127-11 U.2

548169

INCORPORATED PRO PELLE CUTEM ADIECTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 8 1921 RECEIVED

Hudson's Bay Company.

Land Department.

Winnipeg 5th February, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No.

To

The Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 12 1921 SURVEYS

Reference

Subject Hudson's Bay Reserve Fairford.

Sir,

The Company has been approached by Mr. J. R. McDonald (of 350 Rita Street, Sturgeon Creek, Man) with a view to purchasing the 100 acres situated within the boundaries of the above Reserve.

It is noticed, however, that this area is situated entirely within the "Fairford Indian Reserve", and before entering into definite negotiations for the purchase of the property, it is considered advisable to ascertain from your Department, if the Reserve is still occupied by Indians, it being thought that a sale of this land to "Whites" might seriously interfere with the work of the Indian Department.

I shall be much obliged if you will kindly give this matter your earliest attention and advise me of your opinion in due course.

I am,
Sir,
your obedient servant,

Land Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

391726

1 Mr. Meinzler
2 Pooley

Ottawa, 10th April 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant and to inform you that there is no intention at present to purchase any lands to enlarge the Fairford reserve.

Your obedient servant,

D.M. Leake

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Duncan McDonald Esq.,
Fairford, Man.

S.B. Oct

Fm 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94400

Ottawa, 26th April 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to letter to you of the 27th December last, your file No.1295548, I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to inform me whether you have Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin, Man., recorded finally as part of the reserves of the Fairford band.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B. Frost

N.Ovote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED THE LAND COMMISSIONER HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY WINNIPEG

CABLE ADDRESS BEAVER WINNIPEG

INCORPORATED A.D. 1670 PRO PELLIS CUTTIS

8.27127-11 U.2

~~48169~~

FEB 3 1921

Hudson's Bay Company.

Land Department.

Winnipeg 5th February, 1921.

To

The Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 1921
SURVEYS

Reference

Subject Hudson's Bay Reserve Fairford.

Sir,

The Company has been approached by Mr. J. R. McDonald (of 350 Rita Street, Sturgeon Creek, Man) with a view to purchasing the 100 acres situated within the boundaries of the above Reserve.

It is noticed, however, that this area is situated entirely within the "Fairford Indian Reserve", and before entering into definite negotiations for the purchase of the property, it is considered advisable to ascertain from your Department, if the Reserve is still occupied by Indians, it being thought that a sale of this land to "Whites" might seriously interfere with the work of the Indian Department.

I shall be much obliged if you will kindly give this matter your earliest attention and advise me of your opinion in due course.

I am,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

Land Commissioner.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
24-4 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

Ottawa, 12th February 1921

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant and to inform you that the Fairford Indian reserve is still occupied by Indians but on account of the position of the lot owned by the Hudson's Bay Company in that reserve, there appears to be no objection as far as this Department is concerned to its disposition by the Company in any manner it may consider proper. You may note on the plan that the lot is bounded on the West and on the North by the river and on the East by Lot Number Fifteen which does not belong to the reserve; the South boundary of the lot is therefore the only one that is directly adjacent to the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Land Commissioner,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED LAND COMMISSIONER HDSN'S BAY COMPANY WINNIPEG

CABLE ADDRESS BEAVER WINNIPEG

34

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 21 1921 RECORDS

Hudson's Bay Company,

Land Department.

548655

File

Winnipeg, 17th February 1921.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No.

Reference Your Ref. No.34818

Subject Hudson's Bay Reserve
Fairford.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and thank you for the information contained therein.

The Company is now proceeding with negotiations for the purchase of the property.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Land Commissioner.

B/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34818

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 10 1921 RECORDS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

AEJ.

5

553894

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

2520123
2948713
4526174

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 22 1921 SURVEYS

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa. 8th June, 1921.

Sir,

Part L.S.1, East of River of
Sec.30, Tp.30, Rge.9, W.1st M.

The above described area has been reserved for selection by the School Lands Branch. This land has recently been released from the reservation as it does not adjoin any School Lands. It would appear from a sketch on the official file that the land in question may be included in the Fairford Indian Reserve No.50. Will you be good enough to advise me whether such is the case and if this parcel of land is required by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

written in error - see letter Aug 27/1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11

~~27126-5.~~

Your Files: 2520123.
2948713.
4526174.

Ottawa, June 22, 1921.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th inst., relating to a portion of legal subdivision 1, East of River, of Section 30, Township 30, Range 9, West of the first Meridian, I have to inform you that this is part of the Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 and is required by this Department for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa - - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126~~ F.27127-11 v. 2

ADDRESS [illegible] REPLY:
THE CO[illegible]OLLER,
LAND [illegible]MEN BRANCH,
DEPA[illegible]T OF THE INTERIOR.

MWS.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 2948713.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1921
RECEIVED

Ottawa, 27th August, 1921.

Survey

55720
55720
57200

Sir: Your file 27136-5.

I beg to refer you to the letter from the Assistant Secretary of this Department dated the 8th of June last, and to say that that letter was written under a misapprehension. The facts are that the question under consideration was a small parcel of land comprising 1.30 acres which at one time was shown as a separate parcel adjoining Lot 5 of the Settlement lots at the Indian Reserve of Fairford and closely adjacent to an island in the river known as Island No. 1. The parcel in question is coloured in pink on the enclosed plan and you will further observe that it lies to the west of the river and not the east of the river. In this connection, I would refer you to your letter of the 22nd of June in reply to the Assistant Secretary's of the 8th idem in which you state that the portion of legal subdivision 1 of section 30, lying east of the river, in township 30, range 9, west principal meridian, was part of Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 and is required by your Department for that purpose. If you will refer to the attached plan you will observe that I have had laid down on it by red dotted lines the projection of the theoretic boundaries of the S.E.¼ of section 30 in the above mentioned township on the south side of the river. This is indicated for the purpose of drawing to your attention that there is no such parcel of land known as a portion of legal subdivision 1 of this section lying east of the river as that land lies within Lot No. 14 of the Settlement and that lot has passed from the control of the Crown having been patented to the Hudson's Bay Company on the 27th of January, 1882, and does not form part of the Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

Encl.

I regret the error in the Departmental letter of the 8th of June and the facts are drawn to your attention for your information.

Your obedient servant,

N.O. Coté

(N.O. Coté),
Controller.

[illegible] McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1921
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract

Original on file 126-5-1

Fairford Reserve,

Aug.8th 1921

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affirs,

Ottawa.

Sir,-

x x x

Also kindly send us a map showing all the Islands belonging to the Reserve,especially the Undunsikin Island.

Yours very truly

(sgd) Richard Woodhouse,Chief

(sgd) Harry Anderson,Councillor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94400

Ottawa, 17th August 1921

Dear Chief,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, please find enclosed Fairford Sheet No.172, on which the Fairford Indian reserve No.5 is very clearly shown. You will note that the North and the South Fisher Islands belong to the reserve but that Dunsekekin Island is not a part of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.
AFM

Chief Richard Woodhouse,
Fairford Indian reserve,
Fairford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94400

2 letters

Ottawa, 18th August 1921

Sir,-

Referring to our letter to you of the 26th April 1920, your file No.1295548, I shall be obliged if you will inform me what decision has been arrived at with regard to Dunsekekin Island in Lake St.Martin, Man.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B. N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ASM

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

Ottawa, 13th August 1921

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to our letter of the 24th April 1917, to which no reply was received, relating to Lot No.19, situated within the limits of the Fairford Indian reserve. I shall be obliged if you will inform me what action has been taken in connection with the said lot.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.
A.F.M.

N.S. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JM

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 2870125

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 20th September, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1921
SURVEYS

557673

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo, your reference No. 27126-5, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to request the Agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, to detail a homestead inspector to visit Lot 19, Fairford Mission Indian Reserve when in the vicinity, and report as to whether Mr. Helgi Einarsson who, as it has been represented, secured permission to purchase this lot under false representations, is in residence thereon and intends completing payment therefor.

Upon the receipt here of such report you will be further advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté
C

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11 v.2

27126

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JM

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 2870125

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1922

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1922
SURVEYS

Ottawa, 11th February, 1922.

563194

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 20th September last, your file No. 27126-5, I beg to inform you that the homestead inspector's report called for in connection with the sale of Lot 19, Fairford Mission Indian Reserve, to Helgi Einarsson has come to hand and reads as follows:-

"Mr. Einarsson has not used the above "land for the past four years. He is "in the fish business and has a small "store at Fairford with another on the "Indian Reserve where he now lives. "He states he intends to pay the balance "due as soon as he can as about all the fish "dealers for the past two years have "gone broke. He states he was unable to "make his payment. He, however, states "he does not see how there was any "fraud in connection with his purchase "as at that time he lived on the land "and placed some buildings on same. "Mr. Einarsson also owns a lot adjoining "the above."

Improvements

"House.....Value $100.00
"2 stables.....Value 50.00
"1 acre broken and cropped.....Value 10.00

The sum of $76.13 has been paid by Mr. Einarsson on account of the lot in question and it was the intention of the Department under the circumstances to grant the latter an extension of time of a year within which to complete the payment for the lot, failing which the cancellation of the sale will ensue. Before proceeding further with the case it has, however, been thought advisable to refer the matter to you with a view to ascertaining whether such action would be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oak Point Man. 2/14/22

~~27126/524818~~
F. 27127-11
v. 2

4646408
563951
MAR 3 1922
RECORDS

Dept. of Interior
Ottawa

Gentlemen:- My father William Andrason bought a piece of land at Fairford Man.

My father is now deceased and on my last visit to Fairford I was told by the Indian Chief then "If you want that land you would have to stay on it or sell it."

I am writing for information.

Is this land on taxation list and if so what taxes?

And also can I get a title to it and what cost?

Will you please give me the necessary steps to take to get this matter in a proper shape.

Thanking you in advance and hoping I hear from you soon I am

Respt Yours

Mrs Pierre Chartrand
Oak Point
Man.

LANDS BRANCH
MAR 6 1922

Lord Stp 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11
~~27126-5A~~ U.2

Ottawa, 18th February 1922

Sir,- Your file No.2870125

It is noted that your letter of the 20th September last states that a homestead inspector would be detailed to investigate and report as to whether Helgi Einarsson secured permission to purchase Lot.19, Fairford Mission Indian reserve, under false representations; whether he is in residence thereon and whether he intends completing payment therefor. From the extract of your homestead inspector's report contained in your letter of the 11th instant, it does not appear that he has taken any evidence other than a statement from Mr. Einarsson. The portion of his report supplied to this Department does not seem to be sufficient refutation of the statement of this case, as outlined to you in Departmental letter dated 24th April 1917. It is not considered that Mr. Einarsson should be granted patent to this property on the evidence supplied.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11 v.2

~~27,126/5A.~~

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose copy of letter received from Mrs. Pierre Chartrand, of Oak Point, Manitoba, with reference to a piece of land in the Fairford Reserve which she states belonged to her father, now deceased.

Kindly look into the matter and report to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. C. Caldwell.
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

A. Ogletree, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126/5A.

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, with reference to a piece of land which you state your late father owned in the Fairford Reserve.

The Agent has been requested to furnish the Department with a report in this connection, and when same is received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient Servant,

F. C. Caldwell.
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Mrs. Pierre Chartrand,
Box 3,
Oak Point, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
V.2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

~~565369~~

Portage la Prairie, Man.

4th April 1922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1922
RECORD

Lands

Sir,—

In reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, No. 27,126/5A.

I beg to say that at one time Mr. Wm. Anderson lived at Upper Fairford, near where now the old school stands.

This land was once surveyed into town plots, but the lots was never sold.

Mrs. Pierre Chartrand went out of treaty some time ago, the lot this woman claims to own through her father, has always been within the boundaries of the Fairford Reserve.

The Indians of the Fairford Band claim that this woman has no rights on this lot, as it is still Indian lands.

LANDS BRANCH
APR 7 1922

Your obedient servant,

A. Gleeson

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27/27-11 v.2 ~~27/26-5~~ 1922

27126/5A

Oak Point April 24a

Box 16 man

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 28 1922 RECORDS

Dear Sir 566265

yes it went out of treaty some time ago I beg to say that this land of my father was taken before the first treaty it was taken up like the H.B.C and the church mission of Fairford thes 3 three places were all together it was survayed seperate from the Indean Reserve which Fairfor band of Indian has no right to speak a word about this land and how is it that our old minster rev George Bruce got a piece out of this land our old Indian agent Mr Martineau a french man i cant spell his name right knew all all about this my mother died there and we had to leave Fairford my father leave the land to my brother Peter and he died too

LANDS BRANCH APR 28 1922

yours truly

mrs Pierre Chartrand

Oak Point Box 16

man

i change my Box

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126/5A.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 10, 1922.

Madam,-

Further in reply to your letter of the 14th of February last, I beg to advise that Indian Agent Ogletree of Portage la Prairie informs the Department that the Indians of the Fairford Band claim you have no right to the lot in question, as you went out of treaty some time ago.

Your obedient Servant,

J. C. Caldwell.
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Mrs. Pierre Chartrand,
Box 3,
Oak Point, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126/5.

Ottawa, April 29, 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose for your remarks copy of further letter received from Mrs. Pierre Chartrand, of Oak Point, with reference to her claim to lot in the Fairford Reserve.

Your obedient Servant,

J. C. Caldwell.
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

A. Ogletree, Esq.,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1922
RECORDS

Portage la Prairie, Man.

5th May 1922

566778

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, No. 27,126/5.

re- Mrs. Pierre Chartrand, I beg to say that I will enquire further into this matter the first time I am at Fairford.

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogilvie

Indian Agent.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq,
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. ~~2870125~~

F. 27127-11
v.2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 3rd July, 1922.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter to you of the 16th March last, respecting the payments overdue on Lot 19, Fairford Mission Indian Reserve, containing 43.50 acres, I beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, is being advised by a copy of this letter that the sale to you of the lot above mentioned is hereby cancelled, and that the same is to be included in the Fairford Mission Indian Reserve.

I may add that you are granted 90 days from this date within which to remove from the said lot such of your improvements as are removeable.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

Helgi Einarsson, Esq.,
Fairford,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
U.2
~~27126-5A~~

Ottawa, 19th April 1923

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo, your file No.349744 S.L., re Section 29-30-9-W.P.M., and Section 11-31-9-W.P.M., both of which are mostly included in the Fairford Indian reserve No.50, I may say that this reserve was set aside under the provisions of Treaty No.5.

The reserve was first surveyed in 1877 by F.A.Martin, D.L.S., A change was made in the South boundary in 1881 by W.A.Austin, D.L.S. A portion was cut out and an equal area added to the North, which included part of Section 11.

The main reserve, which includes these partial sections, has not yet been confirmed by Order in Council. It is, however, expected that the lands will be confirmed including those portions of these sections now within the Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126 - 5A

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 2870125

JM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1922
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1922.
SURVEYS

OTTAWA, 3rd July, 1922.

Sir,-

568989

With reference to your letter of the 18th February last, your file No. 27126-5A, relative to Lot 19, Fairford Mission Indian Reserve, I beg to enclose a copy of my letter of to-day's date addressed to Mr. Helgi Einarsson, from which it will be observed that the sale of this lot has been cancelled and that Mr. Einarsson who held the same under a time-sale, is being granted a period of 90 days within which to remove therefrom such of his improvements as are removeable.

Encl.

Noted on plan of Fairford Mission Res. 1613 Treaty 2. 4th Aug. 1922

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

IMCT/AS

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1923
RECORDS
PLEASE RETURN TO FILE

349744

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 16th March, 1923.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1923
SURVEYS

580719

Re. Sec. 29 - 30 - 9 7. 1st M.
Re. Sec. 11 - 31 - 9 7. 1st M.

Sir.-

Kindly inform me when and under what authority the above lands were included in Fairford Indian Reserve #50.

Your obedient servant,

Wilson

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
~~F. 27126~~ F.27127-11 J.2

Manitoba Superintendency,

No.145. Winnipeg, 28 July, 1876.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, No.6575, concerning the reserves of Treaties 1 and 2, still to be surveyed and in answer, I beg to inform you that the Band of Fairford, Lake St Martin, Lake Manitoba did not yet have their Reserves surveyed.

I may also add that all the Bands of Indians have insisted on every opportunity offered to them, for having their Reserves divided by lots, so that every family could have their own property, without any fear of interference from outsiders; and I have reason to believe that this measure would greatly increase the interest that the Indians now take in the cultivation of the land.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J.A.N.Provencher.
Acting Superintendent.

To the Honble
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5 closed

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 27126-6

file

No.6575 IB

Lt-Col.

J.A.N.Provencher,

Acting Ind. Supt.,

Winnipeg,Man.

11 Aug./76

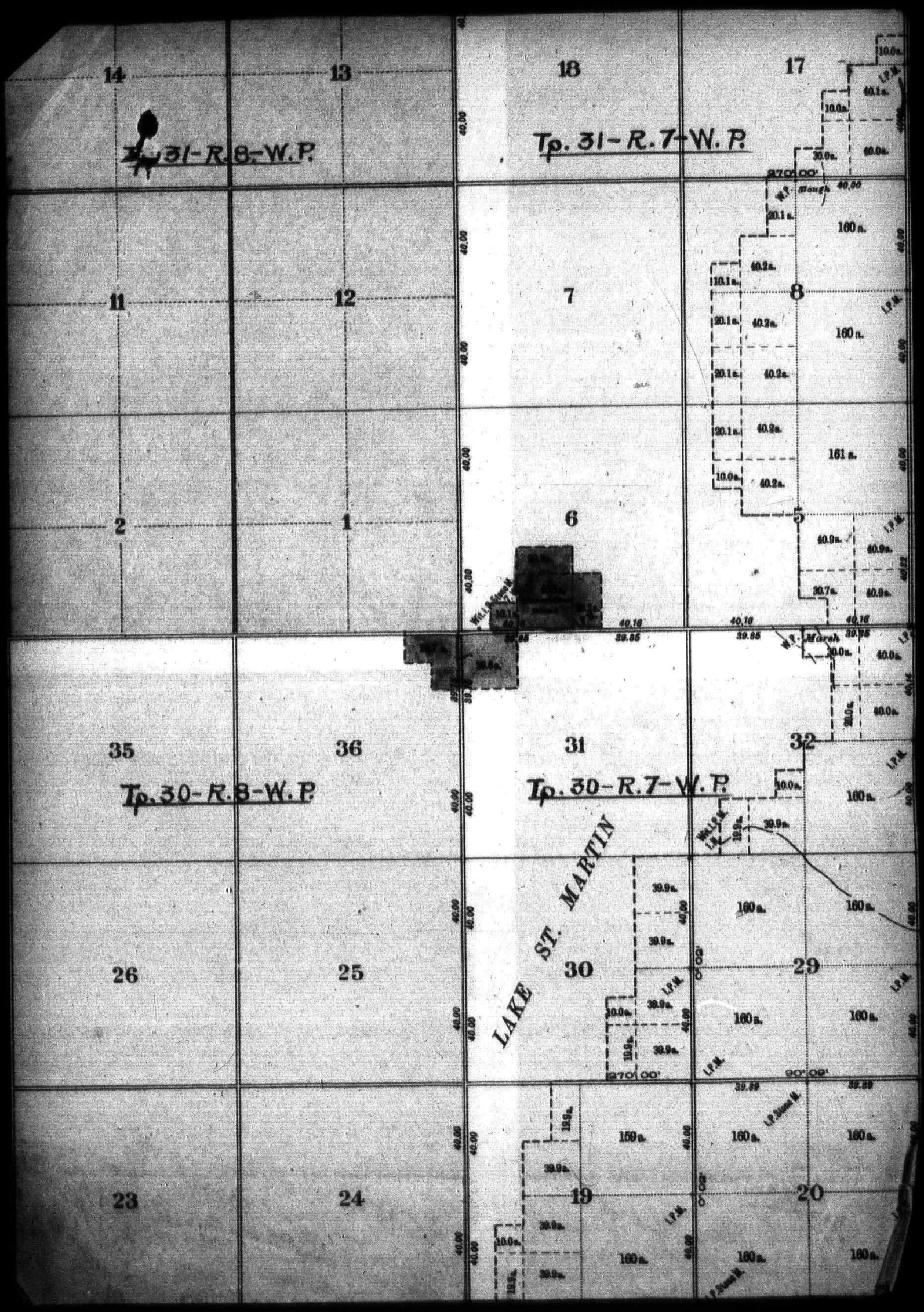
Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 28th ulto, I am directed by the Supt. Genl. to inform you that Mr. Reid,O.L.S. has already received instructions to survey certain of the Reserves under Treaties 1 and 2 referred to by you.

2. On your reporting to the Dept. the precise localities in which the Bands of Fairford, Lake St Martin & Lake Manitoba desire to have their Reserves and localities approved by the Supt. Genl., instructions will issue for their Survey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126/5 94400

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1923
RECORDS

E.T. [redacted] 1295548

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 6th June, 1923.

584635

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 [redacted]
SURVEYS

Sir,

Re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 27th December, 1919, your file 94400, I beg to inform you that consideration by this Department has not yet been given to your application for the land mentioned above for the Fairford band of Indians, and to request you to be good enough to state whether this land is still required for the use of this band.

Encl. This island, according to the official plans, contains an area of 160.5 acres and is shown coloured red on the sketch enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté
C

(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.97127-11 U.2
~~27126-5A~~

Ottawa, 12th June 1921

Sir,- Your file No.1295548

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to inform you that it is considered most desirable that such action be taken as may be necessary to confirm the Indians in possession of Dunsekikin Island, Lake St. Martin. The Indians have considered this part of their reserve for many years and it constitutes a very valuable part of their hay lands.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27127~~ 5
F. 27127-11 v. 2

Fairford, Man.
July 27th/23

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

586940

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1923
RECORDS

Gentlemen

I understand that it is the intention of the Indians from this reserve to send in a petition to Ottawa to ask the Government to purchase for them about 300 acres of hay land that I own and which is bordered on three side by the reserve.

If I do not sell this land it will be necessary for me to fence off their road running across my land to the Sandy Bay & St. Martin Reserves which they claim would make it very inconvenient for them.

Now I wish to know before I move on my land if the Dept. will likely purchase this land for the Indians or not

awaiting an early reply

yours truly
D. C. McDonald

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL. 31 1923
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-11 v.2
~~27126-51~~

Ottawa, 7th August 1923

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to say that the proposed purchase of hay lands referred to in your letter has not been brought to the attention of the Department and until this has been done and a report in connection with same received from the Indian Agent, the Department is not in a position to consider the matter. I may say, however, that it is unlikely that a purchase of this nature would be made unless the Indians themselves were prepared to pay for the land so purchased.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

For
D.C.McDonald Esq.,
Fairford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

27126-5A

Ottawa, 7th August 1923

Sir,-

Herewith you will find a copy of a letter received from D.C.McDonald and a copy of Departmental reply thereto. Kindly supply the Department with what information you can in connection with this matter. You will note that Mr.McDonald intends closing the roadway now used by the Indians and I would ask you to deal fully with this phase of the matter in your report.

2

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5
8. 27127-11 U.2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Portage la Prairie, Man.

20th August 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

In reference to your letter of the 7th instant, No.27126-5A. with enclosures.re-Fairford-Lake St Martin Road.

I beg to report as follows; This road has been used by the Indians for some forty or fifty years, but am advised that the the Indians have two other trails that could be made quite passable if they would get together and do some work upon them. I do not think it would inconvenience the public to any serious extent if Mr. McDonald should close the road across his land.

I am advised that if the Department will advance $ 100.00 that this road might be put in good condition through the Fairford Reserve, and that it would save a a lot of trouble between the different parties, as it would advoid passing on the McDonald property, and would also be a shorter road to travel.

I might say that do not know anything myself about this land, McDonald has never brought this matter before this office at any time, and our first intimation is from the Department letter of the 7th instant.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1923
SURVEYS

57887
27th Aug 1923

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
J. Barton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~29126-5~~ f. 27127-11 v.2

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JM

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1295548

R

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1923
RECORDS

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1923.

Sir,

Re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin.
Your file #94400 & 27126-5A.

Referring to your letter of the 12th June, 1921, requesting the confirmation of Dunsekikan Island as an Indian Reserve, I beg to say that it is not thought advisable to confirm this island as a part of Indian Reserve No. 50 until such time as the Department is in a position to recommend the confirmation of the original reserve No. 50, and that steps to that effect cannot be taken until the old wooden posts marking the boundaries of this reserve have been replaced by iron posts as your Department agreed on the 27th May, 1916, in correspondence with the Surveyor General, to have this done.

Noted in Survey Office Date Book
AB
27/12/23

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1923
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1295548

ET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1924
SURVEYS

OTTAWA, 1st December, 1924.

Sir,

With reference to the departmental letter of the 21st December last it is desired that this Department be informed whether the old wooden posts marking the boundaries of Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 have been replaced by iron posts, as your Department agreed on the 27th May, 1916, in 157887 correspondence with the Surveyor General.

This information is required as it is proposed to take the necessary steps to have this reserve confirmed by Order in Council when this Department has been advised that the posting of this reserve, as mentioned, has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

N.O. Coté

(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-5A

Ottawa, 8th December 1924

Sir,- Your file No.1295548

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I have to inform you that this Department has not as yet had the old wooden posts marking the boundaries of the Fairford Indian reserve No.50 replaced by iron posts, but it is hoped to have this work done during the coming season.

Your obedient servant,

(D. McKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11 J. 2

~~217188 No. 2~~

/ ET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 2nd June, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

Re Lot 16, Fairford Settlement, Manitoba.
Area 80 acres.

Following is a statement in connection with the claim of Mrs. John H. Sanderson to the above-mentioned lot. An undated letter was received on the 13th October, 1924, from Mrs. Sanderson in connection with her claim to this lot which reads as follows:-

"I am the daughter and only child living "here at Fairford of William Anderson, deceased, who was "school teacher at lower Fairford for over twenty years "and owned the lot east of H.B.Co. and Francis Storr, "known and marked on Indian map as William Anderson's "lot. We lived on this lot when we were raised until my "mother and father died. Then I married John Henry "Sanderson. We now live on his homestead but wish to "redeem the right of this old home. We should have a "right to this lot, it was surveyed for us, and we lived "there a life time and our buildings stand yet so I beg "that you will take the matter up and do your best for "me, I am willing to pay you for your trouble as I love "the old home but I do not care to do any more until we "are use of the land."

Mrs. Sanderson was informed on the 27th November last that this lot is not available for disposition to her as it forms part of Fairford Indian Reserve.

Another letter from Mrs. Sanderson dated the 20th April last has been received. It reads as follows:-

"Once more I will write a personal letter, "I cannot see how this lot or land can be turned over to "the Indian Reserve without some settlement of the same "after we lived on the land for over 20 years, farmed the "land also with all other improvements, my father being "school teacher also for twenty years on the Fairford "Reserve but took sick about that time and after a long "lingering spell of sickness died leaving this lot to us "as our home. It was surveyed out for him and we have "his will for the property he left us, besides many that "can witness to the fact that all this and more can be "proved we lived on this land before treaty was made with "the Indians."

"The H.B.Co. Mr. Woods and others hold "their land or lots, and I know we are entitle to ours.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"I kept my father all through his long illness and "that is why he left most of the property and land to "us, so please look into the matter as we intend now "making the same our home again and build up some new "improvements. I hope the work that we have or have "been doing is to our benefit.

"I may state that my brother that was living "on the lot with us when my father died was school teacher "at Sandy Bay Reserve and he took sick and died leaving me "and my husband then not long married.

"We share the trials of life together so "please advise me to more satisfaction about the same."

The original survey of this settlement was made by F. A. Martin, D.L.S., in 1877. According to his field notes Lot 16 was occupied by one William Anderson, schoolmaster. The only improvements shown were a storehouse and two dwellings located on the north eastern portion of the lot. Mr. Martin made no mention of any Indians being in occupancy of this lot. This information has been supplied by the Surveyor General in a memorandum dated the 23rd ultimo.

A statutory declaration was made by Mrs. Sarah Coldwell before F. W. Axford, Homestead Inspector, dated the 12th March, 1910, in support of her claim to Lot 16, Fairford Reserve, which shows that she was fifty-five years of age, had two children, that she had been living on this land ten years, that her improvements thereon consisted of a log house, 18 x 18, annex 12 x 12, value $300.00, log stable 14 x 30, log stable 10 x 16, value $50.00, that there was one-half acre garden, that this land was purchased by her husband. The Inspector mentioned reported on the 24th March, 1910, as follows:- "Lot 16 occupied by Sarah Coldwell, Treaty Indian, I am not positive as to whether this party is located on this lot as lines are obliterated."

Based on the homesteader's report mentioned above it was decided to include Lot 16 in Fairford Indian Reserve and the Department of Indian Affairs was informed of this decision.

A letter dated the 7th January, 1915, from Thomas Sanderson reads as follows:-

"Referring to Lot No. 16 of the Fairford "Settlement, this lot was supposed and always understood to "belong to the late William Anderson, who died about twenty "years ago. His son Peter Anderson continued to occupy the "place for ten years after and then he, Peter Anderson, "assigned the place to my mother, Mrs. Sarah Sanderson who "has lived on the place for the last ten years and is living "there now. My mother is not treaty, etc."

In reply Mr. Thomas Sanderson was advised that as his mother was a treaty Indian and was not entitled to a grant of this land he could not be considered to have established a claim to Lot 16 through her and that the said lot had been set apart for inclusion in Fairford Reserve No. 50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
217[illegible]

ET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 [illegible]
RECORDS

OTTAWA, 6th June, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1925
SURVEYS

Sir,

Re Lot 16, Fairford Settlement, Manitoba.
Area 80 acres.

With reference to the departmental letter of the 15th March, 1912, in reply to your letter of the 8th November, 1911, reference No. 34818, I beg to inform you that letters have recently been received from Mrs. John H. Sanderson respecting her claim to this lot, which are embodied in the enclosed memorandum dated the 2nd instant, setting forth briefly the facts of the case as shown by the records of this Department, and to request you to be good enough to furnish this Department with an expression of your views in the matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-5A~~
f. 27127-11
v.2

Ottawa, 12th June 1925

Sir,- Your ref.No.217188 No.2

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to inform you that this Department is under the impression that Lot 16, Fairford Settlement, was occupied and claimed by a Treaty Indian and on that account was included within the lands of the Fairford Indian reserve No.50. However, I am communicating with the local Indian Agent and requesting him to make full investigation into the claim of Mrs. John H. Sanderson.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-54

F. 27127-11
v. 2

Ottawa, 13th June 1925

Sir,-

Mrs. John H. Sanderson has made a claim to Lot 16, Fairford Settlement, to the Department of the Interior. I am enclosing for your information a memorandum supplied this Department by the Controller of the Land Patents Branch, and I have to ask you while at Fairford paying Treaty to thoroughly investigate Mrs. Sanderson's claim and ascertain if possible who were the original occupants of this lot.

You will note that the homestead inspector in 1910 found the lot to be occupied by Mrs. Sarah Coldwell who stated she had been living on this for ten years and that the land had been purchased by her husband.

The Department, in applying for the Fairford reserve, had Lot 16 included as part of the reserve on account of the fact that it was reported to be occupied by a Treaty Indian. You should be careful to get all the details in connection with the early occupancy of this lot and any transfer of it which may have been made, being particular to show in your report whether the occupants at the various times could be considered as Treaty Indians or not.

Your obedient servant,

(D. C. Scott)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11 v.2 27126

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1925
RECORDS

At Portage la Prairie

2nd July 1925

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1925
SURVEYS

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, No.27126 - 5, with enclosure.

Lot 16, Fairford Settlement was purchased by the Hudson Bay Company, and given to one Letendre a half-breed who did not live on this lot. William Anderson took this lot and when he died, his son Peter sold this lot to Mrs. Sarah Sanderson, therefore Mrs. John H. Sanderson has no claim on this lot.

same person - all letters 9th Jan 1936

Mrs. Sarah Caldwell has lived on this lot for a great number of years. Mrs. Sarah Sanderson and Mrs. Sarah Caldwell both live on this lot at the present time and as they are both treaty women, this lot should remain as part of the Fairford Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. Gleta

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-5~~
f.27127-11 U.2

Ottawa, 7th July 1925

Sir,- Your ref.No.217188 No.2

In reply to your letter of the 6th ultimo, I have to inform you that a report has been received from the local Indian Agent relating to the occupancy of Lot 16, Fairford Settlement, and this report shows that at one time William Anderson was resident on this lot, when he died his son Peter is held to have sold any interest he had in it to Mrs. Sarah Sanderson. Mrs. Sarah Caldwell has lived on this lot for a great number of years, and Mrs. Sarah Sanderson and Mrs, Sarah Caldwell are both living there at the present time and they are both Treaty Indi ns. It is therefore considered that Mrs. John H. Sanderson has no claim to the lot and that it should properly remain part of the Fairford Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(W.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 171682

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 12th August, 1925.

Copy for Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Madam,-

Re Lot 16, Fairford Settlement, Man.
Area 80 acres.

With further reference to your letter of the 20th April last in connection with your claim to the above-mentioned Lot, I beg to inform you that it is considered by the Department that you have no claim to this Lot which forms part of Fairford Indian Reserve and it has been decided that your application therefor cannot be entertained.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ
(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

Mrs. John H. Sanderson,
Fairford,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

HUGG, JOHNSTON & GARSON

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Ashern, Manitoba.

Please refer to our File No. 1247.

The Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Re Lot 12, Fairford Settlement which is situate in Township 30 and Range 9 West of the 1st Meridian in the Province of Manitoba.

We would ask you to kindly give us the following information:

1. Is the above land patented?

2. If so, what is the name of the patentee?

3. Did the patentee receive the patent in his personal capacity, or did he receive same in a representative capacity such as an adminstrator or executor of the estate of a deceased person?

4. Is there any lien against the aboe land for Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, which would prevent your Department from issuing a certified copy of patent?

Yours truly,

HUGG, JOHNSTON & GARSON

Per W. R. Garson

WRG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

BMJ

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
217188 No.2
2274279

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1928
RECEIVED

OTTAWA, 12th February, 1928.

LANDS BRANCH
FEB 16 1928

R

Sir:-

Re Lot 12, Fairford Settlement.

I beg to enclose for such action as may be deemed necessary a copy of Messrs. Hugg, Johnston & Garson's letter of the 13th ultimo respecting Lot 12, Fairford Settlement, as this lot would appear to be within the Fairford Indian Reserve and not at the disposal of this Department.

Encl.

Messrs. Hugg, Johnston & Garson, have been advised that their letter has been referred to your Department.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

/O'C

Ottawa, March 9th, 1926.

Sirs:-

I have received from the Department of the Interior a copy of your letter of the 13th ultimo with reference to Lot 12 in the Fairford Settlement.

On looking through our records covering this reserve I find that the lot in question is included in the reserve and, therefore, no Patent has issued covering this lot.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

Messrs.
Hugg, Johnston & Garson,
Barristers, etc.,
A S H E R N,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8.27127-11
v.2
~~27127-5A~~

Ottawa, 4th June 1926

Sir,- Your ref.No.160908

With further reference to the correspondence in connection with the planting of certain iron posts on the Fairford Indian reserve No.50 before it can be confirmed, I have to inform you that the Department desires to issue instructions for this work to be performed during the present season. I would, therefore, request you to inform me if you will consider the boundary satisfactorily posted if iron posts are planted at the points indicated by a black circle on the enclosed Township plan. I might point out that the boundaries of this reserve through Secs.11, 14, 15, 22 Tp.31-9-W.P.M., are at the present time indicated only by a traverse line which was made in 1881.

The nature of the country there, as you are aware, is such that it may be considered impracticable to attempt to place monuments which would define that portion of the boundary, as it is a marsh of such a nature that the boundary not only varies from one season to another and from one year to another and in places possibly would vary from 5 to 30 chains, and I would suggest that the most satisfactory solution would appear to be to adopt a [illegible] boundary along the legal subdivision line through secs.22, 15 and 10, as indicated in red on the enclosed plan of Tp.31, R.9. The boundary from the point of intersection of the right bank of Fairford River with the East boundary of Sec.10 could be described from that point as the right bank of the Fairford River through Secs.10, 3 and 4 in Tp.31, R.9; thence continuing along the river bank to the South boundary of the reserve in Sec.13-30-10-W.P.M., excepting of course those Settlement lots which are excluded and also that channel of the Fairford River which runs easterly from the East boundary of Secs.4 and 3-31-9.

I should like to have an early decision on this matter and also if you require any further posting than that outlined above, as it is desired to issue instructions immediately for the necessary survey.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

AJE/MMcD

f. 27127-11 U.2

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUN 17 1926
RECORDS

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE No. 16090
T.31-9-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA.

June 14, 1926.

J.D. McLEAN, ESQ.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUN 18 1926
SURV.

Sir:

-- Your reference No. 27126 - 5A --

With reference to your letter of the 4th June the monuments you suggest for posting the straight line boundaries of Indian Reserve No. 50 will be satisfactory to this office except that they should include the boundaries of lots 31 and 32 Fairford Settlement.

With reference to the selection of the boundary of the Indian Reserve through sections 22, 15, 11 and 10 township 31-9-Pr., an aerial photograph on record indicated that most of the open water in the lake is in the vicinity of the reserve boundary and I would prefer to await the report of your surveyor on the natural boundary and his recommendation for the most suitable boundary before making any change. In the meantime the Patents Branch has been asked to reserve from disposal the east half of section 10 and all of section 11 in order that if a straight line boundary is preferable it may be extended with as few courses as practicable.

Your obedient servant,

F.H. PETERS

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

F27127-11
v. 2

Ottawa, 21st June 1926

Sir,-

You are hereby instructed to make such surveys as are necessary to place iron posts at the angles on the South boundary of the Fairford Indian reserve in Secs.14 and 18 and at the angle of the reserve on the North of Frac.Sec. 27 and the angle in Sec.23, all in Tp.30, R.9, W.P.M. and to establish iron posts to mark the boundaries of Lots 31 and 32, Fairford Settlement.

You are also requested to make an examination of the water boundary of the Indian reserve on the East side Pinimuter Lake in Secs.11, 14, 15 and 22, R.9, W.P.M. It is particularly desired to know whether the shore of the lake forms a good and sufficiently well defined boundary for transfer of the Indian reserve by Order in Council, or whether in your opinion it is better to substitute the westerly boundary of the easterly tier of legal subdivisions, as shown on the accompanying Township plans.

In this work you will be guided by the general instructions issued in connection with the survey at Bloodvein reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.A.Bayne Esq.,
Union Trust Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

F. 27127-11 U.2

. F. WALKER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M.L.S. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE

LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

PHONE A 7639

1302 UNION TRUST BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 15 1926 REGISTRY

24 Sept. 1926

I.A.D. OCT 16 1926 SURVEYS

R

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sirs.

re survey of Fairford I.R. your letter 21/6/26 No.27126-5A.

As requested I made the survey to reestablish certain corners in the Fairford Reserve.

I found evidence of the most of the corners but all evidence of the position of the angle in Section 27-30-9 W. P.M. and the corners of Lot 32 Fairford Settlement was gone, I therefore fixed these corners by using the bearings and distances shown on the Township Plan.

With reference to the water boundary on the East side of Pinimuter Lake, there appears to me to be nothing gained by substituting the legal subdivision lines as the boundary in place of the shore line as the said shore line is well defined, and all the additional lands that would be added to the reserve are covered with water. The accompanying snap shot was taken from a boat approximately on the proposed new boundary line looking east to the present boundary line or shore.

Yours truly

H. A. Bayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

COPY

CANADA

Please quote
File 1295548

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Land Patents Branch

7

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1923.

Sir:-

Re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin.
Your file No. 94400 & 27126-5A.

Referring to your letter of the 12th June, 1921, requesting the confirmation of Dunsekikan Island as an Indian Reserve, I beg to say that it is not thought advisable to confirm this island as a part of Indian Reserve No. 50 until such time as the Department is in a position to recommend the confirmation of the original reserve No. 50, and that steps to that effect cannot be taken until the old wooden posts marking the boundaries of this reserve have been replaced by iron posts as your Department agreed on the 27th May, 1916, in correspondence with the Surveyor General, to have this done.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) N.O. COTE

(N. O. Cote)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/BMJ

Please quote
File 1295548

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Nov 15 29
SURVEYS

8th November, 1929.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th September last, relating to your application to have set apart by Order in Council for the purposes of your Department, the lands therein referred to for Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50, comprising an area of 11,405 acres, I beg to request you, provided you are in a position to do so, to kindly have forwarded here a blue print showing thereon the lands required in this connection.

Encl.

I would in this regard call your attention to our letter of the 21st December, 1923, a copy of which is enclosed for your convenience, and to which it would appear a reply has not been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

J. W. Martin
J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

Ottawa, 17th January 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.1295548

In reply to your letter of the 8th November last referring to yours of the 21st December 1923, I am enclosing a copy of letter sent this date to the Surveyor General, Department of the Interior. It is understood that on the receipt of these notes the Surveyor General will complete the plan from which the description for confirmatory Order in Council is to be made.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

copy 27101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

2 letters

Ottawa, 17th January 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.16090
T 31-9-W

I have to advise you that the wooden posts on the boundaries of the Fairford Indian reserve No.50, referred to in your letter of the 14th June 1926, have been replaced by iron posts, as indicated in the enclosed field book which is supplied at the request of your Mr.T.S.Nash. With reference to the shore boundaries, I have to advise you that our surveyor reports that the shore line is well defined. This Department, therefore, would be satisfied to have the reserve confirmed to the shore line.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

Please quote
File ~~1295548~~
F.27127-110.2

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for Department of Indian Affairs.

18th February, 1930.

Memorandum:

Re Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

Application has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the confirmation by Order in Council of the reservation of the unconfirmed portions of the Indian Reserve above referred to, and it is understood that the Department has recently furnished you with a tracing showing the lands now desired.

I would, in the circumstances, request you to be good enough to cause to be prepared a proper description of the lands in question in order that the same may be incorporated in a Memorandum to Council whereby confirmation of the reservation will be effected.

Director,
Land Patents & Records Division.

F.H. Peters, Esq.,

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5a

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

Please quote
File 1295548

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1930
RECORDS

SURVEYS

18th February, 1930.

Sir:

Re unconfirmed portions of Fairford
Indian Reserve No. 50.
Your reference No. 27126-5 A.

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, I beg to enclose for your information a copy of our memorandum of even date addressed to the Surveyor General in the matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

Please quote
File 1295548

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th May, 1930.

Sir:-

Re Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of the memorandum bearing date the 29th ultimo from the Surveyor General relating to the Indian Reserve above described, and to request you to be good enough to advise the Department at your early convenience if the plan submitted by the Surveyor General meets with your approval. Upon being advised to the effect that the same is satisfactory the necessary action for the confirmation of the reservation of the lands involved will be taken.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

16090
30-9-W.
31-9-W.

Topographical Survey of Canada

Ottawa, April 29,1930.

The Commissioner,
Dominion Lands Administration,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Memorandum:-

Re: Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

With reference to Mr. Gliddon's memorandum of the 18th February, file 1295548 herewith, a plan of Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 is being compiled and will be submitted to the Department of Indian Affairs for their approval.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1930
SURVEYS

27126-5

en replying address
loner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

R

Please quote
File 1295548

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8
RECORDS

5th May, 1930.

Immediate

Sir:-

Re Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of the memorandum bearing date the 29th ultimo from the Surveyor General relating to the Indian Reserve above described, and to request you to be good enough to advise the Department at your early convenience if the plan submitted by the Surveyor General meets with your approval. Upon being advised to the effect that the same is satisfactory the necessary action for the confirmation of the reservation of the lands involved will be taken.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

Ottawa, 15th May 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.1295548

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant regarding Fairford Indian reserve No.50, I may say that a plan of this reserve has not yet been received from the Surveyor General. It is expected that it will be submitted to this Department in the near future and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J.W.Martin Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1930
SURVEYS

~~27126-5~~
F. 27127-11 v.2

Fairford, Man.,
May 19th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1930
RECORDS

The Dep't. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to bring to your attention certain conditions now existing around Fairford. The Indians are now fencing the reserve and in so doing are fencing off all trails leading into Fairford from the West, and in consequence have shut off all settlers to the West and south. One of the trails so shut off is the old Portage Indian trail of over 100 years existence. In other words we cannot get into Fairford at all with produce, for mail etc. The Indians have also fenced out into the lake blocking the lake trail and in this way have shut off the ford across the Fairford river, which when the ferry isn't working is the only means of crossing the river

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indians have never turned an acre and there is nothing these trails destroy in any way. Something must be done at once. I join the reserve on the west N.E. ¼ 13-30-10.

It might be of interest to you to learn that most of the trouble on the reserve is caused by Hamilton Letender, Councillor. He is nothing but an agitator, continually working up harmless Indians with his talk of Indian rights; their control of this country; that not even the Gov't. at Ottawa can control them; the white settlers have no rights in this country, etc. I believe it was said years ago by the Rev. Bruce, of this mission, who knew the Indians, that the Dep't. had made a mistake by taking the Letenders back on the reserve.

Trusting that you will help the settlers in this matter,

I am,
Yours truly,
B. Grieve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

Ottawa, 9th June 1930

Sir,-

I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter received from B.Grieve of Fairford and also departmental reply thereto dated 9th instant. I have to request you to report to the Department if the road for which the provincial Department of Public Works applied along the easterly side of the Canadian Northern Railways has been constructed and if the Indians are erecting fences over any roads which you consider should be left open to the public.

Your obedient servant

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Asst.Deputy and Secretary

S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

Ottawa, 9th June 1930

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I have to advise you that this Department in 1917 authorized the provincial Department of Public Works to construct a surveyed road from the South boundary of the Fairford Indian reserve along the easterlyside of the Canadian Northern Railway right of way and also through that portion of Sec.18-30-9 which forms an addition to the reserve. This roadway, if constructed as authorized, would appear to provide the means of access to which you refer in your letter and is the only authorized roadway through the reserve of which the Department has record. The Indians would not be justified in fencing any portion of this road but are within their rights in closing out any other trails within the reserve. However, I am referring the subject matter of your letter to the Indian Agent for report on the situation, on receipt of which you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

B. Grieve Esq.,
Fairford, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

1 Copies
2 Surveys

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AJE/HR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 30
SURVEYS

OTTAWA, June 20th, 1930.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No 16090

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1930
RECORDS

D. F. Robertson, Esq.,
Chief Surveyor,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Sir:

A plan of Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 has been compiled in this office and has been sent to you under separate cover for inspection.

Please return to this office if satisfactory or with any suggestions you have to offer.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 2 1930
BRANCH

Parcel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

Ottawa, 4th July 1930

Sir,- Ref. your file No. 1295548

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the confirmation of Fairford Indian reserve No. 50, I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter addressed to the Surveyor General on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

27126-5

Ottawa, 4th July 1930

Sir,- Ref. your file No. 16090

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th June, forwarding a plan of Fairford Indian reserve for approval by this Department.

By letter of 3rd July 1922, File 2870125, the Controller of Land Patents notified this Department that the sale of Lot 19 had been cancelled. This lot had been applied for and should be added to the reserve and the colouring and area amended accordingly.

It is also noted that there is a small island at the mouth of Fairford River, which has not been included in the reserve. The Department desires that this island be added to the reserve as a safeguard against the possibility of its occupation by undesirable persons in the future. With the inclusion of the aforementioned two parcels, the plan will be satisfactory to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Plan returned as requested by our letter of 5 July 1923 with the required

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5 Fairford, Man.,
8.27/27-11 v.2 June 27th. 1930.

No acknowledgment

A. S. MacKenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1930
RECORDS

R 5/7/30

Dear Sir

Having just had a visit from the Indian agent I wish to bring to your attention these facts. The Indian fence had been cut but Mr. Waite states that he is closing it again, so leaving no gate on 18-30-9 as you particularly stated in your letter of June 9th. a gate must be left. Mr. Waite saw your letter but in defiance to it refuses to leave a trail thro' 18-30-9 maintaining that he had come thro' another settlers quarter and so did not need to use the old trail. Mr. Waite is doing nothing else than encouraging the Indians in their attitude and seems entirely lacking in business intelligence. Don't just take my word - make a few inquiries as to community feeling where both Mr. Waite & the councillors on the Indian reserve are concerned, ask Dr. Walker, Gov't Doctor on the reserve; Mr. Chas Coward, Gen. Merchant, Fairford; A. Moar, Fairford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Perhaps this question of road seems trivial to you but the four extra miles over, stones, bog-holes, with mosquitoes & flys, in season, means a great deal to settlers with cream and eggs to deliver to Fairford I'm not complaining only for myself, as I wouldn't stay in the country longer with such conditions existing, but there are other settlers who won't find it so easy to throw up everything and get out. For example an elderly couple who will be forced to drive at least an extra four miles and in the cold of winter that will be actually dangerous. These are the people who are actually making Fairford go ahead, not the Indians who are deteriorating

We asked Mr. Waite to leave the present gate until we had a map from the Prov. Dep't of Public works, showing just where the gate should be but he refused. I myself know just about where the gate should be as I was shown by a man who worked on the Survey in 1917.

Does it seem fair that men who have served three years in France should be driven out of this country after years of hard work, by such conditions? I can only stress the importance of something being done at once.

Yours truly,
B. Grieb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

Ottawa, 5th July 1930

Sir,-

Your attention is directed to departmental letter of the 9th ultimo requesting information from you in connection with roads in Fairford Indian reserve No.50. Your report on this matter is expected at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act.Asst.Deputy and Secretary

S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JUL 11 1930
SURVEYS

27126-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1930
RECORDS

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
July 8th.1930.

Sir;- Re. 27126-5A. Ottawa, 9th June 1930.

No action
Province now
contacting
Inform Ottawa
Sept 9 June 1930
Sept 9 1930

In answer to the above noted letter, I have the honour to report that I arrived on the Fairford Reserve on the evening of June 23rd and after supper proceeded to the farm of B. Grieve who is located on the West side of the reserve, bordering on Lake Manitoba. The two Councillors of the Fairford Band and Constable Bellamy of the R.C.M.P. accompanied me. At the time of my visit it appeared that Mr Grieve had just cause for complaint according to his own statements and I informed him at that time that a gate would be left in the fence for his convenience. On my way back through the Fairford Reserve I inspected the new fence the Indians had erected this spring and found a graded road running West towards the lake, it was too dark to investigate further and I arranged to again visit the road after Treaty Payments on the 27th. There were numerous cattle trails running from Mr Grieve's buildings on to the reserve and it is very evident that the reserve has been used by Mr Grieve for pasturing his cattle. On the 27th I again proceeded to Mr Grieve's farm accompanied by Constable Burke, the Chief and Councillor Hamilton Letander, using the graded road South of the reserve, I had no difficulty getting to Mr Grieve's buildings by car, the distance from Fairford being practically the same. On advising Mr Grieve of this fact, he stated that he would have no difficulty getting to Fairford by a road other than through the reserve but his immediate neighbour a Mr Cook would not be able to get to Fairford, Mr Grieve at this time appeared very hostile and stated that the survey for the road, on the portion of 18 - 30 - 9 ran straight through the [redacted] reserve and he had a right to go through the reserve. If the survey for the road runs through the portion of 18 - 30 - 9 W., then the road would have to continue through the old portion of the reserve. I visited the home of Mr Cook, referred to by Mr Grieve and found him very pleased that the portion of the reserve had been fenced and definately stated that the fencing would be a benifit to all the people in the vicinity as Indian cattle and horses had strayed from the reserve from time to time and his stock had also strayed onto the reserve. He further stated that he never used the ~~reserve~~ road through the reserve as he had a road out by road allowance, I asked him if Mr Grieve would be inconvenienced if the road [redacted] through the reserve were closed, he stated that Mr Grieve had rented a quarter-section from the Soldier Settlement Board and had closed all the gates on this farm, which used to be the road to Fairford for all the settlers in the vicinity of Mr Cook, and Mr Grieve had two roads out other than the road through the reserve. I did not visit the other settlers in the vicinity for the reason that if Mr Cook can get out by auto the other settlers can do the same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Provincial Government has not constructed the road on the Easterly side of the track neither is the road surveyed through that portion of the reserve Section 18 - 30 - 9 which is an addition to the reserve. There are no roads fenced which I consider should be left open to the public, the only aggrieved party is Mr Grieve who from evidence on the reserve has been using the reserve for pasture. I have no map in the office showing the survey of a road through Sect. 18 - 30 - 9 and if a map is available showing the road, I would have the Indians fence same.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Your obedient servant,

J. Nait.

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1930
RECORDS

R

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA. July 9, 1930.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No T.30-9-Pr.
T.31-9-Pr.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17
SURVEYS

D.F. Robertson, Esq.,
Chief Surveyor,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Sir:

A certified true copy, of the plan No. 37249 of Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 has been sent you under separate cover for the records of your office.

Your obedient servant,

F.H. PETERS
Surveyor General.

Recorded under 2383 and 2383 are white print copy of 2383 mounted as file 2383 LR 17/7/30

1 Pcl.

AJE/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

MANITOBA DISTRICT

Winnipeg, Man.,
July 3, 1930.

Man.Dist. 30-134 G-2

REPORT
re

Cutting of Fence on Fairford Indian Reserve.

First Report:—

I have the honour to report that while at Fairford, Man.,on the 26th.June, I accompanied Mr. J. Waite, Indian Agent, on an inspection of the South West boundary of the Reserve.

The Indians stated that they had fenced the reserve this spring, closing off an old trail which crossed the North West corner of the Reserve, and that the fence had beencut on the trail by some unknown person. Mr.Bert Greaves, farmer living on the South of the Reserve had seemed quite alarmed about the trial being closed.

I understand that Mr.Greaves said that if the Indians closed the trial, the farmers in that district would be entirely shut off from coming in to Fairford. That is not true, as I drove with Mr.Waite, Councillor H. Letander, and Chief J. Summer by auto direct from Fairford on the road allowance to one section south of Greaves's house, and that section is rented by Greaves, so that there is no difficulty for him to use the same route without trespassing on anyone's property.

Mr.Greaves stated that his neighbours were all kicking about the trail being closed, and that he was talking, not only for himself, but for his neighbours as well. Mr.Waite informed Mr.Greaves that the trail would be closed for the present, and any one who would cut the fence in future would be charged with trespassing.

We then went to see Mr.H. Cook, one of the Greaves's neighbours. Mr.Cook stated that the closing of the trail would not affect him or anyone else in the district, as they had not travelled the trail for nearly a year, as Greaves had closed them off.from crossing his place. Mr.Cook also stated that the road that we took to go to Greaves's was just as short as the trail crossing the Reserve. Mr.Cook seemed to think it would be a good idea to close the trail, for they would never have a road in that district as long as those prairie trails were travelled.

As far as I could see, there is no difficulty for Greaves to get out to Fairford in any moderate weather by the road that we travelled over.

Mr.Waite gave the Chief and Councillor instructions to put up the fence again at the earliest opportunity.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police,
Manitoba District,
Winnipeg, Man.

E. Burke Cons.
E. Burke,
Reg.No. 7859

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.
Forwarded for your information, 8-7-30.

Supt.

A.B. Allard
O.C., R.C.M.P.,
Manitoba District.

H/B

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa,Ont.
Forwarded for your information, 8-7-30.

Supt.

A.B. Allard
O.C., R.C.M.P.,
Manitoba District.

H/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN POLICE,
OTTAWA.

Form 179.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police,

Office of the Commissioner,

70055

Ref. No. 30 D 62-10-F-1

Ottawa, July 15th, 1930.

Your File No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1930
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Damage to Fence,
Fairford Reserve, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1930
SURVEYS

I beg to enclose, herewith, for your information copy of report received from the Officer Commanding Manitoba District, dated July 3rd, 1930, and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1932
SURVEYS

~~27126-5~~ F. 27127-11 J.2

In replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote File 217188-2 Sp.

MC.

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1932
RECORDS

EXD.

Copy for The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

17th August, 1932.

R.

Madam,

Re Lot 16 Fairford Settlement.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to your enquiry respecting the Lot above referred to, and in reply beg to say that your claim thereto was some years ago made the subject of a report from an official of the Department of Indian Affairs and that based upon such report a decision was reached that your claim had not been established and you were advised by departmental letter of the 12th August, 1925, that the Lot in question formed part of the Fairford Indian Reserve and your application could not be further entertained.

As the said Indian Reserve is under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs, this Department has no longer any interest therein and I regret that in view of all the circumstances the matter cannot now be reopened.

Your obedient servant,

Lorne Turner
for H.E.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Mrs. J. H. Sanderson,
325 Bannalyne Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.Q7197-11 U.2 27126

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 50.

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
July 23rd.1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1931
SURVEYS

Sir;-

The Indians of the Fairford Band request to know if lots No. 19 and 20 belong to their reserve. These lots are supposed to have been purchased by one Helgi Ainason but they have no record of this purchase. As far as I can understand these lots were Treaty Indian River lots, taken into the reserve at the time the Reserve was formed. The lots not taken in belong to the Mission of Fairford, Hudson's Bay Company and Chas. Wood.

19 & 20 ind

Your obedient servant,

Grant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
~~27126-5~~ J.2

Ottawa, 28th July 1931

Sir,-

Your ref, No.50

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I have to advise you that Lot No.19 is a portion of the Fairford Indian reserve No.50. Lot No.20, however, was not included within this reserve as confirmed, as it had been patented by the Department of the Interior years before the confirmation of the reserve.

I am enclosing for your information a blueprint showing bordered in red those lands which were confirmed as Fairford Indian reserve No.50.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

S.J. Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JME/TL

Please quote
File 217188

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1930
RECORDS

25th August, 1930.

Sir:

Encl. I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order-in-Council of His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, bearing date the 5th August, 1930, P.C. 1748, whereby the lands therein described are withheld from the operations of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/DMV

Please quote
File 1295548

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

October 28th, 1930.

R

Sir:

Re: Your reference # 207653

Replying to your letter of the 29th August last and in compliance with your request, I beg to send you, herewith, a copy, (blue print) of the plan of the Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50.

I would, in this connection, point out for your information that the portion of the said reserve which was confirmed under the authority of an Order-in-Council bearing date the 14th July, 1913, has also been confirmed under the authority of the Order-in-Council of the 5th August last P.C. 1743 a copy of which was forwarded to you on the 25th idem.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin
Commissioner.

Assistant Director of Lands,
Lands Branch,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/IMV

CANADA

Please quote
File 1295548

R

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1930
RECORDS

October 28th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1930
SURVEYS

Sir:

With reference to our letter to you on the 25th August last, I beg to enclose for your information, a copy of our communication of even date addressed to the Assistant Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin
Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE

LAND DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG

R

Notwithstanding any negotiations, verbal or by correspondence, regarding sales of any HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY property, the Company (unless otherwise specifically arranged) will be liable for the payment of commission only to sales solicitors officially appointed by the Company and in good standing.

February 7th, 1931

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:- Re: Fairford Reserve.

The Hudson's Bay Company holds title to about one hundred acres on the banks of the river in the above reserve and as we have recently received an inquiry for price and terms and we have no recent report of its present value, we are wondering if you can give us any information regarding the grade of the land or give us the name of any reliable person in the district who would be capable of making an inspection and reporting fully to us.

We shall appreciate any assistance you can give us in this respect.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours faithfully,

For the HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

For Manager, Land Department.

EAA/MBK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A.

February 12th, 1931.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, dealing with land held by your Company on the banks of the river in the Fairford Reserve, I may say that our Surveys Branch has recommended Mr. Charles Coward, general storekeeper of Fairford, as a suitable man to make the valuation desired. Mr. Coward is conversant with conditions and lands at Fairford.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell,
Director, Indian Lands & Timber.

The Manager,
Land Department,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
~~27127-5~~ J.2

Ottawa, 28th July 1931

Sir,-

Your ref, No.50

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I have to advise you that Lot No.19 is a portion of the Fairford Indian reserve No.50. Lot No.20, however, was not included within this reserve as confirmed, as it had been patented by the Department of the Interior years before the confirmation of the reserve.

I am enclosing for your information a blueprint showing bordered in red those lands which were confirmed as Fairford Indian reserve No.50.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. Mackenzie)
Secretary

S.J. Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie, Man.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
24-11 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-11 Pt 2 27126

INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 50.

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
July 23rd.1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1931
SURVEYS

Sir;-

The Indians of the Fairford Band request to know if lots No. 19 and 20 belong to their reserve. These lots are supposed to have been purchased by one Helgi Ainason but they have no record of this purchase. As far as I can understand these lots were Treaty Indian River lots, taken into the reserve at the time the Reserve was formed. The lots not taken in belong to the Mission of Fairford, Hudson's Bay Company and Chas. Wood.

19 6
20 and

Your obedient servant,

Hart.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

2

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
24-11-72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

89061

20049 5568563

Fairford, Man., July 25th, 1931.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY AUG 1 1931 DEPT. OF INTERIOR

20049

R

Director,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Could you supply me with the following:

Plan of Fairford Mission Indian Reserve in the Province of Manitoba.

Plan of Lots in the Fairford Settlement in the Province of Manitoba.

If there is any charge for these plans for the use of this Dept. please advise and I will send you remittance by return mail.

Very truly yours,

Wm. R. Davis,

Engineer Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,

Fairford, Man.

Free

Mr Higginson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

Copy for information Department of Indian Affairs

Recd with file on 27126

R

August 6, 1931.

20049-
762163

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1931
RECORDS

W. R. Davis, Esq.,
Engineer,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Fairford, Manitoba.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 25, asking for plans of Fairford Mission Indian Reserve and of lots in Fairford Settlement.

One copy of the plan of the Settlement at the Fairford Mission Indian Reserve has been mailed to your address under separate cover.

Your request for the plan of Fairford Mission Indian Reserve has been referred to the Chief Surveyor, Department of Indian Affairs for action.

Your obedient servant,

Signed F. H. Peters

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Pol.
JEM/LV

2 Bpf Nomj 2383

Sent 10/8/31 LR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126 5

Manitowapah Agency
Fairford, Man.
Aug 28th 1931.

Dear Sir,

Their is a party of surveyors, surveying on our reserve, and have been making their lines of surveying on the reserve for the last one month back. And I dont know what they mean of surveying, for I wasnt asked for them to go on with this work. As an Indian being a chief to represent my said reserve, I have the mean to have the honour to give the permission to any said surveyor to go on with the work, but this party havent dones so and I would like to know where they got their permission from.

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1931
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 surveying

They are also, the river and cutting lines all through the woods and even the roads.

This is all for this surveyor party affair.

Secondly, I want the Indian department to send me "The Blue Book," or the book containing the treaty laws and treaties of any said Indian Reserve.

Awaiting for your prompt reply

Yours Respectfully

Chief Richard Woodhouse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

EXD.

Note last paragraph
Woodhouse letter requesting
information re - Treaty

Ottawa, 2nd September 1931

Sir,-

The Department has received a letter from Chief Richard Woodhouse complaining that a party of surveyors have been surveying in the Fairford reserve during the last month. These surveyors have not been authorized to enter the reserve for the purpose of survey unless they have obtained permission from you or Inspector Bunn and it is improbable that Inspector Bunn would give them permission without informing you.

You might communicate with Chief Woodhouse and get him to ascertain from the surveyors under whose employ they are and communicate with the official who is responsible for their entry for the purpose of survey and bring to his attention that according to the Indian Act, it is necessary for him to obtain the authority of this Department before entering the reserve for the purpose of survey.

When communicating with Richard Woodhouse, you might advise him that he should correspond with the Department through you, as it is usually necessary for the Department to obtain a report from the Indian Agent before dealing with correspondence of this nature and he will, therefore, expedite his business if he brings these matters to your attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

~~27126-5~~
F. 27127-11 v.2
Original on 27126-8

Ottawa, 12th August 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 50

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I have to advise you that any lands added to the Little Saskatchewan I.R. No. 48 or the Fairford I.R. No. 50 by the gradual recession of the waters of Lake St. Martin are part of the Indian reserve and only the Indians of these reserves have the right to the hay on such lands. The Orders in Council confirming these reserves and the plans accompanying these Orders are such that the Department does not consider any further action necessary by the Dominion or Provincial authorities to confirm the Indian ownership of these accretions.

Farmers crossing these reserves for the purpose of cutting this hay are committing a trespass. The Indians should be careful, however, not to claim any hay in front of Lot 32, which is situate in [redacted] the Fairford I.R. No. 50, and the owners of this lot should not be denied reasonable passage through the reserve for the purpose of utilizing the lot or cutting hay in front of it.

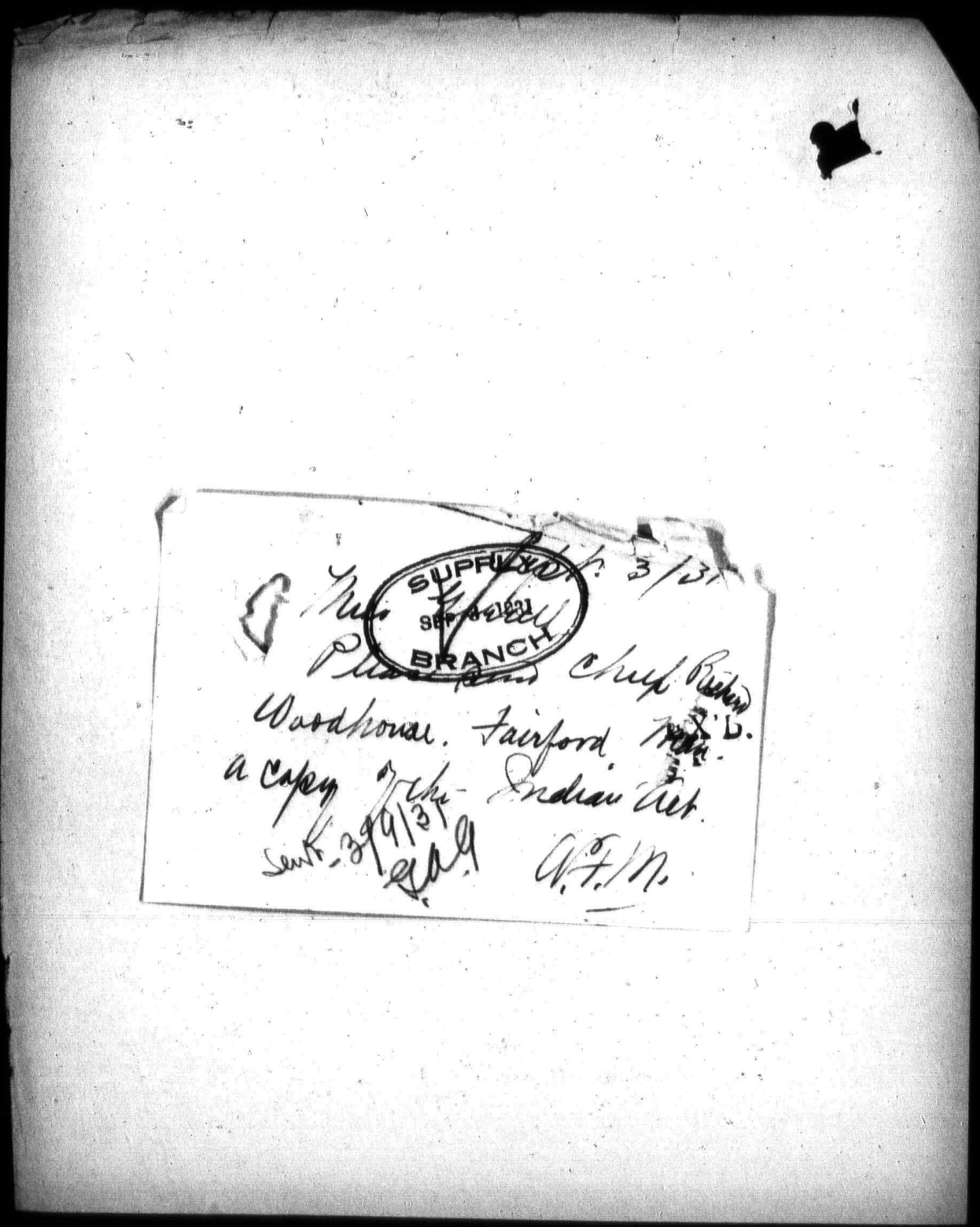
Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

S. J. Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5 F. 27127-11 v.2

PHONE 98 335

COLIN D. LEAR
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.
508 McARTHUR BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1936
RECORDS

Schmeiz Lands

December 31st, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 6 1936
SUY

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re Mrs. Mary Sanderson and Lot 16
in Township 30 and Range 9. W.

Mrs. Mary Sanderson of this city has consulted me in connection with certain land, which, she advises me, was owned by her late father, William Anderson, at Fairford, Manitoba. She instructs me that he was the first settler there and believes the legal description to be Lot 16, which lot lies between the Hudson's Bay Reserve containing approximately 100 acres and the English Mission Grounds in Township 30 and Range 9, West. I am instructed that William Anderson died nearly twenty years ago, and apparently no disposition of this land has ever been made, other than that my client believes that she is entitled to the land or compensation for the same if it was taken by the Government to be included in the Indian Reserve. The Hudson's Bay Company here have kindly shown me their Township Plan of Township 30, Range 9, and I should be very much obliged, if you have a spare copy, if you would forward the same to me, together with a Plan of Fairford Settlement.

I understand that Mrs. Sanderson, or someone on her behalf, corresponded with you some years ago or with some other Department, but the correspondence has been lost, and I shall be obliged if you will advise me with any information you have on file as to the rights, if any, of the late William Anderson in connection with Lot 16, or any other lot in this area.

From my recollection in looking over the Hudson's Bay Company's papers to-day, Lot 14 is owned by the Company and Lot 18 is the English Mission, but there is nothing on the Plan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

December 31st, 1935.

to disclose if there exists Lots 15, 16 and 17.

I shall be glad to hear from you at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

COLIN D. LEAR,

Per.....

CDL/DB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11
~~27126-5~~ V.2

Ottawa, 7th January 1936

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, relating to the claim of Mrs. Mary Sanderson to Lot 16, Fairford Settlement, I have to advise you that this lot was transferred to this Department by the Department of the Interior as part of the Fairford Indian reserve. This was done after the Department of the Interior had investigated the Anderson claim to this lot.

In 1925, Mrs. John H. Sanderson, Fairford, Man., stated to be the daughter of William Anderson, made claims of ownership of this lot to the Department of the Interior and on the 12th August of that year, after further investigation by the Department of the Interior, she was informed by that Department,- "It is considered by the Department that you have no claim to this lot, which forms part of the Fairford Indian reserve, and it has been decided that your application, therefore, cannot be entertained."

In August 1932, Mrs. J.H. Sanderson, 325 Bannalyne Ave., Winnipeg, again advanced a claim to the Department of the Interior and was informed by that Department that the matter could not be reopened.

Township and Settlement plans are an issue of the Topographical Surveys, Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

Colin D. Lear Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
508 McArthur Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-11 J.2

PHONE 98 335

COLIN D. LEAR
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.
508 McARTHUR BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Surveys

January 9th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1936
RECEIVED

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1936
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:

Re Mrs. Mary Sanderson and Lot 16 in Township 30 and Range 9. W. Fairford - Your Reference No. 27126-5.

I have your letter of the 7th instant for which I beg to thank you. Since writing you I have been informed that Mrs. Mary Sanderson and Mrs. John H. Sanderson are one and the same person. My client's maiden name was Mary Anderson and she married John H. Sanderson and apparently made claim in the name of Mrs. John H. Sanderson of Fairford, Manitoba.

I am in difficulty herein by reason of the fact that my client has lost all the correspondence with the Government and, that being so, I write to ask if you will kindly accommodate me to the extent of furnishing me with copies of the letters passing between my client and the Department of the Interior and/or The Department of Indian Affairs and especially the reasons for the disallowance of the claim made by my client. It appears and my present instructions are that William Anderson was a Scotsman and married an Indian woman, and Mary Anderson (now Mary Sanderson) is one of the children of this marriage, and my further present instructions are that William Anderson was the first post master for the Hudson's Bay Company at Fairford.

It quite clearly appears, and I think genuinely, that Mrs. Sanderson fully believes that she has rights in making this claim and I think that it would be to the advantage of all concerned to definitely clear the matter up and, possibly, this can be done by production of the correspondence and the reasons for the disallowance of my client's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.F. MacKenzie, Esq., January 9th, 1936.

claim. The matter must have been very fully gone into at the time, but my client has no knowledge apparently of the reasons why her claim was disallowed.

I have received information that Order-in-Council No. P.C. 1748 of August 5th, 1930, disallowed the claim of Mrs. John H. Sanderson. I shall be glad if you can furnish me with a copy of this Order-in-Council and the correspondence, as I say, between the various departments of the Government and my client, so as to bring the file up to date.

I shall be pleased to hear from you as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

CDL/DB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

Ottawa, 17th January 1936

Sir,- re-Mrs. Mary Sanderson
Lot 16-Fairford

As requested in your letter of the 9th instant, I am enclosing copy of Order in Council No. P.C. 1748, dated 5th August 1930, and a white print of the departmental copy of the plan referred to therein.

I may say that, from the records of this Department, all the correspondence of your client in connection with this lot was conducted with the Department of the Interior and not with this Department.

For your information I may state that although the date of the Order in Council confirming this reserve was in 1930, the reserve had been selected, surveyed and applied for a great many years previous to that date. This condition obtained in connection with a considerable number of reserves in the West, as the staff of the Interior was not sufficient to keep up with this work and preference was given to matters pertaining to private individuals over business between one Department and another.

According to departmental records it seems that William Anderson occupied Lot 16 until the time of his death about 1895 and that until sometime in the vicinity of 1900 the lot was occupied by his son Peter Anderson. Peter Anderson is held to have assigned his interest in this lot to Mrs. Sarah Sanderson, who, with Mrs. Sarah Coldwell, occupied the lot from the time it was vacated by Peter Anderson. It does not appear that William Anderson or Peter Anderson made any application for the property nor that any right was granted to them in connection with this parcel of Crown land by the Department of the Interior. In 1910 the Homestead Inspector reported he found Sarah Coldwell in occupancy of the lot, claiming that she had been there for about ten years.

It would appear that your client wrote the Department of the Interior in October 1924 in connection with her claim to this lot and was informed by that Department in November of that year that the lot was not available for disposition to her as it formed part of the Fairford Indian reserve. She again wrote in April 1925 and in August of that year was informed by the Department of the Interior "that it is considered by the Department that you have no claim to this lot which forms part of the Fairford Indian reserve and it has been decided that your application, therefore, cannot be entertained.

As this Department considers the lot to be properly constituted a portion of the Fairford Indian reserve, there does not appear to be any action to be taken by this Department.

It is hoped that this will give you the information you require.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary.

Colin D. Lear Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
508 McArthur Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR,
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217168-2

MC.

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th January, 1936.

Copy for -
The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, enclosing letter from Mr. Lear.

Sir,

Re - Lot 16, Fairford Settlement.

Your letter of the 3rd instant, addressed to the Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, Manitoba, relating to your enquiry on behalf of your client, Mrs. Mary Sanderson of Winnipeg, relative to her claim to an interest in the lot above described has been forwarded to this Department, and in connection therewith I beg to say that as the lot in question is now under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs your letter is, consequently, being referred to that Department for whatever action may be deemed necessary.

You will, doubtless, be advised fully in the matter by the Department of Indian Affairs in due course.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

Colin D. Lear, Esq.,
Barrister,
508 McArthur Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR,
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

MC.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217188-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1936
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th January, 1936.

Sir,

Re--Lot 16, Fairford Settlement.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1936
SURVEYS

I beg to send you herewith a letter bearing date the 3rd instant from Mr. Colin D. Lear, Barrister, Winnipeg, Manitoba, relative to his enquiry respecting the application of his client Mrs. Mary Sanderson to acquire an interest in the lot above described, together with a copy of my letter of even date in reply thereto.

As the lot in question is still, presumably, included in Fairford Indian Reserve this would appear to be a matter respecting which you may be in a position to advise Mr. Lear, and in this regard I would call your attention to your letter of the 7th July, 1925, addressed to the Controller, Land Patents Branch of this Department, your file 27126-5.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

Ottawa, 31st January 1936

Sir,- Your ref.No.217188-2

I am returning letter from Colin D.Lear, which accompanied your communication of the 18th instant. I have to advise you that the Department has received communications from this solicitor under date of the 31st ultimo and the 9th instant, and I am enclosing for your information copy of departmental replies to these letters.

3

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

J.Lorne Turner Esq.,
Director,
Lands, N.W.Territories & Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1936
RECORDS

November 12,
1936.

File No. 48-15

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1936
SURVEYS

Sir,

Will you please advise, as soon as possible, if Dunnesekikan Island, together with the two Fisher Islands belongs to Fairford Reserve No.50.

I am informed by the Indians of the Fairford Band, that, according to their old maps, Dunnesekikan Island belongs to them. This Island is situate in Lake St.Martin, N.E., of the Fisher Islands. If this Island is shown on the old survey, and is not owned by the Indians at the present time, will you kindly advise date of surrender.

The information requested in connection with this Island, is to keep white mens' fishing camps off the Island, if it is the property of the Indians.

Cop 777 55
Int 50 +1
on 27 Nov 20 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 97197-11 d.2
~~27126-5~~

Ottawa, November 20th, 1936.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I have to advise you that although some years ago this department requested the Department of the Interior to confirm Dunnesekikan Island as part of the Fairford I.R. No. 50, this island was not included in the reserve lands of this Band.

This Island, therefore, was transferred to the Province of Manitoba at the time of transfer of the Natural Resources. The department is corresponding with the Provincial Department of Natural Resources to ascertain on what terms this island can be obtained for the Indians. As this Band already has received its full quota of land under the terms of the Treaty, it is unlikely it can be obtained except by purchase.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary

S. J. Waite, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-11 v.2

~~27126-5~~

EXD.

Ottawa, November 20th, 1936.

Sir,-

For a great many years the Indians of the Fairford Band have considered Dunnesekikan Island in Lake St. Martin, in Section 31, Tp. 30, R. 7; 36, Tp. 30, R. 8, and 6, Tp. 31, R. 7, W.P.M. to be part of their lands.

In 1919 this department made official application to the Department of the Interior to have this land included in the lands confirmed as Fairford I.R. No. 50. At that time the Interior was withholding confirmation of the Fairford Reserve until the W.P. marking the boundaries, had been replaced by I.P. Under date of 21st December, 1923 this department was informed by the Department of the Interior that "it is not thought advisable to confirm this island as a part of Indian Reserve No. 50 until such time as the Department is in a position to recommend the confirmation of the original reserve No. 50, and that steps to that effect cannot be taken until the old wooden posts marking the boundaries of this reserve have been replaced by iron posts as your Department agreed on the 27th May, 1916, in correspondence with the Surveyor General, to have this done." Unfortunately this Island was not included in the Order in Council confirming the main portion of the Reserve.

I should like to be advised as to what arrangements can be made with your department to obtain this Island for these Indians.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary

The Director of Lands,
Department of Mines and
Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

(2 letters) mar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126~~ 5.27127-11
J.2

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
[redacted]ORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR,
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

MC.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1295548

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1936
RECORDS

OTTAWA, 20th November, 1936

Sir,

Re Dunsekikan Island,
Townships 30 and 31,
Range 7, W.P.M.

I beg to inform you that enquiry has been made by the Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, as to the present standing of the island above described, and would request you to be good enough to advise this Department at your early convenience if, according to your records, the same is now vested in your Department.

The Provincial Authorities are, presumably, desirous of being advised as to whether, at the time of the transfer of the natural resources, the Island in question became automatically vested in the Government of the Province of Manitoba.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8. 27127-11 v.2

~~27126-5A~~

D.

Ottawa, November 24th, 1936.

Sir,-

Your file 1295548, Nov.20, 1936.
Re - Dunsekikan Island,
Tp. 30, 31; R.7, W.P.M.

This department made application to your department in 1919 for confirmation of Dunsekikan Island as part of the Fairford Indian Reserve, from your letter of the 21st December, 1923, your file number 1295548, the department understood that it would be included in the confirmation of the reserve. Unfortunately in 1930 when the main reserve was being confirmed, the inclusion of the Island was apparently overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LBT/FA.

~~27126-5~~

F.27127-11
v.2

W[illegible] REPLYING ADDRESS
[illegible]RNE TURNER
[illegible]RECTOR,
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE ~~1295548~~

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1936
RECORDS

Copy for - The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,
in reply to the letter of the 24th instant - file #27126-5A.

OTTAWA.

November 27, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 [illegible]
SURVEYS

Sir,-

RE: Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin, in Tps. 30 and 31, R. 7, W.P.M., Manitoba.

With further reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to inform you that an application for the Island mentioned above was received here from the Department of Indian Affairs in 1919 stating that the Indians of the Fairford Band have always considered it to be their property and that it is very desirable and necessary that it should remain part of their Reserve No. 50. In subsequent years several applications were received from time to time for the transfer of this Island to the Department of Indian Affairs as it was a very valuable part of the Indians' hay lands.

The transfer of this Island to the said Department has not been effected yet but it is considered that under Section 11 of The Manitoba Natural Resources Act this land continues to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, that is, for the purposes of the said Indian Reserve, and it therefore is held available for transfer by this Department to the Department of Indian Affairs for Indian Reserve purposes.

I may add that this Department will be pleased to be informed that you have made a note of this Reserve in your records.

Yours very truly,

Director.

R. W. Gyles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Lands Branch,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 1st, 1936.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, your file No. 1295548, re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin, in Township 30, Ranges 7 and 8, Township 31, Range 7, W.P.M., I may say that this Island has for many years been considered to be an Indian Reserve, and is shown in our records as such.

It is desired to have the Island, containing 160.5 acres confirmed as an Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Dominion Lands,
Langevin Block,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1936
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1937
SURVEYS

December 22, 1936.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Dunsekikan Island in
Lake St. Martin. Your
File #27126-5.

Reference your letter of the 20th ultimo. As the island in question, according to the latest township plan, is mostly low hay meadow and likely only required by the Indians for hay and grazing purposes, we would be pleased to consider granting a ten-year grazing lease to your Department on the basis of 4¢ per acre per annum, plus a lease fee of $5.00. If such an arrangement will meet your requirements on receipt of advice to this effect the necessary recommendation to Council will be submitted and in due course lease will be forwarded to your Department for execution.

The proposed lease would be similar in form to the one granted your Department in 1934 covering certain lands in township 56, range 27, West, for the Indians of The Pas band.

At your convenience we shall be pleased to hear from you further in this connection.

Yours truly,

R. W. Gyles,
Director of Lands.

G:M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

Ottawa, 13th January 1937

Sir,- Ref. Your File No.48-15

With further reference to your letter of the 12th November last, the Fisher Islands are part of the Fairford Indian reserve by Order in Council No.882, dated 5th April 1893.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes

S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-5A~~

F. 27127-11

Ottawa, 13th January 1937

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin, in view of the fact that prior to the transfer of the Natural Resources Dunsekikan Island was selected, surveyed and applied for as part of the Fairford Indian reserve No.50, as set forth in letter to you dated Nov.20th last, it is considered that under Section 11 of the Manitoba Natural Resources Act it was not transferred to your Government but was retained by the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada for the purposes ofan Indian reserve and that it should be confirmed as such by Order in Council.

I shall be pleased to be advised that your Department is in accord with this opinion.

WRM

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes.

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 letters

~~27126-5A~~
F. ~~227 of~~
27127-11
D. 2

D.X.H.

Ottawa, 13th January 1937

Sir,-

Re Dunsekikan Island
Your File 1295548

Enclosed is a copy of letter to R.W.Cyles, Director of Lands, Winnipeg, in response to a letter received from him suggesting that the Indian Affairs Branch lease the island for a period of ten years on a basis of 4 cents per acre per annum, plus a lease fee of $5.00.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L.MacInnes.

J.Lorne Taylor Esq.,
Registrar of Dominion Lands
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A.

Ottawa, Ontario
February 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

May I direct your attention to Departmental letter of January 31th and ask if the incorporation of Dauphin Island as part of the Fairford Indian Reserve #50, as set forth in that letter, meets with your approval.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

R. W. Cylan, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

LR

TRLM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

27126-5

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
MAR 6 1937
RECORDS

March 4, 1937.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Dunsekikan Island.
Your Reference #27126-5A

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the question of Dunsekikan Island is now under consideration, and I shall write you more definitely as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. ~~W. Gyles~~,
Director of Lands.

G:M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date 15/4/37

Initials C. V. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
REGISTRAR OF LANDS

LBT*BML

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1295548

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 8th April, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Re - Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin
in Tps. 30 and 31, Range 7, W. P.M.,
Your file - 27126-5A.

Relating to your letter of the 13th January, 1937, in connection with the Island mentioned above, I beg to inquire whether you have received a reply from the Province to your letter of the 13th January, last, addressed to R. W. Gyles, Esq., Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

T.R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126
27127-5A.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 1295548, of April 8th, with further reference to Dunsekikan Island, and may say that recently we received a communication from the Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Resources, Winnipeg, stating that the question of ownership of this Island is under consideration and that he would, very shortly, write us more definitely in the matter.

Yours very truly,

J. S. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1295548

LBT*BML

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

R

Restricted

OTTAWA, 2nd September, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin, Manitoba, (in Tps. 50 and 51, R. 7, W. P.M.) - Your file 27126 - 5A.

Relating to your communication of the 12th April last in connection with the Island above which is required as a portion of Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50, please advise me as to how the question stands at present so that our records may be kept up to date.

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5A

Ottawa, September 10th, 1927.

[redacted]

EX'D.

Mr. F.J. Osborn
[redacted]

On June 6th last we forwarded to you our file No. 27126-5A for reference in connection with Pemmican Island in Lake St. Martin, Manitoba.

We are now in receipt of an inquiry from J. Lorne Turner, Registrar of Lands, asking for the author stands at the present time.

Would you be good enough to furnish him with the desired information.

C. C. Parker,
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

62-126A.

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, September 15th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. R. White,

In confirmation of information communicated by telephone today, I wish to advise you that the number of Indians in Fairford Band No.50, Manitowapah Agency, Manitoba, at the 1937 annuity payments was Two Hundred and Fifty-eight (258).

George Patrick

George Patrick,
Trusts & Annuities Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f.27127-11
v.2

-- C O P Y --

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH,

OTTAWA, November 27, 1936.

Sir,

Re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin,
in Tps. 30 and 31, R. 7, W.P.M.
Manitoba.

With further reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to inform you that an application for the Island mentioned above was received here from the Department of Indian Affairs in 1919 stating that the Indians of the Fairford Band have always considered it to be their property and that it is very desirable and necessary that it should remain part of their Reserve No.50. In subsequent years several applications were received from time to time for the transfer of this Island to the Department of Indian Affairs as it was a very valuable part of the Indians' hay lands.

The transfer of this Island to the said Department has not been effected yet but it is considered that under Section 11 of The Manitoba Natural Resources Act this land continues to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, that is, for the purposes of the said Indian Reserve, and it therefore is held available for transfer by this Department to the Department of Indian Affairs for Indian Reserve purposes.

I may add that this Department will be pleased to be informed that you have made a note of this Reserve in your records.

Yours very truly,

(SGD.) J. LORNE TURNER
Director.

R.W. Gyles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Lands Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-11
V. 2

-- C O P Y --

Ottawa, 13th January, 1937.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin, in view of the fact that prior to the transfer of the Natural Resources Dunsekikan Island was selected, surveyed and applied for as part of the Fairford Indian reserve No.50, as set forth in letter to you dated Nov. 20th last, it is considered that under Section 11 of the Manitoba Natural Resources Act it was not transferred to your Government but was retained by the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada for the purposes of an Indian reserve and that it should be confirmed as such by Order-in-Council.

I shall be pleased to be advised that your Department is in accord with this opinion.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD.) T.R.L. MacInnes.

R.W. Cyles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16990
27126-5A
1,995548

F 27127-11
v.2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

FY'D.

Labelle Building
OTTAWA.

September 21, 1937.

R.W. Gyles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir,

Re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin

Enclosed herewith are copies of two letters dated 27th November, 1936, and 13th January, 1937, on the above subject. You replied to the latter letter on March 4th stating that the question of Dunsekikan island was under consideration and you would reply more definitely as soon as possible. There is no further reply on file.

This Department is ready to confirm this island as part of the Indian Reserve but before doing so would like to have your concurrence that it did not transfer to the province with the Natural Resources. Will you please advise me as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encls.

TSH/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

On June 6th last we forwarded to you our file No. 27126-5A for reference in connection with Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin, Manitoba. We wrote you again on September 10th, asking if you would be good enough to furnish the desired information.

We are now in receipt of a communication from Mr. Colin D. Lear, Barrister of Winnipeg, with regard to Lot 16, Fairford Indian Reserve, which I am sending you herewith. As this matter appears to have been dealt with on the above mentioned file which is in your office, will you be good enough to give Mr. Lear's communication consideration and draft a suitable reply.

C. C. Parker,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of October 19th in reference to Lot 16, Fairford Indian Reserve.

In reply thereto I may say that I am referring this matter to the Surveyor General for further examination and report. Upon receipt of this information I will communicate with you.

Yours very truly,

C. C. Parker,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Colin D. Lear, Esq.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.,
508 McArthur Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE ~~16090~~
27127-11
U.2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

579

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA.

October 27, 1937.

R.W. Gyles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir,

Re Dunsekikan Island in Lake St.Martin,
Townships 30 and 31-7-W.

With reference to your letter of 20th October in connection with Dunsekikan Island, I am sending you a copy of each of two letters dated 12th June, 1923, from the Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, to the Controller of Land Patents, Department of the Interior, requesting that the island be transferred to Indian Affairs, or, as the letter puts it, "to confirm the Indians in possession of Dunsekikan Island", and the reply of the Department of the Interior dated 21st December, 1923, stating the cause of the delay in submitting the necessary Order-in-Council. These letters make clear the intention of the Dominion Government officials to have the island transferred to the control of the Indian Affairs, but it was inadvertently overlooked when the main portion of the reserve was confirmed in 1930.

Yours very truly,

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encls.

WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16090

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

EX'D.

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA.
October 27, 1937.

RS

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1937
RECORDS

C.C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A .

Memorandum:

Attached is a copy of a further letter to R.W. Gyles re the confirmation of Dunsekikan Island.

J. S. Nash
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encl.

WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fanlund.

27127-11

~~27127-5~~ VOL.2

CLOSED

3-14 1916

FROM

TO

27-10-1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-11 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7775)

File 27127-11	2	Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land on Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin for an enlargement of the Fairford Reserve. 1916 - 1937
File 27127-12		Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land in the area of the Dog Creek Reserve #46 (plan). 1876 - 1931
File 27127-13		Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land for the Narrows, Lake St. Martin and the Little Saskatchewan Bands of Indians (plans). 1892 - 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27127-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

SURVEYS & RESERVES

DOG CREEK I.R.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DEPT. DES ARCHIVES
OTTAWA CANADA

390834

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

Referred to Surveyor General for his report. By Order
A. Mitchell
12/8/76
Sy of the Int
Dr Reuttier to
Surveyor General for his
remarks on Mr. Provencher's
letter of the 28th ult.
A. Mitchell
8/8/76.
Remark of Sur Genl
Endorsed, & file returned Lake
to Mr Meredith 7/8/76

Mar 6
Aug 11/76
Any lett to Supt Provencher
Rpt. from do.
Reported on by Sur. Genl.
see Memo. 5472 4/10/76 herewith.
Lett to Mr Provencher

No. 6575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
INDIAN BRANCH.
1876

J. A. N. Provencher
Acting Supt I. A.
Winnipeg
Man:
thro Jas F. Graham

Reports that Indian Chiefs from Lake Manitoba band, St Peters band and Broken Head River bands have severally called for information respecting their Reserves and complain of trespassers cutting wood and hay.

see Sur Genl's Memo. 5143.
6/7/76 - Endorsed on Mr Graham's letter
Lett to the Surveyor

ACTION.

The undersigned respectfully reports that he concurs entirely in the recommendation of the Acting Superintendent that the surveys of the Reserves of Treaties 1 and 2 should be completed with as little delay as possible.

He is also of opinion that the wishes of the Indians ~~of these treaties~~ should be met, in the several Bands, who desire to have lands laid out for personal occupation and improvement.

The question of these surveys is simply one of money.

It is for the Minister to say whether the undersigned is to issue instructions during the present season, or otherwise.

In the case of the Fairford Reserve, it would be desirable that the Acting Superintendent should report to the Minister, precisely, the views and wishes of the Indians as to the locality in which they wish to have the Reserve laid out, as it will be remembered that, in consequence of a misunderstanding on this point, the survey formerly made of this Reserve by Mr Wagner proved of no value.

Dominion Lands Office
Ottawa 9 August 1876

Respectfully submitted
N. Deseres
Surveyor General

4/25 Nov let from McColl
12 Jany 81 " to J.S. Dennis w. encl.
13/4 Feb " from Chief Duncan w encl
15 Feby 81 " to E. McColl w. encl
15/21 Nov let from Graham w. encl.
25 " " to do
2/9 May let from Graham
30 " " to McColl
9/15 Apl " from do
5 May " to McColl w encl
5/7 Jun " from do
" " to do
25 Nov 82 extract from E. McColl.
16 May 83 let to Bendry w enclosure
24 " " from do
24 June " to L. Russell encls
12/7 Feby " from Interior Dept
20 " to E. McColl
25/2 Feb/March let from E. McColl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 4 1876
OTTAWA

Manitoba Superintendency
Winnipeg 28 July 1876

No 145

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, No 6575, concerning the removal of Indians 1 and 2, still to be dealing with and in answer, I beg to inform you that the

Benn

To the Hon the
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bands of Fairford, &c
Plantin, Lake Manitoba
did not yet have their
Reserves surveyed.

I may also add
that all the Bands of
Indians have insisted
on every opportunity
offered to them, for having
their Reserves divided
by lots, so that every
family could have
their own property
without any fear of
interference from the
Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

outsiders; and I have
reason to believe that
this measure would
greatly increase the
interest that the Indians
now take in the cultiva-
tion of the land -

I have the honor &c

Sir,

Your most obedient servant

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 10 1876
OTTAWA

No. 94

Manitoba Superintendance
Winnipeg 2nd June 1876

Sir,

By request of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba. I have the honor to inform you that. Indian Chiefs. Sausoures of the Lake Manitoba band, Henry Prince of the St. Peters band. John Raven of the Broken Head River Christian-band. and Mashakapo of the Broken Head River Heathen-band. Several hu

To the Honble
The Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have called at this office for information respecting their Land Reserves, they complain of trespassers cutting wood and Hay - during the hay season - on their several Reserves, and are desirous to know when the Survey of the same will take place.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
Jas. F. Graham
for the Acting Superintendant

Hon. Joseph A. McPhillips, Min. of Int.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Rowan Esq
Asby Dd. Sub
Winnipeg
Man.

July 20 1876

Sir,

Inclosed I the letter of Mr Jas T Gordon with 2 Mts Jas & enclosures

1st That the Lessees are not aware that any of the Reserve are trespassing.

2d That the Survey of the Reserve of Chief Henry Prince Island is complete

3 That instructions for the division of the Western half of New Rosen Island to Chiefs Heathen & Heathen respectively have been issued

Mr Dept. a c
6 Instant -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 60575 D13

Lt Col
J. A. N. Provencher
Acting Dyd. Supt
Winnipeg
Man

11 Aug/76

Sir,

In reply to your lett of the 28 ult, I am directed by the Supt Genl to inform you that Mr Reid D.L.S has already recd instructions to survey certain of the Reserves under Treaties 1 and 2 referred to by you.

2. On your reporting to the Dept the precise localities in which the Bands of Fairford, Lake St Martin & Lake Manitoba desire to have their Reserves, ~~& the Dept~~ localities ~~being~~ approved by the Supt Genl, instructions will issue for their Survey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ETY ▲ FILM ■

F. 27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 1876

Manitoba Superintendency
Winnipeg 8 September 1876

No 188

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence, and particularly to your letter of the 11th ultimo, No 6575, I have the honour to inform you that, at my last visit at Hainford, the Indians of that locality, of which Richard Woodhouse is Chief.

To the Honble
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief have made a formal demand to have their Reserve located, according to the Treaty 2, on both sides of Fairford River, commencing on Lake Manitoba, and ending at his Creek running on Lake St Martin, one south east and the other one northeast of the mouth of Fairford River, on two miles deep each side of the said River. These limits, as far as it could be ascertained, without any

left 20, miles
Reserve general on both sides

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

any special survey being made, would include an area of about 24 miles -

As the Band is composed of about only 220 persons, entitled to six sections or miles squares, this demand may appear exorbitant, but from all the information that I could get, more than three quarters of that country is perfectly unfit for cultivation, being either covered with swamps or clear water, or with rocks through which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which it would be impossible to pass the plow on the line; so that this extent, whatever large it might be, would only allow to the Indians the quantity of available land that they are entitled to.

arable?

Under these circumstances, I have the honor to recommend that a surveyor should be sent to that place, with instructions to lay out 8 sections — being for the actual population and a possible increase of 33 per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

per cent — of good land
fit for cultivation, and if
this quantity required does not
reach the limits now
mentioned by the Indians
for their Reserve, to
reduce the width, so as
to come to a proper quantity,
including, as far as possible,
the commencement of a
good settlement that I was
pleased to see all along the
shores of the River

Fairford —

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
your most obedient servant

J. McKenna
Acting Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of the Interior
20 Sept 1879

Referred to the Surveyor General for report on the letter of Mr Rosenthal of Ottawa, Indian Supt at Wiarton of Sept 8th relative to supplying the Reserve ashes for Fanfare Adams.

May Order
Attorney Genl
Dept of the Interior

11

File No. 5930, D.L.O.
No. 6575, I.B.

F. 27127-12/5472

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, 4th October, 1876.

Memorandum.

As already reported in this case, a Survey was made by Mr. Wagner, of this Reserve, in April, 1875, which was not approved by the Minister, the Extent of country demanded by the Indians being Excessive, and the situation being inconsistent with that set forth in the Treaty.

Mr. Provencher now gives the wishes of the Indians as to

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the location of their reserve, that is to say, two miles on each side of the Fairford River from Lake Manitoba to where the said River discharges into Lake St. Martin. He gives the number of the band at about 220: this would make them entitled to Eleven sections of land.

Mr. Provencher puts down, approximately, the area asked for by the Indians, at 24 square miles.

The undersigned submits a sketch shewing the position of the Indian improvements, traced from Mr. Wagner's Map,

on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on which sketch the tract A shews the land proposed to be reserved at this point as the undersigned would recommend the same to the Minister.

It will be seen that the reserve as proposed is confined to the South side of the Fairford River covering the principal village of the Indians, but leaving out the grounds claimed by the Mission of the Church of England at this point, as also the Trading post and farm of the Hudson's Bay Company laid out there by Mr Gore. This farm was reserved to the Company by the Deed of Surrender.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The undersigned proposes to confine the reserve to the South side of the River, in order not to shut out entirely the chances of a future settlement on the North side.

There appear to be four houses, presumably Indian houses, on the north side, but the rights of the Indian owners may be protected by allotments for personal occupation under the Indian Act. The question of the survey of this reserve as also of certain others during the winter, asked for by Mr. Provencher,

is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is, as the Minister is aware, simply one of means.

This reserve, as proposed, covers some sixteen miles, of which, say, twelve consists of arable land, the rest being swamp, marsh and water.

Respectfully Submitted,

J. S. Dennis
Surveyor General.

Approved, if the Commissioner thinks it will not prove wholly unsatisfactory to Indians

D. Laird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 65-75 D13

Ref. 5730

Department of the Interior

Ottawa 10th Oct. 76

F. 27127-12

J. A. N. Provencher, Esq.
Act. Indn Supt
Winnipeg Man.

Sir, The Supt General having given consideration to your letter of the 8th ult. No 188, I am directed to inform you that Mr D. L. S. Martin will be instructed to proceed to Fairford River to lay out the Reserve for the Band at that point.

It would appear that the Indns desire to have the land on both sides of the Fairford River from Lake Manitoba to Lake St. Martin.

This

Approved
Wm Ross
Act. Secretary of State

DM

Wells

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This would give them much more land than they are entitled to, ~~which~~ except the depth back from the River were made inconveniently small, but, apart from this, the Supt. Genl is ~~bound~~ ~~both~~ ~~sides~~ willing to include both sides of the Fairford River adjoining Lake Manitoba.

Mr. Martin will show you a tracing on which the boundaries of the Reserve are laid down in a manner to satisfy the views of the Supt Genl, and he will be glad if you approve of this plan and can induce the Indians to adopt it.

The Reserve as proposed covers some twelve miles of arable land besides four miles of swampy and Marshy Country.

I h &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12 Ref: 2-9965 20.441

Office of Dominion Lands
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 4 1881

17464

4th February 1881

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (6575) of the 22nd ult., covering an extract from the Inspection Report of Mr. E. McColl, in which he states the desire of the Lake Manitoba Indians that a certain quantity of lands suitable for farming purposes may be given them in substitution for a corresponding quantity of low lying lands in the Southern part of their Reserve.

I enclose herewith a Plan upon which I would request that Mr McColl be instructed to designate the portions of land

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

land the Indians in question wish to be respectively added to and taken from their Reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. Russell
for the
Surveyor General

65-73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Lt Col. J. S. Dennis
Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.

Ottawa,
January 22nd 81

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herein an Extract from the Inspection Report of Mr. C. McColl, dated the 25th of November last, relative to the desire of the Lake Manitoba Indians to have the limits of their Reserve extended a couple of miles in a northerly direction, so as to include land suitable for farming purposes, on the understanding that a similar quantity will be deducted from the southern end of the Reserve to here ~~which~~ Mr. McColl states the land is for the most part covered with water.

Will you be good enough to inform me whether there is any objection to the Change asked for in the reserve of these Indians being complied with

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Annual Report dated Winnipeg Nov 25th/1880, from E. McColl Esq. Insp.r of Ind. Ag.es to The Right Hon.ble The Supt Genl of Indian Affairs. (See File No. 25,186).

Lake Manitoba Indians.

The Lake Manitoba Indians wish the limits of their reserve to be extended a couple of miles in a northerly direction, so as to include land suitable for farming. A similar quantity to be deducted from the southern end of the reserve where it is mostly covered with water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE 27127-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS

479

Copy

579

To
H. Martineau Esq
Indian Agent
Manitoba House

Sir

We the undersigned Indians of Lake Manitoba Reserve, humbly request of the Government to give us a Reserve on which we can live like the white people and bring up our children in a civilized manner, by having a School, this we cannot have at present as we are living on a Lake, Our Crops are destroyed, the Country around is inundated, we cannot keep Cattle on our present Reserve,

We petitioned the Government last year for a change of place but got no reply. as our Agent, you yourself know our State and we pray you to intercede in our behalf and to give a full explanation of our position, We do ever pray.

Sgd Miccijabit his x mark
" Mankman H. his x mark
" Ball Warden his x mark
" Natin his x mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Sgd) Kay kay ah koh pow his x mark

" Koh kee kay ash his x mark

" Chokin his x mark

" Kay pay ah sit his x mark

" Chobayer his x mark Antoine

" Kay qua Toosh his x mark

Lake Manitoba
Reserve
8th July 1881

Witness (Sgd) W.C. Acmuthes Pilling)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6675

E. McColl, Esq
Inspector of Ind: Agencies
Winnipeg. Manitoba

February 15th '81

Sir,

With reference to that part of your Inspection Report of the 25 of Nov. last conveying the desire of the Lake Manitoba Indians to have the limits of their Reserve extended, I enclose herewith a tracing of the plan of the Lake Manitoba Reserve & I have to request that you will designate thereon the portions of land the Indians in question wish to be added to & to be taken from their Reserve respectively.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

No 3596

Indian Office
Winnipeg 15th November 1881

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith for your consideration, copy of a petition from some members of the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians, who have already left the Reserve, and established themselves at Swan Creek Lake Manitoba, since last year.

With reference to that part of their letter, wherein they state that they petitioned the Government last year for a change of Reserve, but got no reply, I beg to state for your information that I was informed by Mr Indian Agent Martineau in a letter dated 30th

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

August

Mr Vien please a Reply
Say that in this is no
Case, a report to be made
to Council stating that
there no regulation
cannot be given in
Claim
Sept 8/81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 1880, that these Indians, wished to have a change of Reserve owing to the present Reserve at Lake Manitoba being flooded, but that on referring the matter to the Chief and Councillors when all were present at treaty payment, he was informed by the Chief that he and his Councillors did not approve of this movement at all, and stated that there was to be found on their Reserve good dry farming land, but required clearing, which he presumed they were not inclined to do, but preferred Government land at Swan Creek, already cleared, also he further stated that they could get all the hay they required on the present Reserve on good ground therefore no action

has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has been taken in this matter.

I beg most respectfully to be informed what action if any I shall take in this matter,

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Jas. Graham
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Jas: F. Graham Esq.
Indn. Supt.
Winnipeg, Man:

3.596

Nov. 25th 1881

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Inst, enclosing copy of a ~~letter addressed~~ Petition, dated 8 July last, from certain of the Indians of the Lake Manitoba Reserve asking for a change of Reserve; and I inform you that in this, as in all similar cases, a report in full is required from the local Indian Agent, to whom for that purpose you will please refer back this matter.

Be good enough to ~~[illegible]~~ explain the cause of delay in forwarding the Petition to the Department.

Sam R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3911 f. 27127-12

No 537
Copy

Manitoba House Indian Agency
February 1st 1882

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1882

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 30th November No 3648, relative to the Petition from certain of the members of the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians.

I have the honor to State that I have inspected the Reserve in question and find that the Indians who signed the Petition were all flooded out of their houses and lands by the rising of the Lake and have left the Reserve and settled on ridges near Robbit Point, where they have built houses and partly built a School house 16 x 20, the walls of which are already up and they hope to complete it in the ensuing Spring. The following have left the Reserve and settled outside it,

1 Joseph Missayabit 1 House & 1 Garden
2 Kayquaytooch 1 House Garden 1 Stable
3. Monkman Francis 1 House 1 Stone 1 Stable & Garden
4 Kahkeekayash Logs hauled for house
5 Chaboyer Antoine 1 Garden
6 Biddost (Widow of James) 1 Garden

James F. Graham Esqr
Indian Superintendent
Winnipeg
Man.

James

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7 Missyobit Maria
8 Chokins Mother and Sister
9 Missyobit Margaret
10 Monkman Nidor Edward
11 Isabelle,

The following are out hunting

12 Ball Worden Shool Loke
13 Kaypayohsit do
14 Kay Kay ohKapow do
15 Chokin do
16 Notin do

They State they would have the following Children at School Viz.

Missyobit Joseph	3
Biddow James Nidon of	5
Choboyer Antoine	3
Kaypayohsit	6
Kayquaytoosh	6
Kay Kay ohKapow	4
KahKee Kayash	1
Monkman Francis	2
Missyobit Maria	2
Chokins Mothers daughter	1
Total	33

They say they would be perfectly willing to return to the Reserve if they could find some dry land, they further State that it will be several years before their old places are fit for habitation.

For

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For several years back they have been trying to improve themselves and their condition and now all their labors are lost by the flooded condition of the Reserve,

In the present condition of the Lake they beg the Government to allow them to settle where they are for the purposes of farming and educating their children.

With regard to the delay in forwarding the Petition, as in the other case I wished to see Mr McColl on the matter before forwarding it,

I beg to submit these facts for your favourable consideration

I have the honor to be

× × ×

(Sgd) A. Martineau
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2911

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 7th March 1882

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 7 1882

Sir

15/5

In reply to your letter of the 25th November last, relative to a Petition dated 8th July last from certain of the Indians of the Lake Manitoba Reserve, asking for a change of Reserve,

I have the honor to enclose Copy of Mr Indian Agent Martineau's Report on this matter, also explaining the cause of delay in forwarding the said Petition to this Office.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
L. Arthur Reiger
for the Indian Superintendent

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. McNeill

Ottawa, 23rd March 1882

Please call Mr Inspector McColl's attention to the letter of the 15th February 1881, relative to the Charges in their Reserve desired by the Lake Manitoba Indians, and request him to be good enough to return the tracing of the Plan of the Lake Manitoba Res. with the Changes desired by the Indians indicated thereon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575
M

E. McCourt Esq.
Inspector of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg.
Man.

March 30th 1882

Sir,
I have to call your attention to the letter addressed to you on the 13th 1881, relative to the changes in their Reserve desired by the Lake Manitoba Indians; and to request that you will be good enough to return the tracing of the Plan of the Lake Manitoba Reserve indorsed in red ink, with the desired changes indicated thereon.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Manitoba Superintendency.

1421

Winnipeg, March 9th 1882

1421

Sir,

In conformity with the request contained in your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 6575, I have the honor to enclose a map shewing the change of limit of Reserve, asked by the Indians of Lake Manitoba Band; the red marked thereon being the extension asked, and the blue the portion of their present Reserve they wish to abandon in lieu thereof.

I herewith return the map enclosed to me in your letter of the 15th February 1881

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obt. Servt.
E. M. Cora
I. I. A.

The Right Honorable
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

O.M.C.R.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg, Man:

April 5th 1882

Sir,

In reference to previous correspondence on the subject of the desire of the Lake Manitoba Indians to have the limits of their Reserve extended, I enclose copy of a letter from Mr. Agent Martineau dated the 1st of July last; and shall be glad to have you inform me whether the lands described therein are those on which the Indians have settled and included in the tract which you recommended should be added to their Reserve.

I am &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Permission for Mr McLeod to purchase
further information on the subject
asked of Mr Martineau Chief
Clerk, Ottawa, 1st April 1882

5-20

5/6/82

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba Superintendency.

Winnipeg, May 31st 1882

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant No. 6575 enclosing a copy of a letter sent the Department by Mr Indian Agent Martineau, on the 1st of February last, relative to the change of Reserve asked by the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians, and requesting me to report whether the lands described therein, as those on which the Indians have

The Right Honorable
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

settled

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

settled, are included in the tract which I recommended should be added to the Reserve.

In answer to your enquiry, I beg to inform you that "Rabbit Point", the place referred to by Mr. Martineau, to which the Indians in question are said to have removed owing to the flooded state of their Reserve, is about 15 miles north west of Oak Point, on the eastern shore of Lake Manitoba, whereas the extension asked by the Indians of Oak is a Bear miles north of the Reserve towards Dog Creek where they had a number of houses

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and
gardens before the survey
of their Reserve. The
Water from the Lake
however is rapidly in-
croaching upon the Re-
serve, so that I assume very little land
suitable for cultivation
is now available
in the District. The
place recommended
by Mr. Martineau is
about 3 miles north
west of the mouth
of Swan Creek. But
as I never visited that
section I can only
state from hearsay
anything regarding the
location. Factor Clarke
of the H.B.Co. informs
me that there are some
narrow ridges fit for
farming there, and that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

it is dryer there at
Dog Creek. Surveyor
Pearce tells me that
Swan Creek is not
well adapted for the
purposes of a reserve
as there are a num-
ber of Half Breeds with
there, and if an In-
dian reserve were
granted there, their
rights might be in-
terfered with, besides
the land is heavily
timbered on the ridges,
with considerable swam-
py land interspersed
All of which is
submitted for your
information.

I have the honorable
Right Hon Sir.
Your Obt Servt
E. McColl

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
20-4-1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

520

Immediate

Ebenezer McColl Esq.
Inspector of Indn. Agencies.
Winnipeg. Man.

June 6th 1882.

Sir,

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 31st ult. reporting in regard to the desire of the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians to have their Reserve extended; and to request that you will make further enquiry into the matter on the occasion of your next visit to Mr. Martineau's Agency & report the result to the Dept.

I am &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6610

Extract

from Mr. Inspector McColl's Annual Report - dated Winnipeg 25th Nov. 1882

Lake Manitoba Band.

Of the forty families belonging to this band of Indians, twenty-four have dwelling houses and clearings at the following localities, viz: Seven at Dog Creek, thirteen on the reserve, and four at Swan Creek. On account of their gardens having been flooded for several years in succession from the rising of the lake, eleven of the thirteen mentioned abandoned the reserve, and the other two are not raising any crops on it. I made a personal examination of the Reserve and its vicinity, to ascertain if there was sufficient land adapted for cultivation available for the requirements of the band. I found numerous marshy indentations extending from the lake inland for miles with ridges of various widths and different elevations above the level of the lake intervening. For a couple of miles in a northerly and southerly direction from Dog Creek there is some excellent land for farming. In the northern part of the reserve there is also a quantity of good farming land, but towards the southern extremity of it the land becomes lower and more swampy. The clearings formerly cultivated by the Indians were mainly along the margin of the lake, and it was pitiable to observe weeds and rushes growing luxuriantly where their gardens had been, but further back into the woods the land is higher. The water, however, is receding owing to the lowering of the lake. The land at Swan Creek is chiefly prairie with a scattering of oak and poplar. The place were the Indians have settled is in rear of a deep mossy bay. Sooner than go to Dog Creek they say that they will leave the band, and the Dog Creek Indians are equally opposed to remove to Swan Creek. Those living at the former place are thorough Indians, whereas those living at the latter place are principally half-breeds from Oak Point, hence they had no more dealings with each other than the Jews had with the Samaritans, and no reconciliation can ever be effected between them with regard to the location of a common reserve, although either place would be suitable for that purpose. I am of opinion that an amicable settlement of their grievances might be effected by granting homesteads to the half-breeds at Swan River, and allowing them to leave the treaty, extend the reserve at Dog Creek further north, so as to include the good farming land there, and deduct an equivalent in lieu thereof from its southern extremity. The following is a copy of a letter received from Inspector, formerly Surveyor, Pierce, relative to the respective merits of Dog Creek and Swan Creek for the purposes of an Indian reserve:

"DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
"WINNIPEG, 26th July, 1882.

"E. McCOLL, Esq.,
"Inspector of Indian Agencies,
"Winnipeg.

"SIR,—As to the respective merits of Dog Creek and Swan Creek, on Lake Manitoba, for Indian reserves, I think the former far the preferable situation. The Indians at Dog Creek, so far as I have seen, seem to be comfortable and as contented as the average red man. Swan Creek is well adapted for a stock farm, but at Dog Creek there is more hay than the Indians will require for many years.

"I have the honor to be, Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"WILLIAM PIERCE."

Where file

RD 12/5/13

Dr McNeill — Enclose a copy of the foregoing to Comr Dewdney and ask him to report on the advisability of granting homesteads to the half breeds at Swan River and allowing them to withdraw from the Treaty and to alter the limits of the Reserve by adding the northern boundary and surrendering a like area at the south

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney
Lieut.-Govr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Winnipeg, Man.

May 18th 1883.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose an excerpt from Mr. Supt. McColls Annual Report dated the 28th Nov. last relative to the Lake Manitoba Band; & request that you will be good enough to report on the suggestions made therein to grant Homesteads to the Half-breeds at Swan River & allow them to withdraw from the Treaty; and to alter the limit of the Reserve by adding to its Northern boundary and surrendering a like area at the South.

I have &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 5890

7021

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 23 1883

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 21st May 1883

Sir/

6575

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing an extract from Mr Inspector McColl's Annual Report dated the 28th November last, relative to the Lake Manitoba Band, and requesting me to report on the suggestions made therein to grant Homesteads to the Half Breeds at Swan Creek, and to allow them to withdraw from the Treaty.

I beg to be informed if these Half Breeds are allowed to withdraw from the Treaty, will they be required to refund all Annuity money received by them under Treaty, or suffering corresponding reduction in the quantity of

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. .....

Indian Office,

7021

Winnipeg, ... 188

of their homesteads.

I would recommend that these Half Breeds be allowed to withdraw from the Treaty, and that homesteads of 160 acres for each family of five, or in that proportion for larger or smaller families be given them without deducting anything for Annuity Money received by them under Treaty.

I also approve of Mr. McColls suggestion to extend the Reserve at Dog Creek, further North, so as to include the good farming land there, and deduct an equivalent in lieu thereof from its Southern boundary.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
E. Dewdney
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. McNeill

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 11 June 1883.

Enclose extract from Mr. Inspector McColl's Report for 1882 referred to in the letter to Mr. Dewdney of the 16 Inst.; also copy of Mr. Dewdney's letter of the 21 Inst. reporting on Mr. McColl's recommendations. To the Deputy Minister of the Interior & request him to be good enough to state whether there is any objection to the course recommended by Mr. Dewdney being carried out in respect to granting homesteads to the Half-breeds referred to, and an extension of the Reserve at Doe Creek further north and a corresponding reduction of it on its southern boundary.

AM Nov 11/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Draft

6575

Lindsay Russell Esq
Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

June 21st 1883

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose an Extract from Mr Inspector McColl's last Annual Report suggesting that home-steads be granted to the Half Breeds at Swan River, that they be allowed to withdraw from the Treaty and that the Limits of the Reserve be altered by adding to its northern boundary and taking a surrender of a like area at the South.

I beg also to enclose copy of a letter from Mr Commr Dewdney of date the 21st Inst reporting on Mr McColl's recommendations.

May I ask you to be good enough to inform me whether there is any objection to the course recommended by Mr Dewdney being carried out in respect to the granting of home-steads to the Half Breeds referred to, and an extension of the Reserve at Dog Creek

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

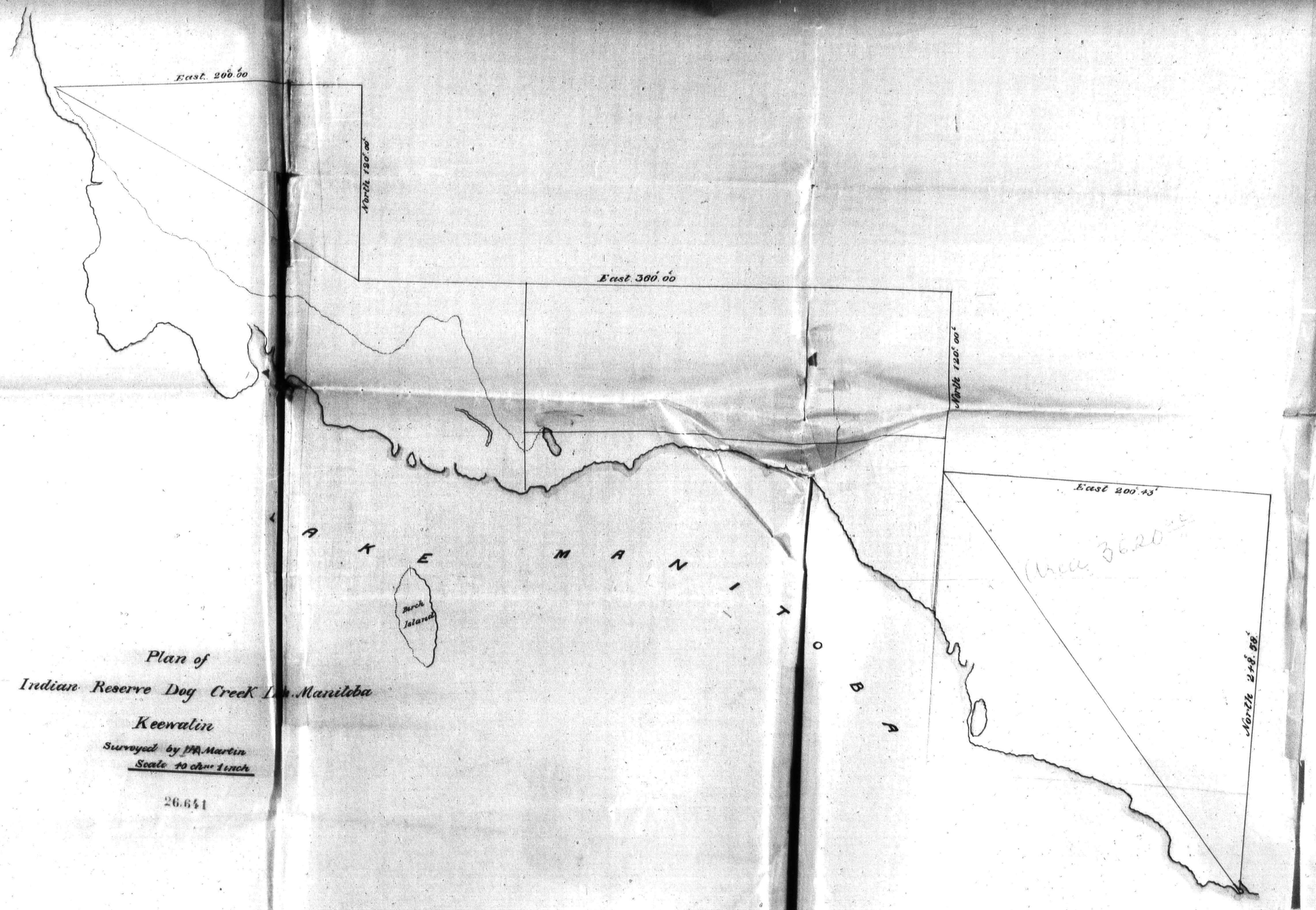
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Creek further north and a corresponding reduction of it on its southern boundary.

I have, etc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Plan of
Indian Reserve Dog Creek L. Manitoba
Keewatin
Surveyed by P.H. Martin
Scale 40 chs = 1 inch

26.641

Change Reserve by taking out the portion coloured red and adding the portion coloured blue

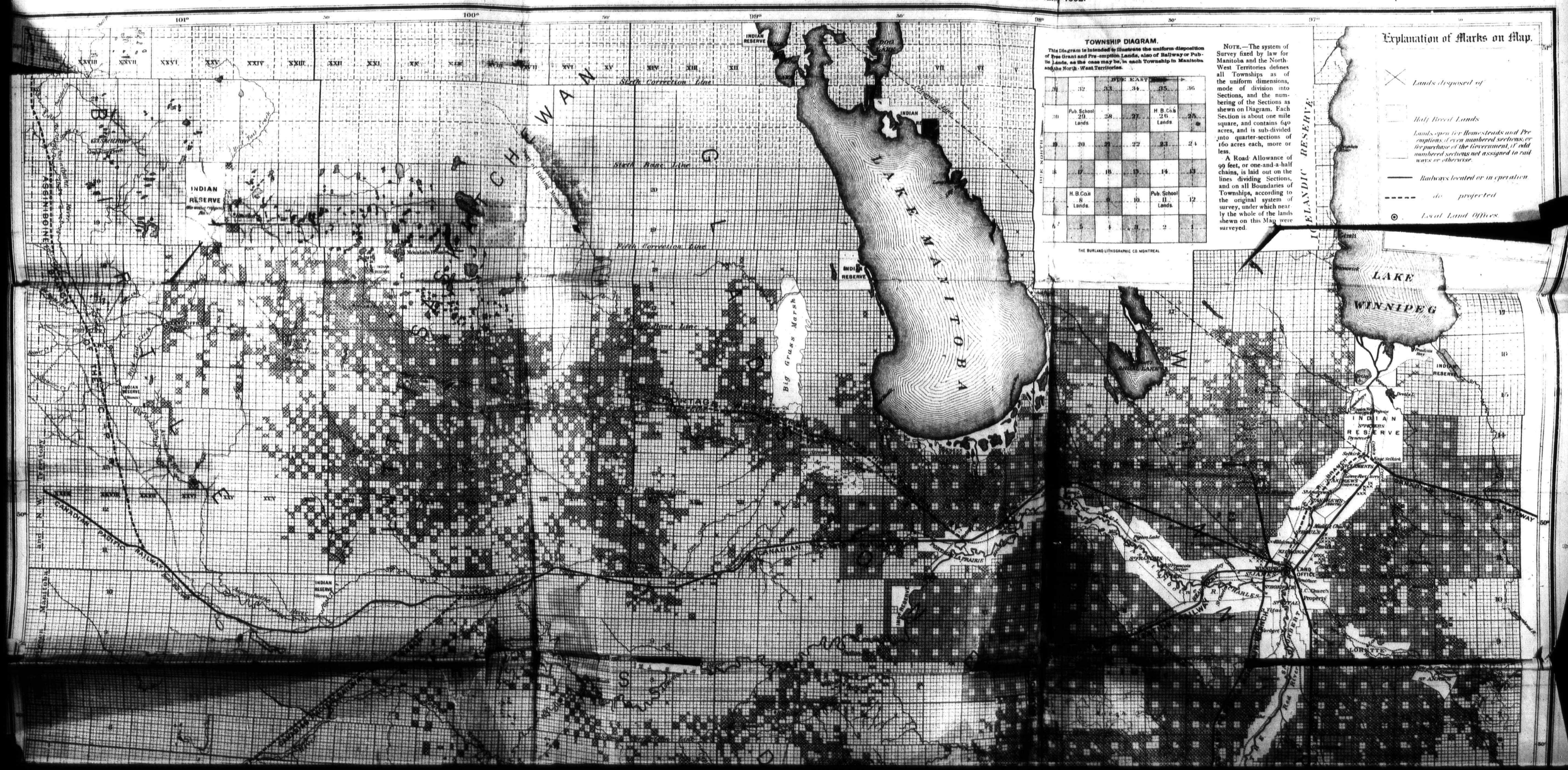
MAP OF A PORTION OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,

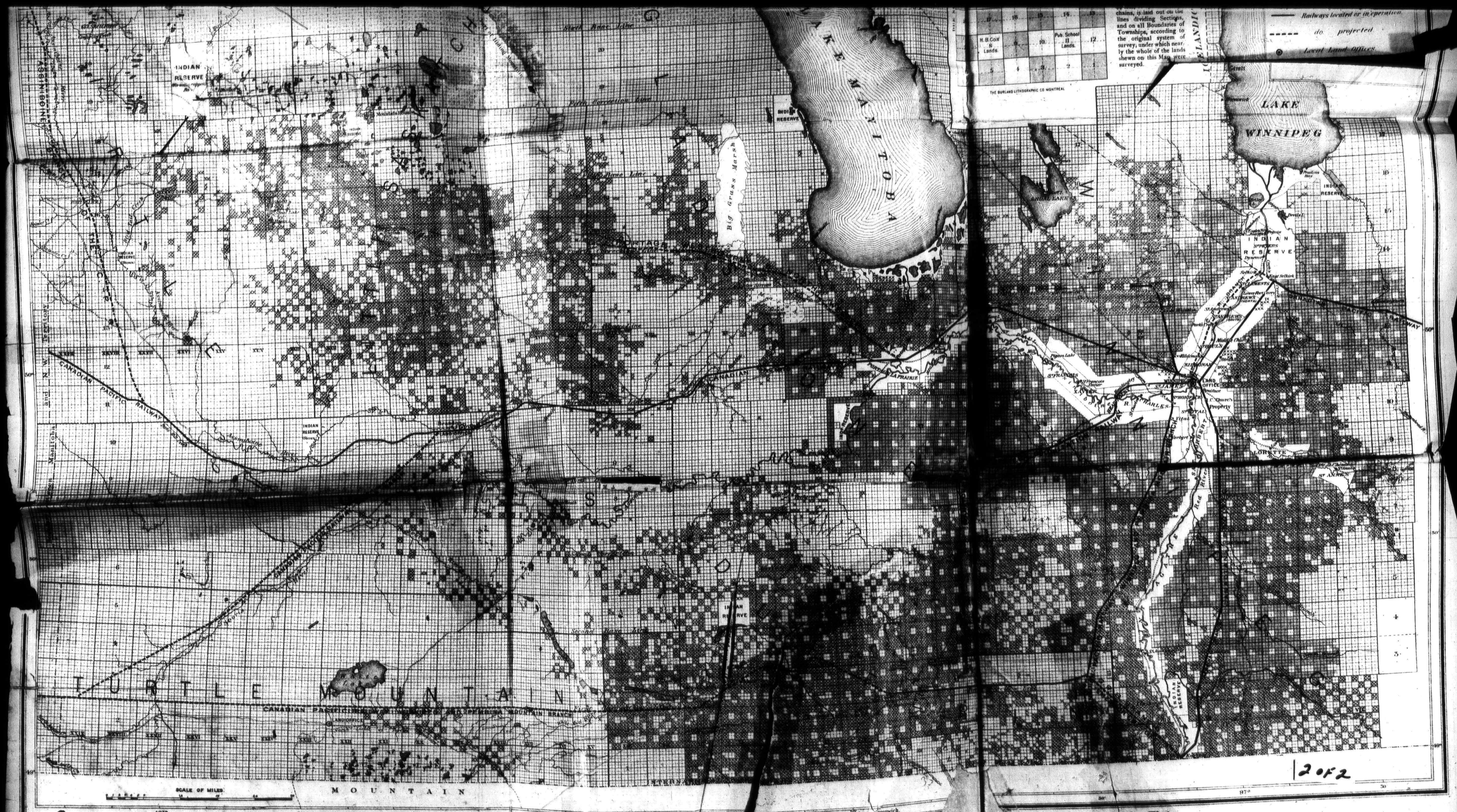
—SHOWING—

DOMINION LANDS SURVEYED, AND DISTINGUISHING CERTAIN LANDS DISPOSED OF.

PUBLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOR THE INFORMATION OF INTENDING SETTLERS, JANUARY 12th 1882.

1 of





chains, is laid out on the lines dividing Sections, and on all Boundaries of Townships, according to the original system of survey, under which nearly the whole of the lands shewn on this Map were surveyed.

2 of 2

☞ *The intending settler will note that this Map contains only the Lands Surveyed in part of the Province of Manitoba. There is an almost [illegible] Lands for Settlement further West.*

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Change reserve by taking in the portion coloured red and abandoning the portion coloured blue.

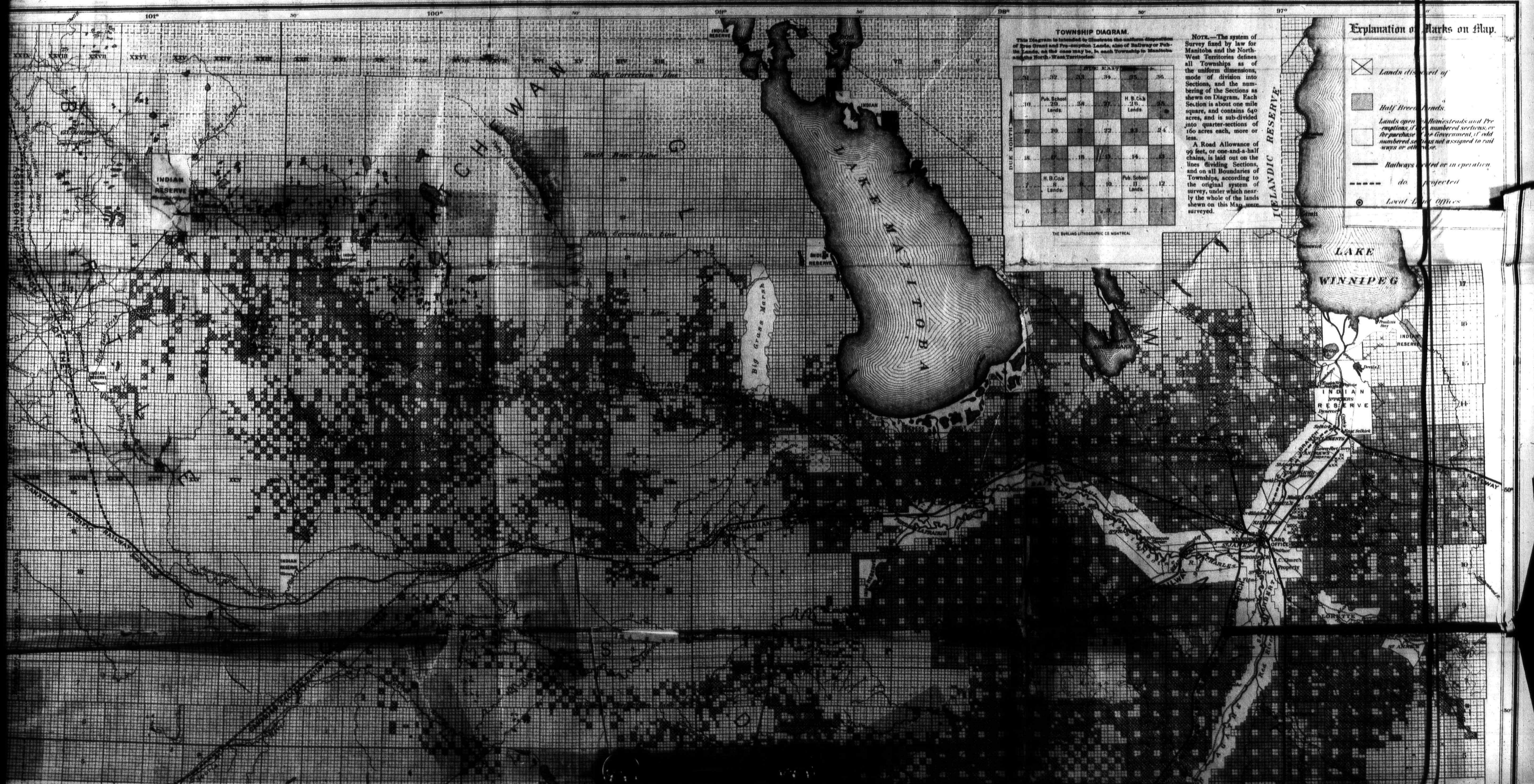
MAP OF A PORTION OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,

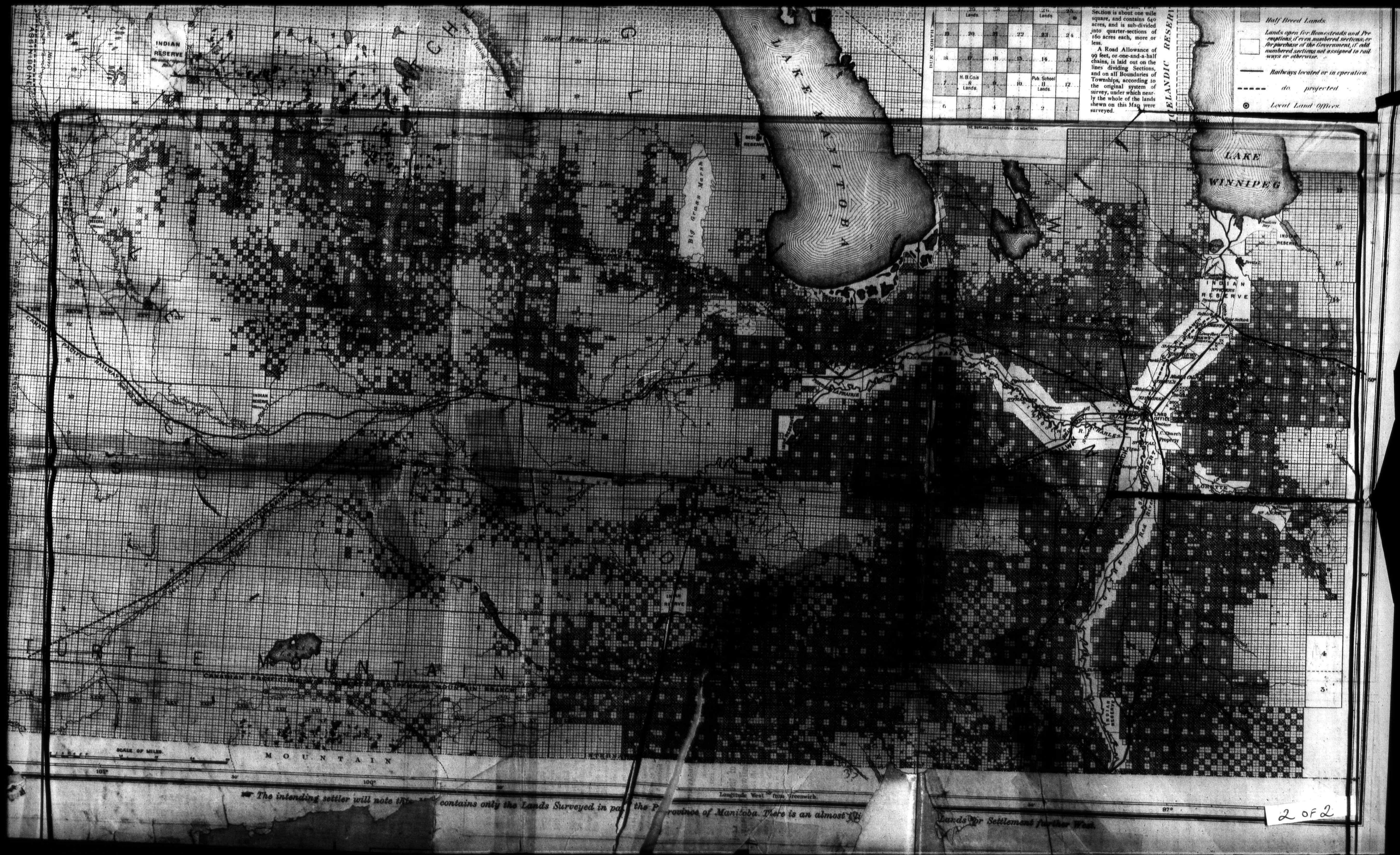
—SHOWING—

DOMINION LANDS SURVEYED, AND DISTINGUISHING CERTAIN LANDS DISPOSED OF.

PUBLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOR THE INFORMATION OF INTENDING SETTLERS, JANUARY 12th, 1882.

105




LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS
LAKE WINNIPEG
INDIAN RESERVE
Big Grass Marsh
TURTLE MOUNTAIN
MOUNTAIN
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
LAND OFFICE
Church Property
Half Breed Lands.
Lands open for Homesteads and Pre-emptions, if even numbered sections, or for purchase of the Government, if odd numbered sections not assigned to railways or otherwise.
Railways located or in operation.
do. projected
Local Land Offices.
Section is about one mile square, and contains 640 acres, and is sub-divided into quarter-sections of 160 acres each, more or less.
A Road Allowance of 99 feet, or-one-and-a-half chains, is laid out on the lines dividing Sections, and on all Boundaries of Townships, according to the original system of survey, under which nearly the whole of the lands shewn on this Map were surveyed.
THE BURLAND LITHOGRAPHIC CO. MONTREAL
SCALE OF MILES
Longitude West from Greenwich.
The intending settler will note that this map contains only the Lands Surveyed in part of the Province of Manitoba. There is an almost unlimited area of Lands for Settlement further West.
2 of 2

F. 27127-12

No 62439

11209

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 12 1884

Ottawa, 9th Feby. 1884.

Sir,

I have the honour, by direction of the Minister of the Interior, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st June last, 6576, and in reply to say that there is no objection to the alteration in the Indian Reserve at Dog Creek, proposed by Mr. Inspector Jones. Our surveys have not yet reached so far North as to include it. Nor does there appear to be any objection to the withdrawal of the half breeds from the Treaty and their being allowed to make homestead entries. The latter must, however, be made in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and at

Lawrence Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy of the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at present the land at Swan River is not available for that purpose, as it has not yet been surveyed. Of course if they settle down upon and cultivate the land in good faith in advance of survey, and their holdings are purely agricultural lands, such residence and cultivation will be counted to their advantage, just as in the case of surveyed lands, when they obtain formal entries.

I have the honour &c.,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

John R. Hall
Secretary.

65751

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

E. McColl, Esq.
Inspector of Ind. Agencies,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Feby 20th 1884

15/2/84

Sir,

In further reference to that part of your Annual Report for 1882 which refers to the desire of the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians to have their Reserve at Dog Creek extended further North, I have to inform you that this Dept has been duly advised by letter from the Dept of the Interior ~~of the 9th inst.~~ that there is no objection to the alteration in the Reserve as proposed by you, but that the surveys of the Dept of the Interior have not yet reached so far North as Dog Creek.

With regard to the desire of certain Half Breeds of the same Band to withdraw from the Treaty & to make homestead entries, the Dept of the Interior has no objection to their being allowed to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to pick the locks, provided they be used in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act; but at present the land at Swan River, at which point they express the desirous of taking up their homesteads, is not available for that purpose, as it has not been surveyed.

The Dept of the Interior further states that, if the Half Breeds settle upon and cultivate the land in good faith in advance of survey, & the holdings are purely agricultural lands, such residence & cultivation will be reckoned to their advantage, just as in the case of ~~other~~ squatter lands when they obtain formal entries. You will be good enough to remember, however, that, under the Indian Act, before Half Breeds can be allowed to withdraw from Treaty and take up Half Breed claims, they must repay the Annuity paid them under Treaty.

I am &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7215.

11491

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1884

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 25th Feby 1884

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant No 6575, in reference to that part of my Annual Report for 1883 which refers to the Lake Manitoba Band, relative to those Indians living at Dog Creek and Swan River.

In reply I beg to state that I have forwarded a copy of your letter to Mr Agent Martineau for his information in the matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
E. McColl
Supt of Ind. Agencies

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24063

F. 27127-12

No. 1470

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 22 1885

MANITOBA INDIAN SUPT'CY. OCT 12 1885 WINNIPEG

Manito-wah-kah agency
the Narrows of Lake Manitoba,
21st September 1885.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Indians residing at Dog Creek before the Treaty was made with them and now members of the Lake Manitoba Band are desirous of having their land included in the present Lake Manitoba Reserve by changing the lines of survey; and this is the desire of the majority of the Band. For this purpose they would be willing to give up part of their present Reserve, say one mile and one half at the southern in exchange for a similar quantity of land at the northern end, thus to include the Dog Creek settlement.

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian agencies,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Thos

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

They further state that the portion of the Reserve they abandon is mostly one continuation of a long Marsh good for nothing as a farming land, while at Dog Creek it is far superior. In my opinion I firmly believe that more good would result from this change. I therefore beg to recommend this matter to your favourable consideration and approval.

I have the honor, to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,
A. McLaughlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

24063

Manitoba Superintendency.

In your Reply refer to No. 14426 also to the date of this letter

Office of the Inspector,

Winnipeg, 17th October 1885

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1885

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence and your letter of the 20th February 1884, No 6575, relative to the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians desiring to have their reserve extended to Dog Creek, I have the honor to enclose herewith, a letter dated the 21st ultimo, from Mr Agent Martineau in the matter.

I beg to state that I approve of the change being made, but consider that it would require more than a mile and a half extension North to include the Dog Creek settlement

I would respectfully request to be informed, what action I

The Hon. Sir Hector Langevin
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

CORRESPONDENCE OCT 23 1885 BRANCH

Mr Agent Ol[illegible]
Kile letter is in the
hands of the
Department
Alderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24063

I shall take in this matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A McDoll
Supt of Ind. Agencies
per Jno. Wright
Clerk in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

CORRESPONDENCE
OCT 27 1885
BRANCH

G. McCole Esq
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Man

October 28 1885

Sir,

I have to ack the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a letter from Mr Agent Martineau relative to the desire of the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians to have their Reserve extended to Dog Creek; and in reply to your refer you to Official letter of the 30th July 1884 informing you that there was no objection to the alteration of the Reserve as proposed.

A.M. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Wm. Burgess, Esq.
Deputy-Minister
of the Interior.
Ottawa

May 21st. 1888.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th. July 1884, relative to the proposed extension of the Lake Manitoba Reserve to Dog Creek, I have the honor to inform you that the Dept is advised by the Inspector of Indn. Agencies as Brandy that the Chief and all the Indns are now agreed to extend the Reserve northward so as to include Dog Creek Indn. Settlement and to relinquish an equal portion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

portion of the Reserve at Elm Creek as shown on the tracing herewith enclosed, and I have to request that you will be good enough to ~~at~~ inform me whether there is any objection to the ~~same~~ wishes of the Indians being given effect to.

I remain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY. No 2.

MAP OF INDIAN RESERVE, AT DOG CREEK, LAKE MAN.ba

F.27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12 48152

Manitoba Superintendency.

Office of the Inspector,

Winnipeg May 9th 1888

In your Reply refer to No 20.0145 also to the date of this letter.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 12 1888

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH MAY 17 1888

SIR,

Referring to that Par-
agraph in Mr Martin's
letter of the 11th ultimo
wherein he states that
the Lake Manitoba Band
of Indians are anxious
about the Con-
tents of their Reserve,
the Chief and all the
Indians are now
anxious to extend the
Reserve northward
so as to include Dog
Creek Indian Settle-
ment, and relinquish
an equal portion of
their Reserve at Elm
Point, near its South-
ern extremity in lieu
thereof, as recom-
mended

The Right Honorable
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1. Re Mr Martin's application
2. Re surrender
Steps be taken
and report
Referring other matter
Dominion Lands
Office

mended in my Annual Report of 1882. I have the honor to request that the change asked and upon which all are agreed be granted and that a Surveyor be sent at an early day to survey it. On reference to my said Annual Report for 1882, the reason for this change will be found therein.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obt Servt
Edgar Dewdney
I. A. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12 20.106

48347

No. 2137

Manitou-wa-pau agency
Turtle Mountain
27th april 1886

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1886
MANITOBA INDIAN AGENCIES
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sir,

In reference to your letter of 5th November 1885, No. 12098, relative to the proposed extension of the Manitoba Lake Reserve Northward so as to include the Indian Settlement at Dog Creek and a similar quantity of land in lieu thereof to be deducted from the southern extremity of said Reserve in the vicinity of Elm Point I have the honor to inform you that the Chief and band asked to have it surveyed at an early date as they are anxious to have houses built in the Reserve proper and would like to know where the lines run to guide themselves.

I herewith enclose a sketch showing its exact situation with references, all of which I beg to submit to your favorable consideration for action in the matter.

E. M. Hall Esqre,
Insp. of Ind. agencies,
Winnipeg,
Man.

I have the honor, &c,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. McDonald,
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48347

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH JUN 1 1888

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 21 1888

Manitoba Superintendency,

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 18th May 1888.

In your Reply refer to No. 20.106 also to the date of this letter.

Sir,

With further reference to that paragraph of Mr. Agent Martineau's Special Report of the 11th ultimo, relative to the proposed extension of the Lake Manitoba Indian Reserve Northward, so as to include the Indian settlement at Dog Creek &c, I have the honor to enclose herewith for your consideration a letter from Mr. Agent Martineau covering a sketch shewing the exact situation of the proposed Reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Ryerson

Insp. of Ind. Agencies

The Right Honble
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65575

Wm. Burgess Esq.
Deputy Minister of the Interior.
Ottawa

June 5th 1888

Sir,

In connection with my letter of the 21st ult., I have the honor to enclose copy of a sketch, which has been recd. from the Inspector of Mds. Agencies at Minnedosa showing the land at Dog Creek which the Indians are desirous of having included in the Lake Manitoba Reserve, and the land at Elm Creek which they are willing to relinquish; and I would suggest that you be kind enough to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ford enough to advise
me whether there will be
any objection to the
exchange desired by the Indians,

I have &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Manitoba Superintendency.

Winnipeg, May 31st 1882

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant No. 6575 enclosing a copy of a letter sent the Department by Mr Indian Agent Martineau, on the 1st of February last, relative to the change of Reserve asked by the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians, and requesting me to report whether the lands described therein, as those on which the Indians have

Forwarded for the Hon Sec to cut this matter on his W.L. further inquiries Martineau's letter Sept 15 2 Nov 1882 Sept 15 2 Nov 1882

The Right Honorable
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

settled

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

settled, are included in the tract which I recommended should be added to the Reserve.

In answer to your enquiry, I beg to inform you that "Rabbit Point", the place, referred to by Mr. Mostimeau, which the Indians in question are said to have removed owing to the flooded state of their Reserve, is about 15 miles north west of Oak Point, on the eastern shore of Lake Manitoba, whereas the extension asked by the Indians of Oak is a Bear miles north of the Reserve towards Dog Creek where they had a number of houses

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and
gardens before the survey
of their reserve. The
waters from the Lake
however is rapidly en-
croaching upon the re-
serve, so that 2 as-
sume very little land
suitable for cultivation
is now available
in the district. The
place recommended
by Mr. Martineau is
about 3 miles north
west of the mouth
of Swan Creek. But
as I never visited that
section I can only
state from hearsay
anything regarding the
location. Factor Clarke
of the H.B.Co. informs
me that there are some
narrow ridges fit for
farming there, and that
it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

it is drier there at Dog Creek. Surveyor Pearce tells me that Swan Creek is not well adapted for the purposes of a reserve as there are a number of Half Breeds settled there, and if an Indian reserve were granted there, their rights might be interfered with, besides the land is heavily timbered on the ridges, with considerable swamp land interspersed.

All of which is submitted for your information.

I have the honorable Right Hon Sir.
Your Obt Servt
E. McColl
I.P.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 97127-12

LETTER No. 178662.
REFERENCE No. 62439.

Ottawa. 15th June, 1888.

Sir,

I have the honour, by direction, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a copy of a sketch which you have received from the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, showing the land on Dog Creek which the Indians are desirous of having included in the Lake Manitoba Reserve, and the land at Elm Creek which they are willing to relinquish.

It is ascertained from the office of the Surveyor General, that the land

L. Vankoughnet Esq.,
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Address your reply as follows
To the Secretary of the
Dep.t of the Interior Ottawa.

Do not write about more than
one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name
and address.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

40013

LETTER No. 178662.
REFERENCE No. 62.439.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1888.

DOMINION LANDS BRANDON JUN 29 1888

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 18 1888

Sir,

I have the honour, by direction, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a copy of a sketch which you have received from the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, showing the land on Dog Creek which the Indians are desirous of having included in the Lake Manitoba Reserve, and the land at Elm Creek which they are willing to relinquish.

It is ascertained from the office of the Surveyor General, that the land

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Address your reply as follows: To the Secretary of the Dep.t of the Interior Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Return to Dept. Mr. Vankoughnet

Wm. Pearce Esq. Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

land which your Department proposes to take for Indian purposes, on Dog Creek, forms part of a sub-division contract which is now being carried out, and the Surveyor General proposes that in order to prevent a repetition of the difficulties which have taken place in similar cases, and for which the Department of the Interior has had to pay heavy damages, Your Department should wait until the sub-division is made, when the sections, or parts of sections, you require, can be named. If, when the survey is made any part of the lands which the Indians desire to acquire is found to be land which under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act falls to the School Endowment, it will of course be impossible to include it in the Reserve.

As

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As to lands which may under the same Act fall to the Hudson's Bay Company, if there should prove to be any in the tract, I have no doubt an arrangement can easily be made with the Company to accept other lands instead. But if the survey discloses no valid claim to any part of the land either such as already mentioned or by virtue of actual occupation and cultivation your request that the same be given over to the Indians for reserve purposes, will be complied with.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

P. B. Dunfee
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40380

Ottawa, 28th, June, 1888.

Ref. 62439

Return

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 3 1888

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 15th inst., concerning the land on Dog Creek which the Indians are desirous of having included in the Lake Manitoba Reserve, I am directed to inform you that on further enquiry it is found that it will not be necessary to exclude from the proposed reserve any lands which after survey would be found to be either school or Hudson's Bay Co's lands, provided you name the sections which the Indians require, before the survey is confirmed. This you will be afforded the opportunity of doing.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Burgess

Deputy of the Minister

of the Interior.

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

6575

E. McColl. Esqre.
Insp^r of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

July 6 1888

Sir,

I have back the receipt of your letter of the 18th May last enclosing a letter from Mr Agent Martindale relative to the proposed extension of the Lake Manitoba Indian Reserve; and in reply I have to inform you that the land referred to may be included in the Reserve [redacted] Lake Manitoba as asked for by the Ind[illegible] [illegible] of the number of the Sections Township Range so included should be reported

A.M. Smith

afl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hon.

13

F. 27127-12

40381

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO. 62489.

Ottawa, 3rd July, 1888.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 15th ultimo, concerning the land on Dog Creek which the Indians are desirous of having included in the Lake Manitou Reserve, I am directed to inform you that upon further enquiry it is found that it will not be necessary to exclude from the proposed reserve any lands which after survey should be found to be either Schools or Hudson's Bay Co's lands, provided you name the stations which the Indians require, before the survey

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Address your replies as follows
To the Secretary of the
Dep.t of the Interior Ottawa

Do not write about more than
one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name
and address.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

survey is confirmed. This you will be afforded the opportunity of doing.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Am Burgess

Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 65-75

Subject Dog Lake.

Department of Public Works, Canada.

RESIDENT ENGINEER'S OFFICE,

Winnipeg, Sept. 21st, 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 23 1909

350518

Sir:-

I will be pleased if you could furnish me with a plan of the Western portion of the Dog Lake Indian Reserve, Lake Manitoba, extending Northward from the Reserve as surveyed by Mr. Martin in 1878 to Dog Lake. I have been asked to investigate some dredging asked for, leading from Lake Manitoba to Dog Lake, and would like for this purpose to have the information contained on the above plan.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

District Engineer.

THE SECRETARY,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 27 1909 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575.

Ottawa, September 27, 1909.

Sir:-

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to furnish me at as early a date as possible with a tracing of the plan of Dog Lake Indian reserve, Man., surveyed by Mr. Martin in 1878.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

F. O. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA. PM.

351190

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1954357

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1909

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 7th October 1909.

D.X.E.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting to be supplied with a tracing of the plan of the Dog Lake Indian Reserve in Manitoba surveyed by H.Martin, D.L.S., I beg to say that a copy of the plan of the reserve at Dog Creek, No.46 Lake Manitoba, Keewatin has been forwarded to you today, under separate cover.

We do not appear to have any plan as described by on Dog Lake and I therefore forward this tracing believing it to be the one to which you refer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S 6575

D.E.

Ottawa Oct 11th, 1909

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st. Sept. in which you ask for a plan of the Western portion of Dog Lake Indian Reserve I have to say that we cannot identify any reserve by the name of Dog Lake. There is a reserve called Dog Creek at Lake Manitoba, which may be the one to which you refer, if so we could send you a blue print or tracing of it within a few days. However, if it is not Dog Creek, kindly indicate its where it is situated as we may have it registered under another name.

Henry Fabien

Your obedient servant

S Stewart

Act. Secretary

A.R. Dufresne, Esq.,
District Engineer,
Dept. of Public Works,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3575

EXD

Ottawa Oct.15th,1909

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant No.1954357 and of the tracing of the plan of the Dog Creek,No.46 Lake Manitoba, enclosed and have to thank you for the same.

Your obedient servant

S. Stewart.

Assistant Secretary

Henry Fabien

P.G.Keyes,Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept.of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575 352363

No.

Subject Dog Creek.

Re

Surveys

Department of Public Works, Canada,

RESIDENT ENGINEER'S OFFICE,

Winnipeg, Oct. 27th, 1909.

Ex'd

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your File No. 6575, 11th inst., I beg to say it is a plan of the Western portion of Dog Creek Indian Reserve that is wanted, or more particularly a plan of Dog Creek from Lake Manitoba to Dog Lake.

I enclose a rough pencil tracing of a plan we have showing the Southern part of the reserve. You will note this does not show Dog Creek. As the Dominion Maps show the Reserve extending northwardly to Dog Lake I presume the Reserve has enlarged since 1878 and that the creek will be shown on plan of this part of the Reserve.

Yours truly,

Alfred Stevens

Assistant Engineer.

S. Stewart, Esq.,

Asst. Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Encl.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5575

Ex (1)

Ottawa Nov.2nd.1909

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ult., I enclose plan of Dog Creek Indian Reserve showing the Northern extension and the Creek approximately.

Your obedient servant

NEWTON W. MOLTEAN

Secretary.

Alfred J.Stewart,Esq.,
Asst.Engineer,
Dept.of Public Works, Canada,
Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575- Rod
f. 27127-12

No. 690.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., December 8th. 1911

400573

Sir,

While at Lake Manitoba reserve, Manitowapah Agency, during the Treaty payments, the band informed me that they would like to get from the Department a small Island in Lake Manitoba about forty acres, which lies distant from the reserve about three miles. They want it for camping on in the summer, and for fishing in the fall. This reserve is swamp and bush and with all my experience with mosquitos, I do not think I ever saw them so thick as at this point last summer, and I can easily understand the Indians desire to have this small Island for summer camping, and I would recommend that it be granted them.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 11 1911

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEC 14 1911 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575.

Ottawa, December 15, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th inst., No.690, I have to request you state to which reserve do you refer under the name of " Lake Manitoba Reserve" and to mark on the enclosed map the island (or its locality) the Indians wish to have obtained for them.

Encl.

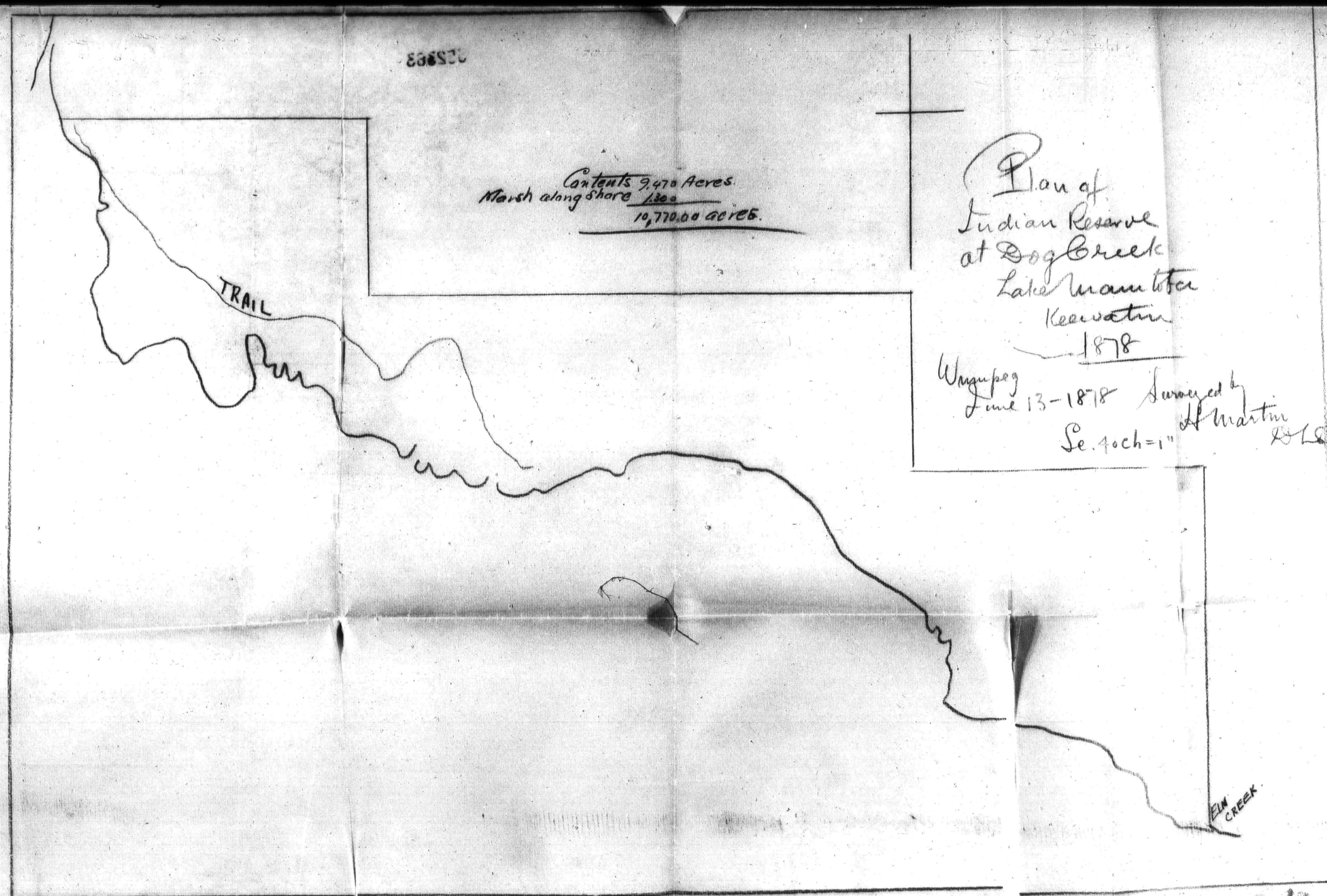
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

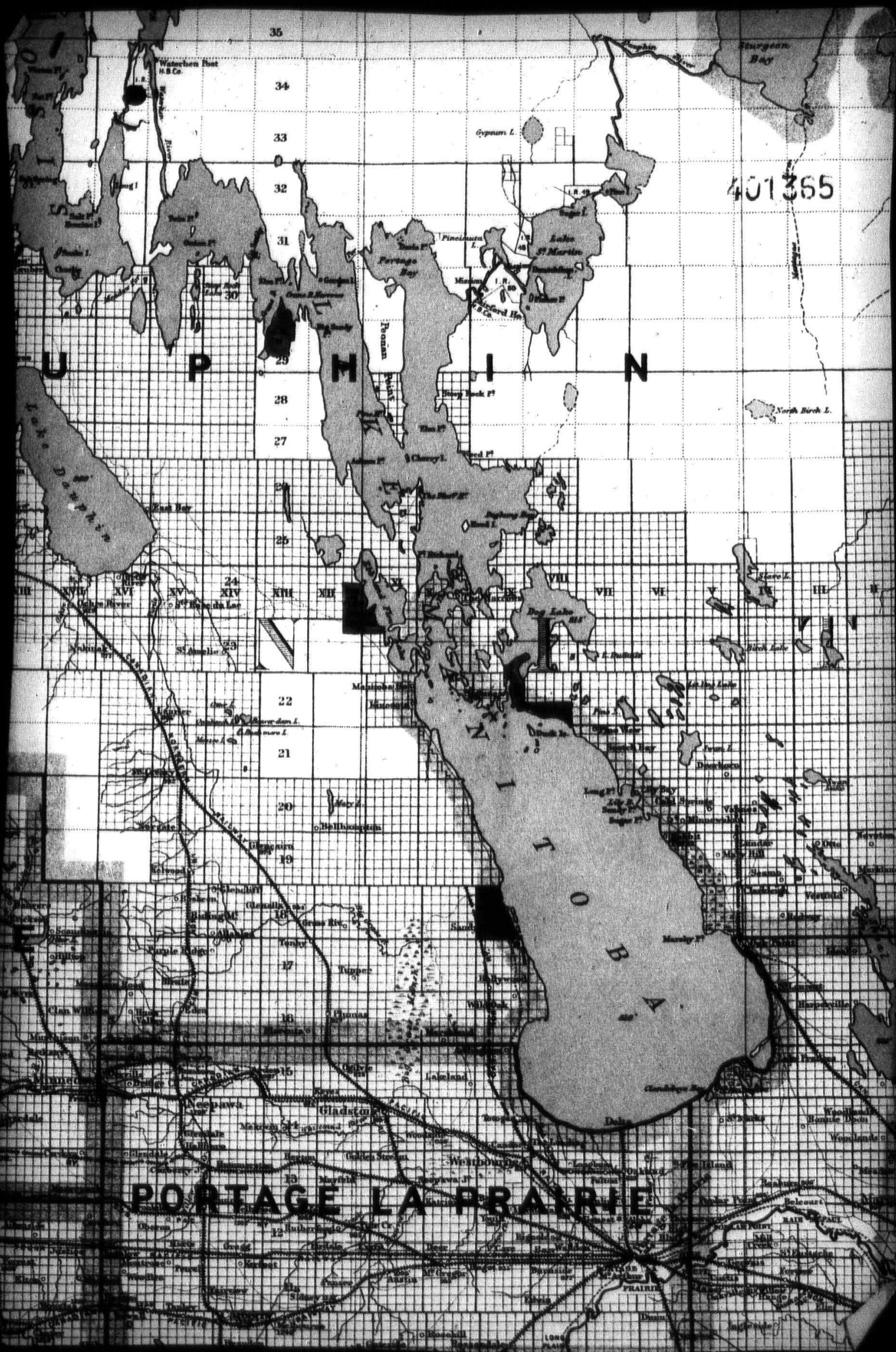
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Contents 9,470 Acres
Marsh along Shore 1,300
10,770.00 acres.

Plan of
Indian Reserve
at Dog Creek
Lake Manitoba
Reservation
1878

Winnipeg
June 13-1878 Surveyed by
A Martin
Sc. 40ch=1"


401365
U P H I N
L I T T O B A
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
Sturgeon Bay
Gypsum L.
Portage Bay
Pagan Point
Lake St. Martin
North Birch L.
Dog Lake
Delta
Gladstone
Tupper
Lakeland
Westbourne
Oakland
Portage la Prairie
Waterhen Post H.B.Co.
Clan William
Eagle Ridge
Bellhouston
Elgin
Rathwell
Neepawa
Minnedosa
Rapid City
Virden
Souris
Melita
Deloraine
Boissevain
Morden
Winkler
Altona
Emerson
Carman
Treherne
Holland
Glenboro
Cartwright
Killarney
Pilot Mound
Manitou
Pierson
Crystal City
Morris
Letellier
Dominion City
Emerson
Ste Anne
Ste Agathe
Ste Genevieve
Ste Rose du Lac
Dauphin
Gilbert Plains
Grandview
Roblin
Russell
Binscarth
Birtle
Foxwarren
Shoal Lake
Kenton
Ste Rose
Swan River
Minitonas
Bowsman
Gilbert Plains
Dauphin
Ste Rose du Lac
Ste Amelie
Ste Rose
Mapleton
Emerson
Pembina
Morris
Letellier
Dominion City
Ste Anne
Ste Agathe
Ste Genevieve
Ste Rose du Lac
Ste Rose
Dauphin
Gilbert Plains
Grandview
Roblin
Russell
Binscarth
Birtle
Foxwarren
Shoal Lake
Kenton

REF. No. 702.

6575

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., December, 20th. 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1911

Sir,

401365

Your letter NO.6575 of date the 15th.inst.received and in reply. The reserve I referred to is the one marked on the map sent me as Dog Creek. I have marked with a cross on the map (which is enclosed) the Island,which the Indians call Maple Island and mentioned in my former communication. I have not seen this Island,but from what the Indians told me of the locality,and distance from the reserve,should judge it to be the one just west of the cross.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
DEC 28 1911
SURVEYS.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst.Deputy,& Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-12

6575.

1 By Minister
2 Reply

Ottawa, December 29, 1911.

Ex'd

Sir,-

I have the honour to make application for the small Island known as Maple Island in Lake Manitoba, about three miles West of the Dog Creek Indian reserve, and about one mile South of Sec.17, Fractional Tp.22, R.9, W.1.M. as indicated approximately on the map herewith enclosed.

Encl.

The said Island is desired as an addition to the said Dog Creek Indian reserve, and required for the Indians for camping in the Summer and fishing in the Fall. The grant is especially recommended by our Inspector; it is hoped that your Department will be able to accede to the request.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J.D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

6575

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA. N.B.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 2578107

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1912

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Surveys Ottawa 19th February, 1912.

405588

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 28 1912
SURVEYS.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 29th of December last, No. 6575, making application for Maple Island in Lake Manitoba, about three miles West of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve, and about one mile South of section 17, fractional township 22, range 9, West of the Principal meridian, I am directed to say that from your description the island is, apparently, situated in section 8, in the above mentioned township, and is not shown on the township plan. If any land exists in this section the Hudson's Bay Company would be entitled to it. Unless this Department is furnished with the exact position of the island, it will be impossible to deal with your request.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deupty Minister and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575.

Minister
by 2 sects

Ottawa, March 5, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of Dec. 20th last, and previous correspondence, I beg to inform you that the island desired by the Indians of the Dog Creek Reserve may prove to be in Section 8, Tp. 29, Rge. 9, W-1-M, and if this is the case the Hudson's Bay Company ~~will~~ may be entitled to it. A note has been made of this matter in order that at some future convenient time a surveyor may be instructed to locate the island to ascertain its correct position.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. Geo. Page

For Deputy Supt Gen of I.A.

~~Assistant Deputy and Secretary.~~

S. B.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575 old

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1910
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1912

Winnipeg 22/6/12

F. 27127-12

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 2 1912

414436

Dear Sir

I am the Homesteader of the fractional N W of 36, 21. 8 W. of 1st

There is a small neck of land which is included in the Indian Reserve amounting to 11 acres which is in the fractional West half of this section. It is of no use to the Indian Reserve being separated from the Reserve by a Road Allowance between Sections 21 and 22. I would like to ask if your Department would consider the question of selling this land to me, as it is of no practical benefit to any one else.

Alex Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575.

f. 27127-12

Ottawa, July 3, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, inquiring in regard to a small piece of land comprising about 11 acres, situate in the Dog Creek Indian reserve, adjoining your property, and in reply to say that, as this land has not been surrendered by the Indians, application for disposition thereof cannot be considered.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alexander Taylor, Esq.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6575.
ALSO TO THE [redacted] OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, July 3, 1912.

Sir,-

EXD.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, inquiring in regard to a small piece of land comprising about 11 acres, situate in the Dog Creek Indian reserve, adjoining your property, and in reply to say that, as this land has not been surrendered by the Indians, application for disposition thereof cannot be considered.

Your obedient Servant,

Jos Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alexander Taylor, Esq.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Minister

EXD

Ottawa, 14th September, 1912.

Sir,-

When you have completed the survey on the Ebb and Flow Lake Reserve, if you can arrange conveniently, please survey and ascertain the position of an island desired by the Indians of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve. The supposed position of the said island is shown by a cross on the plan of Township 22, Range 9, W.I.M. enclosed herewith. There is also enclosed for your information a map of Manitoba.

Please survey the island, ascertain its area and connect with the adjacent township survey. It is desired to know specially whether the island forms a part of Section 8, as in that case it may be claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company.

Please state what in your opinion is the value of the island for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Rgd. H. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. F. Robertson, Esq., D.L.S.,
c/o Fred. Fischer, Esq.,
Le Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-75

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Winnipeg, October 25, 1912.

Ref. No. 6575.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 2 1912 SURVEYS.

422740

EXD.

Sir,

I beg to report that ~~in accordance~~ with your instructions of September 14th, I have completed the survey of the Island in Lake Manitoba which the Indians of Dog Creek Reserve desire to have added to their Reserve. This island lies entirely outside of Section 8.

I am now proceeding to Fort Alexander.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Donald F. Robertson

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Sec'y,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575
Addition of Rock Island
to Dog Creek IR

F. 27127-12

E/ 452826

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1913
SURVEYS.

Extract from Report of Donald F.Robertson,dated 1st February 1913.- Original on Fyle No.412,786-1

The Island proposed to be added to Dog Creek reserve is one of about 100 acres, covered for the most part with maple and oak; the rest is hay meadow. The Indians use this island in the spring for making syrup and sugar. A squatter named Johnson built a house on this island last spring. I understand that he has used up his homestead rights in another section of Manitoba. This island would be good value at $600.00

(sgd) Donald F. Robertson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-75-12

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 20 1913
SURVEYS.

EXD.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1913

Extract from Report of Donald F.Robertson,dated 1st February 1913.- Original on Fyle No.412,786-1.

432828-02

The Island proposed to be added to Dog Creek reserve is one of about 100 acres, covered for the most part with maple and oak; the rest is hay meadow. The Indians use this island in the spring for making syrup and sugar. A squatter named Johnson built a house on this island last spring. I understand that he has used up his homestead rights in another section of Manitoba. This island would be good value at $600.00

(sgd) Donald F. Robertson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

6575/R.

Ottawa, April 10, 1913.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of Feb. 19, 1912, No. 2578107, and previous correspondence, I beg to enclose herewith a plan of survey, (tracing) made by Mr. Donald F. Robertson, D.L.S., showing that the island applied for by this Department as an addition to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve is situated in Section 2, Township 22, Range 9, W-1-M., that it contains an area of 101 acres.

It is therefore evident that the Hudson's Bay Company has no claim to the said island. I shallbe obliged if your Department will be good enough to deal with this question of adding the said island to the Indian Reserve at an early date.

Encl.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575-R

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"
E.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 2578107

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 1913

F. 27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Answered

Ottawa 15th August, 1913.

44328

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 10th April last, your file 6575/R, in connection with Rock Island in section 2, township 22, range 9, west of the principal meridian, which was applied for by your Department as an addition to Dog Creek Indian Reserve, I beg to advise you that the Minister has signed the recommendation to Council that this addition be set apart for the purposes of the Indians, but, before forwarding it to Council, he desires to know the reasons for the request. He would also like to know if there is not sufficient area in the existing reserve, and what is the population of the reserve.

Kindly favour this Department with a reply at your earliest convenience.

132 acres = 42.4 ac
proposed add'n area now 94.27 ac
101

Your obedient servant,

N. Cote

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-12

6575/Old.

EXD.

Ottawa, Aug. 20, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to previous correspondence regarding an island of one hundred and one acres which it is proposed to add to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve I beg to say the Dog Creek Band having a population of one hundred and thirty-two sould is entitled under the provisions of Treaty 2 to four thousand two hundred and twenty-four acres. The area of their present reserve is nine thousand four hundred and twenty-seven acres. Before the Department is in a position to further consider this addition it will be necessary for the Dog Creek Band to surrender an equal area from their present reserve; please discuss this question with the Indians when you next visit the reserve.

J.D.L.

W.R.M.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Logan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575/01d.

EXD.

Ottawa, Aug. 20, 1913.

Sir,

Referring to your favour of the 15th instant regarding a proposed addition to Dog Creek Indian Reserve, I beg to say the area of the present reserve is nine thousand four hundred and twenty-seven acres which was laid out in accordance with their population at the time, viz: two hundred and twenty souls. The population of the band at present is one hundred and thirty-two souls. You will therefore please withdraw the Order in Council referred to in your letter and our Indian Agent will be requested to endeavour to obtain a surrender from the Band of an area equal to the area of the proposed addition. In the meantime please withhold the island which it is proposed to add to this reserve, from sale or settlement.

Please note that this band although it has a greater area than thirty-two acres per head allowed under the provisions of Treaty 2 has a very much less area than one hundred and twenty-eight acres per head as allowed under the provisions of all the other treaties except treaty No. 5.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-75-R

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Portage La Prairie, Man.,

28th. August, 1913. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 116
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Surveys

444204

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 4 1913
SURVEYS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1913

I beg to acknowledge your letter of 20th Inst. No. 6575/01D in reference to previous correspondence regarding an island of one hundred and one acres, which it is proposed to add to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve.

In reply would state, I have looked over my files, and cannot find where the Indians of Dog Creek reserve applied for an addition of one hundred and one acres to their reserve I do not think this matter has been brought up during my time in office, and that is since 1905.

Kindly give me date of letter or letters sent from this office, and I will make further search.

Your obedient servant,

R. Lagace

Indian Agent.

The. Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575/Old.

Ottawa, Sept. 4, 1913.

Sir,

Referring to your favour of the 28th ultimo regarding an island applied for by the Indians of Dog Creek to be added to their reserve, I beg to say the island referred to appears to have been called by the Indians "Maple Island" and was so reported when brought to the attention of the Department in 1911 by Inspector S. J. Jackson. It was surveyed last year by Mr. D. F. Robertson, of this Department and was called "Rock Island". The Department does not appear to have had previous correspondence with you regarding this matter although the Indians will be familiar with it.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575 old

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS ALL REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 2578107

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 13 1913

L. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

FIX'T

Ottawa 13th October, 1913.

447256

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OCT 17 1913 SURVEYS.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th August last, your file 6575 old, I beg to advise you that Rock Island in section 2, township 22, range 9, west of the principal meridian, is being withheld from sale or settlement, pending the receipt of a further communication from your Department.

Your obedient servant,

S. V. Cote

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-12

6575 Red.

Ottawa, May 19, 1914.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott,-

On the 8th December, 1911, Inspector S. J. Jackson, reported that a parcel of land containing 101 acres now known as Rock Island, should be added to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve, Manitoba, the island being required for camping on in the summer and for fishing in the fall. It was surveyed in 1912, by D. F. Robertson, D.L.S. of this Department and the Department of the Interior has advised us that the island is being withheld from sale or settlement pending the receipt of a further communication from us.

As this Band already had more land than they would be entitled to under the provisions of Treaty No. 2, it is thought that before the addition can be made to their Reserve, an area equal to the parcel to be added should be surrendered and cut out of their present Reserve.

I beg to recommend that the Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Logan, be authorized to take the surrender of the 101 acres of land from the Dog Creek Band while he is making the treaty payments this summer; as he only visits this Reserve once a year I think it would expedite matters if blank forms of surrender were sent him and he could fill in the description of the parcel of land to be surrendered, and have the surrender executed during this summer's treaty payments.

W R Wilson

O. and D. L. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7. 6575

(Draft)

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

The Saulteaux Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve on Lake Manitoba,

in the Province of Manitoba, _____ and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the Dog Lake Indian Reserve, in the ~~County of~~ _____ ~~and~~ Province of Manitoba, _____ containing by admeasurement

be the same more or less and being composed of

Form No. 65.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to exchange the same for 101 acres now known as Rock Island ~~the same to such person or persons, and~~ upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare and that of our people.

~~AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the [illegible] shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, [illegible]~~

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said

Band of Indians do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the exchange of the said land.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. ~~6575~~
27127-12

May 29, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th of August last, No. 116, in connection with the proposed addition to the Dog Creek Indian reserve, I beg to inclose surrender forms, in duplicate, which you are hereby authorized to submit to the Indians under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

You should fill in the area and description of the land which the Indians are willing to surrender in exchange for Rock Island.

The meeting of the Indians should be called in accordance with their rules, care being taken to see that all have received notice of meeting and of the object for which it is called. If the Indians assent to surrender, the date should be filled in in each document, and the signatures of a few Indians attached and an affidavit of execution made by yourself and the Chief and a Principal man before a stipendiary magistrate or a justice of the peace, and then the documents returned to the Department.

If assent given to surrender, you should advise as to the number of voting, male members of the Band over twenty-one years resident on or near the reserve, the number present at the meeting, the number voting for the surrender and the number voting against.

Copy in schedule hereto

Your obedient Servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General

R. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

old file

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Portage La Prairie, Man.

15th. July, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 116.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Lands Lands

Sir,—

405124

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1914
SURVEYS

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 29th. May last, No. F6575. in reference to the proposed addition to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve.

In reply would state, I received this letter on my return from annuity payments in the Manitowapah Agency The Indians of Dog Creek did not mention about any surrender at treaty time. On receipt of your letter dated the 4th. of September 1913, No. 6575/old regarding this matter, I forwarded same one to Mr. Inspector Jackson, who I understood took the matter up with the Indians, and supposed he would correspond with the Department.

I would ask the Department to kindly advise what I will do in the matter, if I am to take a special trip to Dog Creek or await Mr. Inspector Jackson's return from the La Pas Agency, which I expect will be about the 1st. August next.

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 22 1914

Your obedient servant,

R. Logan

Indian Agent.

The. Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575.

Exd.

Ottawa, July 22, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th. instant, No. 116, in regard to the proposed addition to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that it would be well for you to await Mr. Inspector Jackson's return from The Pas Agency, and after conference with him, proceed as early as possible to carry out instructions contained in letter addressed you on the 29th. May last.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

465483 6575 Rec

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1914

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Portage La Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 116.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

30th, July, 1914. 191

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd. Instant No.6575.in reference to the addition to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve.

In reply would state,Mr. Inspector Jackson returned from the the Pas Agency yesterday,and called on me to-day,and instructed me to advise the Department,that this matter would be looked into on his trip to the Dog Creek reserve sometime in October next,which I trust may be satisfactory,

Your obedient servant,

R. Logan

Indian Agent.

The. Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Ottawa, 1st September 1915.

Sir,-

Mr.R.Logan has reported last July to the effect that you requested him to advise the Department that the question of an addition to the Dog Creek Indian Reserve would be looked into by yourself last October. Kindly report whether you were able to ~~[illegible]~~ this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd, J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 1714

6575 F. 27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 28 1915

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Stonewall, Man., October, 22nd, 1915.

Sir,— Lawrence

484301

Your letter No.6575 of date the 1st Ultimo, was received in due course and in reply. This refers to Maple Island a small Island in Lake Manitoba, not far from the reserve.

At the time of my visit to the reserve in October 1914, the Indians were not at all anxious to trade land on the Reserve for this Island, so I let the matter drop. In my opinion after looking fully into the matter this Island is not required for the purposes of the band.

Yours Truly,

E. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Assistant Secretary & Deputy,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1915
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575
F. 27127-12

Surveyor Clarkson aug 17/17

Department of
Indian Affairs 498562
Ottawa

yours to hand of the 14th inst
as number 6575 Regarding Islands
between Indian reserve No 46
and Duck Island - I beg to say that I
have stated my self
wrong by saying between
T. 22 & 23 S.L. Should be
between T. 21 & 22 as
you can see on
the Map

DEPARTMENT AUG 17 1917

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1917
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Township line runs between 21 & 22 and across Duck Island. There is a Island close to Duck Island on the Said Township line with body of water all around it - it is a small piece of ground and about the same distance from Duck Island as from the Indian reserve - please explain this to me at your earliest convenience as it is very important

Yours truely
A Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5575

Ottawa, 22nd November 1915.

Re-Your fyle No.2578107

Sir,-

With further reference to our letters of the 29th December 1911, 10th April 1913 and 20th August 1913 and your reply of 13th October 1913 regarding Rock Island, situate in Section 2, Tp22, R.9, W.1.M., I beg to say that this Island is not required by this Department and our request that you withhold it from sale or settlement is hereby withdrawn.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575- Red

REF. No. 1810

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Winnipeg
~~Stonewall~~, Man., December 22nd. 1915

Sir

486201

While at the Dog ~~Lake~~ Creek Reservation on June 3rd. and at the Land Meeting on that date, the Chief brought up the question of the re-surveying of the Reserve. All the old lines are grown up and they would like the lines run outside of the Reserve.

All around this Reserve now there are lots of land taken up and there will likely, in future, be trouble between the old timers and the Indians unless these lines are cut out.

The Chief also desired me to ask the Secretary of the Department to send him a map of the Reserve, showing Rocky Island.

I am, etc.,

F. J. Jackson
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1915

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1915
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6873-Red

REF. No. 1810

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Winnipeg

5 Chelsea Court ~~Stonewall~~, Man., December 22nd. 1915

Sir,

486201

While at the Dog ~~Lake~~ Creek Reservation on June 3rd. and at the Band Meeting on that date, the Chief brought up the question of the re-surveying of the Reserve. All the old lines are grown up and they would like the lines run outside of the Reserve.

All around this Reserve now homesteads are being taken up and there will likely, in future, be trouble between the outsiders and the Indians unless these lines are cut out.

The Chief also desired me to ask the Secretary of the Department to send him a map of the Reserve, showing Rocky Island.

Yours very truly,

B. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 27 1915

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 27 1915 SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

6575

Ottawa Dec. 30th. 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd. inst., I have to inform you that in view of your report of the 22nd. Oct. last to the effect that Rock (or Maple) Island was not required for the purposes of the Dog Creek Band the application to have the island withheld from sale or settlement was with drawn.

The re-survey of the limits of the reserve has been noted. The work will be executed at such a time as it may be conveniently undertaken.

A copy of the plan of the reserve will be sent you by registered mail for delivery to the chief.

S. B.

Send by registered mail

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE 27127-12

879

P.C. 167

Copy E.B.

Privy Council, Canada

At the Government House at Ottawa.

Saturday the 20th day of January, 1917.

Present

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

Whereas a request has been received from the Department of Indian Affairs, for the setting apart for the Indians under the terms of Treaty No. 2, of a tract of land known as Dog Creek Indian Reserve No. 46, in townships 21, 22 and 23 in Range 8 and townships 22 and 23 in Range 9 West of the principal meridian, in the province of Manitoba, comprising an area of nine thousand four hundred and twenty-seven acres;

And whereas the lands applied for are available according to the records of the Department of the Interior for the purpose aforesaid, and the Minister of the Interior recommends that the said request be granted;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, is pleased to withdraw the following described lands from the operation of the said Act, and the said lands are hereby withdrawn and set apart for the Indians accordingly:-

All those portions of townships 21, 22 and 23 in range 8 and townships 22 and 23 in range 9 west of the principal meridian, in the province of Manitoba, shown outlined in red on the accompanying plan, containing by admeasurement nine thousand, four hundred and twenty-seven acres, more or less.

Rodolphe Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

EB.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 2378107

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th March, 1917.

498846

Sir,-

Re Dog Creek Indian Reserve
No. 46, your file 6575

I beg to enclose you, herewith, a copy of the Order in Council of the 20th January, 1917, setting apart, for the Indians, the above mentioned reserve.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Brantford Ont. aug 6th 17

6575

502971

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1917

Dear Sir I have recently wrote to portage La Prairie regarding Small Island between Duck Island and Indian Reserve which shows on the ~~the~~ map, and the Indian Department advise me to write to you concerning this matter.
On the Township line between T. 22 & 23 there is a little Island with a body of Water on the north and East sides as you can see on the plan.
Does this Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

belong to the
Dominion lands
or does it belong
to the Dog Creek
Indian Reserve?
or is there any Island
there that belong
to the Reserve?
The Indian office at
Portage La Prairie has
no record of it
Please let me know
as early as possible
if it belong to the
Indian Reserve.
Hoping you do not
fail to answer
me.

Yours Very respectfully
B Ragnkelson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1917
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

HXD.

Ottawa, 14th August 1917.

Sir,-

In your letter of the 6th instant you state there is a small island on the township line between townships 22 and 23 and further explain that the island is situated between Duck Island and the Dog Creek Indian reserve No.46. In reply I have to inform you that the line between townships 22 and 23 passes through Dog Creek Indian reserve and crosses Dog Creek near the northern end of the reserve; all the islands in Dog Creek between Lake Manitoba and Dog Lake belong to the reserve. The line between townships 21 and 22 passes across Duck Island in Lake Manitoba; there are no islands in this lake belonging to the Dog Creek Indian reserve.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

B.Rafnkelsson Esq.,
Clarkleigh, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Ottawa, 5th September 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th ultimo I beg to refer you to the last statement in our letter to you of the 14th ultimo in which you were informed that there are no Islands in Lake Manitoba belonging to the Dog Creek Indian reserve. The island to which you refer is probably under the control of the Department of the Interior. By application to that Department you may be able to obtain the information you desire.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

B.Rafnkelsson Esq.,
Clarkleigh, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recommendation that section and quarter-section boundaries be substituted for the bank of Dog lake where the said bank forms the boundary of Dog Creek Indian Reserve, Manitoba. The shore of Dog lake is low and marshy and the location of the bank uncertain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recommendation that section and quarter-section boundaries be substituted for the bank of Dog lake where the said bank forms the boundary of Dog Creek Indian Reserve, Manitoba. The shore of Dog lake is low and marshy and the location of the bank uncertain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

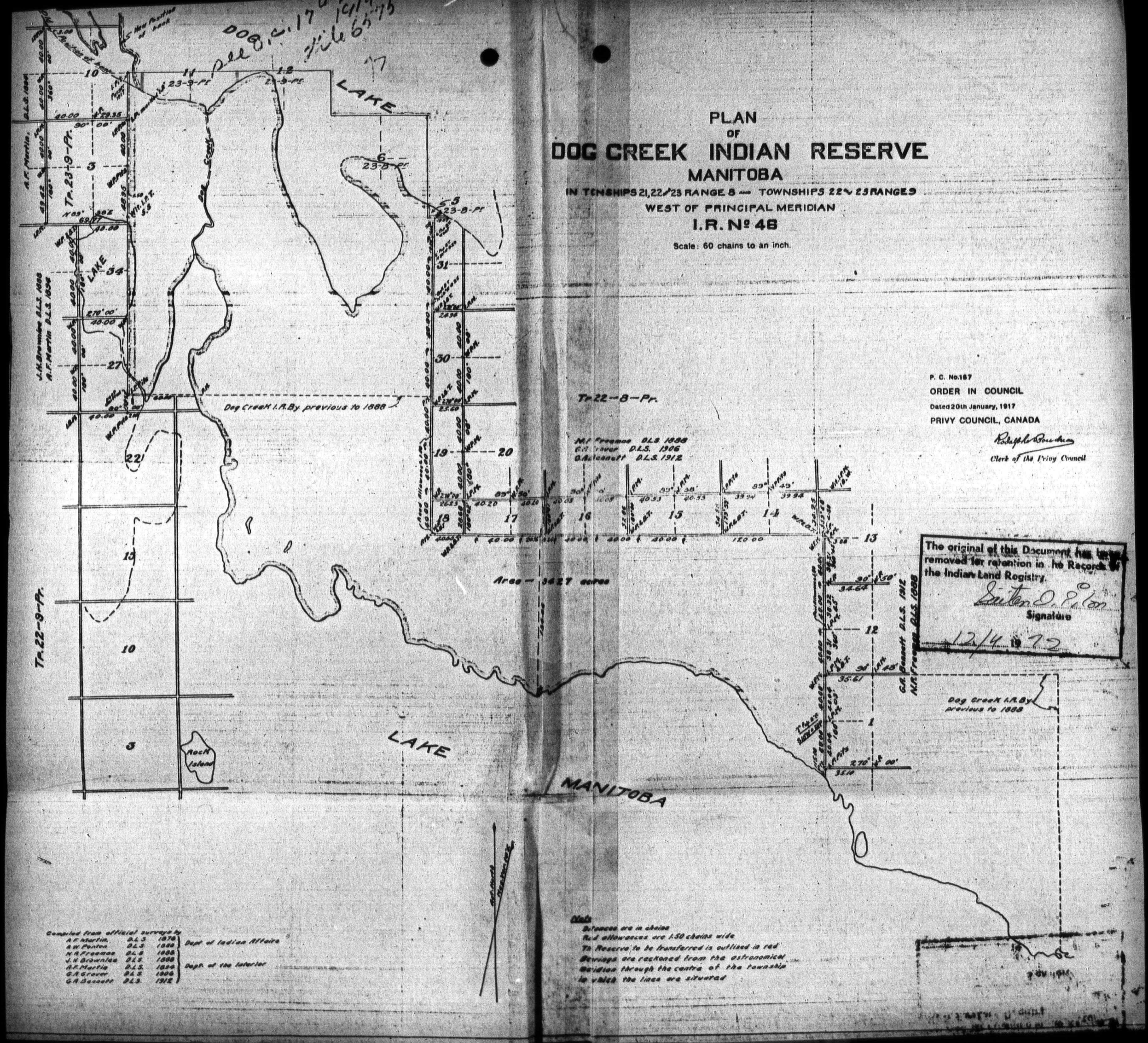
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN
OF
DOG CREEK INDIAN RESERVE
MANITOBA

IN TOWNSHIPS 21, 22 & 23 RANGE 8 — TOWNSHIPS 22 & 23 RANGE 9
WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

I.R. № 48

Scale: 60 chains to an inch.



P. C. No. 167
ORDER IN COUNCIL
Dated 20th January, 1917
PRIVY COUNCIL, CANADA

Rodolphe Boudreau
Clerk of the Privy Council

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Dalton D. Eton
Signature
12/4 1972

Compiled from official surveys by

A.F. Martin	D.L.S.	1878	Dept. of Indian Affairs
A.W. Ponton	D.L.S.	1880	
N.R. Freeman	D.L.S.	1888	
J.H. Brownlee	D.L.S.	1888	Dept. of the Interior
A.F. Martin	D.L.S.	1894	
G.A. Graver	D.L.S.	1906	
G.A. Bennett	D.L.S.	1912	

Notes
Distances are in chains
Road allowances are 1.50 chains wide
The Reserve to be transferred is outlined in red
Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township in which the lines are situated

Ref. 3830810 on 2578107. 504137

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

SATURDAY, the 20th day of January, 1917.

P. C. No. 167.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Whereas a request has been received from the Department of Indian Affairs, for the setting apart for the Indians under the terms of Treaty No. 2, of a tract of land known as Dog Creek Indian Reserve No. 46, in Townships 21, 22 and 23, in Range 8, and Townships 22 and 23, in Range 9, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, comprising an area of Nine thousand four hundred and twenty-seven acres;

And whereas the lands applied for are available according to the records of the Department of the Interior for the purpose aforesaid, and the Minister of the Interior recommends that the said request be granted;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under and in virtue of the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, is pleased to withdraw the following described lands from the operation of the said Act, and the said lands are hereby withdrawn and set apart for the Indians accordingly:—

All those portions of Townships 21, 22 and 23, in Range 8 and Townships 22 and 23 in Range 9, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, shown outlined in red on the accompanying plan, containing by admeasurement nine thousand four hundred and twenty-seven acres, more or less.

Plan.

(Signed) RODOLPHE BOUDREAU,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Published in the *Canada Gazette* of 24th February, 1917, Vol. 50, No. 35, or the fourth consecutive week.

original of this Document has been
oved for retention in the Records of
Indian Land Registry.
Saitem D. Pilon
Signature
12/4 19 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575 504187

Department of the Interior

Topographical Surveys Branch

HLS/JFR.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 26 1917

File 16179 S. T. 23-9-Pr.

Ottawa, Canada. September 25th, 1917.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1917
SURVEYS

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the Order in Council dated 20th January 1917, P.C. No. 167, transferring Dog Creek Indian Reserve No. 46 to your Department.

It has been reported that the bank of Dog lake has changed and this Department is now considering an application for the north-east quarter of section 10--23-9-Pr.

Our surveyor found this quarter-section nearly all dry land as shown on the plan herewith accompanying the copy of the Order in Council. He also states that he was told of other evidence of the recession of the waters of Dog lake.

To enable this Department to deal with the application under consideration and to obviate the possibility of any future difficulties it is recommended that the north boundary of Dog Creek I.R. be changed to that shown outlined in green on the plan herewith. Please let me know if this suggestion meets with your approval.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

E Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

1 Dr. Deville
2 Deputy

Information will be sent from the Sec'y. of the Interior as to whether a new O.C. will be required.
F.B.

Ottawa, 27th September 1917

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant and of a copy of the Order-in-Council with a plan attached dated the 20th January last confirming the Dog Creek Indian reserve No.46. In reply to your inquiry I have to say there appears to be no objection whatever to the North limit of the reserve being changed, in accordance with your suggestion, to that shewn outlined in green on the plan.

Fmb
S.B.
DCL

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dr.E.Deville,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch,

16179 S.
File T. 23-9-Pr.

Ottawa, Canada, October 5th, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1917

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

504537

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1917
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th September, your file No. 6575, stating that your Department has no objection to the proposed change in the north boundary of Dog Creek I.R. No. 46.

Your obedient servant,

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-12

SG/JFR.

16179 S.

March 27, 1918.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that by Order in Council of the 20th January, 1917, P.C. No. 167, a certain tract of land in the province of Manitoba known as Dog Creek Indian Reserve No. 46, bound on the north by Dog lake, was withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the Indians. It is submitted that owing to the fluctuations of the waters of Dog lake, the actual position of the northern boundary of the reserve is uncertain: it is therefore recommended that the Order in Council of the 20th January, 1917, be amended by substituting the following described line for the bank of Dog lake where the said bank forms the north boundary of the reserve:

Commencing at the point in section ten, township twenty-three, range nine, west of the Principal Meridian, where the western boundary of the reserve intersects the bank of Dog lake, as the said intersection is shown upon the plan annexed to the Order in Council of the 20th January, 1917; thence due north to the south boundary of the northeast quarter of the said section ten; thence easterly along the south boundaries of the north halves of sections ten, eleven and twelve of the said township and across the road allowances between the said sections to the southeast corner of the northeast quarter of the said section twelve; thence southerly along the western limit of the road allowance on the west boundary of section seven in township twenty-three, range eight, west of the Principal Meridian, to a point one chain and

fifty links

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

fifty links south and one chain and fifty links west from the southwest corner of the said section seven; thence easterly along the southern limit of the road allowance on the south boundary of the said section seven to a point one chain and fifty links west from the northwest corner of section five of the said township; thence southerly along the western limit of the road allowance on the west boundary of the said section five to a point one chain and fifty links south and one chain and fifty links west from the southwest corner of the said section; thence easterly along the southern limit of the road allowance on the south boundary of the said section five to its intersection with the eastern boundary of the said Indian Reserve as the said boundary is shown on the plan annexed to the Order in Council of the 20th January, 1917.

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SYNOPSIS OF MEMORANDUM TO COUNCIL.

Recommendation that section and quarter section boundaries be substituted for the bank of Dog lake where the said bank forms the boundary of Dog Creek Indian Reserve, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Department of the Interior,
Topographical Surveys Branch,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 26 1918

EG/JFR.

File 16179 S. Ottawa, Canada, March 27, 1918.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1918
SURVEYS

509826

Sir:-

re: Dog Creek Indian Reserve.

In further reference to your letter of September 27, No. 6575, the draft of a report to Council recommending a change in the northern limit of the reserve is enclosed herewith.

Please let me know whether your Department concurs in this report.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Ottawa, 3rd April 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the description of the proposed new limit of the Dog Lake Indian reserve where the bank of Dog Lake forms the boundary, as set forth in the draft of memorandum to Council which accompanied your letter of the 27th ultimo, appears to be satisfactory and this Department concurs therewith.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

Dr. E. Deville,

Surveyor General,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

65-75

WBA/JB.

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1918

File 16179 S. Ottawa, Canada, 5th April, 1918.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1918
SURVEYS

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of April 3, your file 6575, stating that your Department concurs in the draft report to Council recommending a readjustment of the north boundary of Dog Creek Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

E Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-75-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Portage la Prairie, Man.

20th. May

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

511424

Sir,—

Kindly inform me if Rock Island on the East side of Lake Manitoba containing 101 acres belongs to the Dog Creek Band. This Island is shown in the " Schedule of Reserves "of 1913 but Department letter dated August 20th.1913 No. 6575/Old, does not say it is given to the Dog Creek Indians.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1918
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

A. Glennie

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

This Rock Island is not a reserve at all, it was dropped after the visit of Inspector Jackson to the Dog Creek reserve in October 1914 see his letter dated October 27/1914

H. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575 old

Ottawa, 28th May 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to inform you that Rock Island in Lake Manitoba does not form a part of an Indian reserve. The Dog Creek Indians applied for it but they refused to surrender a piece of their present reserve in exchange for it; no further action was therefore taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

S.B. Fortune

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427029-27.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1919
SURVEYS

Portage la Prairie, Man.,
10th January, 1919.

518375

Sir,-

x x x

I might say that the fishing is very poor at this Reserve, and therefore there is nothing for these Indians to do to make a living.

I would recommend a Surrender be taken of the Dog Creek Reserve, and place this Band on some Reserve where they could make a living fishing and hunting.

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogletree,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

1 Dy Minister
2 Secy

Ottawa, 15th January 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to the following extract from a letter dated the 10th instant from Mr.A. Ogletree, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, and shall be obliged if you will give me your views thereon;-

"I might say that the fishing is very poor at this reserve, "and therefore there is nothing for these Indians to do to "make a living. I would recommend a Surrender be taken of "the Dog Creek Reserve, and place this band on some reserve "where they could make a living fishing and hunting."

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

W.M.Graham Esq.,

Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

Dol

Fowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Ottawa, 15th March 1919.

Sir,-

Herewith please find unsigned and undated copy of P.C.872 which was received by ~~us~~ the Dept. on the 18th April 1918. No other copy has been received since that date. If this Order-in-Council has been passed, will you be good enough to furnish ~~us~~ the Dept. with a signed copy ~~duly a~~

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rodolphe Boudreau Esq.,
Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. 687.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1919
SURVEYS

520789

[illegible]

Friday, the 11th day of April, 1919.

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS by Order in Council of 20th January, 1917, (P. C. No. 167), a certain tract of land in the Province of Manitoba, known as Log Creek Indian Reserve No. 63, bounded on the north by Log Lake, was withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the Indians;

AND WHEREAS it is now found that owing to the fluctuation of the waters of Log Lake, the actual position of the northern boundary of the reserve is uncertain;

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the said Order in Council of 20th January, 1917, shall be and the same is hereby amended by substituting the following described line for the bank of Log Lake where the said bank forms the north boundary of the Reserve, viz:-

Commencing at the point in section ten, township twenty-three, range nine, west of the Principal Meridian, where the northern boundary of the reserve intersects the bank of Log Lake, as the main intersection is shown on the plan

Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

upon the plan annexed to the Order in Council of the 20th January, 1917; thence due north to the south boundary of the northeast quarter of the said section ten; thence easterly along the south boundaries of the north halves of sections ten, eleven and twelve of the said township and across the road allowances between the said sections to the southeast corner of the northeast quarter of the said section twelve; thence southerly along the western limit of the road allowance on the west boundary of section seven in township twenty-three, range eight, west of the Principal Meridian, to a point one chain and fifty links south and one chain and fifty links west from the south-west corner of the said section seven; thence easterly along the southern limit of the road allowance on the south boundary of the said section seven to a point one chain and fifty links west from the northwest corner of section five of the said Township; thence southerly along the western limit of the road allowance on the west boundary of the said section five to a point one chain and fifty links south and one chain and fifty links west from the southwest corner of the said section; thence easterly along the southern limit of the road allowance on the south boundary of the said section five to its intersection with the eastern boundary of the said Indian Reserve as the said boundary is shown on the plan annexed to the Order in Council of the 20th January, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible] of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

12/14 19 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

65-75-Red

A.S.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1919
RECORDS

22nd July, 1919.

Sydney

525437

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1919
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Scott,

Township 23,	Range 8,	W. P. M.
" 22,	" 8,	W. P. M.
" 23,	" 9,	W. P. M.
" 22,	" 9,	W. P. M.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

ENCL.

The above townships would appear to be in Dog Creek Indian Reserve No. 46.

In order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly have the boundaries of Dog Creek Indian Reserve No. 46 checked with the enclosed map as soon as possible and return to me.

Yours sincerely,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Ottawa, 26th July 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant relating to the boundaries of the Dog Creek Indian reserve No.46, the boundaries as shown on the enclosed map would appear in general to be correct.

As our plan, however does not show the adjoining sub-division it is thought that the most accurate information as to sections or parts of sections occupied by this reserve can be obtained from the latest Township plans issued by the Surveyor General and from Order in Council No.P.C.587 dated 17th March 1919 which defines the North boundary of this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.W.Cory Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

H.I.L.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1920
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

May 7, 1920.

537254

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1920
SURVEYS

Dear Mr. Scott;-

Township 21-Range 8-West P.M.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

Parts of the above township would appear to be reserved for purposes of your Department, and in order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly indicate on the enclosed plan what lands are required by your Department and return the plan to me as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Mr B
What portion in above required for D Eby Creek IR
No 4 6 indicated in red
AR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Ottawa, 14th May 1920.

Sir,- Township 21, Range 8, W.P.M.

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that the land required by this Department in the above township for the Dog Creek Indian reserve No.46 is indicated in red on the enclosed township plan.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WHEN ANSWERING ADDRESS "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

IMCT/AS

65-75

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1923
PLEASE QUOTE FILE
21015 RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 19th March, 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1923
SURVEYS

580799

Sir,- Re. Sec. 11 - 23 - 9 W. 1st M.

Dog Creek IR. 46.

Our First and Second Edition Township Plans, do not show the survey of the South boundary of Dog Lake in the above land, and it is presumed from the Plan attached to the Order-in-Council of the 20th of January, 1917, that your Department made a survey of same.

If so kindly supply me with a copy of this survey, or information in connection therewith in order that our records in the matter may be completed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6575

Dog Lake

Ottawa, 18th April 1923

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo, No.210135, School Lands, regarding the Dog Creek Indian reserve, I beg to say that the approximate South boundary of Dog Lake was surveyed by our surveyor, A.W.Ponton, D.L.S. On account of the indefiniteness of the shore line, it was decided that the North boundary of the Indian reserve be definitely defined and Order in Council No.P.C.587, dated 17th March 1919, was passed substituting a definite boundary for the North-westerly portion of the Indian reserve instead of the lake shore. This Order in Council is taken as supplementary to Order in Council of the 20th January 1917, P.C.No.167, for the confirmation of the Dog Creek Indian reserve No.46.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126 - 6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1923
SURVEYS

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg 21st August, 1923.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Please send me a blue print map of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve, it is No. 46, in Treaty No.2. and contains about 9427 acres. It is in Tps 22 and 23, Rge 8 and 9 west of the 1st Meridian, east side of Lake Manitoba.

I would like to have 2 blue prints if possible.

Is No.46A also a part of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve, (this contains 101 acres)?. If so would like to have 2 blue prints of this also.

No. 46A. not granted as a reserve.

Print of 2773

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 28th August 1923

Sir,-

In reply to your request of the 21st instant, I beg to enclose herewith two blueprints of the plan of the Dog Creek Indian reserve No.46.

With reference to Rock Island No.46-A, I have to inform you that the Department was unable to obtain this island as part of the Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.R.Bunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204,
Chambers of Commerce Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 21st June 1926

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will supply me with a copy of Order in Council No.167, dated 20th January 1917 (with plan attached) and also a copy of Order in Council No.587, dated 17th March 1919.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1926
RECORDS

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1926
SURVEYS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 21st instant (No. 27126-6) I beg to send you, herewith, one certified copy of Order in Council (P.C. 167) of the 20th January, 1917, and also one certified copy of Order in Council (P.C.587) of the 17th March, 1919.

Yours sincerely,

E. J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 29th June 1926

Sir,-

You are hereby instructed to resurvey the East and part of the North boundaries of the Dog Creek Indian reserve No.46, as confirmed by Order in Council No.167, dated 20th Jan. 1917 and to survey that part of the North boundary as defined by supplementary Order in Council No.587, dated 17th March 1919, which defined the North boundary. Copies of these are enclosed. You will be guided in this survey by the instructions issued for Bloodvein reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.A.Bayne Esq.,
Union Trust Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127 Surveys

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these [illegible] appears after the [illegible] number of words) this is a [illegible] message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B34RD 69NL

WN WINNIPEG MAN JULY 30TH 1926

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OUR DOMINION LAND SURVEYOR NOT AVAILABLE FOR A FEW DAYS SO PROPOSE TO MAKE SURVEYS OF FAIRFORD AND POSSIBLY DOG CREEK TILL HE IS AVAILABLE TO KEEP THE PARTY GOING THESE ARE RESTABLISHMENT SURVEYS AND AS THE ADJOINING LAND IS MOSTLY PATENTED IS STRICTLY PROVINCIAL SURVEY WORK PART OF EAST BOUNDARY OF DOG CREEK RESERVE FIXED BY TOWNSHIP PLAN SURVEY BY BENNETT DO YOU WISH THIS RESURVEYED KINDLY WIRE

H A BAYNE.

415AM

Looked up

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1926
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1926
SURVEYS

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons may mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 31st July 1926

H.A.Bayne,
Land Surveyor,
Walker, Bayne and Hyde,
1302 Union Trust Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.

The object of survey on East boundary Dog Creek is to define the boundary so that fences can be erected STOP Opening the line is sufficient where monuments are in place. Nine hundred and seventy-five dollars being wired your credit Bank of Toronto today.

AR

Chg.Dept.I.A. for J.D.McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these the [illegible] appears after the ch[illegible] [illegible]nber of words) this is a d[illegible]ssage. Otherwise its characte[illegible] indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

B122RD 27NL

ERIKSDALE MAN AUG 13TH 1926

R

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SEND BY NIGHTLETTER TO WALKER BAYNE AND HYDE UNION TRUST BLDG WINNIPEG DISTANCES BEARINGS AND MONUMENTS ON EAST AND NORTH BOUNDARY OF DOG CREEK RESERVE MARTINS SURVEY

H A BAYNE

1117PM

Logged 8P

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1926
SURVEYS

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAY LETTER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 14th August 1926

Walker, Bayne & Hyde
Union Trust Building
Winnipeg, Man.

Martins survey eighteen seventy eight commenced South East corner surrendered part Dog Creek at junction South bank Elm Creek with shore Lake Manitoba mound and post thence North two four eight chains five eight links, mound and post, thence West two hundred chains four three links, mound and post, these two courses form boundaries of surrendered portion, thence North one hundred and twenty chains post. These courses on present boundary. Thence West two five nine chains two four links post thence West one hundred chains seven six links mound and post thence North one hundred twenty chains mound and post thence West two hundred chains mound and post continuing five chains to shore Lake Manitoba STOP Posts were planted every forty chains along North boundary chaining easterly and southerly from mound and post at North West corner.

Chg Dept.I.A.

A.F.MacKenzie

DCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27184-6 Man

A. F. WALKER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M.L.S. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE

LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

PHONE A 7639

1302 UNION TRUST BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN., 1 Sept 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1926
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1926
SURVEYS

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs.

re survey of Dog Creek I.R.

When making the survey of the east and north boundaries we opened up trial lines through the bush and offsetted our posts from this line,

The Indians who were cutting line for us were anxious to get to the harvest fields,and as I could handle the party of axemen alone without a party we left the opening of the true lines till after the harvest,or possibly you will not require that they be cut out.

There is a matter of eight miles in all to be cut out,the balance being either true line,or open country.

Kindly advise whether you wish these lines cut out later in the season.

Yours truly

H A Bayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27101

Ottawa, 8th September 1926

Sir,-

I am enclosing a letter which I have to request that you hand to Mr. H. W. Fairchild before he leaves The Pas for Waterhen Lake. Should he have already left when you receive this communication and have supplied you with a forwarding address, kindly forward it to him.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27101

Ottawa, 8th September 1926

Sir,-

Mr. Bayne has reported to the Department that the true lines on the East and North boundaries of the Dog Creek Indian reserve were not opened up, trial lines only were run and posts offsetted; he does not state, however, in his report the extent of these offsets. If, in your opinion, the trial lines opened are a sufficient distance away from the true lines as to cause any confusion as to the boundary of the reserve or trouble when erecting fences, I have to request that, if the season is suitable when you have completed the work for which you have already received instructions, that you proceed to that reserve and open up the true lines between monuments as established by Mr. Bayne. Mr. Bayne's report shows that there is approximately 8 miles to be so cut.

AR

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. W. Fairchild Esq.,
c/o J. W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

copy also addressed to
H. W. Fairchild Esq.,
c/o J. R. Bunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg, Man

and to
Fort Garry Hotel,
Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3 letters)

27101

Ottawa, 8th September 1926

Sir,- re-survey Dog Creek Indian reserve

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I have to inform you that as you have erected the monuments on the true lines the Department will not require you to proceed again to Dog Creek for the purpose of opening the true line unless you are further advised. However, I shall be pleased to receive from you at an early date a sketch showing the position of the trial line with respect to the true lines. This sketch to show of course the offset at each monument.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.A.Bayne Esq.,
Messrs. Walker, Bayne & Hyde,
Land Surveyors,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27101

Ottawa, 23rd September 1926

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to departmental letter of the 8th instant and to request you to be good enough to supply the information requested therein.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.A.Bayne Esq.,
Messrs.Walker,Bayne & Hyde,
Land Surveyors,
Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

A. F. WALKER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M.L.S. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE
LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
PHONE A 7639

1302 UNION TRUST BUILDING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1926
RECORDS

R

WINNIPEG, MAN., 27 September 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1926
SURVEYS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs.

Your letter 8th Inst. ~~No. 27101.~~

Under separate cover I am sending you field notes of the resurvey of Dog Creek Indian Reserve.

I have been out of town a great deal lately and am sorry to have delayed sending in these returns.

My report re Dog Creek survey is herewith enclosed.

Yours truly

H. A. Bayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. F. WALKER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M.L.S. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

F. 27127-12

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE
LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
PHONE A 7639
1302 UNION TRUST BUILDING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1926
RECORDS

R

WINNIPEG, MAN., 27 September 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1926
SURVEYS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs.

re survey Dog Creek I.R.No. 46 Your letter 29/6/26 No.27126-6

As requested I have resurveyed the east and north boundaries of the Dog Creek Reserve.

I proceeded by train from Fairford Reserve and thence by motor to the Dog Creek Reserve.

I attempted to reestablish the origonal reserve survey lines but with the exception of one corner were unable to do so as all evidence had disappeared, I therefore used the bearings and distances of the Township plan to establish these lines, erecting monuments every half mile.

Dog Lake cuts into the north boundary and I did not run the boundary across it but just to the shore.

Yours truly

H. A. Bayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Encls for check

27126-6

With cheque

Ottawa, 5th October 1926

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 8th ultimo, I am enclosing a sketch plan made from Mr. Bayne's field notes showing the position of the East boundaries of Dog Creek reserve as posted, with relation to the trial lines. I am also enclosing a copy of the field notes pertaining to this work. It is considered desirable that the lines between monuments planted be opened up and that the location of the true boundaries be impressed upon the Indians. It is left to your judgment, however, on your arrival at Winnipeg, for you to decide whether this work can be more suitably performed this season or in the early part of next season.

2

Cheque sent to Eriksdale. See File 462579-11

Enclosed you will find departmental cheque for ~~$300.00~~ 250.00 on account of survey expenses.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. W. Fairchild Esq.,
c/o J. R. Bunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. F. WALKER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M.L.S. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE
LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
PHONE A 7839
1302 UNION TRUST BUILDING

~~27126-6~~ F. 27127-12

WINNIPEG, MAN., 26 October 1926

R

H. W. Fairchild
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Fairchild

You left the copy of notes of Dog Creek in the Office and I presume you wish me to make certain notes in same and sign and return to the Department.

In the first place you show on the plan in pencil adjoining Section 1 bearings for the N W ¼ of 0°57'E and the south West ¼ 0°09'W. This line was straight for the mile with the exception of the deflection of 10½ links in 41.53 chains making 0° 09' angle at the quarter corner. The township diagram gives it as 180°03. I presume that you have noted those as deflections in which case the bearings would be for the boundary of Section 12 180°54'
N.W Sec 1 178°57'
S.W. Sec 1 180°06'

Did you read any angle at the north east corner of the reserve where there was an I. P & W. P. or did you just adopt the D. G. monuments without getting our own bearing.

If you could let me know these particulars and also if they wish the notes signed etc. I will finish same off and send them on.

Yours truly

H. A. Bayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 20th November 1926

Sir,- re-Dog Creek Indian reserve

In reply to yours of the 26th ultimo, addressed to Mr. H. W. Fairchild of this Department, I have to advise you that the true line was run from the N.E. corner of Dog Creek Indian reserve along the West side of the road allowance through Frac. Secs. 13 and 12, Tp. 22, R. 8, W.P.M., on a bearing of 180°53' turned off the bearing 90°50' of trial line as run through Frac. Secs. 18, 17, 16, 15, 14 and 13 in above mentioned Township and Range. A deflection of 0°57' East was made at the I.P.T. at chainage 120.255, making the bearing of the true line from this point to chainage 160.30, 179°56'. At chainage 160.30 a deflection of 0°09' West was made, making the bearing from this point to the lake 180°05'.

The true lines were cut out, consequently your field notes should show these lines with their true bearings calculated from the trial lines. Bearings are referred to the centre meridian through Tp. 22, R. 8, W.P.M.,

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. Bayne Esq., M.L.S.,
Messrs. Walker, Bayne & Hyde,
1302 Union Trust Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

A. F. WALKER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M.L.S. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE
LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
PHONE A 7638

1302 UNION TRUST BUILDING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1926
RECORD

WINNIPEG, MAN., 26 November 1926

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1926
SURVEYS

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs.

The accompanying field notes have been ammended as to pages 10 and 11 to show the additional information obtained when the true lines were opened out.

The origonal notes not being in my possession I could not check up the balance of the copy.

Yours truly

H. A. Bayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 10th January 1927

Sir,-

There is being forwarded to you to-day under separate cover by registered mail a copy of the field notes of Dog Creek Indian reserve showing the true lines run, also a typewritten re ort of the topographical features and conditions of this reserve. Kindly sign both the field book and report and return them by registered mail to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.A.Bayne Esq.,
Messrs.Walker, Bayne and Hyde,
Union Trust Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. F. WALKER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M.L.S. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE
LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
PHONE A 7639
1202 UNION TRUST BUILDING

f. 27127-12

WINNIPEG, MAN., 15 January 1928

R

H. W. Fairchild
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Fairchild.

I have received a copy of the notes of the retracement of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve, and have partially checked them with my copy of the notes, but find so many errors in same that I think it advisable to have the two copies already sent down returned together with another blank field book so that I can make out the notes afresh.

The errors so far appear to be mainly on the long course east and west where the point of commencement was taken not from the I. P. T. but from the trial line, the east boundary also for the north mile is not a straight line as shown, ahd there are various other errors.

I presume that the balance of the money isheld back until the notes are all checked.

Wiching you the compliments of the Season

Yours truly H. A. Bayne.

May have made can soon in morning HWF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 19th January 1927

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, addressed to Mr.H.W.Fairchild of this Department, I have to request that you be good enough to return to the Department the copy of field notes sent to you ~~in accordance with~~ departmental letter of the 10th instant. Kindly enumerate in a covering letter such errors as you may have found evident in these notes.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.A.Bayne Esq., M.L.S.,
Messrs.Walker, Bayne & Hyde,
1302 Union Trust Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

KER, M.L.S. J. F. HYDE, M. H. A. BAYNE, M.L.S.

WALKER, BAYNE & HYDE
LAND SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
PHONE A 7639

1208 UNION TRUST BUILDING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN., 25 January 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
SURVEYS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs.

re 27126-6 19 January 1927

I have examined the field notes of Dog Creek Indian Reserve sent me for examination and have made the corrections in red ink in same.

I am returning same under separate cover together with the report which I have signed.

Yours truly

H.A. Bayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~

F. 27127-12

Dog Creek.

Aug. 26th 1929

AUG 30 1929
RECORDS
R

Dear Sir—

We the undersinged representing the band of Indians on the Dog Creek Indian Reserve wish to draw your attention on a matter giving us great concern is a point of land prouting out into Lake Manitoba there is marsh creeks & land which is growing hay & which we are useing & which we firmly beleive belong to our Reserve we understand that a man by the name of Kingsley has obtained a permit to cut forty tons of hay which we strongly object to now you know that your Department has been urging us to raise large numbers of cattle so that we might

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

become indepent & progressif
we pray that your department
will protect us & not allow
this peice of hay land or
Island as it may be called
be not taken from us as
we require all the hay
that is growing there for
to feed our stock as there
is a considerable shortage
of feed on our Reserve
at the present time.
Would you kindly let
me know as soon as posible
of what steps you are
takeing to protect our
intresty so that we will
be able to advise the rest
of the band what you
are doing thanking you
for any favours that
you may render us
yours obenitly
Cheife Peter Swan
Counceiler John McLean
Counceiler Pete Baptise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 31st August 1929

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 26th instant complaining that a hay permit has been given to a man by the name of Kingsley to cut hay on a point of land which you consider to be part of the Indian reserve, and I have to ask you to indicate on the enclosed blueprint the position and shape of the point to which you refer and forward it to the local Indian Agent.

To save time, when you wish to communicate with the Department on matters of this nature, you should communicate with your Indian Agent, who will then advise the Department, supplementing your communication with such additional information as he considers it necessary for the Department to have in order to come to a decision.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Peter Swan,
Dog Creek Indian reserve,
c/o S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

2 letters

Ottawa, 31st August 1929

Sir,-

I am enclosing a letter addressed to Chief Peter Swan of the Dog Creek Indian reserve in reply to a communication signed by him and Councillors John McLean and Pete Baptise. After informing yourself of its contents, you are requested to forward it to the Chief. When the Chief has returned the blueprint to you, kindly forward it to the Department with any report and comment you may have to make. In the meantime, you should communicate with the local Dominion Lands Agent who issues the hay permits in this vicinity and obtain such information from him as you can in connection with the supposed permit which has been issued to Kingsley permitting him to cut 40 tons of hay in the locality mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please quote

36242

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Dauphin, Manitoba.

December 9th 1929.

VP/MF.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply to say that Mr. Cecil Kingsley's permit issued for 40 tons of hay to be cut from Hay Island in Township 22, Range 10, W.P.M.

It is not possible for me to give you the exact location of the land this permit covered.

Your obedient servant,

E. Widmeyer

Agent, Dominion Lands.

J. Waite, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12 ~~27126-6~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46.R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1930
SURVEYS

R

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
February 10th.1930

Sir;- Re.27126-6, Ottawa, August 31st.1929

I have the honour to return herewith, the map forwarded to Chief Peter Swan of the Lake Manitoba Reserve. I also enclose letter from the Dominion Lands Office, Dauphin, Manitoba, regarding the permit issued to one Cécil Kingsley. The map was returned to me by the Chief, incorrectly marked, and I again returned it to Mr B.G.Johnson, Farm Instructor, I have since been over the land personally, and I think the markings on the map are as near correct as possible.

The Island in question is a low lying island on the east shore of Lake Manitoba of about 100 acres more or less, depending on the height of water. The island is marsh, devoid of timber, and has always been considered by the Indians as part of the reserve. The hay has been cut by the Indians for the past 30 years, and I am informed, the Indians had gardens on this land. No residence has been erected on the Island. Any person cutting hay or using the island would be obliged to go through the reserve, unless one used a boat. I do not think the island is part of the reserve, although the Indians inform me that the Dominion Surveyor, who surveyed the reserve some years ago, inflormed them that it was. There is a small channel between the island and the mainland , of about 40feet wide, the water this year was about 4 to 6 feet deep in the channel. I would strongly recommend that this island be taken into the reserve, if it is not already included, as dry seasons from 80 to 100 tons of first quality natural hay can be cut on this land, and there will always be disputes conserning the ownership of same.

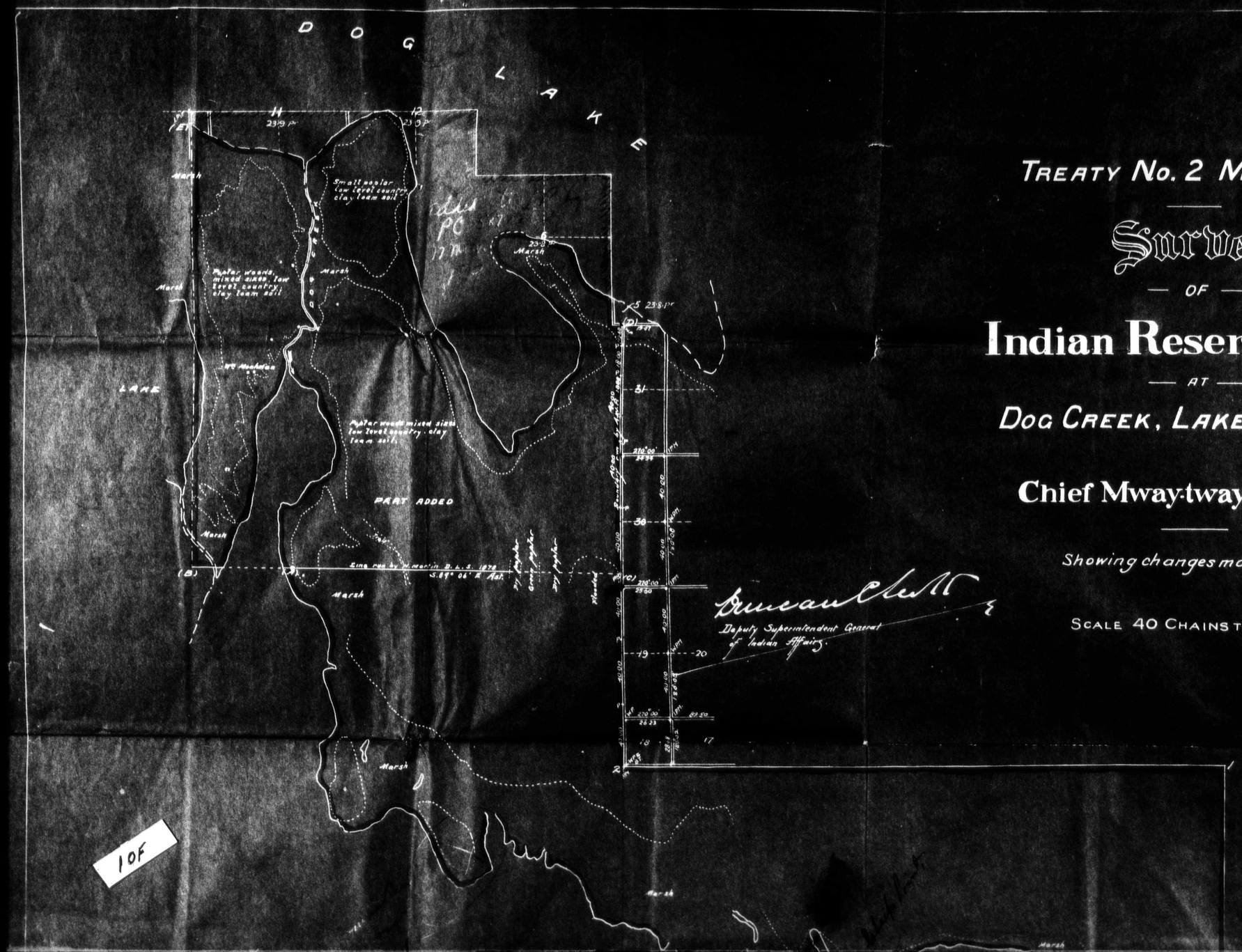
Will you kindly advise.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TREATY No. 2 MANITOBA

Survey

— OF —

Indian Reserve No. 46

— AT —

DOG CREEK, LAKE MANITOBA

Chief Mway-tway-ah-swing

Showing changes made in 1888

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO THE INCH

Surveyed by H. Martin D.L.S. in 1876

Changes in boundaries surveyed in July 1888 by (Sgd) A.W. Fenton D.L.S.

1 OF

Showing changes made in 1888

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO THE INCH

Duncan Campbell
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Surveyed by H. Martin D.L.S. in 1878

Changes in boundaries surveyed in
July 1888 by
(Sgd) A.W. Ponton D.L.S.

Marsh

Marsh

Marsh

Marsh

Large poplar

Small poplar

PART CUT OFF

L A K E

M A N I T O B A

Stations			Astron Bearings	Distances
A	to	C	S. 89°-06' E.	200.00
A	"	B	N. 89°-06' W.	40.00
C	"	D	North	160.00
B	"	E	North	

Area of part cut off 3672 Acres
Less Marsh 432 "
3240 "

Area of part added 4800 "
less Marsh 1560 "
3240 "

Astr. North
Mag. North 18° E

J. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

2 of 2

CANADA

~~27126-6~~
f. 27127-12

Ottawa, 24th February 1930

Sir,-

The Indians of the Dog Creek Band whose reserve is situated in Tp.22, Rgs.8 and 9, W.P.M., have a reserve which is unfit for general agriculture and they are going extensively into cattle raising. Their hay supply for winter feed is insufficient. For some years they have cut hay on Duck Island but they are now complaining that one Cecil Kingsley has been issued a permit to cut the hay. These Indians are within the limits of Treaty 2, which gives them 32 acres per head. They state that one hundred tons of hay may be cut in a favourable year off this land.

Kindly inform me as to whether this Department may be permitted to purchase Duck Island, also the small islands to the South East and North East of Duck Island and the connecting marshes and what price will be demanded.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.W.Martin Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 4th April 1930

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a copy of our letter of the 24th February last and to request a reply thereto.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J.W.Martin Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1930
SURVEYS

~~27126-6~~
F. 27127-12

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 2578107
506478 T & G
3892729
575551 T & G

AAM/MRR

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1930
RECORDS

R

30th April, 1930.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, file No. 27126-6, in further reference to the desire of your Department to purchase Duck Island and other small islands in the vicinity, situated in Township 22, Ranges 8 and 9, West of the Principal Meridian, I beg to say that the lease of a ranch standing in the name of Benedikt Rafnkelsson of Vogar, Manitoba, expired on the 1st June last and has ceased to operate since that date.

Mr. Rafnkelsson, however, has been granted a grazing permit covering the land formerly comprised within the ranch, namely, one of the Duck Island Group locally known as Birch Island, for a period of two years dating from the 1st June last. On the expiration of the permit it is proposed to issue a ten-year lease to Mr. Rafnkelsson and the land is not, therefore, available for other disposition.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Madill

Commissioner.

The Acting Assistant
Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 6th May 1930

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st August last recommending that application be made for an island on the East shore of Lake Manitoba, of about 100 acres for hay for the Indians of the Dog Creek reserve, I may say that from a plan in the Department made about 1882, it is thought that the land to which you refer is that formerly locally known as Birch Island. This island is under grazing lease to Mr. Rafnkelsson and is therefore not available for the use of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15
SURVEYS

~~27126~~ 6
F. 27127-12

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1930
RECORDS

No.46.R.

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
May 10th.1930.

Sir;- Re 27126, Ottawa, 6th May 1930

I have the honour to reply to the above noted letter in connection with Hay Island on the East shore of Lake Manitoba. The island in question is not Birch Island held under lease by one Mr Rafnkelson. The island for which application was made is not shown on the map and the channel between the island and the reserve is only approximately 40 feet wide. In all probability this land is included in the reserve, but no survey post can be located, and the island is a matter of contention between the Indians and the white settlers. I will again go over this land at Treaty payments, and will advise you.

Your obedient servant,

J. Waite.

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-12

Ottawa, 15th May 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.2578107

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is informed by your Agent, Mr.E.Widmeyer of Dauphin, that Cecil Kingsley's permit issued for 40 tons of hay to be cut from Hay Island in Tp.22, R.10, W.P.M. The Indians have for many years been making use of the hay on this Island, which lies within forty feet of the South boundary of the Dog Creek Indian reserve. It is the desire of this Department that the hay on this island should be made available for the Indians if possible. I may say that the Indians are of the opinion that the island belongs to the Indian reserve but it does not appear to have been confirmed as portion of the reserve.

Kindly inform the Department if it will be possible to make arrangements for the Indians to cut all or any part of the hay on this island this year. It is said that in periods of low water the Island contains approximately 100 acres and that as high as 100 tons of hay have been cut in favourable seasons.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~
F. 27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
July 22nd.1930.

No.46.R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1930
RECORDS

Sir:- 27126-6. Ottawa, May 6th.1930.

I beg to refer to the above noted letter with reference to the Island lying on the East shore of Lake Manitoba on the shore line of the Dog Creek Reserve. The Island referred to in your letter is Birch Island and is still held under lease by one Rafnkelsson. This Island lies north and west of the Island the Indians claim as part of the Reserve, and during Treaty Payments on the reserve I made a close examination of the shore line on the reserve and beg to submit a map showing the Island in question. A permit has again been issued on Hay Island and the Indians feel that the permit is issued on their land. A number of the Indians accompanied the surveyors when surveying this line and they claim that the island is in the Reserve, although no maps in my possession show either the short point or the Island. Will you please return map, it is the only one I have showing the new road through the Reserve.

Now enclosed on B.P. under letter 10 Feb 1932

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~

F. 27127-12

Ottawa, July 30, 1930.

Refer to No.46.R.

Sir,-

I am returning the blue print which accompanied your letter of the 22nd instant. I have to advise you that according to the records of the Department Hay Island does not form part of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve. However, the Department has requested the Department of the Interior if it would be possible to make arrangements that the hay on this Island be cut by the Indians, and has also asked that Department if the purchase by this Department would be considered.

As we may not be able to arrange the purchase it is not considered advisable to inform the Indians as yet that the Department is endeavouring to acquire this Island for their use.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Waite, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3060

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, May 29th/33.

$ 2.50 —

RECEIVED from Prov. of Manitoba

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two.....50/00 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

D. Grant

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 3060

Bank of Montreal,

$ 2.50 — Ottawa, May 29th/33.

RECEIVED from Prov. of Manitoba

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two.....50/00 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

D. Frank

Pro. Manager.

Cont'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTIO

Acd.

R May 25, 193

Department of Indian Affai
Office of the Representa
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

10F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Inspector's OFFICE,
Winnipeg, Man., April 11th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1933
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.27126-7 dated February 8th, 1933, I enclose herewith Portage la Prairie Agency Voucher No. C.657, amounting to $59.25, covering the permitting of hay for the Lake St. Martin, Little Saskatchewan, and Sandy Bay Bands, Manitowapah Agency.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Representative of the Treasury
APR 19 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, July 30, 1930.

Sir,- Your Ref. No. 2578107
606478 T & C
3892729
575351 T & C

I have to advise you that the Island referred to in Departmental letter of the 24th February last, is locally known as Hay Island and is situate a short distance ~~South and~~ East of Birch Island, ~~and the mainland~~ being almost connected to a point on the Dog Creek Reserve opposite the Easterly end of Birch Island. As previously intimated to you it would be appreciated if you would inform me at an early date, whether some arrangements can be made to have this Island available for the Indians of Dog Creek Indian Reserve.

As intimated in my letter of the 13th May it was hoped that arrangements could be made to permit the Indians to cut hay on this Island during the present year but the Department is now informed by the local Indian Agent that a hay permit has again been issued covering the present season.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

2 letters (one)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~ f. 97127-12

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

AAM/EMR

CANADA

R

Please quote File 2578107.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 10 1930 RECORDS

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th December, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Dec 11 1930 SURVEYS

Sir,

With further reference to the desire of your Department to purchase Duck Island and other small islands in the vicinity situate in Township 22, Ranges 8 and 9, West of the Principal Meridian, I beg to say that, in view of the transfer of the natural resources to the Province, your application is being referred to the Assistant Director of Provincial Lands, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for attention.

Your obedient servant,

J W Madin

Commissioner.

The Acting Assistant
Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-12

D.L.A.

12th December 1930

Sir,-

The Indians of the Dog Creek band, whose reserve is situate in Tp.82, Rge.8 & 9, W.P.M, as their reserve is unfit for general agriculture, have necessarily to depend greatly on cattle raising. The hay supply on the reserve is insufficient for winter feed and for a number of years they have cut hay on what is locally known as Hay Island, which is situate a short distance East of Birch Island and is almost connected to a point on the Indian reserve opposite the easterly end of Birch Island, being separated from this point by a channel approximately 40 ft. in width and from 4 to 6 ft. in depth. In dry seasons this Island yields from 80 to 100 tons of good quality natural hay.

I am enclosing a blueprint of the Dog Creek reserve, on which has been indicated the approximate position of Hay Island and Birch Island. I shall be pleased if you will advise me what arrangements could be made with your Department to acquire this island for the use of the Indians.

HR

DCI

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines &
Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1930
RECORDS

R

Copy

December 22nd, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29
SURVEYS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant.

Your request is being investigated and you will be advised further in this connection in the course of the next few days.

Yours truly,

T. W. Lawson
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER.

TWL: RC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

PLEASE REFER TO FILE 210476

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

~~ACCOUNTS BRANCH~~
J. L. R. SUTCLIFFE - ACCOUNTANT
AND CHIEF CLERK

Lands Branch.

Winnipeg, 29th December, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1931
SURVEYS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in which it is stated that the Indians of the Dog Creek band desire to make arrangements to acquire what is locally known as Hay Island in the vicinity of their reserve .

In reply I may state that this matter will receive the consideration of the Department. In your communication you state that this reserve is situate in Township 52, Ranges 8 and 9, W.P.M. It is presumed that the township given has been wrongly described and should probably read 22 instead of 52. If my point is correct will you be good enough to write me another letter with the land properly described.

Yours truly,

L.P.O.Noel,
Assistant Director of Lands.

N-R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 8th January 1931

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 210476

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to advise you that through clerical error the Dog Greek Indian reserve was described as being in Tp. 52 instead of Tp. 22. Apart from this error, the location of Hay Island is as described in letter addressed to the Deputy Minister of your Department on the 12th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

L.P.D. Noel Esq.,
Assistant Director of Lands,
Department of Mines &
Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/MG

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
LANDS BRANCH

R

WINNIPEG,
29th December, 1930.

F.H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The Department of Indian Affairs have applied to acquire what is locally known as Hay Island, which is situated a short distance east of Birch Island in the vicinity of the reserve occupied by the Indians of the Dog Creek Band, in township 22, ranges 8 and 9, W.P.M.

I have no maps here showing the exact location or area of the island in question and I wish you would kindly furnish me with township plans that would give me the required information.

Yours truly,

L.P.O. Noel,
Assistant Director of Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1931
SURVEYS

27126-6

WRAING
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1931
RECORDS

R R

Jan. 8th, 1931.

22-8-Pr.

L.P.O. Noel, Esq.,
Assistant Director of Lands,
Lands Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of Dec. 29th, your file 210476, asking for township plans showing Hay Island in the vicinity of Dog Creek Indian Reserve.

One copy each of the plans of townships 22-8-Pr., and 22-9-Pr., which show Dog Creek Indian Reserve and sectional map No. 122 are enclosed herewith.

We are informed by the Department of Indian Affairs that the island in question is probably located in township 22-8-Pr., but neither the township plans nor the sectional map show its position.

Your request has been referred to the Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs in case he may be able to give you more definite information as to its location.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Peters

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

3 Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Mch. 9 1931

Mr. Scott

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~
F. 27127-12

PLEASE REFER
TO FILE 210476

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH
R. W. GYLES - DIRECTOR

R

Winnipeg, 6th March, 1931.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to the application made by your Department to purchase Duck Island and also the small islands to the south east and north east of Duck Island, in Township 22, Ranges 8 and 9 W. P.M., I may advise you that this matter has been receiving the attention of this Department and that we can find no record of a survey ever having been made of the islands referred to.

In view of this I am directed to advise you that it will be necessary for your Department to have a survey of these islands made by a Manitoba Land Surveyor, the expense of such survey to be borne by the Department of Indian Affairs. Will you be good enough to advise this Department as to whether you will make the necessary arrangements to carry out the survey.

I am also directed to inform you that this Department is prepared to reserve these islands for the purpose of issuing hay permits thereon to the Indians of the Reserve in that vicinity. Should that arrangement be satisfactory to you, it will be with the understanding that permits will issue under our Regulations, calling for a fee of 25 cents per ton, ~~and~~ said arrangement to apply for this season only, and, with the further understanding that your Department will proceed with the survey and purchase of these islands at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

L. P. O. Noel

L.P.O.Noel,
Assistant Director of Lands.

N.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, 10th March 1931

Sir,-

Your File No.46R

With further reference to your letter of the 6th May last and our reply of the 30th July last with regard to Hay Island, I may say that the Assistant Director of Lands, Winnipeg, advises this Department that they are prepared to reserve Hay Island for the use of the Indians, on the understanding that permits will be issued under their regulations, calling for a fee of 25¢ per ton. This arrangement to apply for this season only and with the further understanding that this Department will proceed with the survey and purchase of the island.

You are requested to give your recommendation as to whether the Department should obtain a permit to cut hay on this island during the coming season, with the understanding that the fee is to be paid by the Indians who cut the hay.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

S.J.Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~
F. 27127-12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 10th March 1931

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

With reference to letter of the 6th instant from the Assistant Director of Lands, Winnipeg, I may say that in1929 the Chief of the Dog Creek band informed the Department that a white man had been given permission to cut hay on a parcel of land which they considered to be part of the Indian reserve and which they had been using for years.

The Indian Agent was requested to report and he said that the land in question was locally known as Hay Island and contained about 100 acres and in a good year would produce about 100 tons of hay. The matter was then taken up with the Department of the Interior and in an endeavour to straighten out the exact lands referred to Birch Island and Duck Island, which are in the vicinity, are mentioned in the correspondence, but I cannot find any place where application was made for these islands. This Department, however, has made an effort to ascertain the terms upon which they could acquire Hay Island, which is not shown on any plan and apparently no survey has been made of it.

The lands in this reserve are generally low and this band has been forced to go largely into cattle raising. They received their land under the provisions of Treaty 2, which gives 32 acres per head. Agent Waite, in his letter of 10th February 1930, strongly recommends that Hay Island be taken into the reserve. It is separated from the reserve by a channel only 40 feet wide.

I would recommend that the island be surveyed and that negotiations be carried on with the Province with a view to acquiring it and that we correspond with the Indian Agent to ascertain his view as to whether this Department should apply for a permit to cut the hay during the coming season.

W. R. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-12

10th March 1931

Dear Sir,-

Your ref.No.210476

I have your letter of the 6th instant regarding the purchase of Duck and other Islands in Township 22, Ranges 8 and 9, W.P.M.

There appears to be some slight misunderstanding with regard to the land which this Department has had under consideration. Although in the correspondence with the Department of the Interior Duck Island was mentioned in our letter of the 24th Feb.1930, our letter of the 30th July last makes it plain that the land meant in the correspondence is locally known as Hay Island. This is the only island for which this Department is considering making application on behalf of the Dog Creek band. It is said to be separated from the Dog Creek Indian reserve by a channel 40 feet wide and to contain about 100 acres of marshy land. In a good year it may produce 100 tons of hay; there is no timber growing on it.

Before giving instructions to have a survey made, I should like to be advised as to the probable purchase price of the island.

Yours truly

Deputy Superintendent General

L.F.C.Noel Esq.,
Asst.Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~

F. 27127-12

PLEASE REFER TO FILE 210476

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH
R. W. GYLES - DIRECTOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1931

Winnipeg, 19th March, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1931
SURVEYS

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to the application to purchase Hay Island located in Township 22, Ranges 8 and 9, W.P.M., in the vicinity of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve, and in reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I am directed to advise you that following an inspection of the land it has been decided to quote the price of $4.00 an acre for the Island.

Will you be good enough to advise this Department at your earliest opportunity as to your decision in this matter. The question regarding the disposal of hay on this Island for the coming season will soon arise and it is, therefore, imperative that we should have a definite reply from you at an early date.

If it is decided to complete this purchase, will you also kindly advise as to when you would expect to have the required survey made.

Yours truly,

L.P.O.Noel,
Assistant Director of Lands.

N:R

Capital $9.79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy off 208-6

F.27127-12

The Rural Municipality of Eriksdale

P.O. Box 118,
Eriksdale, Man.

579

Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sirs:-

Re Fractional North half
of 14.22.8 West.

The above land was the property of one Evans and finally came into the possession of the Municipality through tax sale proceedings; Evans built his buildings on what he thoughtwas his own land, and lived thereon for some time.

in 1926

About five years ago a new survey of the Dog Creek Indian Reserve was made and apparently the new line when fenced brought the buildings upon the Indian Reserve, within a few feet of the boundary.

This fact recently came to the notice of the Councillor for the Ward in which the above land lies and the same was reported to the Council today, and I have been instructed to take up with your Department the matter of restoration of the buildings.

While the buildings could be moved with some difficulty I believe the Council would consider the purchase of sufficient lands to provide for the ordinary enjoyment of the buildings, and I would appreciate hearing from you as to what attitude your department will take in the matter.

Yours truly,

Sgd. H. S. Rutherford,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 46 R.

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba,
April 25th, 1931.

Sir;-

Re. 208-6, Regina, April 7th, 1931

In reply to the above noted letter and further to my letter No. 46 dated April 15th, I beg to advise that I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Campbell, Farm Instructor, giving the size and value of the buildings, erected on the Lake Manitoba Reserve by mistake.

House 16 x 24, one storey, log, shingles, windows and flooring purchased by Department.
Lean-too kitchen 15 x 24, logs, no floor, Estimated value of house $60.00. Valueless if moved.
Stable 21 x 22 loft, hip roof, shingled, log walls, poplar lumber throughout roof. value $100.00. Building valueless if moved as building would have to be taken down and rebuilt.

There is also a small portable building on this land, built of rough lumber estimated value $15.00 also some Page wire and barbed wire fencing.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. Waite,

Indian Agent.

Mr. Commissioner Graham,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., 28 April 1931

Sir,

I beg to enclose copy of a letter which I recently received from the Rural Municipality of Eriksdale with reference to some buildings inadvertently erected by a defaulting tax payer of the Municipality upon the Lake Manitoba Reserve. I wrote to Mr. Waite for a report upon these buildings and he replied to the effect that they were occupied by an Indian, one Louis Paul, and that he would have the farming instructor place a value upon them. I received a letter from him yesterday, copy of which I also enclose and would direct the Department's attention to his statement to the effect that the House was purchased by the Department. It occurs to me that possibly some arrangement was made with the defaulting tax payer through the late Mr. Ogletree and that the buildings are the property of the Lake Manitoba Band. May I please be advised in order that I may reply to the Municipal authorities.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

Ottawa, May 6, 1931.

Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, your File No. 208-6, and referring to a letter which you recently received from the Rural Municipality of Eriksdale and in connection with the present ownership of Fr. N.½ of Section 14-22-8 W 1st.

I am unable from our records to confirm the information given you by Agent Waite to the effect that the house on this property was purchased by authority of the Department. Possibly the local Agent is in a position to report more fully in the matter and I should be glad, therefore, to hear from you again shortly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 46.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
October 21st.1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1931
RECEIVED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1931
SURVEYS

Sir;-

Will you please advise if Rock Island, shown in Schedule of Indian Reserves as No. 46A, is still a part of the Dog Creek Reserve No. 46. There was a quantity of hay cut on this Island this year on a permit issued by the Department of Lands. I have placed the hay under seizure pending advice from the Department. I interviewed the Chief and a number of the old Indians of the reserve who claim Rock Island belongs to the reserve. Will you please advise in this matter, and if this Island is not a portion of the reserve, will you kindly let me know the date it was surrendered.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

E. W. BEATTY, K.C., GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 29th October 1931

S.J.Waite
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie, Man.

ROCK ISLAND IS NOT RESERVE Stop RELEASE IMMEDIATELY HAY SEIZED.

A.F.MacKenzie)

Ch.Dept.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-6~~

F. 27127-12

579

Ottawa, 29th October 1931

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 46

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I have to advise you that the Department was unable to obtains grant of Rock Island, which was listed in the old Schedule as No. 46A. If you will consult the present official schedule, you will note that Rock Island is not listed as one of the reserves. The Indians did not own this island as it was never granted as a reserve and, therefore, no surrender was necessary.

It would appear from your letter that you are using the Schedule issued in 1913 for reference. The Schedule which should now be used is the "Schedule of Indian reserves in the Dominion of Canada, Part 1," which is revised and corrected to 31st March 1928, a copy of which was sent to your Agency shortly after issue. If this has been mislaid, you should apply to the Department for another copy and destroy the 1913 issue.

I have to confirm the following telegram sent you this day,- "Rock Island is not reserve STOP Release immediately hay seized."

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

S.J. Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-12

[redacted] CLOSED

FROM

2-7-1876

TO 29/10/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7775)

File 27127-11	2	Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land on Dunsekikan Island in Lake St. Martin for an enlargement of the Fairford Reserve. 1916 - 1937
File 27127-12		Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land in the area of the Dog Creek Reserve #46 (plan). 1876 - 1931
File 27127-13		Portage La Prairie Agency - Surveys of land for the Narrows, Lake St. Martin and the Little Saskatchewan Bands of Indians (plans). 1892 - 1933

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27127-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

SURVEYS & RESERVES

LAKE ST MARTIN - THE NARROWS NO. 49

R. 701

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

96220

Manitoba Superintendency,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1891

In your reply refer to
No. 3.6.H.H.5
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, Nov 15th 1891

89.250L
8/1/92

Sir,

The Indians of the Lake St. Martins Reserve are very anxious that the magnificent grazing land along the lake shore westward of their reserve be given them in exchange for the worthless swamp lands in the rear of it.

I would respectfully recommend that this request be granted, as this would enable them to engage in extensive stock raising.

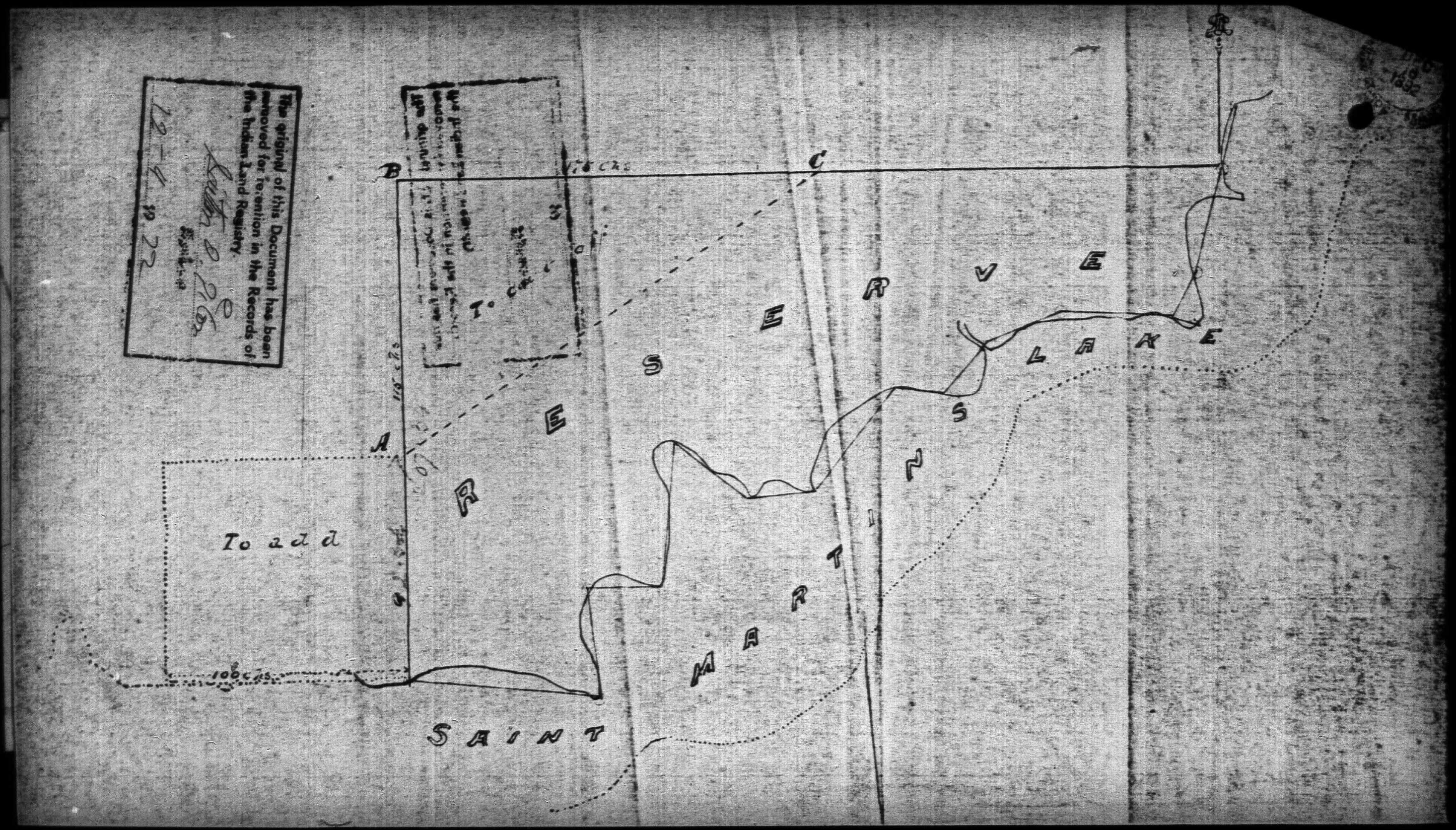
I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obt Servt
Lucas
I.I.A.

Deputy Minister
this Board has
4 horses
24 Cows
24 Calves
30 young stock
John McLeod

Sent to Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


B
C
A
To add
SAINT
MARTINS
LAKE
SERVE
ARES
106 chs
The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

F. 27127-13

E. M. Hall Esq.
Supt. of Indian
Agencies & Reserves
Winnipeg, Man.

Draft

962 20

SECY'S BRANCH
NOV 23 1892
WRITTEN

Sir—

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant in which you state that the Indians of Lake St Martins [illegible] some are very anxious [illegible] the magnificent [illegible] each day that lake [illegible] Westward of their Res[illegible] should be given them [illegible] exchange for the worthless swamp land in rear of it, and recommending that their [illegible] for the same cattle should be [illegible] shed with, as it would enable them to [illegible] in extensive stock

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have to inform you
that it would apparently
be necessary to have a
more definite description
of the land showing
the extent etc of the
same by well-known
natural points on the
shore which the Indians
are desirous of having
allotted them instead
of their present Reserve,
in order that, in bring-
ing their application
before the Department
of ~~Justice~~ the Interior, the Depart-
ment may be able to
act in a definite
manner.

Yours truly

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F 27127-13 pt 2

97256

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 30 1892

Manitoba Superintendency,

In your reply refer to OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

No. 36844

also to the date of this letter. Winnipeg, 16th December 1892

Sir,

Relative to this document see Mr Sinclair's letter of 29th inst. Inspector's decision to be given to the Indians for the Surrender of their present Reserve & allotment of another Reserve. Will the Department be prepared to grant the application when it can be granted. AHS 29/12

96270

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in further reference to the request of the Indians of Lake St Martins Reserve, that the lake shore, westward of their Reserve, be given them in exchange for the worthless swamp land in the rear of it; and in reply I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr Agent Martineau together with a plan giving a more definite description of the land the Indians are are desirous of having allotted them instead of their present Reserve.

I

The
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

97256

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
E. Ryan
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 29 December 1892

Re. the change in the St Martins Ind. Res.

They state in answer to your Query that a copy of Mr. Ind. Agent's letter sent with the attached Map will I think be fully understood by the Dept of the Interior.

Respectfully Submitted

W. D. Austin

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13 96220

Secretary D.M. of the Interior

SEC'T'S BRANCH,
DEC 31 1892

Sir—

Application has been made, through the Ind. Agt. for the Cowichan, by the Indians of Lake St Martin's Res. in Treaty No 2, on the West shore of the sd. Lake, that the Lake shore westward of their Res. be given them in exchange for the worthless swampy land in the rear of it.

The proposition as stated by the Agt is as follows:

"It is proposed to take off triangle marked A B C on the northwest

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

corner of the Lake St Martin Res., containing about one thousand acres, & to take in lieu thereof one thousand acres to measure one mile & one quarter, or one hundred chains, along the Lake westward from the south west corner of sd. Res., with a depth sufficient to make up the sd. "one thousand acres."

I enclose herewith a sketch showing the Res. in question (a) the part which it is proposed to cut off, & (b) the portion which the Indians are desirous of receiving in exchange.

Will you kindly inform me whether their application can be complied with?

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I may add that if this can be done the Insp. of Ind. Agencies & Reserves at Winnipeg reports, in recommending compliance with their request, that it wd. be greatly to the advantage of the Indians, as they cd. then engage in extensive stock raising, which through want of grazing land they are now unable to do.

Gibbsert

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107916

Letter No.

File No. 217431.

M.

Reply to Mr. Wm. McLean

Department of the Interior,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its reference number.

Ottawa, 16th November, 1893.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 17 1893

Sir,

I have the honour, by direction, of the Minister of the Interior, to call your attention to the letter from your Department, No. 96.220, dated 31st December, 1892, with reference to the application of the Indians of Lake St. Martin's Reserve in Treaty No. 2, on the west shore of the said Lake, that the Lake shore westward of their Reserve be given them in exchange for the worthless swampy land in the rear of it, and to request that you will be so good as to write to this Department giving your views with reference to the application in question.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lindsay de Pencier

Assistant Secretary.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q 0

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

With reference to the letter of the Department of the Interior, dated 16th instant, asking for the views of this Department as to the application of the Indians of Lake St. Martin Reserve for an exchange of land, it may be stated that Mr. McColl wrote to the Department on November 16th 1892, and recommended that the request of the Indians be granted, as it would enable them to engage in extensive stock-raising.

The Department of the Interior was communicated with on the 31st of December last, and asked whether the application could be complied with, full particulars of the change, and the reasons thereof, being given.

It would appear that the Indians want to go into stock-raising, but if this exchange of land cannot be

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be effected they will not have sufficient grazing area.

The Reserve at present contains an area of 4032 acres. The Treaty allowed them 160 acres to every family of five. The last census shews the population to be 81.

The Plan or Sketch on the File herewith shews the piece which the Indians want to give up, and the land which they want added instead.

Nohember 18th, 1893.

D. McGibbon

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 96,220

Ottawa, November 18th, 1893.

File

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, requesting me to give you my views re the application of the Indians of Lake St. Martin for an exchange of land, I beg to state that the letter from this Department of the 31st December last set forth the facts, and I would recommend the exchange of lands, if possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

NW

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

A. M. Burgess, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of

The Interior, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108412

Ref.317431:

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1893.

Sir,

Referring further to the letter from your Department, dated the 31st December last, No. 96220 and to subsequent correspondence, with regard to the application of the Indians of Lake St. Martin's Reserve in Treaty No.2, on the West shore of the said Lake, that the Lake shore westward of their Reserve be given them in exchange for the worthless swampy land in the rear of it, as shown upon the sketch which accompanied the letter from your Department above quoted, I am directed to inform you that the matter has been submitted to the Minister, who is of opinion, in view of the very exceptional nature of the case, that the proposed exchange should be allowed.

I am to request that you will kindly furnish this Department with a copy of the plan of survey when the same has been effected, so that the Reserve may be properly plotted on our maps .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

Deputy of the Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 5th Dec 1893

re the Dept of the Interior's letter Rep 31734-31 of 2nd Dec /93

I suggest that no action will be taken in the above matter at present, but that the acknowledgment of the letter from the Interior be made — and that at the proper season for enquiry the subject should not be lost sight of.

W. L. Scott

Dr McNeill

Please act as above

Deputy Minister

CORRESPONDENCE DEC 6 1893 BRANCH

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96220

Exd.

DRAFT.

OTTAWA 6th December 1893

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant asking to be furnished with a copy of the plan of survey when the same is made of the land to be given the Indians of the Lake St Martin's Reserve in Treaty No.2, in exchange for worthless swampy land; and in reply I beg to inform you that a note has been made of your request and when the proper time for making a survey arrives the matter will be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

The Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f. 27127-13

96220. 125077

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1895

Manitoba Superintendency,

In your reply refer to
No. 42286
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 11th March 1895.

136.8HH

Sir,

I have the honour to refer you to my letter of the 16th December 1892 and previous correspondence (Departmental file No 96.220) relative to the proposed exchange of swampy land within the Lake St Martin Indian Reserve for grazing land along that lake shore, westward of the Reserve, and I beg respectfully to state that the Indians have again brought this matter to my notice, through their Agent. Mr Agent Martineau informs me

The Deputy of
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125077

me that, owing to the high stage of the water last Summer, the hay land on the Reserve was partly submerged and consequently the Indians had much difficulty to obtain sufficient hay for their cattle. I would therefore request to be informed of the decision of the Department in this matter, in order that I may notify the Indians accordingly on time to allow them to prepare the land this coming Spring, in the event of their request having been granted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Enneas
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File ~~98,220~~
27127-13

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, March 19th, 1895.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply/ 43,286 to inform you that the Department of the Interior has authorized the exchange of swampy land within the Lake St. Martin's Indian Reserve for grazing land along the lake shore, westward of the Reserve, for which the Indians interested made application, and the necessary survey will be made as soon as possible.

There would not, therefore, appear to be any objection to the Indians being notified in the ~~following~~ foregoing direction.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Hayter Reed.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo: for the Deputy Minister.

If the Geol. Comm. is to be instructed to have survey, referred to in attached, made by Mr Bonter, it would apparently be necessary to get sketch of Gulch to be surveyed, from the Technical Branch.

A.W.S. N.U.

A.L.B.

20/3/95.

25.390

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SURVEY BRANCH
19.3.95
OTTAWA, CANADA

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 25th March 1895

Shall be pleased to trace in the year memo under

W. D. Scott

2 J.H.G.C.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. E. Forget Esq.
Asst. Ind. Commr
Regina

25th March 1895.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Dept of the Interior having agreed to allow the exchange of land, as indicated on the accompanying sketch, and which the Indians of the Lake St Martin's Reserve applied for, it is desired that unless you know of any good reason to the contrary, and in that case you will kindly advise the Dept thereof, Mr Neal Surveyor Portow, should be sent as soon as possible after the spring sets in, to delimit the lands to be cut adrift from the Reserve and those to be added to it.

I. L. G. Ff. L. A.

re fencing Indian farms at Pelly etc?

In your reply refer to
No. 808,
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

96220

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1896

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories, 136396

Regina, 14th January, 1896.

Sir:-

With reference to the Department's letter No. 96,220 of the 25th March last, relative to survey work in connection with the Lake St. Martin Reserve, Manitoba Superintendency; I would say that owing to pressure of other and more important work during the past season Mr. Ponton has been unable to undertake this.

It will, owing to the pressure of other work, be uncertain whether it can be attended to this coming season, unless the Department can have it done by a local Manitoba Surveyor; in any case the cost of the survey will be so great as to hardly warrant its being the sole object of a Surveyor being sent from here.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

For Commissioner.

The Deputy of,
The Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

96.220

A. E. Forget Esq.
Indian Commr.
Regina. N.W.T.
23rd January 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

808 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 14th inst. and in reply to inform you that it is hoped that Mr Green, who has been appointed Acting Surveyor, will be sent there in Mayor June, and if so the survey work connected with the Lake St Martin Reserve can perhaps be undertaken without the employment of any one outside of the Depts services.

I should it however turn out that Mr Green's services can be otherwise utilized to better advantage, and if after careful inquiry into the cost you consider it reasonable and find that the appropriation will allow of the expenditure you mention the proper time arises after the work to Mr Simpson D.L.S. Winnipeg

1 enl. Hayter Reed
D. L. G. R. C.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~96220~~

F. 27127-13

Exd.

Ottawa, 26th January, 1904.

Sir,-

Referring to a copy of the plan of survey of the Narrows (or Keewatin) Indian Reserve No. 49, Man., which was obtained recently by a member of the staff of the Surveyor General of your Department, I have to inform you that the said plan shows the reserve as originally surveyed in 1877.

The change was authorized in 1893 (see your letter of the 2nd December, 1893, Ref. 317431,)which has not been surveyed. It is, however, understood by this Department that the change as authorised constitutes the present reserve. A sketch showing the said reserve accompanied the letter from this Department of the 31st December, 1892.

If your Department is about to have the survey of the adjacent townships made, it would be desirable, undoubtedly, that the boundaries of the reserve,as now constituted, should be run. I shall feel obliged, in case your Surveyor can undertake the work, if you will inform me at what rate per mile you will have to charge this Department. In addition to the rear lines, the front of the addition on Lake St. Martin should be traversed for this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

P.C. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

For J.B.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA. AND WRITE ABOVE LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. STATE SUBJECT IN LETTER. NAME

254770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

L. Refer to No. 317431

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 20 1904

Ottawa, February 16, 1904.

LAND BRANCH. FEB 22 1904

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, FEB 23 1904 SURVEYS.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, respecting the survey of lands in the neighborhood of the Narrows (or Keewatin) Indian Reserve No. 49, Manitoba, I am directed to say in answer to your recommendation in this connection that none of the surveys proposed to be done by this Department in the near future are situated in the neighborhood of the Reserve in question.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. 27127-13 OFFICE OF THE 299920

In your reply refer to No. 149. [redacted] in date of [redacted]

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Agencies: Portage la Prairie, Manitowapah, The Pas, Birtle.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 19 1906

Portage la Prairie, Man.,

Your No. ..... 15th, Oct. 1906. 190

Manito-wa-pah Agency.

Land

Sir :-

At my last inspection of the Lake St. Martin Indian Reserve the Band requested me to lay the question of an enlargement of their reserve before the Department.

The reserve as now constituted contains 4088 acres. The population of the band at the last annuity payments was 154, or a fraction over 26½ acres per capita. Under treaty stipulations they were entitled to 32 acres per capita, it will thus be seen that at present the band is short 840 acres of this amount.

LAND BRANCH OCT 20 1906

As a rule the reserves are larger than the bands occupying them can make use of, but in this case I consider the band are justified in requesting an enlargement. The population has increased from 102 in 1896 to 154 in 1906, or 50% in ten years. The band is in a highly prosperous condition, their cattle shows an increase of 39 head the past year, being 163 in 1905, and 202 head in 1906. Cattle raising will be their principal industry, and it is hay, and pasture land they ask for. The land they would like to have is situated immediately west of the present west line of the reserve, and extending back from the Lake about ½ mile, on this land there is large quantities of hay, and pasture. I should mention that the eastern portion of their reserve is swampy,, and quite a portion is useless for any purpose. I trust the Department will be able to make the enlargement as suggested as the band now have to go off the reserve to find sufficient hay for their stock, and are afraid that settlers may come in and shut them out of this.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant.

S. R. Marcott

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~299920.~~ F. 27127-13

Ottawa, 26th October, 1906.

Sir,-

Mr. S.R. Marlatt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Portage la Prairie, has recently made an inspection of the Indian reserve at the Narrows of Lake St. Martin, No. 49, and has recommended very urgently that the said reserve be enlarged.

I may quote for your information as follows from Mr. Marlatt's report:-

" The reserve as now constituted contains " 4088 acres. The population of the band at the last annuity payments was 154, or a fraction over 26 1/2 acres " per capita. Under treaty stipulations they were entitled to 32 acres per capita, it will thus be seen that " at present the band is short 840 acres of this amount. "

" As a rule the reserves are larger than the bands occupying them can make use of, but in this case I " consider the band are justified in requesting an enlargement. The population has increased from 102 in 1896 to " 154 in 1906, or 50 per cent in ten years. The band is in " a highly prosperous condition, their cattle shows an increase of 39 head the past year, being 163 in 1905, and " 202 head in 1906. Cattle raising will be their principal " industry, and it is hay, and pasture land they ask for. " The land they would like to have is situated immediately

P.G. Keyes, Esq.,

Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

west

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" west of the present west line of the reserve, and extend-
" ing back from the lake about 1/2 mile, on this land there
" is large quantities of hay, and pasture. I should mention
" that the eastern portion of their reserve is swampy, and
" quite a portion is useless for any purpose. I trust that
" the Department will be able to make the enlargement as
" suggested as the band now have to go off the reserve to
" find sufficient hay for their stock, and are afraid that
" settlers may come in and shut them out of this".

If the desired tract is available for the purpose, I shall be obliged if you will reserve from sale or settlement a tract of land three miles wide along the northerly shore of the said lake, adjoining the West boundary of the said Reserve and a half a mile deep, in order that it may be added to the reserve.

A survey of the land will be made at as early a date as may be convenient, and you will be supplied in due course with copies of the field notes and the plan. The land referred to is situated in projected township 32, range 8, west of the Principal Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Signed S. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

M.C.

~~299920~~ F. 27127-13

Department of the Interior

307659

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548.

Lands

Ottawa April 17th, 1907.

LAND BRANCH. APR 18 1907

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 26th October, 1906, No. 299920, having reference to the application of the Indians of the Lake St. Martin Reserve No. 49, to purchase certain lands fronting on the Lake and lying between Little Saskatchewan Indian Reserve No. 48 and the Reserve above mentioned, I am directed to inform you that such application cannot be entertained.

I am to add that if these Indians actually require more lands, an application for an additional area in the rear of their present reserve might be considered, but no additional portion of the lake front can be granted to them.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, APR 19 1907 SURVEYS.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Stewart, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

29,9920

Hix'd.

1 Minister
2 Reply

Ottawa, April 20th, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th October, last, No. 149, I beg to inform you that the Department of the Interior has decided that an additional area of land in the rear of the Lake St. Martin Reserve No. 49 might be considered, but no additional portion of the Lake front can be granted to them.

As this band appears to require an additional area I shall be obliged if you will take the matter up with a view of selecting a piece of land in the rear of the Reserve as indicated by the Department of the Interior and advise this Department as soon as you conveniently can.

F.B.

Your obedient servant

D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

J. R. Marlatt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

I586[illegible]-26

Ex'd

Ottawa Oct 28th,1909

Sir,-

I have to apply to have additional land adjoining and North of the Lake St.Martin Indian Reserve No.49,Man., in Tp.32,R.7 and 8,W.of the Initial Meridian,added to the Reserve.

There is now a population of 166 in this band and their reserve contains 4032 acres.

Under the Treaty these people are entitled to 32 acres per head,which with the present application would give them 5312 acres or 1280 acres additional.

As this land is required for hay purposes and has been used as such for some time it is hoped that this application will be considered at an early date. I may say that there is very little hay on the reserve as stated and these Indians will have to abandon raising cattle unless their request is acceded to.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

P.G.Keyes,Esq.,

Secretary,

Dept.of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96220

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 16 1908

L

File 517431. Ottawa, Canada. Oct.15th, 1908.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 20 1908 SURVEYS

331825

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 26th February, 1904, ref.96220, to the Secretary of the Department, concerning the change in the boundaries of Indian Reserve No.49, on Lake St.Martin, I have the honour to inform you that a contract for the subdivision of the townships adjoining this reserve has been given to Mr.L.R.Ord, D.L.S.

In accordance with your request Mr.Ord has been instructed to make the desired change in the boundaries of the reserve.

The cost to your Department will be the actual cost of the survey at contract rates which vary from about $7.00 per mile in prairie to about $50.00 per mile in heavy woods.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

See Plans of Township No. 32 Range 7 and 8 for limits of this Reserve (the Reserve) as now constituted.

J. B. 10 Feby 1909

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OCT 20 1908 SURVEYS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dy. Minister

I beg to submit this matter for your information.

J. Bray
19 Sept. 1908

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158604 — 26

REF. No. 137.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., October 22nd. 1909.

Subway D

352032

Ex'd

Sir,

At a band meeting held at Lake St.Martin's reserve on July 6th.last., Chief Marsden and band laid the question before me of hay to feed their cattle. There is hay land both north and south of their reserve available, and they wished me to write the Dpartment and ask for an addition to the reserve either north or south, of this hay land. This band has a population of 166, and 4032 acres in the reserve, not quite 25 acres per head, so a section of hay land might be added to the reserve which would encourage the Indians to increase their Stock. The Chief said that if settlers come in and take this hay land, they will have to quit raising cattle.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Affairs.

J.D.McLean, Esq. Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

299920

Address "TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

N.O. 355337

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 22 1909

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa 18th December, 1909.

Ex'd

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 28th October last, Ref.158604-26, in relation to the application of your Department to secure certain lands in Townships 31 and 32, Range 8, West of the First Meridian, as an addition to the Lake St. Martin Indian Reserve No.49, Man., I am directed to inform you that your further representations in this matter have been duly considered, but it is not considered that this Department would be justified in making any alteration in the decision already conveyed to you.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 24 1909 SURVEYS.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920 F. 27127-13

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 27, 1909.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of October 22nd last I have to state that the Department of the Interior write that it is not considered that they would not be justified in making an addition to the Lake St. Martin Indian reserve No. 49.

I shall feel obliged if you will inform me if this band would surrender a portion of their reserve fronting on the Lake so that this Department could make an exchange for an equal area of hay land.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~299,920~~
F. 27127-13

Ottawa, August, 12, 1911.

Sir;-

I beg to confirm the following telegra,;-
"Refer your letter twenty-ninth survey if Indians desire
"tract of hay land if to be found in rear of reserve
"but no additional lake front can be given them."

Referring to your report of 3rd. instant (F.362,423) I have to say that the Department of the Interior has decided that an application for more land for the said Indians (Lake St. Martin No.49) may perhaps be entertained but no additional length of water front will be granted. You should explain this matter to the Indians and then lay out a tract containing hay land if it can be found not on the shore of the lake, where they may select. The additional land should be not more than two square miles (1280 acres)

Your obedient servant,

G. S. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. B. Proudfoot, Esq. D. D. S.
Fairford,
Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

REF. No. 333.

356010

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., December 31st. 1909.

Ex'd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 4 1910

Sir,

With reference to your letter, No. 299920 of date the 27th. instant, at my first visit to this band, Lake St Martin, I will ~~first~~ bring up the question of the surrender of a portion of the reserve fronting on the Lake, for an equal area of hay lands.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq. Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 5 1910 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29999 v° Lake St. Martin
July 29th 1911

J. D. McLean Esq.
Assist. Dept. Supt & Secy
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

INDIAN AFFAIRS
392702

The Lake St. Martin Band - No. 49 - wish some day land surveyed, Mr Jackson spoke to me about it but I had fully expected to hear from your Dept. before doing anything in the matter.

I wrote the Chief and he says to survey the same if I have the authority. If I do not hear from the Dept. concerning it before I finish here I will leave the matter.

I understand that the Indians of this band are at present cutting across the lake

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
A B Bradfort

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 8 1911
SURVEYS.

a4.00
366.970

P 321 not answered O. M.R. this L.S. Martin

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.

agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for delay in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond [illegible] times the amount received for sending and repeating.
Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 11th August, 1911.

H. B. Proudfot,

Lake St. Martin,

Via Oak Point, Man.

Refer your letter twenty-ninth ultimo survey if Indians desire tract of hay land if to be found in rear of reserve but no additional lake front can be given them.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~299920~~

F. 27127-13

Winnipeg Sept. 9th 1911

394983

(No. 299920)

(Aug 12th 1911)

J. D. McLean Esq.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1911
SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1911
SURVEYS.

Sir

I make a copy of part of a letter I wrote Mr. Jackson concerning the additional Hay Land for the Band at the "Narrows" reserve Lake St. Martin No. 49.

Since writing the above letter I have had an interview with Chief Saint Marsden.

The Chief says the band would like to get 160 acres of Hay land to the west of their reserve on the lake front and take the balance of what the Department would grant them to the East of the Reserve, on the point of land running into the Lake, East of the Narrows.

The Chief also informs me that if the Band could cut 100 tons of hay in the rear or north of the Reserve they would willingly accept what land the Dept. would give them there, but there is no hay land in the vicinity.

Of course I could not lay out any land for them after receiving your letter of the above number and date

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
H. B. Pinsafoot

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

Extracts from Letter L. S. Jackson
Sept 6th 1911

391.983

"On my way down I called at the "Narrows Reserve"
"Lake St. Martin (No. 49) but found that the Chief
"Richard Marsden was still away from home.
"Council man Robt. Bruce was there and informed
"me that he was acting for the Chief in his absence.
"I explained to him and the assembled indians the
"purport of Mr McLeans telegram (since confirmed by
"letter). The Department being willing to grant an
"additional 1280 acres of hay land, but the said land
"was not to front on the Lake. I told them that I
"would be back in about two weeks and for them
"to select their hay land and I would then survey
"it. On my return however the Chief was still absent,
"also Bruce, but I ascertained that nothing had been
"done towards selecting the lands other than they
"wanted the lands they had been calling on for
"years, just to the West of the Reserve, between the
"Narrows Reserve and Reserve No. 48 Lake St. Martin.
"The hay land across the "Narrows" of Lake St. Martin is not
"desirable as the crossing is very precarious in Winter.
"This band has about 300 head of Stock and no hay on
"their reserve. I told them that I would report to you but
"that I could not at present survey the lands they wanted
"in face of the Departmental telegram."

Note – The three words underlined were omitted in the letter to Mr. Jackson, but have been supplied.

~~On my return trip~~

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~96,515~~
299920

Ex'd

Ottawa, September 14, 1911.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 9th instant and to say that the Department of the Interior having decided not to grant the Lake St.Martin Indians any more of the lake front and as a large portion of the lake front is already included in the Indian Reserves, the Department does not see its way to take any action to obtain more land for them which may have a frontage on the lake.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. P. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Sept
S.B.

H. B. Proudfoot, Esq., D. L. S.
Royal Alexandra Hotel,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

944000

F. 27127-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1911

305647

The Pas
September 18th 1911

J. D. McLean Esq
Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

~~395-103~~

Sir

I enclose herewith sketches showing the additions to Indian Reserve No. 50 - Fairford Band. and Indian Reserve - Lake St. Martin No. 48 both on Lake St. Martin and at the mouth of the Dauphin River - Stingson Bay, Lake Winnipeg.

The Sketch showing the two Islands in Lake St. Martin that are to be added to the Reserve of the Fairford Band No. 50 will be forwarded by next Wednesday's mail.

Will it be necessary to prepare a sketch showing the disputed line between Reserves Nos. 48 & 50?

Your obedient servant
H. B. Rundfoot

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299.920

Ottawa, September 28, 1911.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant relating to your surveys of additions to Indian Reserves Nos.48 and 50 and of the survey of some hay lands at the mouth of the Dauphin river,also relating to the Islands in Lake St. Martin and to the disputed lines between Reserves Nos. 48 and 50.

I have to request you to be good enough hereafter to write on only one subject in the same letter as in almost every case there is a different file for each different survey.

It will apparently not be necessary to prepare a sketch showing the said disputed lines until your return to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. B. Proudfoot,Esq.,D. L. S.,
The Pas,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~299920~~ F. 27127-13

~~399160~~ St. Martin day school

Gypsumville, Man.

6th Novr. 1911

Mr Pennefather on his return

Sir,

Awhile ago, the Government sent a surveyor into this district to readjust the Indian Reserve lines, and also to add some more land to the Reserve for the Indians benefit, and from what we have experienced, the surveyor dident seem to respect the settlers legal rights but have actually run the Reserve lines through "homesteads" that have been duly paid for and entered - and it wasent necessary that this should have been done, especially in my oldest sons case as there was ample room between our section and the original Reserve line to suit the Indians needs much better than coming our way.

And I want to say straight, it was simply through pure ugliness on the Indians part that we were molested so, kindly see that our lawful rights (as good loyal Canadians) are protected. In the meantime we are proceeding with improvements, as I am positive no Government would cancel a homestead to add to an Indian Reserve.

In concluding, I would like to say that I have all Indian people's welfare at heart, and no person would like to see them progress in their work more than I, but in the case of this band (Little Saskatchewan) I think it is ridiculous to give them more hay lands, as I have been living in this neighborhood for a number of years and I know for a fact that this Reserve is all hay-meadows, but very little wood, and this is what these Indians need. Whereas, on the other hand, the Lake St. Martin Reserve is all wood but very little hay-lands and I would suggest for your guidance to give

The secretary
Dept of the Interior.
Ottawa. Canada

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309160

give the Lake St. Martin band some more hay-land.

In a few years hence, when this country is all settled it will be a difficult matter for the Lake St. Martin band to procure enough hay for their stock as it is at the present time, there Indians gets most of their hay outside of their Reserve.

Pending a favorable reply.

I remain Your Obedient Servant

Jno. E. Lavell.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209920

Ottawa, Jan. 2, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, Nov. 6 last, in which you complain to the effect that ~~said~~ certain homesteads have been included by survey in a proposed Indian Reserve, & kindly give me the section numbers, range and township in which the said homesteads are situated and the names of the persons to whom they have been entered.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For S.B.

John E. Favel, Esq.,

Teacher,

Gypsumville, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

299920

Surveys

Refer to Surveys 11 July 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1912

Gypsumville, Man.,
30th January, 1912.

Sir,- Refer 404923

In reply to your favor of the 22nd inst: no. "299920" I have the honor to say that, the homestead I referred to, was one entered for, by Joseph Charles Favell, in Township 32, Range 8 w. Sect: 4, and south west quarter. The other is in Township 31. Range 8 w. sect: 32. N.W.Q. occupied by Peter Anderson, Anderson hasnt as yet entered, owing to the proposed Indian Reserve being run through it; however he is waiting to see this matter adjusted before deciding what to do: I do not think it is right to deprive this man of his rights, as he is entitled to a squatters rights - and as I said in a previous letter, the Indians are wards of the Government and they must be protected but, I do not think it is right to molest loyal subjects of the crown who form a part of the electorate, just because a few selfish Indians wants to annoy us as much as possible.

I trust that, the Department will not think I am taking too much liberty with them -

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1912
SURVEYS.

LANDS BRANCH
FEB 12 1912

and obliged

Your Obedient Servant,

Jno. E. Favell J.P.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

1 Sy. Minister
2 Secty.
Return to me

Ottawa, March 4, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 18th of December, 1909, No. 1295548, I beg to enclose herewith three sketches showing desired additions to the Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 and one sketch showing a desired addition to Indian Reserve 48 at Lake St. Martin.

Encl.

It is to be noted that in two cases these additions include a portions of the frontage of Lake St. Martin. This has been done at the urgent request of the Indians and recommended by the Inspector of Indian Agencies. If your Department can see its way to have these lands set apart as Reserves for the Indians they will be well satisfied. If however this cannot be done kindly indicate which lands may be reserved in lieu of those to which you may take objection.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

Minister
Dy. & Secy

Ottawa, March 11, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a complaint has been received from J. E. Favell of Gypsumville, Man., to the effect that you have included in the proposed addition to Reserve No. 48, Section 4, Tp. 32, R. 8, W-1-M, land which had been entered for a homestead by J. C. Favell. He also says that section 32, Tp. 31, R. 8 should not have been included for an Indian Reserve as it is occupied by Peter Anderson. I have to request you to be good enough to report at once at the Department in connection with the above matter and withothers relating to your surveys during the past season. I may add that it is considered your returns of surveys should have been completed before this and sent to the Department. I have to request an explanation of the delay.

S. B.
Hefferline

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. B. Proudfoot, Esq., O. L. S.,
The Russell House,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

Minister
Deputy

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 11, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Jan. 30, last, in which you state that certain ¼ Sections should not have been included as additions to Indian Reserves near Fairford and to inform you that the surveyor who was in charge of this work has not yet made his report on the subject and until his report is received the Department is not in a position to take any action in the matter. It is expected that the said report will be received in the near future.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John E. Favell, Esq.,
Gypsumville,
Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

J. E. Lavell
Lake St Martin

Sanford August (ABF) 10th 1911

Sir — From the information I have at present I intend to add to Reserve No. 48 Lake St. Martin the S.E. & S.W. fractional quarter section of H. 31. 8 W. You will govern yourself accordingly

Yours &c
H. B. Bousfoot
D. L. Surveyor

407442

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. D. FORM 2

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent: if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as Agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt. Winnipeg, Man.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moosejaw, Sask.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

To S. J. Jackson
The Pas

Aug 2nd 1911

40/442

Favell claims grass land wanted by Indians Sandy Bay When was promise given Indians How many acres to be surveyed for 49 on Main Land and Island answer here

HBP

Operator at The Pas hold or forward

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

29/7/11

Mr. Brouagrot D. C. S.

Dear Sir,

The Chief sent after the letter I received from the Govt. but I didnt have it here, I will be going down to the Reserve tomorrow and I will bring it down, to send to you to see.

However if you want to know the quarters we have Entered etc. They are in section 4 Township 32, Range 8 West - viz, S. W. N. W and N. E. It is the southwest quarter that the Indians have disturbed.

If I have time, I will come over with the letter myself and trust we can come to better terms by my personal appearance.

Anoolieyo

Yours Sincerely

Jno. E. Lavell.

P.S. I would like to say - dont listen to all those Indians support, if you do there will be no end of trouble. I know them well, and I can substantiate what I say. It isnt to Benefit themselves, the reason they brought you down our way, but more to annoy me than any-thing else

etc J. L.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

407442

Sunnyside.
28/7/11

Wm. Broadfoot D. L. S.

Dear Sir,

I suppose you are not aware that the Indians have made you run their line on private property. The S.W. and N.W. qrs. of this section have been taken up by my two sons about a month ago. When you go east you can find this out in the N. R. O. in Winnipeg. So I will consider it a very special favor if you would see the chief and have this matter adjusted before you leave the District.

I am perfectly aware the Indians are wards of the Government and must be protected. We settlers must have our legal rights safe guarded as well, and it is certain I will expect fair play. It wasent necessary that the Indians made this particular section their object point. There is ample room between our section and the original Reserve line to benefit the needs of those Indians by going further west along the east and west boundry, and this would be more beneficial to the band than molesting us. Thanking you in anticip-ation.

Yours Truly
Jno. E. Lavell.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.

F. 27127-13

~~299920~~

Ottawa

March 16th 1912

J. D. McLean Esq

Assist. Deputy & Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 19 1912

407442

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 19 1912 SURVEYS.

Sir:-

I have just received your letter of March 11th File No. 299920

Your instructions to me for this survey were contained in your letter of May 5th 1911 File No. 96215.

In my letter to you of Aug. 3rd 1911 - 1st & 2nd paragraphs from the top of page 5 - goes pretty thoroughly into this matter

In talking the matter over with Mr Jackson a few days afterwards (Aug 17th) the only comment he made, if I remember correctly was in reference to the word "promised" in the 2nd line of the 2nd paragraph. He said "we never promise these Indians anything, but we do say 'we will do our best to get it for you'"

I wrote to Mr Jackson on Sept 6th from which I quote the following - "but found no Indians there (Lake St Martin No 48). I saw the School teacher on my arrival here (Fairford) and told him that the Indians of Band No 48 ought to select other hay lands so that if they did not receive the lands applied for north of the reserve they would have something to fall back upon.

All this happened before I received your Telegram of Aug 11th which was delivered to me at Lower Fairford on Aug 12th and I communicated the contents to Chief Marsden by letter delivered

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40744

at his reserve No. 119 the next day and also to Chief Anderson No. 20 on the same day

Attached are the letter of Mr. Farrell, I did not keep copies of my answers as the letters were generally delivered to me on the line and answered on a leaf torn from the field book. A copy of my last letter to him however is attached to his correspondence, I had notified the Indians on receipt of Farrell's first letter to stop cutting, but on hearing Bruce's story I told them that they could cut but not to remove the hay.

Referring again to the two paragraphs on page 5 of my letter of Aug 3rd. towards the end of the 2nd paragraph, that will be on page 6 - I write "and with the approval of the Department will let it stand".

I might also state that I have been informed that the application of the Farrells was made the day after treaty payment at Lower Fairford this last year and just after the conversation the Indians held with Mr. Jackson

I saw the Dr. this evening and he tells me that I may be able to get out of this institution on Monday or Tuesday, and will come direct to the office

Your obedient servant
A. B. Armafoot

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920.

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and to request you to be good enough to forward your plans showing all the surveys you made at Fairford, Lake St. Martin and the mouth of the Dauphin River, at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. B,. Proudfoot, Esq., D.L.S.,
The Russell House,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~299,920.~~

F. 27127-13

1 By Minister 2 seeds

Ottawa, March 20, 1912.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of Jan. 30, last, I beg to inform you that Mr. H. B. Proudfoot, D.L.S., reported on Aug. 3, last, to the effect that Mr. Inspector Jackson promised the Indians to secure the land to which you refer two years ago. The said land consists of the Southwest and Southeast fractional quarters of Section 4, Township 32, Range 8, West, W.I.M., and of fractional quarters of Sections 32 and 33, Township 31, Range 8, West. He says that he had no sooner posted these lands than you informed him of the entry made by your sons and you asked him to warn the Indians about cutting hay on the land. Mr. Proudfoot was informed by a disinterested person that he heard the Indians making the request of Mr. Jackson and that you knew of it. On this account he decided not to change his survey and recommended that it should stand.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John E. Favell, Esq.,
School Teacher,
Gypsumville,
Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"COPY" F. 27127-13

Lake St, Martin. Narrows.,

March, 20th/1913/.,

Indian Agent, Mr, Logan.

Portage la Prairie.,

Sir:-; 0861

I beg to notify you once more for I am getting uneasy notifying the wishes of my Band to the Indian Department by their Indian Agents & the Head Officers of this Country but never got my wishes about our hay grounds, The white people who are coming in-into this country are taking up claims on the Ridge of our Reserve and who takes all the hay lands round our Reserve. and we could not get hay as we used to have and my Band is Blessed of getting more Horned Animals and horses from last summer they are more Animals & horses so they hay grounds we have are too small, and on the north side of this our Reserve there is lots of Hay Grounds. belonging to the Government, and therefore we asked the Govt, to look after this our humble wishes, because I know one thing the Indian Department's for us is to get on in this world and if we could not get this wish. how we are to prosper.

We cant make our good living on Fish, & Fur is getting scarce, but my Band adopt of raising Cattle and horses, &c this the very reason we ask the Indian Department to grant our wishes and to look after them immediately and notify the Indian Department?. And if we could not get the answer of this letter, we will write for it, and we could not get it, We will send another letter straite to the Govt at Ottawa for we are been asking these things for a long while & no satisfaction.

Signed.

Samuel His X Mark Marsden

Chief.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Portage la Prairie.Man.,

25th April/1912/., 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAY 1 1912
SURVEYS.

410851

I beg to herewith inclose copy of letter received from Chief Marsden of Lake St,Martin Band, which letter will explain itself.

In reference to this matter, would state this Band has been wanting more hay land for some years, and I understand Inspector Jackson, had done something in the matter, but I have had no advice of there being anything done.

Your obedient servant.,

R. Logan

Indian Agent.,

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs.,
Ottawa. Ont.,

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

240

Ottawa,
March 20, 1912.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of Jan 30. last, I beg to inform you that Mr. A.B. Crandjot, N.S.S. reports on Aug. 3, last, to the effect that Mr. Inspector Jackson promised the Indians to secure the land to which you refer two years ago. The said land consists of the south-west and southeast fractional qrs. of Section 4, Township 32, Range 8, west, and of fractional quarters of sections 32 and 33, Township 31, Range 8, West. He says that he had no sooner posted these lands than you informed him of the Entry made by your sons and you asked him to warn the Indians about cutting hay on the land. Mr. Crandjot was informed by a disinterested person that he heard the Indians making the request of Mr. Jackson and that you knew of it. On this account he decided not to change his survey and recommended that it should stand.

Yours obedient servant
J.D.M. Lean
Assistant Deputy & Secretary

John E. Lavell Esqr.,
School Teacher,
Sypsumville, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

St. Martin Reserve.
Gypsumville, Man.
22nd April, 1912

Hon. Sir,

Excuse this liberty, but as one so right as a loyal Canadian is at stake, I wish to make a final effort through your kindness to have this matter adjusted for us - and as I have been advised by a gentleman who knows you intimately to write you, I do so with a firm belief that this infraction of our rights shall be rectified.

Now, in the first place, that surveyor is misrepresenting the facts altogether, i.e. as far as I am concerned, as I do not remember of Mr. Inspector Jackson making any such promise as curtailed in the "copy" of inclosing letter - This is foreign to me. And another thing, Mr. Jackson would not try and do us a harm like this,

Hon. Robert Rogers.
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this; when he knew we were located here for some years now.

Broadfoot, also states that, "he had no sooner posted these lands" that I "informed" him of the entry made by my sons" and I asked him "to warn the Indians from cutting" "hay on the land"; I am sorry I have to say that I never met Mr. Broadfoot in my life, but I simply dropped him a note telling him that my son had entered the S.W. qr. in Sect. 4. Township 32, R. 8 West and that I thought the Indians would be benefited more so, by going westward with this line than coming our way

Mr. Broadfoot also states that he was informed by a "disinterested party that he heard the" "Indians making the request of Mr. Jackson and" "that I knew it". I would like to know who the disinterested party is, I could tell him that he wasnt telling the truth.

No, Sir, I am sincere and I do not wish to make any statement I cannot back up -

In conclusion, let me say I want to

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the Chief of the little Saux.rs band, and had a talk over this again with him, and he claimed he wisht.d the survey to be made in another direction but that he had been overruled by some of his band, and consequently he was very sorry that this happened -

As I stated in a previous letter, this was done, simply to annoy me and I can produce statements from different parties who heard some remarks to that effect.

Trusting to have a favorable reply in the recognition -

I Beg to remain

Your Obedient Servant

Jno. E. Farell.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,

OTTAWA May 8th. 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Survey Branch -

Please let me have a full report with reference to the enclosed letter.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-13

~~299,920.~~

Ottawa, May 9, 1912.

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister.

With reference to your memorandum hereunder I beg to state the facts appear to be that the land in question S.W.¼ Section 4, Township 32, Range 8, W-1-M was a part of the land which the Indians claimed had been promised them; before it was actually surveyed it was homesteaded by the sons of the complainant, Mr. J. E. Favell.

We have not all Mr. Proudfoot's returns yet in connection with this matter. There is one point of especial note ~~[illegible]~~ ever ~~[illegible]~~ the land in question and included in the survey by Mr. Proudfoot is on the shore of Lake St. Martin. The Department of the Interior is decidedly averse to granting anymore lands for Indians on the shore of this lake as a large portion of it is already Indian Reserve.

In connection with this matter, I beg to refer you to the letter on file 299,920 from Samuel Marsden, Chief of the Lake St. Martin Band, to Mr. Agent Logan, in which he asks for more hay land for his band. I beg to recommend that the whole matter be placed in the hands of Mr. Inspector Jackson, with instructions

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to proceed to the locality at his early convenience and to select a tract of land inthe rear of the reserve that will meet as nearly as possible the requirements of the Indians and not to include any lands on the shore of Lake St. Martin.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

299920

MAY 13 1912 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

E.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 2464477

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Survey

Ottawa, 10th May, 1912.

Sir,

On the 3rd July, 1911, homestead entry was granted to Mr.Joseph Charles Favell for the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 32, Range 8, West Principal Meridian, and this entry stands according to the records here.

Mr. Favell has submitted a copy of your letters of the 2nd of January and 11th March, 1912, in reference to the proposed Indian Reserve.

Be good enough to state what further action, if any, has been taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Nelson

for Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. May 20, 1912.

The Surveys Branch,-

It is important, I think, to determine whether this property was set aside as a reserve before application was made for homestead entry; at any rate, it would be just as well to ascertain from Inspector Jackson and Mr. Proudfoot what actually took place with reference to the land in question.

D. S. G. I. A.

Mr Proudfoot's report, dated 16 March 1912, is on this file - J. R.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920 .

Ottawa, May 22, 1912.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant No. 2464477, I beg to inform you that inquiry is being made in connection with the Southwest quarter of Section 4, Township 52, Range 8, W-1-M, referred to therein. You will be duly advised of the result of the said inquiry.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible],920.

F. 27127-13

P.X.

Ottawa, May 22, 1912.

Sir,

Mr. Jos. Chas. Favell made a homestead entry for the Southwest Quarter of Section 4, Township 32, Range 8, W-1-M and this entry stands according to the records in the Department of the Interior. Mr. Proudfoot, D.L.S., in his recent surveys in the neighbourhood of St. Martins Lake included this Quarter Section in a proposed addition to the Lake St. Martin Indian Reserve No. 48. In explanation Mr. Proudfoot says that the Indians had previously selected this land and mentioned the matter to you and that Favell was aware of this before he made the survey and consequently Mr. Proudfoot recommends that the survey should stand. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to report the facts in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

F. 27127-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1912

Surveys

Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, May 28th, 1912.

12722

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1912
SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

Barrows I R

The Indians at Lake St. Martin Reserve (No. 49) have no hay land. They have quite a number of cattle and wish to raise more. They want from the Government a grant of Sections 3 & 10, Tp. 32, Rge 7 W.(already surrveyed,) and Section 34, Tp 31, Rge 7 W,(unsurveyed)along the East shore of the Lake opposite the Reservation.

Land around Fairford and Lake St. Martin has been and is being surveyed and settlers are flowing in.

If the Department favors their desires in this matter, now, before any settlers get in on these lands, would be the proper time to take steps to secure this to the Indians.

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell
Chief Inspector

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 816.

299920

f. 27127-13

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., May 30th 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1912

412892

Sir,

Your letter No. 299,920, of date the 22nd instant received, and in reply. It was on the 14th. day of July 1910 when the Little Saskatchewan band brought up this matter of hayland, and gave me an idea of where they wanted this land. When Mr. Proudfoot went up in 1911, they showed him the place. It was supposed to be Government land and he laid out the addition as directed. What rights Mr Favell has I do not know, but if he had a proper entry made before it was laid out by Mr Proudfoot, his claim should hold, and the Indians get available land somewhere else. I will look into this on my July trip to this reserve, and see if the matter can be amicably arranged.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

INDIAN RESERVE No. 48.
(LAKE ST. MARTIN)

Report on the survey of the additions to this reserve Surveyed 2nd. at the mouth of Dauphin River at Sturgeon Bay, Lake Winnipeg -----Season 1911.

413128

Sir:

Instructions for this work were given to me verbally on August 17th at Fairford, Manitoba, by Mr. S. J. Jackson Inspector of Indian Agencies.

By his instructions I was to lay out a square mile on the South Side of the Dauphin River at Sturgeon Bay - but such a square mile was not to include 20 acres more or less that was required by the Department of Marine and Fisheries for the different buildings etc. necessary in connection with the Spawn Collecting operations every fall.

I was also instructed to survey 160 acres of land on the north side of the Dauphin River at Sturgeon Bay - and both parcels, north and south of the River were to be marked I. R. 48.

On August the 22nd. 1911, with a cook and three men, I left Upper Fairford with a sail boat and arrived at Sturgeon Bay next day about 1 p.m.

Chief Philip Anderson had left the village that day on a hunting trip but had appointed Albert Deaffy to represent him.

I traversed the Lake and River fronts of the two parcels of Land, but was tied up at noon on Saturday 26th August for want of an astronomical observation, having had nothing but cloudy nights. I secured an observation, however, on Saturday night, between breaks in the clouds, and found that I would have to extend the lake traverse further South on Sturgeon Bay. I then laid out the 20.53 acres for the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

I surveyed the land lines of the area north of the River ---- On the North side of the Dauphin River there is a piece of Hay land which I was uncertain whether or not to include it in this Reserve, as it is under water a great part of the year, so that this portion exceeds by some acres the amount instructed to be laid out.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On August 30th the steamer Lady of the Lake, of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, arrived at the Dauphin River, having on board Mr. W. S. Young, Inspector; and Mr. Overton. I pointed out to these gentlemen the boundaries of the 20.53 acres I had laid out for the Dept., and they expressed themselves as satisfied.

On August 31st I left camp at 11 a.m. Had strong head winds all the way on the return trip.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Toronto, June 1st. 1911. D. L. Surveyor.

J. D. Mc Lean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

43128

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

132 Rusthrough Ave
Toronto
June 3rd 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1912

J. D. Hazen Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs 413128
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose herewith the Report of the survey of the additions to Indian Reserve No. 48 – Lake St. Martin – where the Dauphin River enters Sturgeon Bay Lake Winnipeg and under separate cover I forward the Plan and Field notes of the same

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
H. B. Smallpoot
D. L. Surveyor

see file 48159

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

Ottawa, June 6, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. Glen Campbell, Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, has reported that the Indians of The Narrows Indian Reserve, No. 49, at Lake St. Martin, have no hay-land and that they have quite a number of cattle. It is suggested that Sections 3 and 10, Township 32, Range 7 and Section 34, Township 31, Range 7, be obtained, if possible for these Indians as an addition to their reserve. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to inform me whether these lands are open for the purposes of an Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

Ottawa, June 6, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd. instant and of a plan and field notes showing lands at the mouth of the Dauphin River which you have surveyed with the intention of these lands being made an addition to Indian Reserve No. 48.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. B. proudfoot, Esq., D.L.S.,
132 Roxborough St ,W.,
Toronto, Ont.

see file 48139

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-13 299,920

Surveys

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1912

INDIAN RESERVE No. 48.

Lake St. Martin,

Report on the re-survey of Indian Reserve No. 48 in the West Side of Lake St. Martin, Manitoba.

414082

Sir:

I had a great deal of difficulty in making this re-survey to establish a point of commencement. All the posts were gone, so the Indians told me but they should have said that they did not know where they were. The lines, on account of numerous fires since the original survey, had become obliterated and the evidence to be obtained from the Indians was very vague and decidedly incorrect.

To make a start I tried to locate the West end of the North Boundary of Indian Reserve No. 50 on the East shore of Pineninta or Partridge Crop Lake. An old Indian who lives about a mile down the shore was pressed into service and he pointed out a place about 10 chains south of the correct position, as the point where the original post stood. Using that as a starting point and turning a course of South 47 degrees East I ran through the distance given in the plan but failed to find the old lines forming the West boundary of Indian Reserve No. 48.

I then retraced Austin's traverse line, starting from a point 57 chains and 87 links East from an old post at the North West corner of the Woods claim, but I was no more successful with that line, it ending in open prairie.

Starting then from the South west corner of the Woods claim and turning 47 degrees to the north west I ran 18 chains and 58 links where I found the remains of the old post. I then turned an angle and ran north 136 chains 62 links--the distance shown on Austin's plan and found a picket used in the original survey standing at the Intersection of the tie line and the So uth Boundary of Indian Reserve No 48. I ran East and West the plan distances from this point finding stumps and blazes to the East but no posts and to the West I found the remains of an old post at six chains and three links.

I then ran on a presumedly North 20 degrees East course

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

three hundred and thirty three chains and ~~twenty~~ thirty nine links and struck the North boundary of I. R. 48 at 1 chain and 3 links from the old post the point of which I found in a pond with willows and rushes. On this line I also found the post marking the East end of the North boundary of Indian Reserve No. 50.

On the west boundary I planted numerous wooden posts and mounded the same. These posts are planted in the true line and marked I. R. ~~28~~ 48 in the East side, and Iron Bar is planted at each end of the West boundary.

I then retraced the North Boundary of I. R. ~~28~~ 48 for the 71 ch as shown, and as the waters of Lake St. Martin have receded greatly since the time of the original survey, I produced this North Boundary east to the waters edge where I planted a wooden post.

In reference to the South boundary of this reserve, I might state that there is a dispute between the Indians of Band No. ~~28~~ 48--Lake St. Martin--and Band No. 50, Fairford, as to the true position of part of the south boundary. I show in the plan the positions of the various lines as claimed by the different bands and the position of the line which I consider is correct.

By Austin's plan the east end of the South Boundary is a poplar Tree--both bands agree--or at least the old men agree--that there was only one poplar tree standing in that point. It might be as well here to note that at the time of Austin's survey the water in Lake St. Martin was very high, and the "point" noted was a point of land running out into the water where all is now dry land. It will be also noticed that Austin's survey does not close and if the point of intersection of his lines are taken as the position of the Poplar Tree it was some distance out in the water which must at that time been several feet in depth.

There was nothing to show that a tree had ever stood at the point claimed by Band No. 48. There was a hole in the ground and a dry rail sticking in it, and that was all.

At the position of the old tree as claimed by Band No. 50 there is every evidence of a tree having been uprooted at that point and in scraping away the grass and earth I found pieces of coarse poplar bark, moreover in joining this last point with the point "D" ([illegible]) [illegible] cuttings [illegible] or grey willow etc

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in a small swale which were exactly in line between the point "D" and the position of the tree as claimed by Band No. 50. As the whole area in dispute is at most 9½ acres of worthless land not one acre producing hay the whole matter is somewhat like a tempest in a teapot.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. B. Bonnafont

D. L. Surveyor,

Toronto, June 1, 1912.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Ass't. Deputy & Secretary,

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 C.O.

F. 27127-13 299920

Surveys

INDIAN RESERVE NO. 48

LAKE ST. MARTIN. 4.4082

Lake St. Martin

Report of the survey of Hay Land an addition to Indian Reserve No. 48 Lake St. Martin- Province of Manitoba.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1912
SURVEYS.

Sir:

I was instructed to survey not more than 320 acres of Hay Land as an addition to this Reserve.

The Indians had selected the block of land as shown on the plan as what they wished to have surveyed. If falls a good deal short of 320 acres in area but I could not extend it further north as the land was occupied and the Hay of poor quality.

As this block of land was in a surveyed Township I adhered to the Township lines. I found that most of the Hay to be of poor quality, having been over-run by cattle for some years.

In your letter to me (File 299920) of March 11th of this year you allude to the complaint of one Favell. While I was on this work I was continually being served with notices by him about an entry his sons had made on part of the land surveyed by the Indians. At first I was inclined to pay some attention to these notices, but when Mr. ~~Herbert~~ Rupert Bruce of Upper Fairford gave me the other side of the story I decided to let the posts I had planted stand, coming to the conclusion that Favell had no right whatever to the land and had neglected to enter for the same for some years or until such time that he saw there was a liklihood of the Indians acquiring the land.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I would refer you to my correspondence in this matter of March of this year.

The land surveyed is level and mostly dry. A big slough however adjoins the Lake. Hay is of poor quality. There is some timber on the West side of the addition surveyed.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

H. B. Pinafore

D. L. Surveyor.

Toronto June 1st. 1912

J. D. McLean Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

414082

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

Return to Surveys

Ottawa, June 24, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your reports on the Survey of a proposed addition to Indian Reserve No. 46, Lake St. Martin and on the re-survey of the boundaries of the said Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. B. Proudfoot, Esq., D.L.S.,
132 Roxborough St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

F.27127-13

Secretary

Ottawa, June 24, 1912.

CXI

Sir,

With reference to your favour of the 3rd. instant and accompanying plan and field notes of additions to Indian Reserve No. 43 at the mouth of Dauphin River at Sturgeon Bay, Lake Winnipeg, I beg to state examination of this plan and the field notes has revealed the fact that on the traverse course from Station Two to Station Three on Sturgeon Bay near the South boundary of the reserve is given in your field notes as North Thirty-eight Degrees Thirty-two minutes West while it is plotted as approximately North Thirty-two Degrees Thirty-eight Minutes West. It appears to be a transposition of the figures in your notes. Kindly let the Department know if this is the case.

Also the area of that part South and East of Dauphin River has been calculated from your plan to be 655. acres instead of 640.47 acres excluding that part surveyed for the Department of Marine and Fisheries, which part has been found to contain twenty-one acres. The portion North and West of Dauphin River has been found to contain one hundred and sixty-six acres instead of 175.27 .

Write

H. B. Proudfoot, Esq., D.L.S.,
132 Roxborough St.W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As these differences in area are considerable it has been decided to adopt the area as corrected and your ~~plans~~ plans will be corrected accordingly if you so desire it.

C.N.I

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tel. 249920

299920

132 Richmond St. West
Toronto
June 27th 1912

J. D. McLean Esq
Assist. Deputy & Secy.
Dept of Indian Affairs - Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 2 1912
SURVEYS.

Sir:-

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst.

The Plan of the addition to I.R. 48 - Lake St. Martin at the Mouth of the Dauphin River.

I cannot very well understand the discrepancy alluded to - The plan sent to the Dept. was reduced from a plan of scale 5" to an inch - a very big one - The bearing referred to in the 1st paragraph of your letter is N 38°32'W - the angle with the S. Boundary being 51°28' which is correct.

In reference to the areas I thought I was as careful as possible in dividing up the fequine into rectangles - as near as may be - and the added width of the scaled lengths being the same as the claimed West boundary - However as I suppose the areas have been checked more than once in the Dept. the correct areas should be shown on the plan.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
A. B. Bradford

Plan under number 1203

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920
F. 27127-13

REF. No. 855.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., September, 2nd. 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 9 1912

419330

Survey

Sir,

While at Lake St.Martin's Reserve Manitowapah Agency, on June 28th.last, the newly elected Chief Charles Marsden, brought up the matter of the 320 acres of hay land promised them by the Dept. and which Mr.Proudfoot did not select last fall on account of the Chief being absent at the time of his visit. They want this land located accross the narrows of Lake St.Martin's near the reserve, as they have been cutting hay for many years on this land and would like it picked out at an early date. If Mr.Robertson, D.L.S.has time this fall he might lay out this hay-land before leaving for the east.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean. Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-13

Copy.

Form D. No. 208508.

DOMINION LANDS.

419430

Interim Receipt.

Agency No. 29607.

Dominion Lands Office, June.3rd.1911.Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I hereby Certify that I have received from Joseph Charles Favell,of Gypsumville,Manitoba, the sum of TEN Dollars, being the fee for HOMESTEAD Entry for S.W.¼ of section 4. Township 32 Range 8 West of 1st Meridian,subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes,without compensation prior to issue of patent,such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of the total area(O.in C.20th. Nov.1907.),and that he is, in consequence of such entry and payment,vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

160 Acres.

F.W.Axford,

Asst.Local Agent.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

419430

Little Saskatchewan,

June, 27th. 1912.

I John Favell, of township thirty two, section 4 in the eighth range west of the first Principal Meridian, do Solemnly Declare,

1st. I know the south west ¼ of said above mentioned ¼ section well.

2nd. I have cut all the hay on the above mentioned ¼ section for six years.

3rd. In none of the six years did I cut more than fifteen ton of hay.

4th. There is one small slough not more than five acres on the above mentioned ¼ section that I was never able to cut on account of bog and water.

5th. To the best of my knowledge and belief 100 acres of the ¼ section mentioned is either woodlands os land on which no hay grows.

And I make this declaration believing the same to be true and according to the Canada Evidence Oath.

(Sgnd) J.E Favell.

Declared before me at the
Lake St.Martins Reserve,
this 28th. day of June,
A. D. 1912.

(Sgnd.) SJ.Jackson,
A.Com.in B.R.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

~~353661~~
299920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1912

REF. No. 853.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

~~Stonewall, Man.~~ September, 1912.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1912
SURVEYS.

EXD.
479430

Sir,

In connection with the dispute between the Little Saskatchewan Band and Joseph Charles Favell, about a ¼ section of land picked out by H.B.Proudfoot, D.L.S. in July 1911, I have to report as follows. Favell made entry for this ¼ section on June 8th. 1911 at least a month before Mr. Proudfoot, selected this land for the band. I went over this ¼ section the S.W.¼ of section 4. T.32. Range 8. West of 1st. Meridian and found that about 100 acres is bush land, leaving 60 acres open land on part of which hay can be cut making the ¼ section not suitable for the purpose for which this land is being given to the Indians, namely the making of hay. I enclose for the information of the Department, a copy of the Homestead receipt given to Favell, also cOpy of a declaration made by J.E. Favell, the Father of the homesteader which speaks for itself. I would recommend that the band be given 160 acres of hay land in lieu of this ¼ section in a new location and that a surveyor be sent at an early date to locate this land.

Yours truly,

D. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

F. 27127-13

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secy

I.X.D.

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1912.

Sir,

In view of your report not dated , No. 853, and the fact that the Department of the Interior has objected to the grant of any more of the lake shore for Indian purposes it has been decided not to take any action towards obtaining the block of land adjoining the Lake St. Martin Indian Reserve No. 48 on the North containing 279.1 acres laid out by Mr. Proudfoot and which includes the homestead of Mr. J.C. Favell and the squatter's claim of Peter Anderson.

It will therefore be necessary to select another tract of land as an addition to the said Indian Reserve. This should be done with as little delay as possible in order that Mr. Surveyor Robertson may be able to define its limits this season.

As the surrounding land has been subdivided into sections the block to be selected may consist of a half section.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~299,920.~~

F. 27127-13

I.X.D.

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd. instant No. 855 and to draw your attention to the fact that there are three reserves fronting on Lake St. Martin and that unless the name of the reserve is specifically stated it gives considerable trouble to ascertain which reserve may be referred to.

The following are the names and numbers of the reserves:

No. 48 ~~Lake St. Martin~~ Little Saskatchewan (This reserve adjoins the Fairford Reserve and is situated on the West shore of the Lake.)

No. 49 The Narrows (Situated in the Narrows of the Lake.)

No. 50 Fairford (Situated on both sides of the river and extending from Lake St. Martin to Lake Manitoba.)

S.B.

Kindly refer to them accordingly in future. In your letter above mentioned it is presumed you refer to The Narrows Indian Reserve No. 49.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IXD.

You state to the effect that the Chief states that three hundred and twenty acres of hay land have been promised his band by the Department. Mr. Chief Inspector Glen Campbell brough-t the matter to the attentionof the Department and in accordance with his recommendation application has been made to the Department of the Interior for a grant of Sections 3 and 10, Township 32, Range 7, and Section 34, Township 31, Range 7, W-1-M. We have not had a reply as yet from the said Department.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

1 Sy. Minister
2 Secy.

EXD.

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of May 10, last, No. 2464477 and previous correspondence, I beg to inform you that this Department withdraws its application for one of the blocks referred to in letter of March 4, last, and shown on one of the sketches enclosed with the said letter. The said block consists of the Fractional S.W. Quarter of Section 4, Township 32, Range 8, W-1-M., homesteaded by Mr. J. C. Favell and of portions of Sections 32, and 33, Township 31, Range 8, W-1-M. The said lands are therefore clear as far as this Department is concerned.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secty

EXD.

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to letter of June 6, last, in which a request is made that sections 3, and 10, Township 32, Range 7, and Section 34, Township 31, Range 7, W-1-M, be granted to The Narrows Indian Reserve No. 49, Lake St. Martin, Man.

The question of additional land for these Indians was brought to the attention of your Department Oct. 28, 1906; I may add that the matter is very pressing on account of the number of people in the band and that the stock has increased very largely.

An early reply is requested in order that the limits of the land may be defined by our surveyor before the season closes.

S.B. Grant

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. H. Michaud

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-13

File ~~299,920.~~

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1912.

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister:

Mr. Proudfoot was sent last year to make certain surveys in connection with the Indian Reserves at Lake St. Martin. One of these was an addition of hay land to reserve No. 48. In accordance with the wishes of the Indians he laid out a small portion of land adjoining the North limit of the reserve, containing 279.1 acres and consisting of the fractional Southwest quarter of Section 4, Township 32, Range 8 and portions of Sections 32 and 33, Township 31, Range 8, W-1-M.

A complaint was immediately forwarded from a Mr. J. C. Favell that the said quarter section had been homesteaded by him and that the remainder of the land had been squatted upon by Mr. Peter Anderson. On reference to Mr. Proudfoot he stated that Favell's action in homesteading was done when he knew that the land in question had been selected by the Indians. At this point I may state that the said land fronts on Lake St. Martin and the Department of the Interior has

Post T. 129158 D Interior

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

objected to granting any more of the lake shore for Indian purposes.

In accordance with instructions from this Department Mr. Inspector Jackson has investigated the case. He states to the effect that the quarter section referred to is not suitable for the purpose of hay-making as required for the Indians and he therefore recommends that other land be given in lieu of the said quarter section. Please note as above stated that the remainder of the block in question squatted on by Peter Anderson fronts on the lake which is objected to by the Department of the Interior. I beg to recommend therefore that no action be taken to secure the saidblock of 279.1 acres for the Indians but that other land be selected for them in lieu thereof.

Also with reference to the letter from the Department of the Interior of May 10, last, that the said Department be informed accordingly.

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Please see drafts of letters hereunder

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 1, 1912.
File No. 299,920.

EXD

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister:

Since writing the memorandum hereunder, I beg to submit that I have had an interview with Mr Sheppard of the Department of the Interior, It appears that action is being taken by that Department to transfer to this Department those portions of Sections 32 and 33, Township 31, Range 8, W-1-M, which were included in one block in the survey made by Mr. Proudfoot with the South West Quarter of Section 4, Township 32, Range 8, W-1-M , which had been homesteaded by Mr. J.C.Favell but the said homestead will not be granted to this Department. Please see draft of letter hereunder.

containing 80.00 acres

C. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

F. 27127-13

Ottawa, Oct. 9, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to letter from this Department of the 12th ultimo (see your No. 2464477) I beg to state that on further consideration it has been decided to withdraw only the application ofthis Department for the South West Quarter of Section Four, Township Thirty-two, Range Eight, West of the First Meridian, which has been homesteaded by Mr. J.C.Favell and to request that the application of this Department may stand for those portions of Sections Thirty-two and Thirty-three , Township Thirty-one , Range Eight, West of the First Meridian, shown on the plan hereunto

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Rgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

REF. No. 874.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Le Pas, MAN., October, 14th, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OCT 14 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OCT 14 1912 SURVEYS.

EXD 4217

Sir,

Your letter No.299,920.of date the 12th,ult. received,and in reply thereto,I may say that just as soon as I am relieved from this point I will take a run over to Lake St.Martin and pick out the 320 acres mentioned in your communication referred to above,

Yours truly,

S. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, ESq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920
421544

F. 27127-13

REF. No. 875.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,
Le Pas,
[redacted], MAN., October, 4th, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1912

EXD.

Sir,

Your 2nd.letter No.299,920 of date the 12th.ult. to hand and in reply. I am aware of the fact that there are three Reserves fronting on Lake St.Martin,and would point out that the Little Saskatchewan Band occupy the reserve No.48. adjoining the Fairford reserve,and the Lake St.Martin's Band occupy the reserve No.49 situated in the narrows of Lake St. Martins. In all my communications sent to the Department re these three reserves,I have mentioned the Band name to distinguish the reserve.

In my letter No.855.I refer to No. 49.the Narrows Reserve occupied by the Lake St.Martins Band.

I also note what you say about the application made for Sec.3 & 10 T.32.R.7.and Sec.34.T.31.R.7.West of the first P.M., to be added to reserve No.49.the Narrows,now occupied by the Lake St.Martins Band.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~34726391776~~ 299920 F. 27127-13

No. 1017.

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg, 2nd October, 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 8 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 16 1912 SURVEYS.

421311

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

EXD

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of 23rd September No. 398726, I beg to say that in my letter of 28th May I stated that it was Band No. 49 who desire to have the sections of Hay land granted to them as they have no hay on the Reserve and wish to go more into the cattle industry. In case my letter of 28th May has gone astray the sections referred to are 3 and 10 in Tp. 32, Rg. 7 West already surveyed and Section 34, Tp. 31, Rg. 7 West unsurveyed along the East shore of the Lake opposite the Reservation. The young Chief of that Reserve No. 49 has just come in to interview me and is anxious indeed that something be done at once.

From the wording of your letter of Sept 23rd I take it that you have the matter in hand and I hope that it will come to a speedy and favorable termination.

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell

Chief Inspector.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

F. 27127-13

EXD.

Ottawa, Nov. 6,1912.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to our letter of September 12, last, relating to a request that Sections 3 and 10, Township 32, Range 7, and Section 34, Township 31, Range 7, W-1-M, be granted to the Indians of the Narrows Indian Reserve No. 49 at Lake St. Martin, Manitoba, and to request that you will be good enough to inform me what action your Department proposes to take in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

299920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1913

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 2787053

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

E.A.T.

Ottawa, 8th January, 1913.

428021

Sir,

Re your file 299,920.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th November last, and to say that the authority of Council is now being asked for the setting apart as Indian Reserves for the Indians of the Narrows at Lake St. Martin of the lands referred to therein, and you will be further advised when such authority is received.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg June 22nd. 1915.

480783

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1915
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Re. Hay lands for Lake St. Martin Reserve.

Some time ago I brought to your notice that these Indians had no hay land and that they wished to have reserved for then the point north of their reserve. This has now been taken by settlers. They now ask to have some hay lands east of the reserve including Pine Island set apart ~~from~~ for them. I understand the Immigration Department Contemplate sending out an official to look over a portion of that district with a view to looking up lands for settlement. This party goes out Friday. I will ask informally to have them look over and make a report on these hay lands to submit to you for consideration as hay lands will have to be set aside for this reserve before all such areas are taken up by settlers.

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, July 2nd. 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 8th. Jan. 1913 your file 278705-3 regarding additional lands for the Narrows Band of Indians at Lake St. Martin. Please state whether that Order in Council has been passed, an early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

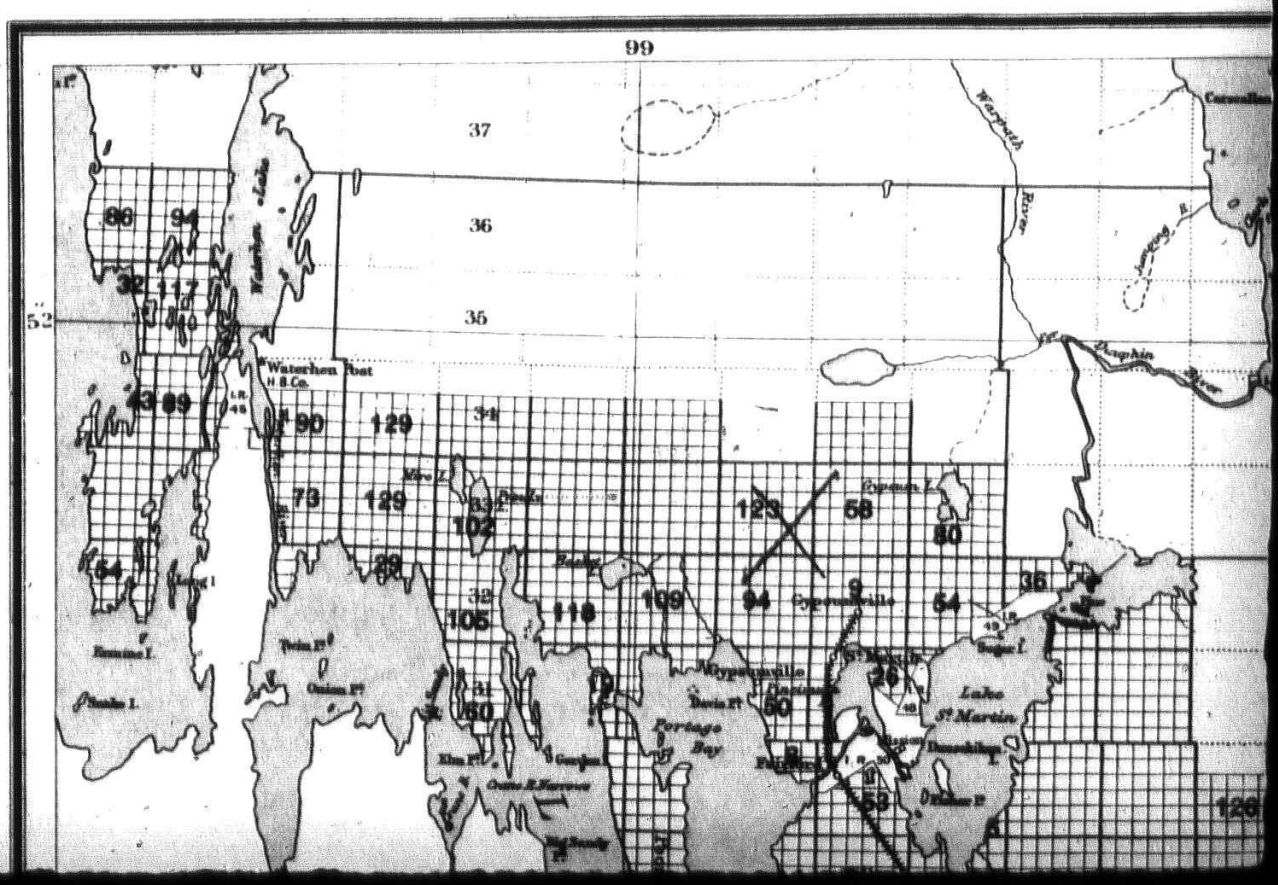
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDITION OF JAN. 1ST, 1915

NUMBER OF VACANT QUARTER SECTIONS SHOWN
IN RED FIGURES IN EACH TOWNSHIP

OFFICE OF AGENCY

OFFICES OF SUB-AGENCIES



Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

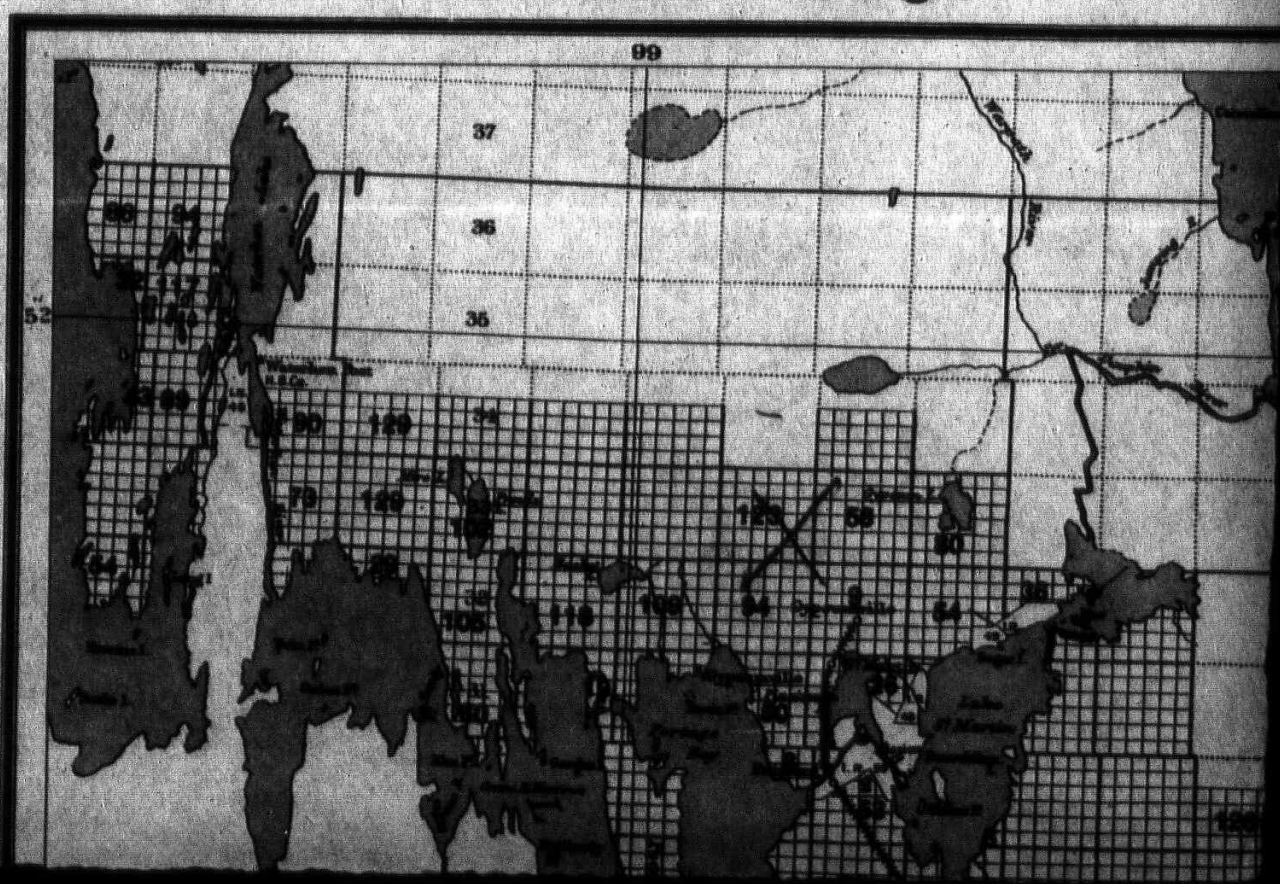
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDITION OF JAN. 1ST, 1915

NUMBER OF VACANT QUARTER SECTIONS SHOWN
IN RED FIGURES IN EACH TOWNSHIP

OFFICE OF AGENCY.....

OFFICES OF SUB-AGENCIES.....



Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg July 14th. 1915.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Dear Mr Campbell,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd. ult. to Mr. Walker re land around Lake St. Martin. I beg to inform you that I saw Chief Marsden of the St. Martin Reserve on Sunday the 27th. ult. and he informed me that he wanted and required 320 acres of Hay Land to meet the demands of cattle on the Reserve for hay this year. He stated to me that he wanted Pine Island the point of land North of Pine Island which is I think section 26 H.B. Co., section and all hay land in the Bay south of sugar Island as indicated in red on the map attached. I inspected Section 26 as well as Pine Island. Section 26 should produce about 50 tons of hay and Pine Island about 75 tons. I did not see the other land so therefore cannot give you any estimate as to the quantity of hay that can be mowed there. The Chief however claims that all along the Lake Shore is good hay land and that he will require it all.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Thomas Kelley

Asst. Commissioner.

Glen Campbell, Esq.,

Chief Inspector of Indian Affairs,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1915

WINNIPEG, July 15th. 1915.

Immediate

481250

The Secretary,-
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to the hay lands for Lake St Martins Reserve, re which I wrote you on June 22nd. I beg to enclose herewith a report I have on this matter from the Commissioner of Immigration, and would suggest that arrangements be immediately entered into with the Interior Department, so as to hold these hay lands for the Indians. I am suggesting quick action because settlement is going into that country very rapidly.

Yours sincerely,

Glen Campbell
Chief Inspector

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1915
SURVEYS

This file was taken from the Survey Branch and returned today 11 May 1916
S.B.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1915
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

F. 27127-13.

Ottawa, 11th August 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Glen Campbell, Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, has reported that the Fairford Band at Lake St. Martins, is in urgent need of hay lands and has requested that all of Pine Island, the point of land north of Pine Island, and all the land on the south shore of the lake in Township 32, R. 7, W.1.M., be reserved for the Indians as shown on the map herewith enclosed.

I shall be obliged if you will, in accordance with the Inspector's report make a temporary reservation of the following lands and hold them until this Department has had an opportunity to decide finally what lands are necessary for Indian purposes.

All lands are in the Township above mentioned, namely 32, R. 7, W.1.M.-

N.W.¼ Section 3
Fraction Section 4
" " 9
" " 10
" " 11
" " 12
" " 25
Pine Island in Lake St. Martin.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D. Stuart
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 12th August 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and to inform you that in accordance with your letter of the 26th May 1912, Sections 3 and 10, Township 32, Range 7 and Section 34, Township 31, Range 7, were added to the Lake St. Martin or The Narrows Band, also in accordance with your suggestion in the letter above mentioned, the Department of the Interior has been requested to make a temporary reservation of the land you refer to.

Kindly state definitely at as early a date as you can, by ¼ sections the extra lands which you would urgently recommend be obtained as additional lands for the said Band of Indians.

The lands which the Department of the Interior has been requested to reserve temporarily are the following,-

N.W.¼ Section 3.
Fraction section 4
" " 9
" " 10
" " 11
" " 12
" " 25
and Pine Island in Lake St. Martin.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. Stuart
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Glen Campbell Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 12th August 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 8th January 1913 (No.2787053) and to request you to be good enough to inform me if the Order in Council has been passed setting apart sections 3 and 10, Township 32, Range 7 and Section 34, Township 31. Range 7, W.1.M., for the Indians of the Narrows at Lake St. Martin.

If the order has been passed I shall be obliged for a copy of it and if not, will you kindly have this matter closed?

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D. Stuart

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

S.B.
A.S.

over

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

G.R.

299920

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1295548

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 2 1915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

F. 27127-13

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th September, 1915.

483568

Sir,

In reply to your letters of the 2nd July and 12th ultimo, Ref. No. 299920, enquiring if an Order in Council has been passed setting apart Sections 3 and 10 of Township 32, Range 7, and Section 34, Township 31, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, for the Indians of the Narrows at Lake St. Martin, I regret to say that I am unable to give you any definite information in this matter as the previous papers on this subject cannot at present be located.

However, a special search will be made for the papers in this case with a view to having you advised at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

N. V. Carré

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy
and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
TO THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

299920

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548 Temp.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1915
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th September, 1915.

VC

483590

Sir:-

Re Hay Land required by the Indians of the Fairford Band at Lake St. Martin, Your file 299920

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, and to say that all the lands referred to therein are reserved for Forestry, with the exception of section 25, which is reserved for Grazing. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to reserve them for the Indians at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J.B.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1915
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY ▲ FILM

299920

Ottawa, 7th October 1915.

Sir,-

With further reference to our letter ofvthe 12th August last and previous correspondence addressed to Chief Inspector Glen Campbell, regarding hay lands for the Lake St.Martin Band of Indians, I beg to say that we have been advised that all lands proposed to be reserved fpr hay purposes are already reserved for Forestry with the exception of Section 25, which is reserved for Grazing. None of these are therefore available for the use of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~96220~~
2999-20

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1915

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

25

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1295548.temporary
3471011.

Ottawa, 9th November, 1915.

46

Sir,-

The records of the Land Patents Branch show that your Department made application for the reservation of Section 5, Township 32, Range 8, West of the Principal Meridian.

Unfortunately the correspondence in connection with this parcel of land has been mislaid, and in order to deal with an application received to have the land made available for homestead entry, I am to request you to furnish me with copies of any letters which I may have addressed to you in connection with the above land.

49

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1915
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

F. Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 15th November 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to yourcletter of the 9th instant (your fylee Nos.12955480ty and 3471011) regarding an application for a reservation of Sec.5, Tp.32, R.8, W.1.M., I beg to say that I am unable to find any record of our application for this section but we did make an application for part of Sec.4, Tp.32, R.8, W.1.M., and were informed that the S.W.¼ was entered for homestead by J.C.Favell.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. 2,969,960 on 1,295,548.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JAN 26 1916
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

TUESDAY, the 1st day of July, 1913.

PRESENT:

P. C. No. 1607.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.

original of this Document has been
oved for retention in the Records of
Indian Land Registry.
Signature
12-4 19 32

Whereas an application has been received from the Department of Indian Affairs to have certain lands in township 31, range 8, west of the Principal Meridian, aggregating 76·90 acres, set apart as an addition to Reserve numbered 48 at Lake St. Martin, in the Province of Manitoba;

And whereas the Department of Indian Affairs states that the Reserve, as at present set apart, does not contain the area which the Indians are entitled to under the Treaty and, furthermore, that the lands now applied for are required for hay purposes and that if they be not granted the Indians must abandon cattle raising;

And whereas the lands in question are available according to the records of the Department of the Interior:—

Therefore, His Excellency the Administrator in Council is pleased to order as follows:—

The following lands are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set aside as an addition to Indian Reserve numbered 48, namely:

Firstly: all that portion of the northeast quarter of section thirty-two in the thirty-first township, in the eighth range, west of the Principal Meridian which lies to the north of the northern limit of Indian Reserve numbered forty-eight and to the east of a line drawn parallel with and twenty-six chains and thirty-eight links perpendicularly distant westerly from the east boundary of the said section, and containing by admeasurement forty-two and thirty-six hundredths acres, more or less, and

Secondly: all that portion of the northwest quarter of section thirty-three in the said township, which lies to the north of the production easterly of the north boundary of said Reserve numbered forty-eight, and to the west of the west shore of Lake St. Martin, and containing by admeasurement thirty-four and fifty-four hundredths acres, more or less, all as shown outlined in red on the plan hereto attached.

(Signed) RODOLPHE BOUDREAU,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior

Published in the *Canada Gazette* of 9th August, 1913, Vol. 47, No. 6, for the fourth consecutive week.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

ADDRESS YOUR [illegible]
THE COM[illegible]
LAND P[illegible] BRANCH.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548Ty.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1916

Ottawa 27th January 1915.

437016

Sir,

In compliance with Mr. White's request over the telephone I am enclosing a copy of the Order-in-Council of 1st July 1913 confirming an addition to Little Saskatchewan I.R.#48 in sections 32 & 33, Tp.31, R.6, W.P.M.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Controller.

Encl.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1916

Allw 2

Ottawa 21st March 1916.

488641

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 11th August last, file 299920, applying for a reservation of lands in Tp.32, R.7, W.P.M., my reply of the 30th September should not have included Pine Island, the N.W.1/4 Sec.3 and frl.Sec.10 among the lands under reservation for forestry purposes. The N.W.1/4 Sec.3 and frl.Sec.10 have already been confirmed as an addition to the Narrows Indian Reserve No.49 by Order in Council of the 1st July 1913 and your application for Pine Island has been noted in our records.

Your obedient servant,

N. Ocale

Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. 2,969,058 on 1,295,548 .

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

TUESDAY, the 1st day of July, 1913.

P. C. No. 1606.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.

Whereas an application has been received from the Department of Indian Affairs to have certain lands in townships 31 and 32, range 7, west of the Principal Meridian, aggregating 1902·90 acres, set apart as an addition to Reserve numbered 49 at Lake St. Martin, in the Province of Manitoba;

And whereas the Department of Indian Affairs states that the Reserve, as at present set apart, does not contain the area which the Indians are entitled to under the Treaty, and furthermore, that the lands now applied for are required for hay purposes, and that if they be not granted, the Indians must abandon cattle raising;

And whereas the lands in question are available according to the records of the Department of the Interior.

Therefore His Excellency the Administrator in Council is pleased to order as follows:—

The following lands are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set aside as an addition to Indian Reserve numbered 49, namely:—

Section thirty-four in the thirty-first township, in the seventh range, west of the Principal Meridian, containing by admeasurement six hundred and forty acres, more or less, and all those portions of sections three and ten, in the thirty-second township, in the seventh range, west of the Principal Meridian, which are not covered by any of the waters of Lake St. Martin, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said thirty-second township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 25th day of April, A.D. 1910, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, and containing by admeasurement together twelve hundred and sixty-two and ninety hundredths acres, more or less, all as shown outlined in pink on the plan hereto attached.

(Signed) RODOLPHE BOUDREAU,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Published in the *Canada Gazette* of 9th August, 1913, Vol. 47, No. 6, for the fourth consecutive week.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1916

Ottawa 21st March 1916.

488643

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 30th September last in reply to your letters of the 2nd July and 12th August previous, file 299920, I now beg to enclose copy of an Order in Council dated the 1st July 1913 confirming Sections 3 and 10, Tp.32, R.7, W.P.M., and Section 34, Tp.31, R.7, W.P.M., as an addition to the Narrows Indian Reserve No.49.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

N. O'Cale

Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~96820~~
299920

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

F.27127-13

Portage la Prairie, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

14th July 1916

492082

Sir,—

While at Lake St Martin Reserve ,I was handed a letter by the Indians from Mr Inspector Campbell,stating that he had secured for them certain lands,Sec 3 & IO Tp 32 Rg 7 and Sec 34 Tp 3I and no Rge.also certain lands to be reserved.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1916
SURVEYS

N.W I/4 Section 3.
Fraction " 4.
" " 9.
" " IO.
" " II.
" " I2.
" " 25.

and Pine Island.

New this discription is very ~~indefint~~ indefinite, I woul d like some more information on this matter,and also a blue print,of this land added to the Reserve.

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 19 1916

Your obedient servant,

A. Glehen

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 25th July 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant and to inform you that sections 3 and 10 in Tp.32, R.7, W.1.M., and Section 34, Tp.31, R.7, W.1.M., were set aside as an addition to Indian Reserve No.49 by Order-in-Council dated July 1st 1913.

Fractional sections 4, 9, 11, and 12, Tp.32, R.7, W.1.M., were applied for by this Department but could not be granted as these lands are reserved for Forestry. Section 25, is reserved for grazing. The setting aside of Pine Island is still under consideration.

Accompanying this letter is a sketch showing in red the addition made to I.R.No.49. Fractional sections 4, 9, 11, 12 and 25 are coloured green.

N.W.T.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D.M. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

F. 27127-13

Lake St Martin Reserve
Augt 12th 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1918
RECORDED

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deb. Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1918
SURVEYS

514256

Sir,

We the undersign Chief and Council wish to lay our wishes before your Hon. Department that our Indians of this Band are increasing in stock, Cattle Horses &c.

And our Hay lands are not sufficient. So we are humbly beg to your Department that he would grant us more hay lands for the sole use on our Cattle. Such as our Pine Island and some other pieces near of our Reserve -

And so we will wait for immediate answer -

We are yours
humble obedient Servants
Signed

Charles his x mark Bummer (Chief)

Robert his x mark Bruce

John his x mark Peter Beardy

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.27127-13

299920

21st August 1918.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a petition signed by the Chief and two others of the Lake St.Martin reserve requesting additional hay lands; be good enough to report on the matter and especially whether the Indians have now sufficient land, if they are making proper use of what they have and whether the question of endeavouring to obtain additional land for them should be considered.

D.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

August 23rd 1916.

Dear Chief,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant requesting additional hay lands and to inform you that the matter has been referred to Mr.A.Ogletree,Indian Agent,Portage la Prairie.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Charles Sumner,
c/o A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

F.27127-13

Portage la Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1918
SURVEYS

30th. August 1918

514698

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 21st. instant, No.299920. I beg to say that the lake St Martin Band have not sufficient hay land for their own use, this Band is cutting the little hay they have on the Reserve. I would recommend that Pine Island be given this Band as the hay on this Island is seldom cut.

Yours truly,

A. Gelette

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

F. 27127-13

E.A.D.

Ottawa, 14th September 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st March 1916, No.1295548, I beg to inform you that complaint has been again made that there is not sufficient hay land provided for the use of the Lake St.Martin band occupying the Narrows Indian reserve No.49, Man., and it is recommended that Pine Island be given to the Band as it appears the hay on this island is seldom cut by anyone.

In your said letter you stated that our previous application for the said island had been noted in your records; I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to inform me as soon as possible if the Indians may enter on the said island for the purpose of cutting the hay thereon.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) J.D.McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

F. 27127-13

E.A.D.

Ottawa, 14th September 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st March 1916, No.1295548, I beg to inform you that complaint has been again made that there is not sufficient hay land provided for the use of the Lake St.Martin band coupying the Narrows Indian reserve No.49, Man., and it is recommended that Pine Island be given to the Band as it appears the hay on this island is seldom cut by anyone.

In your said letter you stated that our previous application for the said island had been noted in your records; I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to inform me as soon as possible if the Indians may enter on the said island for the purpose of cutting the hay thereon.

J.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) J.D. McLean

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920 F. 27127-13

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE COMMISSIONER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

10

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

J.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1919
SURVEYS

Land Patents Branch 518241

Ottawa, 8th January, 1919.

Survey

Re Pine Island in
Lake St. Martin.
Tp. 32-7-W.P.Mer.
Your file 299920.

Original Res. 149-4082.00
149-quarter by O.S. 1/4 Sec. 1862.92
Sec. 19-7-18 remainder within
Sherrit 5294.92
5794.00
689.08 acres

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 14th September last, I beg to request that you will be good enough to inform me whether your Department is desirous of securing Pine Island for the temporary use of the Indians or whether it is desired to have the island permanently added to the Indian Reserve at this point.

Before any final decision can be arrived at in connection with your application, it will be necessary for this Department to secure a report from our own officers as regards the island in question and as regards the general hay requirements on the part of the settlers in that locality.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg is being requested to detail a Homestead Inspector, when convenient to visit and report fully in this regard and as to what disposition, in his opinion, might be made of the island.

Your obedient servant,

W. Cote

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA

Plan of Township 32 Range 7 West of the Principal Meridian

FIRST EDITION

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH

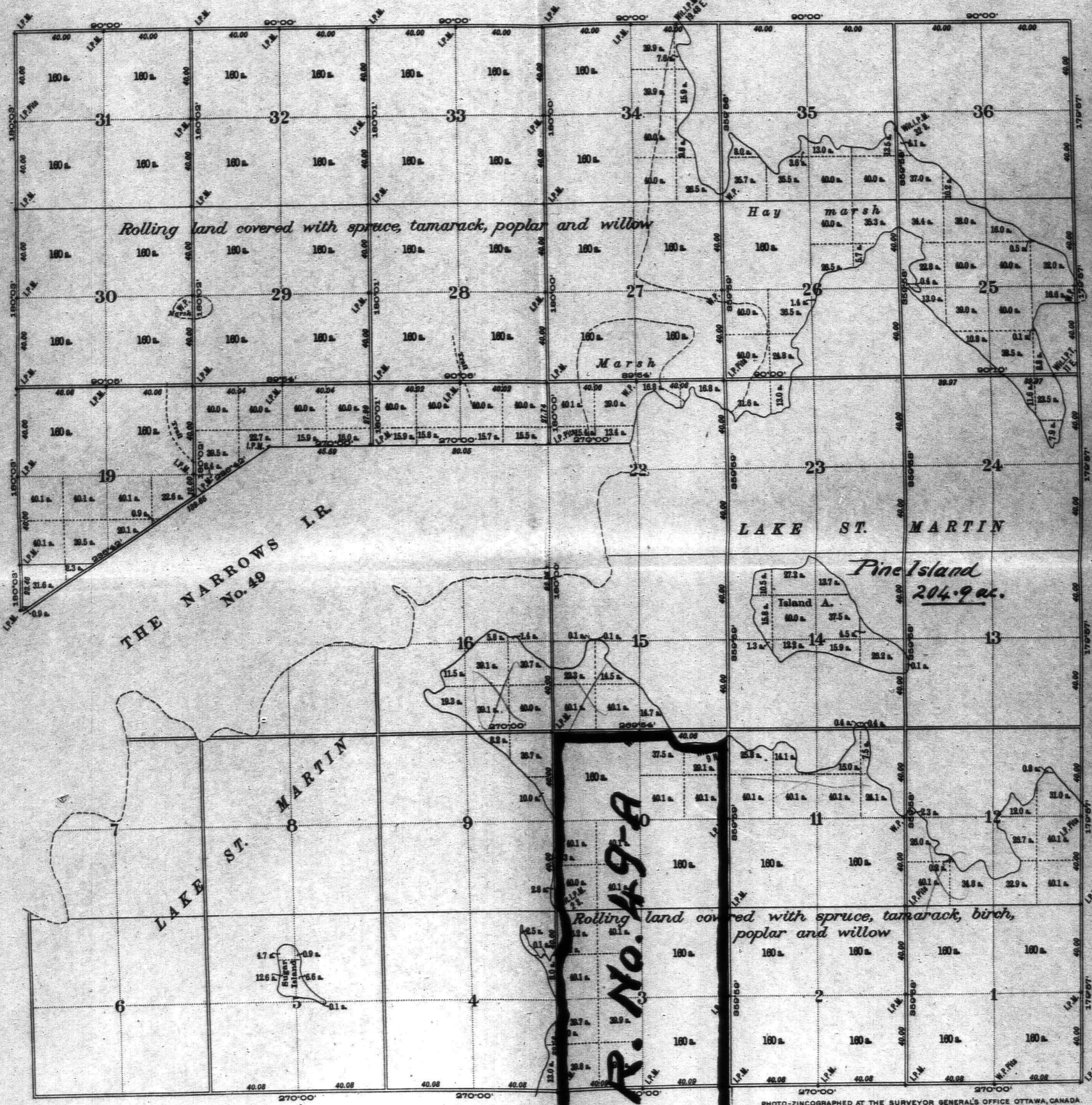


PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA, CANADA.

Compiled from official surveys by
L. R. Ord, D.L.S. 26th January, 1909

Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed.
Distances are in chains.
Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township.

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 25th April, 1910.

Approved and Confirmed.

E. Deville
Surveyor General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

Pine Island

in Tp. 32 - 7 - 1 -

on S.W. 1/4 Sec 13 - - 0.1

in Sec. 14 -

L.S.	5	1.3
	6	12.2
	7	15.9
	8	26.2
	9	4.5
	10	37.5
	11	40.0
	12	15.8
	13	10.5
	14	27.2
	15	13.7
		204.9 acres

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

F.27127-13

1 Sy. Minutes
2 Secy

Ottawa, 14th January 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to the statement in your letter of the 30th August last to the effect that the Lake St.Martin band have not sufficient hay lands for their own use and that they were cutting the little hay they had on the reserve, it is presumed that you refer to the Narrows I.R.No.49, containing 4032 acres. Please report whether the band is aware of the addition made to its lands in 1913 of the tract known as I.R.No.49-A and what use they have made of this tract.

A copy of the Order-in-Council setting it apart is enclosed herewith for use and reference in your office. You will note that sections 3 and 10 in Tp.32, R.7 and sections 34 in Tp.31, R.7, W.P.M., were set apart by the said O.C., 1st July 1913.

On the receipt of your reply the question of applying for Pine Island, which contains 204.9 acres, as a permanent addition to the lands of this band will be considered.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1919
RECORDS

Portage la Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

29th. January 1919

519116

Survey

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1919
SURVEYS

Sir,—

In reference to your letter of the I4th, Inst. No. 299920. I beg to say that the Lake St Martin Band Indian Reserve No.49 is aware of the addition granted in I9I3 most of this land is bush or timber land, and very little hay upon it, except a little strip on the lake front.

Your obedient servant,

J. Ogilvie

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

299920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 4th February 1919.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the letter of the 8th ultimo from Mr. N.O. Cote and previous correspondence regarding the application of this Department for Pine Island for the use of the Lake St. Martin band occupying the Narrows Indian reserve No. 49, Man., I beg to state that Treaties Nos. 1, 2 and 5 provide only 160 acres for each family of 5, whereas all the other Treaties provide 640 acres for each family of 5.

The Lake St. Martin band is in Treaty No. 2 and consequently the original reserve Rv. 49 was laid out for the number of Indians it then contained in accordance with that Treaty. The band has greatly increased and now numbers 187 members which would entitle it to an area of 5,984 acres under the terms of the Treaty. It has two reserves No. 49 containing 4032 acres and No. 49-A containing 1262.92 acres, a total of 5,294.92 acres. It would therefore be short, if the present number of the band is considered, 689.08 acres. Pine Island contains only 204.09 acres. As the provision by the Treaty is very small compared ~~[illegible]~~ with that of the other Treaties I beg to recommend that application be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be made to have the said Island made a permanent addition to the lands of the band. The Island is especially desired by the Indians on account of the considerable quantity of hay that may be obtained there which they require for their stock.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8. 27127-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1919
SURVEYS

299,920

February 5, 1919.

Mr. Bray,-

I think Mr.Cote might be informed that the Department requires Pine Island as a permanent reserve, and that, when he has obtained a report upon it, we would like to take up with the Superintendent General the advisability of setting it apart as a reserve.

Duncan C. Scott
DCS

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 5th February 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant (your file No.1295548) I beg to inform you that this Department requires Pine Island as a permanent Indian reserve and when you have obtained the report to which you refer from a homestead Inspector we would like to take up with the Superintendent General the advisability of setting it apart as a reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N. O. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MTL

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1295548

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

522816

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1919
SURVEYS

Ottawa, 17th April, 1919.

Sir,-

Re Pine Island.

With reference to your letter of the 5th February last, file No. 299920, advising that your Department requires Pine Island as a permanent Indian Reserve, I beg to say that the Homestead Inspector's report referred to in my communication of the 8th January last has not yet been received, but when same is received you will be advised further in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

G. O. Coté
C.

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1919
RECORDS

Portage la Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

23rd June 1919

524519

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1919
SURVEYS

Sir,—

In further reference to your letter of the 14th january last No 299920.

I might say that the Indians of the Lake St Martin Reserve No.49, are still waiting a reply re Pine Island.

I might say that these Indians are short of hay land and it is now nearly time for cutting hay. Kindly let me know if they are to get Pine Island, or if they will have to look elsewhere for hay.

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogletree

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 28th June 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 17th April last No.1295548, I have to inform you that we have received a communication from the Indian Agent requesting to be informed whether Pine Island is to be granted as a permanent Indian reserve as the time for cutting hay is very near. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to expedite this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.M. Lean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96220

IRH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1919
RECORDS

F. 27127-13

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Surveys

Miss Boast
Correct

22nd July, 1919.

525437

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1919
SURVEYS

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Encl.

Township 31, Range 7, W.P.Mer.
" 32, " 7, W.P.Mer.
" 32, " 8, W.P.Mer.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement, we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

The above townships would appear to be included in the Narrows Indian Reserve 49.

In order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly have the boundaries of the Narrows Indian Reserve 49 checked with the enclosed map as soon as possible and return it to me.

Yours sincerely,
Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96220

Ottawa, 30th July 1919.

Sir,-

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 22nd instant the enclosed map has been compared with the plan of the Narrows Indian reserve No.49 and found to be correct.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.W. Cory Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96220

A.S.

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1919
SURVEYS

18th August, 1919.

526448

Dear Mr. Scott,

Township 32, Range 7, W. P. M.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement, we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

In order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly inform me as to exactly what lands are required for the purposes of the Indian Department in Township 32, Range 7 West of the Principal Meridian.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96220

Ottawa, 27th August 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant and in reply to enclose herewith Township plan showing coloured in red the lands required by this Department in Tp.32,R.7,W.P.M.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F.W.Gory Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
CM

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1919
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch H.A.D.

Ottawa, 15th August, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1919
SURVEYS

526213

Sir:

Re Pine Island in Lake St. Martin
Tp. 32-Rge. 7, W.P. Mer.
Your file 299920

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th June last, and to say that the report of the Homestead Inspector, referred to in my letter of the 17th April last, has not yet been received but the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg is being requested to expedite the same.

As soon as it is received you will be further advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1919
SURVEYS

299920

F. 27127-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1919
RECORDS

REF. No. 3183.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

36 Roslyn Court, ~~Winnipeg~~ Man., November 28th. 1919.

529865

Sir,

Recently while at the Lake St.Martin's reserve,which lies in the Manitowapah Agency, the Chief and other members of the band brought up the question of getting some more hay-land.

A few years ago the late Chief Inspector Campbell,got for the band three sections of land, across the Narrows of Lake St.Martin, starting about half a mile from the reserve. The bulk of this land was supposed to be hay-land,but it appears now from what the band say's that only about a ¼ section is hay,and the balance is bush land. The Chief informed me that he wrote the Department in the summer of 1918 about the matter,and received a reply dated the 23rd. of August,saying that the matter of the hay-land had been referred to Agent Ogiltree,but so far he has no knowledge of anything been done,and would like some action before the next haying season.

In August 1918 I visited the reserve and looked over the hay with the Chief,and found that a lot of their best hay-land was in very bad shape,with skunk grass, this is a grass that when it gets a hold,makes the hay off the ground almost useless. I got the band a permit from Dominion lands for 100 tons on an Island near to the reserve in August 1919. The Band would like to exchange part of the 3 sections,for hay-land,and as there is some hay-land in their vicinity not yet alienated from the Crown,I would recommend that this be done, some time before the next haying season.

Yours truly,

S. T. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 2nd December 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th August last No.1295548, I have to request you to be good enough to state whether Pine Island in Lake St.Martin, Man., may be made a permanent Indian reserve as desired by this Department. Please note that this request has been pending since February last.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

S.B.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 2nd December 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, No. 3183, and to inform you that in accordance with the representations of Mr. Ogletree, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, the question of securing Pine Island in Lake St. Martin, as a permanent addition to the reserve of the Lake St. Martin band was brought to the attention of the Department of the Interior in February last and again from time to time since that date. It is hoped that a decision will be arrived at shortly.

The addition of this island is desired on account of a large quantity of hay on it; be good enough to state whether this will be sufficient or if a further area of hay land is required for this band.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. J. Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
36 Roslyn Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

DEC 6 1919

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

J.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

S.P.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC. 9 1919
SURVEYS

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1919.

530063

Re Pine Island in Lake St. Martin
Fairford Indian Reserve.
Your file #299920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and to say that the homestead inspector's report which has been called for in this case has not yet been received but the Agent will be again for the third time asked to expedite it, and upon receipt of the report you will be further advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

N. McCole

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1919
SURVEYS

299920
F. 27127-13

REF. No. 3215.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1919
RECORDS

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Winnipeg.

36.Roslyn Court, Man., December, 8th. 1919.

Sir,

530217

Your letter No.299920 of date the 2nd.instant received, and in reply. I think it would be advisable,if it can be arranged, to get from The Interior Department,at least one section of hay-land, in exchange for a section of the bush land that was giveum the Lake St.Martin band a few years ago,and which lays just across the Narrows of the lake from the Reserve. As to the quantity of hay that can be taken off Pine Island, this is the Island That I mentioned in my letter No.3183, I went all over this Island with the Chief and Councillors in the summer of 1918, and estimated that there was about 100 tons of hay on the whole Island, and got a permit from Dominion Lands for that amount,with a note on the permit that they were to have the right to cut all the hay on the Island and if there was more than the 100 tons,they were to pay for the extra amount. The Chief informed me later that they did not cut any more than the 100 tons,and also that they cut all the hay. In the very best season for hay there might be 150 tons of hay on the Island and that would be the limit. This Quantity would feed about 50 head of stock, and would help some, but is not enough if the band should increase their stock to any extent.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14

299920 F. 27127-13

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

539080

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1920
RECORDS

J.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 15th June, 1920.

Re Pine Island in Lake St. Martin
Your file 299920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1920
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd December last, and my reply thereto of the 3rd idem, I beg to say that a report of the homestead inspector in this case has been received but as it is not complete a further report has to be obtained.

It appears that a squatter by the name of Alexander Emms is located on this island and no consideration can at present be given to your application to have the island included in the reserve and no definite assurance can be given that it eventually will be so included.

Your obedient servant,

P. D. Gordon
actg Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

Ottawa, 28th June 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th December last I have to inform you that a letter received from the Department of the Interior is to the effect that a squatter by the name of Alexander Emms is located on the island in question in Lake St.Martin and that no consideration can at present be given to our application to have the island included in the reserve of the Lake St.Martin band and no definite assurance can be given that it will eventually be so included.

It will be advisable for you to make similar arrangements for hay as you made last year and as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 27127-13

COPY.

476 Lansdowne Ave.,
Winnipeg,
7th August, 1920.

Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:-

I wish to know if I can lease the Two Islands in Lake St. Martin 30-Range 8 West of 1st. These Islands are known as North and South Fisher Island and are shown on all maps as belonging to Indian Reserve No. 50. I have investigated and find that they never have actually been granted to the Indian Department as there is nobody living on these Islands. I wish to know if I can lease for a number of years.

Yours truly,

sgd. John L. McDonald.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADD[illegible]OR REPLY:
[illegible]ROLLER,
[illegible]ATENTS BRANCH,
[illegible]ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MTL

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
3430552

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th September, 1920.

Copy for J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 7th ultimo, applying to lease the two islands in Lake St. Martin known as North and South Fisher Islands I beg to inform you that as these islands would appear to be included in Indian Reserve No. 50 a copy of your letter has been forwarded to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs who has been requested to advise you in the matter, and you will, no doubt, here from him in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

Controller.

John L. McDonald, Esq.,
476 Landdowne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299920

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
CONTROLLER,
LANDS PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 3430552

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1920
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lands Patents Branch

542631

Ottawa, 14th September, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1920
SURVEYS

Sir:-

North and South Fisher Islands.
Lake St. Martin, Manitoba.

I beg to enclose a copy of Mr. John L. McDonald's letter of the 7th ultimo applying to lease the above mentioned islands together with a copy of my reply thereto, and to request that you will be good enough to advise Mr. McDonald in reference to the matter.

Your obedient servant,

2 ENCLS.

W. S. Glidden
Acting Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

LANDS BRANCH
SEP 27 1920

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920.

Ottawa, September 28, 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th ultimo, addressed to the Department of the Interior, in regard to your desire to lease two islands in Lake St. Martin, I have to request that you will be good enough to communicate in the matter with Mr. W. M. Graham, Commissioner, Department of Indian Affairs, who has charge of leasing of lands in the West.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

W.A.O.

John L. McDonald, Esq.,
476 Lansdowne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126/7 ~~299920~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

F. 27127-13

Portage la Prairie, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1922
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

570091

28th July 1922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1922
SURVEYS

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Indians of the Lake St Martin Band, are asking for more hay land.

The hay is very poor on this Reserve now, last year these Indians cut hay on the Little Saskatchewan Reserve, and this year the hay is no better there.

These Indians have about 235 head of cattle, and 70 head of horses.

These Indians are asking for the Frac. SE ¼. 16. Frac. SW ¼. 15. Frac. N. ½. 11. Frac. SW ¼. 12. all in Township 32. Range 7. I.PM. also a narrow strip on the Lake shore, Frac. E. ½. 33-31-7. I, P.M.

This land is only good for hay.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

F. 27127-13

Ottawa, 4th August 1922

Sir,-

The Indians of the Lake St.Martin band (Narrows Indian reserves Nos.49 and 49-A) are in need of additional hay land to ensure the proper wintering of their stock. This band numbers 212,which number,at the rate of 160 acres per family of 5,would entitle them to 6184 acres. The area of reserves Nos.49 and 49-A totals 5294 acres and the local Indian Agent has recommended that the following lands be added to reserve No.49-A,-

Frac. Sec.	33,	Tp.31,R.7,W.P.M.	100.2 ac.
" E.½ "	4	Tp.32,R.7,W.P.M.	28.8 ac.
" " " "	9	" " " " " "	58.00
" Sec.	16		
(S.of lake)		" " " " " "	186.9
Frac. Sec.	15		
(S.of lake)		" " " " " "	131.9
X Frac. W½ Sec.	11	" " " " " "	206.8
" " "	14		
(S.of lake)		" " " " " "	.8
X Frac.W.½ Sec.12		" " " " " "	103.4

Would you be good enough to temporarily reserve these lands from sale or settlement pending further correspondence with the local Indian Agent in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A F MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
F. 27127-13

Mr Wilson
please initial

Ottawa, 4th August 1922

Sir,-

It would be impossible to obtain the land requested in your letter if the 28th ultimo for the Lake St.Martin band soon enough to enable the Indians to cut hay during the present season and you should arrange for hay permits with the Dominion Lands Agent for the present season, in order to ensure a sufficient supply for wintering the stock during the coming winter.

The Department of the Interior will be requested to reserve from settlement the lands you mention, pending a definite application from this Department for an addition to the reserve of the Lake St.Martin band and it is considered advisable to include in this application,-Frac.E.½ Sec.4, Frac.E.½ Sec.9, Tp.32, R.7, W.P.M.

It is quite possible, however, that the Department of the Interior will point out that Secs.3 and 10 in this township and also Sec.34, Tp.31, R.7, were applied for as hay lands and set aside as reserve No.49A by Order in Council dated 1st July 1913.

In your letter of the 29th Jan.1919, you state that most of reserve No.49-A is bush or timber land, with very little hay on it except a little strip on the lake front. On account of the above, you are requested to inform the Department if it would not be advisable to consider relinquishing ~~the~~ portion of reserve No.49A in exchange for the lands now requested. It is not suggested however that any land which mught contain valuable timber should be relinquished.

Kindly report fully on the advisability of making an exchange of this nature, stating what sections in your opinion could be relinquished without detriment to the reserve and also if you consider the band would be disposed to grant a surrender for this purpose.

For
A
asw

Your obedient servant,

A.S. Williams

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MTL

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1296548

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Support
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1922
SURVEYS

OTTAWA 1st September, 1922.

571378

Sir:-

Re: Additional lands in Tps.31 & 32, Rge. 7, W.P.M. for Lake St. Martin band (Narrows Indian Reserves Nos.49 and 49A) Your ref.27126-7.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo, in connection with the above mentioned matter, and to say that the same has been noted and is under consideration.

You will be informed of the decision reached in due course.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté
C

N.O.Coté,
Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Ottawa, 15th January 1923

Sir,- re- addition lands for Lake St.Martin band
Tps.31 and 32 -7-W.P.M.

I beg to refer you to your letter of 1st September last and to ask if you are now in a position to comply with the request of this Department dated 4th August last.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7 F. 27127-13

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JM

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1923
RECORDS

578895

Ottawa, 8th February, 1923.

DEPT. OF
FEB 13 1923
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Adverting to your letter of the 15th ultimo, file No. 27126-7, on the subject of additional hay land required by the Lake St. Martin band of Indians of the Narrows Indian Reserves Nos. 49 and 49-A, I beg to advise you that in compliance with your request the parcels enumerated in your letter of the 4th August, 1922, hereinafter described, will be temporarily reserved for your Department.

Tp. 31, Rge. 7, W.P.M.

Frcl. E.1/2 Sec. 33.

Tp. 32, Rge. 7, W.P.M.

Frcl. E.1/2 Sec. 4.
Frcl. E.1/2 Sec. 9.
Frcl. S.1/2 & N.E.1/4 Sec. 16, south of lake.
Frcl. Sec. 15, south of lake.
× Frcl. N.1/2 Sec. 11.
Frcl. S.E.1/4 Sec. 14, south of lake.
× Frcl. W.1/2 Sec. 12.

until 1 Aug. 1923

This temporary reservation should not cover a period extending beyond the 1st August next as it is desired that the Department should by that time be free to deal with the parcels, if any, not required for inclusion in Reserve No. 49-A.

The lands in question are included within the boundaries of the proposed Lake St. Martin Forest Reserve but in the event of their being required for a permanent Indian Reserve the Department will probably not be averse to withdrawing them from the tract reserved.

The said fractional north half of section 11 is School Land and accordingly in the event of such fractional half section being set apart permanently for the Indians it will be necessary to effect the surrender of the parcel from the School Lands Endowment and select other land in lieu thereof.

I may add that a new edition of the plan of township 32, range 7, west principal meridian, is to be published and that such plan will, no doubt, show some changes in the areas of the parcels required in this township.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
F. 27127-13

EXD

Ottawa, 20th February 1923

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 4th August last requesting a report from you on the advisability of making an exchange of lands in connection with the Lake St.Martin band. This report should be forwarded at your early convenience.

In connection with the above, I beg to advise you that the Controller, Land Patents Branch, Department of the Interior, has informed us that the hereinafter described lands will be temporarily reserved for this Department:-

Frac.E½ Sec.33, Tp.31, R.7, W.P.M.

The following lands in Tp.32, R.7, W.P.M:-
Frac.E.½ Sec.4
Frac.E.½ Sec.9,
Frac.S.½ and N.E.¼ Sec.16, South of the lake
Frac.Sec.15, South of the lake,
Frac.N.½ Sec.11, — to land here
Frac.S.E.¼ Sec.14, South of the lake,
Frac.W.½ Sec.12.

He states that this temporary reservation should not cover a period extending beyond 1st August next.

The lands in question are included within the boundaries of the proposed Lake St.Martin Forest reserve, but in the event of their being required for a permanent Indian reserve, the Department will probably not be averse to withdrawing them from the tract reserved. However, no further steps can be taken until the report asked for above has been received.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.Ouellette Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7
F. 27127-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Portage la Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

24th February 1923

579815

Sir,—

In reference to your letter of the 20th instant, No.27126-7. I beg to say that I cannot get the Lake St Martin Band to consent to surrender any land for exchange. The Band claims that they should get this land as they have not enough hay for their cattle, but will not give up any that they now hold. It will be impossible to get a meeting of this Band before treaty time in June, as they are all now out fishing in Sturgeon Bay, and next month will be trapping.

I will try to get them to consent to an exchange at treaty time, but I am affraid they will not consent, as they claim they will not keep cattle if the Department will not give them more hay land.

Your obedient servant,

G. Ogletree

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1923
SURVEYS

LANDS BRANCH
FEB 27 1923

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

F. 27127-13

Ottawa, 1st March 1923

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 4th August last requesting that certain lands in Tps.31 and 32,R.7,W.P.M. containing a total of 816.8 acres,be temporarily reserved for the Indians of the Lake St.Martin band.

In your reply of the 8th instant,your file No. 1295548,you state that they have been temporarily reserved until the 1st August next. You will note by our letter above quoted that the population of the band in 1922 was 212 and as they receive land under the provisions of Treaty No.2,there is still due the band 890 acres.

These lands are required as a permenent addition to Indian reserves Nos. 49 and 49A for the Lake St.Martin band and I would request you to be good enough to arrange for their transfer by Order in Council to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

IMCT/AS

"REPLYING ADDRESS
MENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1923
PLEASE QUOTE FILE
348141
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

580401

SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 8th March, 1923.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1923
SURVEYS

Sir,- Re. Sec. 11 - 32 - 8 W. 1st M.

Kindly inform me when and under what authority Narrows Indian Reserve # 49 was first surveyed as such.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

f. 27127-13

FILED

Ottawa, 15th March 1923

Sir,- **Attention - School Lands Branch**

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, your file No.348141, regarding Sec.11-32-8-W.P.M., I beg to say that the Narrows Indian reserve No.49 was surveyed by Dominion Land Surveyor Martin in 1877. The Indians received land according to the provisions of Treaty No.5. The Indian reserve was transferred by Order in Council, P.C.2876, dated 21st November 1913, S. No.3. Memo to Council will be found on Department of the Interior file No.2861319.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

P.C. 2876. 580478

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
FILE 57827

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

Friday the 21st November, 1913.

PRESENT:

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Subsection (a) of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, provides that the Governor in Council may withdraw from the operation of the Act, subject to existing rights as defined or created thereunder, such lands as have been or may be reserved for Indians.

THEREFORE His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council is pleased to Order that the lands comprised within the following reserves shall be and the same are hereby withdrawn from the operations of the Dominion Lands Act, subject to existing rights as defined or created thereunder, namely;

1. Roseau Rapids Indian Reserve No 2A, as shown on the official plan of township three, range four, east of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the twenty-fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, containing by admeasurement one square mile and twenty-five hundredths of a square mile, more or less.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

2.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. Long Plain Indian Reserve, No.6, as shown on the official plans of townships nine and ten, range eight, west of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and the first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four respectively; containing by admeasurement seventeen square miles, more or less.

3. The Narrows Indian Reserve, No. 49, as shown on the official plans of townships thirty-two, ranges seven and eight, west of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the twenty-fifth day of April and the twenty-ninth day of July, respectively, one thousand nine hundred and ten; containing by admeasurement six square miles and three-tenths of a square mile, more or less.

4. Crane River Indian Reserve No 51, as shown on the official plans of townships twenty-nine and thirty, range thirteen, west of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the twenty-ninth day of October and the fourth day of November, respectively, one thousand nine hundred and nine; containing by admeasurement thirteen square miles and sixty-eight hundredths of a square mile, more or less.

5. Oak Lake Indian Reserve, No.59, as shown on the official plans of townships seven and eight, range twenty-six, west of the principal meridian, both approved and confirmed on the first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two; containing by admeasurement four square miles, more or less.

6.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6. Turtle Mountain Indian Reserve, No. 60, as shown on the official plan of township one, range twenty-two, west of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the twenty-third day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, containing by admeasurement one square mile, more or less.

7. Sandy Bay Indian Reserve, No.5, comprising all of fractional township eighteen, range nine, west of the principal meridian, as shown on the official plan of the township, approved and confirmed on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, excepting thereout and therefrom the road allowances as shown on the said official plan; the said reserve containing by admeasurement nineteen square miles, more or less.

8. Swan Lake Indian Reserve, No.7, as shown on the official plan of township five, range eleve, west of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three; excepting thereout and therefrom sections eight and eleven, the south halves of sections ten, twenty-six and twenty-nine and the southwest quarter of section nine; the said reserve containing by admeasurement fifteen square miles and twenty-five hundredths of a square mile, more or less.

9. Indian Gardens Indian Reserve, No.8, comprising section sleven, township nine, range nine, west of the principal meridian, as shown on the official plan of the township, approved and confirmed on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four,; containing by admeasurement one square

mile

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

mile, more or less.

10. Fisher River Indian Reserve, No 44, as shown on the following official plans;

Plan of township twenty-eight, range one, east of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the twelth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and ten;

Plan of township twenty-nine, range one, east of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the thirty-first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twelve;

Plan of township twenty-eight, range two, east of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the eighteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twelve;

Plan of township twenty-nine, range two, east of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on the eleventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve;

excepting thereout and therefrom those portions of the said reserve previously withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set aside for the use of the Indians by Orders in Council dated the twenty-fifth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six and the second day of October, one thousand nine hundred and eleven; the portions of the said reserve hereby withdrawn from the operations of the Dominion Lands Act containing by admeasurement fourteen square miles and six hundredths of a square mile, more or less.

(Sgd.) F.K.Bennetts.

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The original of this Document has been removed for reason in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

12-4 1972

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

F. 27127-13

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
JM

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1295548

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 13th April, 1923.

Sir,-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1923
SURVEYS

581853

Re additional lands required for
Lake St. Martin Band of Indians-
Tps. 31 and 32, Rge. 7, W.P.M.
Your file No. 27126-7.

Referring to your letters of the 4th August last and the 1st ultimo, I beg to say that this Department is now prepared to transfer to your Department those portions of land referred to in your letter of the 4th August last, which lie to the north and west of Indian Reserve No. 49, that is to say, the fractional portions of section 33, township 31, range 7, west of the principal meridian lying east of the lake, the fractional portions of sections 4 and 9 of township 32, range 7, west of the principal meridian lying east of the lake, and the fractional portions of sections 15 and 16 of township 32, range 7, west principal meridian lying south of the lake, comprising a total area of 454.40 acres, but that this Department cannot accede to the request for the transfer of the remaining lands, namely, the fractional north half of section 11, part south east quarter of section 14 south of lake, and fractional west half of section 12, township 32, range 7, west principal meridian, nor of Pine Island referred to in your letter of the 11th August, 1915.

The necessary steps will now be taken to obtain the authority of the Governor General in Council for the transfer of the first mentioned parcels.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

Fr 27127-13

Ottawa, 16th April 1923

Sir,-

With further reference to the correspondence relating to the necessity of obtaining additional hay lands for the Lake St.Martin band and to Departmental letter on this subject dated the 4th August last, I have to inform you that the Department of the Interior has notified this Department that it is prepared to transfer the following parcels to this Department for the use of these Indians,-

The Frac. portions of Sec.33-31-7-W.P.M., lying E.of the lake
The Frac.portions of Secs.4 & 9-32-7-W.P.M., lying E.of the lake
The Frac.portions of Secs.15 & 16-32-7-W.P.M., lying S.of the lake

comprising a total area of 454.40 acres. The necessary steps are being taken to obtain the authority of the Governor General in Council for this transfer.

The Department of the Interior also states that it cannot consent to the transfer of the following lands,-

The Frac.N.½ Sec.11
Part S.E.¼ Sec.14, South of the lake
Frac.W.½ Sec.12-32-7-W.P.M.,

nor can they accede to the request that Pine Island be included in this reserve.

In view of the above, it is suggested that should the Indians desire to cut hay on any of the parcels above mentioned which cannot be acquired by this Department, that you take the necessary steps to arrange for hay permits with the Dominion Lands Agent for any cutting that may be done on such parcels.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File ~~27126-6~~ 27127-13

Manitoba Superintendency,

No.145. Winnipeg, 28 July, 1876.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, No.6575, concerning the reserves of Treaties 1 and 2, still to be surveyed and in answer, I beg to inform you that the Band of Fairford, Lake St Martin, Lake Manitoba did not yet have their Reserves surveyed.

I may also add that all the Bands of Indians have insisted on every opportunity offered to them, for having their Reserves divided by lots, so that every family could have their own property, without any fear of interference from outsiders; and I have reason to believe that this measure would greatly increase the interest that the Indians now take in the cultivation of the land.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J.A.N.Provencher.

Acting Superintendent.

To the Honble

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126 -7

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 27126-6

No.6575 IB
Lt-Col.
J.A.N.Provencher,
Acting Ind. Supt.,
Winnipeg,Man.

11 Aug./76

EXD

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 28th ulto, I am directed by the Supt. Genl. to inform you that Mr. Reid,O.L.S. has already received instructions to survey certain of the Reserves under Treaties 1 and 2 referred to by you.

2. On your reporting to the Dept. the precise localities in which the Bands of Fairford, // Lake St Martin & Lake Manitoba desire to have their Reserves and localities approved by the Supt. Genl., instructions will issue for their Survey.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IR/6 P.C. 2071

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 16 1923 RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Friday, the 12th day of October, 1923.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 17 1923 SURVEYS

WHEREAS a request has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the setting apart for the Indians, under the terms of Treaty No. 2, of a tract of land as an addition to Indian Reserve No.49-A, in Townships 31 and 32, in Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, comprising an area of 524.1 acres. The Department of Indian Affairs states that the reserve, as at present set apart, does not contain the area to which the Indians are entitled under the Treaty, and, furthermore, that the lands now applied for are required for hay land, to ensure the proper wintering of the stock of these Indians.

AND WHEREAS the Acting Minister of the Interior reports that the lands applied for are available for the purpose, according to the records of the Department of the Interior;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of the Interior, is hereby pleased to withdraw from the operation/

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

operation of the Dominion Lands Act and to set apart for the Indians, as an addition to Indian Reserve No.49-A, the following lands, that is to say:

Firstly: Legal subdivisions nine and sixteen and the East half of Legal subdivision eight of Section thirty-three in Township thirty-one, Range seven, West of the Principal Meridian, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 25th day of November, A.D., 1914, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, and

Secondly: All those portions of Sections four, nine, fifteen and sixteen of Township thirty-two in said Range seven, West of the Principal Meridian, which lie to the East and South of the East and South shores of Lake St. Martin, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the last mentioned Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 15th day of March, A.D., 1923, by Thomas Shanks, for the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Carter O. Gilm
Signature
12-4 1972

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. 4857375 on 1295548

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 12th day of October, 1923.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

P.C. No. 2071.

WHEREAS a request has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the setting apart for the Indians, under the terms of Treaty No. 2, of a tract of land as an addition to Indian Reserve No. 49-A, in townships 31 and 32, in range 7, west of the principal meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, comprising an area of 524.1 acres. The Department of Indian Affairs states that the reserve, as at present set apart, does not contain the area to which the Indians are entitled under the Treaty, and, furthermore, that the lands now applied for are required for hay land, to ensure the proper wintering of the stock of these Indians;

And whereas the Acting Minister of the Interior reports that the lands applied for are available for the purpose, according to the records of the Department of the Interior:

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of the Interior, is hereby pleased to withdraw from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and to set apart for the Indians, as an addition to Indian Reserve No. 49-A, the following lands, that is to say:—

Firstly: Legal subdivisions nine and sixteen and the east half of legal subdivision eight of section thirty-three in township thirty-one, range seven, west of the principal meridian, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 25th day of November, A.D. 1914, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, and

100.2 a

Secondly: All those portions of sections four, nine, fifteen and sixteen of township thirty-two in said range seven, west of the principal meridian, which lie to the east and south of the east and south shores of Lake St. Martin, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the last mentioned township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 15th day of March, A.D. 1923, by Thomas Shanks, for the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior.

423.9 a

Copied A.S.

(Signed) E. J. LEMAIRE,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Published in *The Canada Gazette* of 16th February, 1924, Vol. 57, No. 33, for the fourth consecutive week.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E.T.

1295548

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1924
RECORDS

OTTAWA, 3rd May, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1924
SURVEYS

R.

Sir,

Re an addition to Indian Reserve No. 49A, Manitoba.

I beg to enclose herewith for your information a copy of the Order in Council passed on the 12th day of October, 1923 (P.C. No. 2071), setting apart certain lands mentioned therein as an addition to the above-mentioned reserve.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N.O.Coté)

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

already received and dealt with 17/11/23

LANDS BRANCH
MAY 6 1924

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these appears after the number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connections with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 1 - 1925 RECORDS

B44RD 45 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK JULY 31ST 1925

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

633

OTTAWA ONT

AGENT OGLETREE REPORTS BY TELEGRAM LAKESTMARTIN HAY LAND DAMAGED HAIL AND RAIN PLEASE SECURE FROM DOMINION LAND DEPARTMENT SECTIONS THREE AND NINE TOWNSHIP FORTY TWO RANGE SIX WEST ALSO PINEISLAND IN LAKESTMARTIN AUTHORITY ALSO NEEDED TO PURCHASE ONE DOZEN SCYTHES AND SNATHES PLEASE RUSH

215AM W M GRAHAM.

Copied EP.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

299,920
JCC/O'C

F. 27127-13

Ottawa, August 6th, 1925.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

The following telegram has been received from Mr. W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner, Regina:-

"Agent Ogletree reports by tele-
"gram Lake St. Martin hay land damaged
"hail and rain please secure from
"Dominion Land Department Sections
"three and nine Township forty two
"Range six west also Pine Island in
"Lake St. Martin."

I should be glad if you would instruct the proper official to give this matter attention at once and advise whether the request may be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

Roy Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the [illegible] appears after the [illegible] of words) this [illegible] Otherwise its cha[illegible] as indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

126-7

Form 51 Replacing Form 1

RA469 50/COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 6

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 560

OTTAWA ONT

WIRED YOU THIRTY FIRST ULTIMO REPORTING LAKE SAINTMARTIN HAY LAND DAMAGED BY HAIL AND RAIN AND ASKING YOU TO SECURE SECTIONS THREE AND NINE TOWNSHIP FORTY TWO RANGE SIX WEST ALSO PINE ISLAND IN LAKE SAINTMARTIN REFERRED ALSO NECESSITY PURCHASING DOZEN SCYTHES AND SNATHES NO REPLY PLEASE WIRE IMMEDIATELY

W M GRAHAM.

Copied

Filed 32-7

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the [illegible] symbols appears after the [illegible] (number of words) the [illegible] message is [illegible] Otherwise its [illegible] is indicated by the [illegible] appearing after [illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAMS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. SARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form [illegible]

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA175 27 COLLECT

Lands

REGINA SASK 10 935 A

1925 AUG 10 PM 2 1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 10 1925 RECORD

SECTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

230

OTTAWA ONT

REFERRING MY TELEGRAMS JULY THIRTY FIRST AUGUST SIXTH REFERENCE DAMAGED HAY LANDS LAKESAINTMARTIN PLEASE TELEGRAPH IMMEDIATELY IF RESERVATION OF DOMINION LANDS REFERRED TO HAS BEEN SECURED

W M GRAHAM. .

looked up

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH CO

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 2A-TW 1

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should indicate opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THIS MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to OTTAWA AUGUST 11TH 1935

W M GRAHAM
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
REGINA SASK

YOUR WIRES RE ST MARTIN HAY LANDS RECEIVED (STOP) AWAITING ACTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR (STOP) WILL RUSH DECISION

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, August 15th,1925.

Reference St.Martin Hay Lands Interior Department advise description apparently wrong (Stop) All this district in pulp wood area (Stop) Application for hay privileges should be made to Dominion Lands Agent Winnipeg.

J.D. McLean
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should write opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THIS MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, August 15th,1925.

Reference St.Martin Hay Lands Interior Department advise description apparently wrong (Stop) All this district in pulp wood area (Stop) Application for hay privileges should be made to Dominion Lands Agent Winnipeg.

J.D. McLean
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM D.L. 2 T W

GREAT NORTH WESTERN

TELEGRAPH GREAT NORTH WESTERN AND CABLE

DAY LETTER

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S No.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 17, 1925.

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

May purchase one dozen scythes and snathes required to put up hay at Lake Saint Martin Reserve

J.D.McLean

(Chg. Dept.I.A.)

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126 7

F. 27127-13

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROY[illegible] GIBSON,
[illegible]SISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1925
RECORD

13th August, 1925.

R

Dear Mr. Caldwell,

Adverting to your letter of the 6th instant, your file 299,920 with reference to the desire of your Department to secure Sections 3 and 9, Township 42, Range 6, West of the Principal Meridian, also Pine Island in Lake St.Martin, I might say the whole of Township 42, Range 6, West of the Principal Meridian is covered by the waters of Lake Winnipeg.

According to the plan of survey, Pine Island is in Section 14 and the South West quarter of Section 23, Township 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian and it is presumed that your Agent probably intends to refer to Sections 3 and 9 in Township 32, Range 6, West of the Principal Meridian.

The lands in this Township together with Pine Island have been included in the pulpwood area, but if it is only the hay on these lands which your Agent requires, I would suggest that he take the matter up immediately with our Agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Land and Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126-7.

R

Ottawa, August 17, 1925.

IKD.

Sir,-

Further with reference to your recent telegrams and our reply thereto, I inclose for your information copy of a letter received this day from the Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-2

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F. 27127-13

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
M REGINA, SASK., Mar. 4th, 1926

Sir:

I have received a letter from Mr. A. Ogletree, Indian Agent at Portage la Prairie advising me that for a great number of years prior to 1924 the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands, who are living at the Hatchery on the Dauphin River, were in the habit of cutting hay on Section 2-35-5 W. P.M. During the past two years it would appear that one, Mr. La Doane of Fairford has had a permit to cut the hay on this land. It is desired to secure a permit on behalf of the Indians as there are some twenty-five head of horses and cattle at the Hatchery belonging to them and they cannot secure sufficient hay to feed them, a very small quantity being available on their Reserves. They ask for a permit to cut 150 tons of hay, and I shall be glad if you can secure this for them from the proper quarter and advise me as soon as possible in order that the information may be forwarded to them.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7
JCC/O'C

Ottawa, March 9th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

I inclose a copy of a letter received from Indian Commissioner W. M. Graham, Regina, from which you will note that the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands wish to obtain permission to cut hay on Section 3, Township 35, Range 5, W-P-M.

Will you be good enough to have one of your officials give consideration to this request and advise me as soon as possible whether such permission might be granted and if so on what terms and conditions.

INCL.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A ,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126-7
JCC/O'C

Ottawa, March 9th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the question of securing permission for the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands to cut hay on Section 2, Township 35, Range 5, W-P-M.

We will take this matter up with the Department of the Interior at once and advise you later whether such permission may be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA,
Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8.27127-13

REGULATIONS

RESPECTING

HAY ON DOMINION AND SCHOOL LANDS

IN

The Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and in the Peace River Tract and the Railway Belt in the Province of British Columbia.

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1921

23562—1

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGULATIONS RESPECTING HAY ON DOMINION AND SCHOOL LANDS

Established by Orders in Council dated October 15, 1914 and February 11, 1921

Permits to Cut Hay

Permits to cut hay may be granted by any Crown Timber Agent or other officer appointed for the purpose by the Minister of the Interior, upon any vacant Dominion or School Lands at the disposal of the Crown, and permits thus granted shall vest in the permittee exclusive right of ownership as to the hay authorized in his permit upon the land described therein, subject to the rules and regulations of the department at the time in force.

Applications for permits to cut hay may be received on or after the first day of April, in each year, and permits thereon may be issued on or after the first day of May. No permit shall issue to a person to cover more than one quarter-section but more than one permit may be issued to the same person on other quarter-sections of land, but in no case shall he receive permits for a greater amount of hay than three tons per head for the stock of which he is the sole owner.

If, before the first day of May, more than one permit is applied for covering any quarter-section of land or fraction thereof, whereon there is not sufficient hay to meet the demands, the agent, if he cannot arrange a division thereof to suit the several applicants, shall issue a notice to them calling for tenders for the purchase of the hay upon such land, up to the quantity each is entitled to receive, and thereafter shall issue a permit to the person paying the highest cash bonus over and above the ordinary dues. If the land yields a greater amount of hay than would be covered by the permit issued, a second permit may be granted to the next highest tenderer, at the price tendered by him, but his right to cut shall not commence until after fifteen clear days from the date of first permittee's right to commence cutting. In like manner a third and fourth permit may be granted, if a further supply of hay can be obtained on the land, cutting to commence only on date fixed in the permits.*

A hay permit shall vest in the permittee the exclusive right of ownership to the quantity of hay mentioned in the permit upon the land described therein, and he shall be deemed to be in the exclusive possession of the land described in such permit, except in cases where other permits are issued for the cutting of hay upon the same land, and in such cases the several permittees shall be deemed to be in the exclusive possession of such portions of the land as may be necessary to cut the hay granted to them respectively.

A second or more permits may be issued to any other person or persons entitled to receive the same, allowing such person or persons the right to cut a certain quantity of hay upon the land described in the first permit, and such person or persons shall on the day fixed by such permit or permits to commence cutting, have the same right to enter upon the said land for the purpose of cutting and removing the quantity of hay mentioned in his or their permit, and may bring and maintain an action for trespass against any person or persons interfering with his or their rights in the same manner as the first permittee may bring such action. This clause shall not give the holder of any permit the right to interfere with the holder of any other permit on the same land.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N[illegible]ay shall be cut prior to date to be fixed each year by the Minister of the In[illegible]r, which date may vary according to whether the season is early or late.

[illegible]he applicant will be required to pay a permit fee of ~~50 cents~~ $1.00 in connection with each permit issued. Permits issued to actual settlers to cut hay on Dominion and School lands, for their own use, shall be subject to dues at the rate of 25 cents per ton, and permits issued, other than to actual settlers for their own use, shall be subject to dues at the rate of $1 per ton, to be paid in full at time of application, in addition to which an office fee of ~~50 cents~~ $1.00 is charged with the issue of each permit. Where there is not hay in excess of the demands of the actual settlers on any parcel of land, the right to acquire permits is to go first to the actual settler.

The agent may, in his discretion, issue a permit for hay in sparsely settled districts where the rights of individual settlers will not be prejudicially affected, covering one or more sections of land, which, in his opinion, is necessary to obtain the quantity of hay required t[illegible]eet the needs of the applicant.

Leases to Cut Hay on Dominion Lands

A settler in the vicinity of unoccupied hay lands, who is the owner of at least 10 head of stock, may obtain a lease for an area thereof not exceeding one-fourth of a quarter-section, or forty acres, for a term of five years at an annual rental of 50 cents per acre; but such lease shall not operate to prevent, at any time during its term, the sale or settlement of the land; and in the case of such sale or settlement, the lessee shall be paid by the purchaser or settler for fencing or other improvements made such sum as the local agent determines; and the lessee shall be allowed to remove any hay he has cut.

Leases to Cut Hay on School Lands

Leases of school land in Alberta, Saskatchewan and the Northwest Territories, for the purpose of cutting hay thereon, may be issued for a term not exceeding five years; provided that a lease shall not issue to any person for more than a section or less than a quarter section, and that such lease shall be revocable at any time it may be deemed advisable by the Minister of the Interior to offer the land so leased for sale by public auction in the interests of the school endowment or for any other reason, and that in such case, the lessee shall receive three months' notice of the intention of the Minister to terminate the lease, but shall not be entitled to compensation for any improvements made by him; and further, that in case of there being only one applicant for the lease of a school section, or any part thereof, the rental shall be at the rate of 50 cents per acre per annum, but where there is more than one applicant for such lease, it shall be put up for tender at an upset rental of 50 cents per acre per annum.

Cutting Hay without Authority

The permit or lease shall describe the lands upon which the hay may be cut, and shall during its continuance vest in the permittee or lessee the exclusive right of ownership to the hay upon such lands, whether such hay is cut by his authority or by any person without his authority, and such permit or lease shall entitle the permittee or lessee to seize in replevin, revindication or otherwise, as his property, such hay where the same is found in possession of any unauthorized person, and also to bring any suit or action against any person unlawfully in possession of such hay, and to prosecute all persons cutting hay in trespass upon the land covered by the permit or lease to conviction and judgment and to recover damages, if any, and all proceedings pending at the expiration of any such permit or lease may be continued and completed, as if the permit or lease had not expired. The holder of a permit may bring and maintain actions for trespass committed at any time before the expiry of his permit upon the land described therein.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROY A. [illegible]SON,
A[illegible]TANT DEPUTY MINISTER

8.27127-13

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

23rd March, 1926.

Dear Mr. Caldwell,

I have your letter of the 9th instant with respect to the desire of the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands to obtain permission to cut hay on Section 2, Township 35, Range 5, West of the Principal Meridian.

In reply I am enclosing a copy of the hay regulations, and might say that if the Indian Agent will submit to our Agent at Winnipeg during the month of April an application on behalf of the Indians for a permit, the same will be dealt with on the usual basis.

For the purpose of dealing with this application, the Indians will be considered as actual settlers, and the rate of dues chargeable will be 25¢ per ton as the hay is intended for their own use. There will be an additional fee of $1.00 for the issue of the permit.

I might add that under the regulations a settler is limited to three tons per head of stock.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Minister.

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
In Charge Land & Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126-7.

EXT

Ottawa, March 25, 1926.

Sir,-

Further in reply to your letter of the 4th instant, your file 208-3, I inclose letter just now received from the Acting Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior, together with copy of regulations respecting the disposal of hay on Dominion and School lands.

Enclosures.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7
F. 27127-13

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Mar. 30th, 1926

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter #27,126-7 dated the 25th instant enclosing copy of a letter written to Mr. J.C. Caldwell by Mr. R. Gibson, Acting Deputy Minister of the Interior, and in which he states that, if application is made to the Dominion Lands at Winnipeg during the month of April, hay permits will be considered for the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands.

Your letter is a disappointment to me. We have had experience of this before where other settlers have been allowed to come in and cut hay where we have had permits, and only a limited amount being given to the Indians.

As the inspector points out very clearly in his report, the Indians of this section of the country are in a desperate way. They cannot grow grain, the fish have all disappeared, and my hope was that they might get a hay supply that would enable them to raise cattle. The present arrangement is rather precarious if we have to be in competition with the whites every year to get a permit. I doubt very much whether it would be any use going into the cattle business under this condition.

The Department have a problem to face here, and I thought, and I still think that the Department could make arrangements to have the land in question set aside as a permanent hay land for the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7
JCC/O'C

Ottawa, April 6th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with further reference to the question of obtaining a source of supply of hay for the Indians of Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands.

We will take the matter up again with the Department of the Interior with a view to endeavouring to make some further and more satisfactory arrangement. I will write you again shortly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126-7
6. 27127-13

Ottawa, April 9, 1926.

Dear Mr. Gibson,-

I wrote you on the 9th ultimo inclosing copy of letter received from Commissioner Graham, of Regina, with reference to the question of hay supply for the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin bands of Indians. To this you were good enough to reply under date of the 23rd ultimo

I may say that a further letter has been received from Commissioner Graham in this matter from which I quote as follows:-

"Your letter is a disappointment to me. "We have had experience of this kind before "where other settlers have been allowed to "come in and cut hay where we have had permits, "and only a limited amount being given to the "Indians."

"As the Inspector points out very clearly "in his report, the Indians of this section of "the country are in a desperate way. They "cannot grow grain, the fish have nearly all "disappeared, and my hope was that they might "get a hay supply that would enable them to "raise cattle. The present arrangement is "rather precarious if we have to be in compe-"tition with the whites every year to get a "permit. I doubt very much whether it would "be any use going into the cattle business "under this condition.

"The Department have a problem to face "here, and I thought, and I still think that "the Department could make arrangements to have "the land in question set aside as a permanent "hay land for the Indians."

Would it be possible for this Department to enter into some arrangement whereby a suitable and

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Asst Deputy Minister; Dept. of Interior, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sufficient supply of hay might be made available for these Indians, as it is the Commissioner's desire, if possible, to induce them to take up cattle raising as a means of improving their condition. I have advised Commissioner Graham that I would write you again with regard particularly to this phase of the situation.

Yours very truly,

J. C. Caldwell.
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27.126-7~~
F. 27127-13

Ottawa, April 9, 1926.

Dear Mr. Gibson,-

I wrote you on the 9th ultimo inclosing copy of letter received from Commissioner Graham, of Regina, with reference to the question of hay supply for the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin bands of Indians. To this you were good enough to reply under date of the 23rd ultimo.

I may say that a further letter has been received from Commissioner Graham in this matter, from which I quote as follows:-

"Your letter is a disappointment to me. "We have had experience of this kind before "where other settlers have been allowed to "come in and cut hay where we have had permits, "and only a limited amount being given to the "Indians."

"As the Inspector points out very clearly "in his report, the Indians of this section of "the country are in a desperate way. They "cannot grow grain, the fish have nearly all "disappeared, and my hope was that they might "get a hay supply that would enable them to "raise cattle. The present arrangement is "rather precarious if we have to be in compe-"tition with the whites every year to get a "permit. I doubt very much whether it would "be any use going into the cattle business "under this condition.

"The Department have a problem to face "here, and I thought, and I still think that "the Department could make arrangements to have "the land in question set aside as a permanent "hay land for the Indians."

Would it be possible for this Department to enter into some arrangement whereby a suitable and

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister; Dept. of Interior, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sufficient supply of hay might be made available for these Indians, as it is the Commissioner's desire, if possible, to induce them to take up cattle raising as a means of improving their condition. I have advised Commissioner Graham that I would write you again with regard particularly to this phase of the situation.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Caldwell,
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

T. & G. 6

F.27127-13

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

M.R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 619800 TG

R

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1926
RECORDS

OTTAWA, May 27,1926

Mr Caldwell

Sir,

Your letter of the 9th ultimo, File 27126-7, addressed to the Assistant Deputy Minister of this Department regarding the question of hay supply for the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin bands of Indians has been referred to me for reply, and in this connection I might state that this matter has been given very careful consideration, and it has been decided that in view of the land areas already reserved for the Indians in this vicinity and taking into consideration the small number of stock reported to be possessed by these Indians, this Department would not be justified in making any further reservations.

The Acting Deputy Minister in a letter dated the 23rd March last advised you that it had been decided to grant the concession that if the Indian Agent would submit to our Agent at Winnipeg during the month of April an application on behalf of the Indians for a permit to cut hay on Section 2, Township 35, Range 5, West of the Principal Meridian, the same would be dealt with on the usual basis, and our Agent has been instructed to deal with such an application on behalf of the Indians in the same way as if coming from actual settlers.

I trust that the Indians in question will be able to secure sufficient hay under this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

B.L. York
Controller.

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie, Man.
March 31st 1927

Sir,-

Enclosed find cheque No.52161 amounting to $ 13.75, in favour of the Receiver General, Refund from the Department of Interior on hay permit issued the Little Saskatchewan Band, summer of 1926.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 8 1927

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogilvie
Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48-126

BANK RECEIPT No. 6244

Amt. $13.75 chq

Date 9 G. M. M. 6 1927 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 175

61

Dept. Receipt No. C48688

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126-7.

Ottawa, June 4, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 30th of March last, your File No. 208-3, and in connection therewith to inclose a copy of a further communication received from the Timber & Grazing Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior.

Inclosure.

Your obedient Servant,

J. C. Caldwell.
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL ON
27-126

Regina, Sask., Feb. 11th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am attaching hereto a lengthy report that I have received from Mr. Inspector Christianson,

x x x

The question of hay lands for Lake St Martin has been brought to your attention before, and will be brought up again as soon as we get a report from our Farmer who is going to look into the matter as to what lands should be reserved.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
57-126

f. 27127-13

Regina, Sask., Feb. 2nd, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have the honour to report that as per your instructions, I left Regina on the morning of the 6th ultimo to make an inspection of certain reserves in Manitoba.

x x x

Another matter that should be kept in mind, which I mentioned in my report last year, is the hay situation on Lake St Martin. This is a very small reserve and mostly bush and muskeg, and if the number of cattle increase on this reserve, the Indians will not have sufficient hay lands. There must be considerable land owned by the Government in that vicinity which has no value that could be set aside for the use of the Indians as hay lands. If this matter is lost sight of, the vacant land may be taken up by some homesteader, as all the land at the north end of the reserve is held under lease by Mr. Joe Lundy, a rancher. I have a note of two or three pieces of land which should be picked out and set aside, but I would rather wait until spring so as to give the Farming Instructor a better chance to look over the land after the snow has gone.

x x x

M. Christianson.

Inspector of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I wish to point out that it is very important to get this land set aside for the use of the Indians. The land at the present time has absolutely no value to farm land but in the event of it being homesteaded or some rancher going up there with stock he might get a lease on it, which would prevent the Indians from cutting hay there. The land at the present time between the two reserves and Lake Manitoba is pretty well taken up, mostly by Galician settlers. Of course, years ago when this land was unsettled the Indians could go wherever they pleased to put up hay and such a thing as setting aside hay lands was not thought of, where at that time they could have secured additional land adjoining the reserves.

I trust this matter will be taken up with the Department of Interior, and as no doubt it will take some time I would ask that in the meantime a permit be granted the Indians to cut hay on the land above described.

Yours very truly,

Wm Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F. 27127-13

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., July 18th, 1927

Cat Reserve

R

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I wish to bring to your attention that Mr. Inspector Christianson in his report of last February on the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin reserves pointed out that in the event of the cattle increasing, the Indians would be short of hay lands. This was also referred to in my letter covering his report and dated February 11th. Since that time the Farming Instructor there has gone thoroughly over the situation and the following land in that vicinity should, if possible, be set aside for these two bands,-

For Lake St. Martin

Fr. Sections 11 and 12, Tp. 32, Range 7-W-1, containing about 140 acres and lying across the lake from the reserve.
Fr. Section 3-32-8, W-1, at the south end of the reserve, containing about sixty acres, hay and marsh.
Fr. Section 27-31-7 , W-1, containing 120 acres and lying across the lake from the reserve
Pine Island, lying out in the lake northeast of the reserve, about 80 acres.
A total of approximately 400 acres.

For Little Saskatchewan.

Fr. Sections 17, 8 and 5, Tp. 31, R.7-W-1, bordering on Lake St. Martin across from the Little Saskatchewan reserve.
Dunsekikan Island, containing about 100 acres, of which I believe about half is good hay land.
Approximately 400 acres in all.

I wish to point

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 E.M.
2 S.G.
3 Surveys

F, 27127-13

~~27126-7~~

Copy for information on 27126-8

Your Ref. 208-3

Ottawa, 25th July 1927

Sir:

I have to inform you that as it would be impossible to obtain the land requested in your letter of the 18th instant for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan Bands soon enough to enable the Indians to cut hay thereon during the present season, any hay that is necessary for them to obtain from these portions this season should be cut under a hay permit received from the Dominion Lands Agent for which the customary fee would be required to be paid. It is considered that the Department should pay for only such hay permits as are required to supply the Indians with hay necessary for the upkeep of their stock, and should not pay for permits for cutting hay which the Indians desire to obtain for the purpose of sale. In the meantime the matter of obtaining extra land for the Indians of these bands will be given consideration and taken up with the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

DR/KB

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from

~~27126-7~~

f. 27127-13

Ottawa, 2nd August 1927

Sir:

When you are passing through Winnipeg on your trip of investigation of suitable lands in the vicinity of the Little Red River Indian Reserve to be set aside for the Lac La Ronge and Stanley Bands of Indians you are requested to proceed to Fairford and generally investigate the hay situation in connection with the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands. It is particularly desired that you should cover in your report on this matter the probable tonnage, if any, which is sold annually by the Indians of these reserves.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. W. Fairchild, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DR/KB

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 192.....

For Little Saskatchewan Band

			Acres
	Proc. N.W. 1/4 Sec. 5 - 31 - 7 W. Pr.		110.5
	" W. 1/2 " 8 " " "		191.0
	" E. 1/2 " 17 " " "		130.0
L.			431.5

For The Narrows Bands.

	All of Pine Island	209.6
	Proc. N. 1/2 Sec. 11 - 32 - 7 W. Pr	210.3
L.S.	1-2-3-4 and S. 12 - " " "	180.3
L.S	6-10-11 and W- Sec. 27 - 31 - 7..	90.3
		690.5

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 4433

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Administration
Winnipeg Manitoba.

DATE 1927	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	To; 50 Tons of hay for the use of the Lake St Martin Band. to be cut on Section 37-31-7 W Section 12-32-7 W and Pine Island, 25¢ per ton	12	50
	Office Fees	1	00
	Authorized by Mr.Commissioner Graham, letter August 2nd 1927,No.208-3. who advises he had been in communication with the Department with a view of securing hay land for the use of this Reserve.		
	4490		
	4813-27 Sept 14/27		
	EXAMINED and found correct.		
	Thirteen Dollars 50¢ TOTAL,	$ 13	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Glehee
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie, Man.
August 26th 1927

K

Draft

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFA
AUG 29
RECORD

Sir,-

Enclosed find voucher No.4490 amounting to $ 13.50, in favour of the Department of the Interior, Winnipeg, Man., permit to cut 50 tons of hay on Section 27-31-7 W. Section 12-32-7 W and Pine Island, for the use of the Lake St Martin Band.

Authorized to make application by Mr.Commissioner Graham, Letter No.208-3 August 2nd 1927. I am advised by Mr.Commissioner Graham, he had been in communication with the Department regarding hay land for the use of this Reserve.

ue #33
Pay
EJ

Your obedient servant,

A. Gelhu
Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ac 433 Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Department of the Interior

Dominion Lands Administration

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1927	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	To: 50 tons of hay for the use of the Lake St Martin Reserve, to be cut on on School Lands Section II-32-7 W. @ 25¢ per ton	I2	50
	Office fees	I	00
	Application made on authority of Mr. Commissioner Graham, for Permit, letter No.208-3, August 2nd 1927 who advises me he had been in communication re-hay land for the use of this Reserve, with the Department.		
	4491		
	EXAMINED and found correct.		
	48 13 - 27 8 Sept 14 27		
	Thirteen Dollars 50¢ TOTAL,	$ I3	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Gletes
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie, Man.
August 26th 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1927
RECORDS

R

Sir,-

Enclosed find voucher No.4491 amounting to $ 13.50, in favour of the Department of the Interior for 50 tons of hay to be cut on Section II-32-7 W School Lands.

Application made by authority of MR. Commissioner Graham, letter No.208-3. August 2nd 1927 who advises he had been in communication with the Department re hay for this Band.

ale 433

Pay E J

Your obedient servant,

A. Gilchrist
Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

T. & G. 6

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

JAL/HB

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 619800 F&G

F. 27127-13

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, September 2, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
6 SEP 1927
SURVEYS

MEMORANDUM: Department of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Agent at Portage la Prairie has made application on behalf of the Indians of Lake St. Martin Band for a hay permit on certain lands including Sections 11 and 12, Township 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian.

Land Patents Branch report these two sections reserved in your department.

Please let me know if the reservation still stands. If such is the case I presume the matter of hay permits on these two sections will be taken up by your department.

Kindly let me have a reply as soon as possible.

Reservation to lapse 1st Aug 1928 see letter 9th Feby 1928 this file

H-338

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

F. 27127-13

Ottawa, 10th September 1927

Sir,- Your ref.No.619800 T & G

In reply to the memorandum from your Branch dated the 2nd instant I enclose for your information copy of letter received from the Controller, Land Patents Branch dated 8th February 1923. It is of course the desire of this Department that nothing interfere with the Indians being enabled to cut hay this year on the sections referred to in your memorandum. The Department is at the present time investigating the necessity of acquiring permanently certain hay lands for the Indians of that district (Frac.Secs.11 and 12-32-7-W.1.M. two of the parcels which in all probability will be permanently required. When the report of the officer who is investigating this situation is received, it is thought that an application will be made for these sections as well as several other parcels in that Township.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Timber and Grazing Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy
Dem. approved
DCS

~~27126-7~~
F. 27127-13

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 10th January 1928

Sir,- re-Hay lands at Lake St.Martin, Man.

In accordance with instructions dated Aug.2nd 1927, File # 27126-7, I proceeded to Lake St.Martin at which point I arrived on Sept.1st.

I ascertained information from Mr.Waite, Farm Instructor for the reserves at Fairford, Little Saskatchewan and The Narrows from which I concluded that the two reserves, namely The Narrows and Little Saskatchewan were not adequately provided with hay for the number of cattle and horses raised. Although the Indian Agent, Mr.Ogletree, did issue a few permits to sell hay from the Little Saskatchewan Reserve this season, it must be borne in mind that this was an exceptionally favourable year for hay in that district and the crop far exceeded that produced in a normal year.

Regarding the amount of hay produced from the lands of The Narrows Indian reserve, it assuredly is inadequate for the stock raised there. This band has 300 head of stock (horses and cattle) which would require approximately 750 tons of hay to carry them through the winter. The hay lands incorporated in their reserve as it is now constituted would not produce more than 500 or 600 tons in a normal year, consequently it is essential that more hay be procured for them. Mr.Garwood, the Missionary at The Narrows Indian reserve informed me that during last winter some of the Indians were compelled to take their cattle to Fairford for feed or lose them through starvation. There is no farming land on these reserves and the cattle industry is the only following whereby the Indians can make a living.

In the face of these facts it appears to me that all pressure possible should be brought to bear to have sufficient hay lands set aside for these Indians, so that there would be no shortage of hay. This would encourage them to raise more stock and under the guidance of Farm Instructor Waite, who appears to take a deep interest in his work and to be a superior type of man for the position he occupies, there is no doubt in my mind that the Indians would show marked improvement within a few years.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am aware of the fact that the Department of the Interior is adverse to giving up islands but I consider this a most deserving case and instead of allowing approximately one hundred tons of hay to go to waste on Pine Island each year, it would be in the interests of all concerned to make this island a permanent reserve for the Indians of The Narrows band, along with the undermentioned lands, thereby encouraging the Indians in a direction of general improvement.

I would therefore recommend that the Department of the Interior be asked to set aside the following lands as permanent hay reserves for these bands.-

		Acres
For the Narrows band #49		
All of Pine Island in Secs.14 & 23-32-7-W.P.M.		209.6
Frac.N.½ Sec.11-32-7-W.P.M.		210.3
L.S. 1,2,3,4 and 5, Sec.12-32-7-W.P.M.		180.3
L.S. 6,10,11 & 15, Sec.27-31-7-W.P.M.		90.3
	Total	690.5
For the Little Saskatchewan band #48		
Frac.N.W.¼ Sec.5		110.5
Frac.W.½ Sec.8 — not granted —		191.0
Frac.E.½ Sec.17		130.0
All in Tp.31-7-W.P.M.	Total	~~431.5~~ 240.5

In case the Department of the Interior considers that they should receive lands in exchange for the above mentioned parcels, I would recommend that the Indians be asked to surrender for exchange the S.E.¼-10, the E.½ Sec.3 in Tp.32-7-W.P.M., and the N.E.¼ Sec.34-31-7-W.P.M. 160 ac

Order in Council dated July 1st 1913 sets aside Secs. 10 and 3 in Tp.32-7-W.P.M., also Sec.34-31-7-W.P.M., as an addition to Indian reserve #49 for hay purposes. It has since been learned that there is practically no hay upon these lands excepting a small strip in the N.E.¼ of Sec.10-32-7-W.P.M.

Order in Council dated Oct.12th 1923 sets aside L.S. 9 and 16 and the E.½ L.S.8 of Sec.33-31-7-W.P.M., also all those portions of Secs.4,9,15 & 16 of Tp.32-7-W.P.M., for hay purposes. These lands produce considerable hay but the greater part of it is very poor quality.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The hay grown on Pine Island is of good quality and the amount produced would be about 75 tons in a normal year and about 100 tons in an exceptionally favourable year. The lands applied for in Sec.11-32-7 would probably produce 40 tons in a normal year and those applied for in Sec.12-32-7 about 20 tons.

Your obedient servant,

H.W. Fairchild

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
E. 27127-13

Ottawa, 16th January 1928

Sir,-

This Department has had an investigation made regarding lands of the Narrows band No.49 and the Little Saskatchewan band No.48 in the Province of Manitoba. The land in these two reserves is of a quality quite too poor for general farming. The lakes have been fished commercially and the food supply is inadequate. The bands have taken up cattle raising as a means of livlihood but under the condition of Treaty 5 these Indians are only allowed 160 acres per family of five which is not sufficient to raise cattle for their sustenance. It has become necessary to procure more land in order that the Indians may have enough hay to winter their stock.

We have ascertained that Pine Island, situate in Secs.14 and 23-32-7-W.P.M., containing 209.6 acres, would produce about 75 tons in a normal year and possibly 100 tons in an exceptionally favourable season. This portion of land would be safe from fire and the Indians could haul their hay to the reserve during the winter months and for this reason is very specially desired by this Department. Quantities of hay may also be cut on the N.½ Sec.11-32-7-W.P.M., containing 210.3 acres; L.S.1,2,3,4 & 5, Sec.12-32-7, W.P.M., containing 180.3 acres; L.S.6,10,11 and 15, Sec.27-31-7-W.P.M., containing 90.3 acres. These lands contain together 690.5 acres. Kindly reserve these lands from sale or settlement and the Department is very desirous that they be transferred as an addition to the Narrows Indian reserve No.49.

Order in Council dated July 1st 1913 set aside Secs. 3 and 10-32-7-W.P.M. and Sec.34-31-7-W.P.M., but it has since been found that there is practically no hay on a portion of this land and it is suggested that the Indians surrender the S.E.¼ Sec.10, the E.½ Sec.3-32-7-W.P.M., and the N.E.¼ Sec.34-31-7-W.P.M., containing together 640 acres.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Little Saskatchewan band No.48 cannot spare any of the land which they have at present and it is desired that they be granted the following additions,- Frac.N.W.¼ Sec.5,110.5 acres; Frac.W.½ Sec.8,191 acres; Frac.E.½ Sec.17,130 acres,all in Tp.31-7-W.P.M.

Kindly reserve these lands from sale or settlement and it is urgently requested that they be transferred to this Department as an addition for the Little Saskatchewan band No.48.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7
F. 27127-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 26th May 1928

Immediate
Sympathy

Sir,

With reference to Department letter 27126-7 of 9th instant I beg to say that I shall be glad to receive authority to enter into possession of the lands pending conclusion of the formal transfer, as the haying season is approaching and it is necessary that we take steps to locate and apportion the hay.

List of the lands desired was sent to the Department with my letter of 18th July 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., April 13th, 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to refer you to the matter of getting additional hay lands for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan bands in the Manitowapah Agency. I have had considerable correspondence with the Department on this subject from time to time, and on July 18th. last, I reported on the matter fully and received a reply from the Department, dated July 25th., File 27126-7, wherein it was stated that the matter would be given consideration and would be taken up with the Department of Interior.

I should be pleased if the land asked for could be obtained for the Indians, as I consider it necessary and I should like to be advised as to how the matter stands.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Ottawa, 17th April 1928

Sir,- Ref. your file 208-6

I have your letter of the 13th instant regarding lands for the Narrows Band No.49 and the Little Saskatchewan Band No.48 and in reply I beg to say that application was made by this Department on the 16th January last but no reply has been received from the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

MRN
GFM

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

27126-7

Ottawa, 17th April 1928

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 16th January last submitting a request to have lands in Tps.31 and 32-7-W.P.M. reserved for the Narrows Band No.49 and the Little Saskatchewan Band No.48. I should like to be informed that these lands are being withheld for the use of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

MRM
WSM

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6 ED
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 23rd, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter 27126-7 of the 17th instant, and would urge that the Department continue their efforts to secure the additional hay lands for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan Indians. These additional hay lands are urgently required and it is feared that others will be making application and that the Indians will again be left with insufficient hay.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 4th May, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I wrote the Department on the 23rd ultimo, with reference to some additional hay lands for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan Indians. I shall be glad to know that the matter is not being overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Ottawa, 9th May 1929

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 4th instant, regarding hay lands for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan Indians and in reply I beg to say that after a personal interview with the Department of the Interior, a promise has been obtained that the question will receive attention at once.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MM

CANADA

Please quote
File 1295548

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1928
RECORDS

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

11th May, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th ultimo, your file No. 27126-7, relating to the application on behalf of your Department to have certain lands in Townships 31 and 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, reserved for the Narrows Band No. 49 and the Little Saskatchewan Band No. 48, I beg to say that the matter is engaging the attention of the Department and you will be further advised in regard thereto in due course.

I may add that it is hoped to advise your Department at an early date as to the possibility of hay permits being granted for the present season covering the lands in question.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,

J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
f. 27127-13

Ottawa, 30th May 1928

Sir,- Your ref. No. 208-6

I have your letter of the 26th instant regarding hay for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan Indians and I beg to say that on the 11th instant this Department was advised by the Department of the Interior that the matter was engaging the attention of that Department and that it is hoped to advise this Department at an early date as to the possibility of hay permits being granted for the present season covering the lands in question.

Your obedient servant,

(T.R.L. McInnes)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6124

TYPE OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N.L.

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

R A9 57 COLLECT NL CNT DX

REGINA SASK 2 1928 JUN 3 AM 12 31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928
SURVEYS

R

SECRETARY 681

INDIAN DEPARTMENT OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 27126-7 OF 30TH MAY IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT WE SECURE THESE LANDS WITHOUT MORE DELAY THIS MATTER HAS BEEN UNDER CONSIDERATION SINCE FEBRUARY 1927 POSSIBILITY OF HAY PERMITS BEING GRANTED IS TOO INDEFINITE WE MUST HAVE SOME ASSURANCE REGARDING THIS HAY KINDLY WIRE

W. M. GRAHAM.

Interviewed Gladstone Asst Controller who promised immediate action on permits for this season and promised to phone me as soon as Commissioner returns. Will stand to follow up with official letter LR 5/6/28

Mr Graham
As soon as Gladstone
Hones permits OK,
LR

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 19.....

Re Nanaimo & Saskatchewan

R

Mr Glidden phoned at 5 P.M. that the acting commissioner had approved his memo and that this dept may now apply for hay permits on the lands requested for reservation —

MRWhite.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 6th June 1928

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Your file two nought eight sub six STOP On application being made by yourself or Indian Agent hay permits for this season on lands requested for the Narrows and Little Saskatchewan bands will be issued to the Department by Dominion Lands Agent Winnipeg.

Chg.Dept.I.A.

A.F.MacKenzie

over

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
F. 27127-13

Ottawa, 6th June 1928

Sir,-

I have to confirm the following telegram sent you this day,-

Four file two nought eight sub six STOP On application being made by yourself or Indian Agent hay permits for this season on lands requested for the Narrows and Little Saskatchewan bands will be issued to the Department by Dominion Lands Agent Winnipeg.

The Department of the Interior has arranged to permit this Department to cut hay during the present season on the lands which we have requested to be reserved as hay lands for the Narrows and Little Saskatchewan bands by issuance of the regulation permits, on application being made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Winnipeg. This has been done as that Department is not yet prepared to give a definite decision as to whether all or a part of these lands could be permanently reserved as hay lands for the above mentioned bands. It appears that a portion of the lands are included in the area reserved as pulp wood section and another portion is included within a timber berth which has been sold, possibly causing further delay in obtaining a final decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
F. 27127-13

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/BMJ

Please quote
File 1295548

R

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1928
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1928
SURVEYS

6th June, 1928.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 17th April last, your file No. 27126-7, relative to the application on behalf of your Department to have certain lands in Townships 31 and 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, reserved for the Narrows Band No. 49 and the Little Saskatchewan Band No. 48, I beg to quote for your information the day letter which was forwarded under to-day's date to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, respecting the desire of your Department to be granted hay permits covering the lands in question:-

"This authority accept application "hay permits from Department Indian Affairs "subject to payment regular dues if aware no "objection for North half Section Eleven All "Section Twelve and Pine Island in Sections "Fourteen and Twenty three Township Thirty two "Range Seven West Principal Meridian and Legal "Subdivisions Six Ten Eleven Fifteen Section "Twenty seven North West quarter Section Five "East half Section Seventeen Township Thirty "one Range Seven if application received from "other than Department Indian Affairs refer "same here for consideration"

I may add that the necessary action is also being taken to obtain reports as to whether the said parcels may be made available for addition to the Indian reserves above mentioned, and may point out in this connection that the West half of Section 8, Township 31, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, applied for, has been patented to the Hudson's Bay Company and is, therefore, not available.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,
J. W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Ottawa, 11th June 1928

Sir,- Your ref. 1295548

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant relating to the issuance of hay permits on lands which this Department has requested to be reserved as hay lands for the Narrows and Little Saskatchewan bands. When you obtain the reports referred to, I shall be pleased to be advised as to the decision of your Department regarding the permanent reservation of such lands as are still available for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-13 F. 27127-13

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 12th June, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
18 JUN 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 27126-7 of the 6th instant, pointing out the difficulty in securing the hay lands for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan Indians. It is very important that we should secure this land, as the game is disappearing from this part of the country and it will be necessary to start the Indians raising cattle, in order to afford them a means of livelihood. For this reason, it is essential that we be assured of securing the hay from these lands every year. Even though the land be included in a pulp wood section, we should endeavor to make some permanent arrangement for the Indians to graze their cattle and cut hay on the lands in question.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y ▲ FILM ■

Vote No. XI

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To S.J.Waite, Indian Agent. "In lieu"

Portage la Prairie,

Manitoba,

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		To;Dues for 100 tons of hay to be cut on Permit on Sec.2.Tp.35.Rge 5. W. by the Indians living at Dauphin River,Little Saskatchewan Band	25	00
		" Office fees (Crown Lands)	1	00
		Ck. & usual forms sent July 14/28 2221		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		Twenty-Six Dollars TOTAL,	$ 26	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

F. 27127-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie, Man.
July 9th 1928

Sir,-

I beg to enclose voucher No.78 amounting to $ 26.00, in favour of myself, for permit to cut hay 100, tons on Sec.2.Tp.35.Rge.5 W. on the Dauphin River for the Indians who are living there, who belong to the Little Saskatchewan Band.

I have been instructed by Mr. Commissioner Graham to make application to the Crown Lands Agent at Winnipeg for a permit for this hay for the use of these Indians.

I would mention that we received a permit on this hay in 1926 for these Indians, but the Crown Lands Agent will not issue a permit unless the fees are forwarded.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

JUL 13 1928
ACCOUNTANT
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. III

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To B.J.Waite, Indian Agent, "In Trust"

Portage la Prairie,

Manitoba.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		To; Dues for 150 Tons of hay to be cut on Permit for the Lake St Martin Band No.48, On all Sec.12,32-7 W. L.S.D.6,10,11 and 15 of Sec.27-31-7 W.Pine Island being portions of Sec.14 and 23-32-7 W. and the North ½ Sec.11-32-7.W.	37	50
		Office fees	2	00
		2435		
		87		
		usual forms CK sent July 23/28		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		Thirty nine Dollars 50¢ TOTAL,	$ 39	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B Waite

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie, Man.
July 10th 1928

EXD.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose voucher No.87 amounting to $ 39.50 in favour of myself "In trust" dues for permit to cut 150 tons of hay for the use of the Lake St Martin Band.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 20 1928

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27126-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AF
OCT 1 1928
SURVEYS

~~27126-7~~
F. 27127-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

27th September, 1928.

Sir:

x x x

Respecting your application on behalf of the Narrows Band No. 49 to have added thereto the Fractional N.½ of Section 11, Legal Subdivisions 1,2,3,4 and 5 of Section 12 of Township 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, and Pine Island comprising Fractional Section 14 and Fractional Legal Subdivision 3 of Section 23, Township 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian. I beg to say that this application has also been approved provided you will furnish this Department with an undertaking that your Department will have surrendered in lieu thereof the N.E. ¼ of Section 34, Township 31, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian and the E.½ of Section 3, and the S.E.¼ of Section 10 of Township 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, which lands it is understood are no longer desired on behalf of the Indians of the Narrows Band. Upon receipt of advice from your Department to the effect that the last mentioned lands will be surrendered, the necessary action will be taken to obtain the authority of the Governor in Council sanctioning the addition to the Narrows Band No.49 of the lands applied for by your Department on their behalf.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin.

Acting Commissioner.

see application dated 16th Jan 1928 Surrender

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

f. 27/27-13

EXD.

Ottawa, 4th October 1928

Sir,- Your file No.5244430

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo and referring to ours of the 16th January last wherein we requested that 690.5 acres be added to the Narrows Indian reserve No.49, I beg to say that this band at present has 240 members, which at 160 acres per family of five would entitle them to 7680 acres of land.

Their present reserve contains 5819 acres and with the addition of 690.5 acres they would still be short of the allotment for which the Treaty provides. The Indians of this reserve need all the land they now have, as well as that applied for. I, therefore, desire to amend our application and request that your Department will transfer the following lands for this band, namely,- All of Pine Island, Frac.N.½ Sec.11, L.S.1,2,3,4 and 5 Sec.12, both in Tp.32-7-W.P.M., and L.S.6,10,11 and 15, Sec.27-31-7-W PM. without this Department surrendering any lands in lieu.

In your letter above quoted you have included L.S.6,10,11 and 15 Sec.27-31-7-W.P.M. as an addition to reserve No.48. You will note that this is not included in the addition to No.49.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.W.Martin Esq.,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 13th, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I beg to bring to your attention again the matter of additional hay lands for the use of the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin Bands. I would refer you to your last letter on this subject dated 6th June, 1928, File No. 27126-7 and my reply thereto dated June 18th. As I have already pointed out, this additional land is urgently needed by the Indians and I trust that satisfactory arrangements can be made whereby it will be turned over to our Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Understand from Interior officials that they are prepared to do this 28/12/28

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Ottawa, 18th December 1928

Sir,- Your ref.No.1295548 and 5244430

May I refer you to the correspondence in connection with the application of this Department for additional lands in Tps.31 and 32, R.7, W.P.M., for the Little Saskatchewan band No.48 and Narrows band No.49 and ask if you are now in a position to have the lands requested confirmed as additions to the above mentioned Indian reserves?

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Copy on 27126-8

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

F.27127-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208
ALSO TO DATE OF LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 10th. January, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
SURVEYS

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On July 18th., 1927 I took up with the Department the matter of securing hay lands for the Indians of the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan bands, and at that time it was pointed out how necessary it was that these lands be secured permanently for the use of the band. I received a reply to this letter, dated July 25th. No. 27126-7, stating that as it would be impossible to obtain the land requested soon enough to enable the Indians to cut hay thereon during that season, any hay that it was necessary for them to obtain from the land in question that season should be cut under a hay permit received from the Dominion Lands Agent. It was further stated that in the meantime the matter of obtaining extra land for the Indians of these bands would be taken up with the Department of the Interior. As I had received no further advice from the Department I again took the matter up on April 13th., 1928, receiving a reply dated April 17th. to the effect that application had been made on January 16th. but that no reply had been received from the Department of the Interior. Further correspondence was exchanged, and finally on June 6th., 1928 I received authority by wire to have our Agent apply for hay permits.

My object in writing to you now is to bring to your personal attention how very important it is that we should get these hay lands set aside permanently for the Indians of the bands mentioned. As you are aware, there are a large number of Indians on the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan reserves. They are not in the

-farming-

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

farming area, and their only means of earning a living will be through cattle raising, and fishing, as long as the fishing lasts. The country surrounding these reserves will become settled up with foreigners who will no doubt get possession of these hay lands, if they have not already done so, and we will be in the position of having the Indians there with no means of earning a livelihood. I should be glad if you would take this matter up and press it through at once, so that we shall be able to go ahead and increase our herds and establish ourselves permanently in the district. If this is not done the time will come when the Indians will have to be moved out, or else we will have to purchase these hay lands, and it seems to me it should be a simple matter to have them set aside now.

As I say, I am bringing this matter to your personal attention, as I consider it one of great importance.

Yours very truly,

Colin Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
F.27127-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 21st January 1929

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

On 4th March 1926 Mr.Graham advised the Department that the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan and Lake St.Martin bands had been in the habit of cutting hay on Sec.2-Tp.35, R.5, W.P.M., but that in the past two years Mr.LaDoane of Fairford has had a permit to cut the hay. Mr.Graham asked that this Department obtain permission to cut 150 tons and on the 9th March the Department of the Interior was asked for this permit.

On the 25th March 1926, Mr.Graham was informed of the decision of the Department of the Interior and given a copy of the hay regulations. Mr.Graham replied that the letter was disappointing and our Mr.Caldwell wrote to the Asst.Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior asking if it would not be possible for this Department to enter into some arrangement whereby a suitable amount of hay might be available for these Indians. The Interior Department replied on the 28th May that, taking into consideration the small number of stock reported to belong to these Indians, that Department would not be justified in making any further reservations.

On the 11th Feb.1927 the matter was again brought to the attention of this Department in Commissioner Graham's report and on the 18th July 1927 Mr.Graham reported that the Farming Instructor had gone thoroughly over the situation and recommended that certain lands be set aside for the Lake St.Martin and Little Saskatchewan bands. On the 25th July 1927 Mr.Graham was informed that hay for these bands should be cut under hay permit from the Dominion Lands Agent and that in the meantime the Department would take up the question of securing extra land.

On the 2nd Aug.1927 Mr.Fairchild was requested to investigate the hay situation and report to the

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department. Mr.Fairchild reported on the 10th Jan.1928 recommending that certain lands containing 690 acres be added for the Narrows band No.49 and that certain lands amounting to 431 acres be added for the Little Saskatchewan band No.48 and if the Department of the Interior considered that they should have lands in exchange,he recommended those lands which the Indians should be asked to surrender.

Application was made to the Department of the Interior for the land on the 16th Jan.1928,informing that Department also that the Little Saskatchewan band could not spare any land which they have at present and that it was suggested that the Indians surrender the S.E.¼ Sec.10,the E.½ Sec.3-32-7-W.P.M. and the N.E.¼ Sec.34-31-7-W.P.M. A call-up letter regarding this was sent to the Department of the Interior on the 17th April 1928 and in the meantime a telephone message was sent calling the attention of that Department to the letter. A reply was received on the 11th May saying that the matter was under consideration and that they would advise this Department at an early date as to the possibility of hay permits being granted for the season of 1928.

On June 3rd a telegram was received from Mr.Graham saying it is imperative that we secure the lands and that the possibility of hay permits being granted was too indefinite. We telephoned the Interior Department and Mr.Glidden replied that the Acting Commissioner had approved his memorandum and that this Department might now apply for hay permits on the lands requested for reservation. Mr.Graham was informed of this on the 6th June '28.

On the same day a letter was written by the Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands,Department of the Interior, with reference to certain lands in Tpw.31 and 32-7-W.P.M. reserved for the Narrows band No.49 and the Little Saskatchewan band No.48, saying that they had wired their Dominion Lands Agent to accept application from this Department subject to regulation dues for hay permits on the land in question and informing this Department that the necessary action is being taken to obtain reports as to whether the said parcels may be made available as an addition to the Indian reserves.

We were again several times in communication with the Department of the Interior by telephone and it was intimated by their Mr.Caldwell that the reasons for wanting these lands should be more definitely stated. On the 4th Oct.1928,the Interior Department was informed of the number of members in the band and their present lands and that the Indians need all the land,

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as well as that applied for, which if obtained, would still leave them under their quota, taking into account their present population.

I have been in communication by telephone with Mr. Caldwell of the Department of the Interior for the last three days and while he has been endeavouring to locate the files, he states that he has so far been unable to obtain them but from his memory he believes that that Department is taking definite steps to have the lands set aside.

W R White

for
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

F.27127-13

D.M.

9th February 1929

Dear Mr.Graham,-

I have your letter of the 10th ultimo regarding hay lands for the Lake St.Martin and Little Saskatchewan bands, and in reply I may say that on the 16th January 1928 application was made to the Department of the Interior for Pine Island, situate in Secs.14 and 23,Tp.32-7-W.P.M.,containing 209.6 acres; the N.½ Sec.11,Tp.32-7-W.P.M.,containing 210.3 acres; L.S.1,2,3, 4 and 5,Sec.12,Tp.32-7-W.P.M.,containing 180.3 acres and L.S.6, 10,11 and 15,Sec.27,Tp.31-7-W.P.M.,containing 90.3 acres,making a total of 690.5 acres to be added to the Narrows Indian reserve No.49.

On the same day application was made for the following lands as an addition to the reserves of the Little Saskatchewan band No.48,- Frac.N.W.¼ Sec.5,110.5 acres; Frac.W.½ Sec.8,191 acres and the Frac. E½ Sec.17,130 acres,all in Tp.31,R.7,W.P.M.

It is hoped that the Order in Council confirming these lands as additions to the Indian reserves will be passed shortly.

MRN

Yours very tr ly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

9th February 1929

Dear Mr.Cory,-

On the 16th January 1928 application was made for Pine Island and other lands in Tps.31 and 32,R.7,W.P.M. as an addition to the Narrows Indian reserve No.49 and certain lands in Tp.31,R.7,W.P.M. as an addition to the Little Saskatchewan Indian reserve No.48.

These lands are very necessary to the Indians. I understand it is your intention to have them confirmed and would appreciate your having the Order in Council passed as soon as possible.

MRW DCI.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.W.Cory Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

over

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6 ED
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., February 6th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 1929
SURVEYS

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I shall be glad to know that you have received my letter of the 10th ultimo, with reference to the question of securing some hay lands for the Lake St. Martin and Little Saskatchewan Bands and that this matter is receiving attention.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROY A. GIBSON,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1929
RECORDS

Wrapper file

14.

23rd February, 1929.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with respect to the application of your Department for certain lands in Townships 31 and 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian as additions to the Narrows Band Indian Reserve No. 49 and the Little Saskatchewan Indian Reserve No. 48.

I may say that a Memorandum is being sent to Council recommending that the lands applied for be set apart as additions to the respective Reserves. A copy of the Order in Council will be forwarded you when passed.

Yours very truly,

W.W. Cory

D.C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Ottawa, 1st March 1929

Sir,-

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of a letter received this day from the Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126 Records

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1929
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1929
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Wednesday the 27th day of February, 1929.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS application has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the setting apart for the Indians of the Narrows Band No 49 of a certain tract of land in Townships 31 and 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, comprising an area of 690.50 acres, more or less, it having been represented that owing to changed conditions it is impossible for the Indians to make a living on the present restricted area of their reserve, additional land being requisite for their needs for pasturage; it has also been represented that the Indians have been largely deprived of hunting and fishing as a means of livelihood;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that the application should in the circumstances be given favourable consideration and the lands in question are available according to the records of the Department of the Interior;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the said lands be and they are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as an addition to Indian Reserve No 49.

The lands in question may be more particularly described as follows:-

"Being in the Province of Manitoba and composed of Firstly:- all that portion of Section Fourteen and all that portion of the South East quarter of Legal Subdivision Three of Section Twenty-three, both in the Thirty-second Township in the Seventh Range, West of the Principal Meridian, which said portions are included within the limits of the certain surveyed island in the said Sections, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 15th day of March, A.D. 1923, by Thomas Shanks, for the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement together Two hundred and nine and sixty hundredths acres more or less, Secondly:- Legal Subdivisions Ten, Eleven and Twelve, the South halves and North West quarters of Legal Subdivisions Nine and Thirteen, the South West quarter of Legal Subdivision Fourteen, the South East quarter of Legal Subdivision Fifteen and the North West quarter of Legal Subdivision Sixteen of Section Eleven of the said Township, containing by admeasurement together Two hundred and ten and thirty hundredths acres, more or less, and Legal Subdivisions One, Three and Four, the South half and North East quarter of Legal Subdivision Two and the South half and North West quarter of Legal Subdivision Five of Section Twelve of the said Township, containing by admeasurement together One hundred and eighty and thirty hundredths acres, more or less, as the said Legal Subdivisions are shown upon the said map or plan of survey of the said Township, containing by admeasurement together Three hundred and ninety and sixty hundredths acres, more or less, and Thirdly:- the North East quarter of Legal Subdivision Six, Legal Subdivision Ten, the East half of Legal Subdivision Eleven and the East half of Legal Subdivision Fifteen of Section Twenty-seven in the Thirty-first Township, in the Seventh Range, West of the Principal Meridian, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the last mentioned Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 25th day of November, A.D. 1914, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement together Ninety and thirty hundredths acres, more or less. The lands above described contain by admeasurement together Six hundred and ninety and fifty hundredths acres, more or less."

NW?

amended by OIC. 29th Dec 1929

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Laiton D. Pilon
Signature

12-1 1972

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

Please quote
File 5244430

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1929
RECORDS

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

6th March, 1929.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th December last relating to your application to have certain additional lands in Townships 31 and 32, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian, set aside for the Little Saskatchewan Band No. 48 and the Narrows Band No. 49, I beg to enclose for your information copies of Orders in Council bearing date the 27th February, 1929, P.C. Nos. 349 and 350.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ... 19.....

Re O.C. 27th Feby 1929

N. E. 1/4 L.S. Sec 6. 27-31-7-1.
should read N.W. 1/4.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~
F. 97127-13

Ottawa, 20th March 1929

Sir,-

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of Order in Council No.350, confirming certain land as an addition to the Narrows Indian reserve No.49.

You will please note that there is an error in the part marked "Thirdly" in that the N.E.¼ L.S.6-27-31-7-1 is cited, whereas it should be the N.W.¼ L.S.6. The attention of the Department of the Interior is being directed to this and correction is requested.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

Ottawa, 20th March 1929

Sir,- Your ref.No.5244430

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing copies of P.C.350, confirming certain additions to the Narrows Indian reserve No.49.

I wish specially to direct your attention to the last paragraph marked "Thirdly" and with reference to the N.E.¼ L.S.6-27-31-7-1, this should read N.W.¼ L.S.6, as the N.E.¼ is in the water.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Martin Esq.,
Act.Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., 25 March 1929

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letters 27126-7 and 8 of 20th and 21st instant respectively enclosing in each case order in council setting aside certain lands for Indian Reserves 47 and 48 in the Lake Manitoba District. The Indian Agent is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 8 1930

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

R

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Saturday, the 28th day of December, 1929.

PRESENT:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN SURVEYS

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS by Order in Council of the 27th February, 1929, (P.C.350) certain lands in Townships 31 and 32, Range 17, West of the Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba, were withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act, Chapter 113, R.S. 1927, and set apart for the use of the Indians as an addition to Indian Reserve, Number 49;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior reports that it has since been ascertained that the North East quarter of Legal Subdivision 6 of Section 27, Township 31, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian is unsuitable for the purpose for which it was set apart;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 74 of Chapter 113, R.S.1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the said North East quarter of Legal Subdivision 6 of Section 27, Township 31, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian be withdrawn from the Indian Reserve Number 49 and that the North West quarter of the said Legal Subdivision be substituted in lieu thereof.

Noted 8th Jan 1930

Copied

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Saturday, the 28th day of December, 1929.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS by Order in Council of the 27th February, 1929, (P.C.350) certain lands in Townships 31 and 32, Range 17, West of the Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba, were withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act, Chapter 113, R.S. 1927, and set apart for the use of the Indians as an addition to Indian Reserve, Number 49;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior reports that it has since been ascertained that the North East quarter of Legal Subdivision 6 of Section 27, Township 31, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian is unsuitable for the purpose for which it was set apart;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 74 of Chapter 113, R.S.1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the said North East quarter of Legal Subdivision 6 of Section 27, Township 31, Range 7, West of the Principal Meridian be withdrawn from the Indian Reserve Number 49 and that the North West quarter of the said Legal Subdivision be substituted in lieu thereof.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Saxton D. Pitts
Signature
12-4 19 22

E. J. Lemieux
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/BMJ

CANADA

R

Please quote
File 5244430

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1930
RECORDS

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1930
SURVEYS

11th January, 1930.

Sir:-

Adverting to your letter of the 20th March last, I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council, bearing date the 28th December, 1929, P.C. 2523, whereby the N.E.¼ of L.S. 6 of Section 27-31-7-W.P.M., is withdrawn from inclusion in Indian Reserve No. 49 and the N.W.¼ of the said legal Subdivision is substituted in lieu thereof.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1931
RECORDS

File No. 50.

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.
October 21st.1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1931
SURVEYS

Sir;-

Owing to the receding of the waters in Lake St. Martin, there are about 60 acres of land included in a point in Sect. 8 - 32- 8 W.1st., that I am doubtful of being included in the reserve boundary. The point is in the reserve if the East boundary is the edge of the water but according to the Fairford Reserve map in this office the boundary of the reserve on Lake St. Martin is a definate line and if this is the case the point has not been taken into the reserve. Will you please advise.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

F. 27127-13

Ottawa, 28th October 1931

Sir,-

I have to advise you it is not understood to which reserves you refer in your letter of the 21st instant, as Sec.8-52-8-W.P.M., is not located near Lake St. Martin nor adjoining an Indian reserve.

I am enclosing a blueprint of Little Saskatchewan Indian reserve No.48 and Fairford Indian reserve No.50 and combined Township plans showing the Narrows I.R.Nos.49 and 49A and Little Saskatchewan I.R.No.48B. These prints and plans show the boundaries of these reserves in accordance with their confirmation. You will note that the boundaries of I.R.No.48 and I.R.No.49 extend to the shore of Lake St. Martin but the Department considers that any accretion that might be added on the shore line would properly become part of the Indian reserve.

Sent under separate cover

In order to save time and unnecessary correspondence, when communication with the Department, you are requested to refer to Indian reserves by the names under which they are listed in the schedule.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes

(T.R.L. MacInnes)
Acting Secretary

S.J. Waite Esq.,
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Lands Reserved for the Issuance of Hay Permits To the Department of Indian Affairs.

NW	3-19-9 W.1st	-	Thirty tons
NW	10-19-9 W.1st	-	Fifteen tons
SW	10-19-9 W.1st	-	Twenty-five tons
SW	13-35-5 W.1st	-	Twenty tons
SE	14-35-5 W.1st	-	Twenty tons
All	7-32-6 W.1st	-	Five tons
Frl.	17-32-6 W.1st	-	Ten tons
Fr.NE	33-32-6 W.1st	-	Five tons
NE	36-32-6 W.1st	-	Ten tons
NW	1-33-6 W.1st	-	Ten tons
NE	2-33-6 W.1st	-	Five tons
NW	4-33-6 W.1st	-	Fifteen tons
NW	5-33-6 W.1st	-	Five tons

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1933
SURVEYS

27126-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1933
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector's ~~Superintendent's~~ OFFICE,
Winnipeg, Man.,
~~REGINA, SASK.~~, January 28th, 1933.

ED

Surveys

Sir:-

Mr. Waite, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, has submitted a list of land which he would like to have permitted for haying purposes for the Indians of the Little Saskatchewan, Lake St. Martin and Sandy Bay Reserves. He informs me that Pine Island was secured some time ago by the Department for the Indians of the Lake St. Martin Reserve, and he would like to have a similar arrangement made in connection with these other lands. I would be glad to be advised as to what arrangements the Department made with the Provincial Government for the securing of Pine Island. Attached is a list showing the land referred to.

Please send Dom. Rec letter 25 Feb 33

Pine Island was obtained by PC 330 dated 27 Feb 1929

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

f. 27127-13

Ottawa, 7th February 1933

Sir,-

The local Indian Agent has requested the Department to endeavour to arrange for an additional supply of hay for the Indians of the Sandy Bay, Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin reserves. The following is a list of the quarter sections and statement of the approximate tonnage available therein,-

N.W.¼ 3-19-9-W.1st---------Thirty tons
N.W.10-19-9-W.1st----------Fifteen tons
S.W.10-19-9-W.1st----------Twenty-five tons
S.W.13-35-5-W.1st----------Twenty tons
S.E.14-35-5-W.1st----------Twenty tons
Frac.7-32-6-W.1st----------Five tons
Frac.17-32-6-W.1st----------Ten tons
Fr.N.E.33-32-6-W.1st-------Five tons
N.E.36-32-6-W.1st----------Ten tons
N.W.1-33-6-W.1st----------Ten tons
N.E.2-33-6-W.1st----------Five tons
N.W.4-33-6-W.1st----------Fifteen tons
N.W.5-33-6-W.1st----------Five tons

I shall be pleased if you will advise me what arrangements could be made with your Department to ensure for these Indians hay cutting privileges on the lands mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~27126-7~~

f. 27127-B

579

Ottawa, 8th February 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 208-S

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to advise you that Pine Island was secured as an addition to the Narrows Indian reserve No. 49 from the Department of the Interior, prior to the transfer of the Natural Resources to the Province. As the Indians of the Sandy Bay, Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin bands have secured their full allotment of land, the Department can only obtain the lands listed in your letter from the Province by purchase, which of course cannot be considered at the present time.

The Director of Lands at Winnipeg has been requested to advise the Department what arrangements could be made to ensure these Indians hay cutting privileges on the lands mentioned. However, it is thought that the only arrangement that could be made would be to obtain hay cutting permits in accordance with the usual regulations governing such privileges. For the information of the Department, he Indian Agent should be requested to state how much of the hay it is desired to obtain on these lands is for the use of the stock of the Indians or how much it is proposed to sell. He should also give an estimate of the quantity of hay usually sold each year by each of these bands which is cut from the lands now included in their reserves.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

A.G. Hamilton Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH
R. W. GYLES - DIRECTOR

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1933
RECORDS

February 15, 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1933
SURVEYS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir;

Re: Your reference No. 27126-7.

In response to your letter of the 7th inst. I beg to advise that the lands mentioned therein have already been reserved for the issuance of hay permits exclusively to the Indians of Sandy Bay, Little Saskatchewan and Lake St. Martin reserves. This was done in accordance with the request made by Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba.

Yours truly,

L. P. O. Noel,
Asst. Director of Lands.

CEM/JW

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-7
f. 27127-13

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1933
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

Inspector's
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ OFFICE,
Winnipeg, Man.,
~~REGINA, SASK.~~, March 14th, 1933.

579

Sir:-

In reply to your letter No. 27126-7 dated February 8th, I wish to state that no sales of hay secured on permit have been allowed either at Sandy Bay or Lake St. Martin as all hay is required for feed. It is anticipated that all the hay that can be obtained from the lands mentioned will be required by the Indians, but at the present time it is impossible to estimate the tonnage. I have received a letter from R. W. Gyles, Director of Lands, Manitoba Provincial Government, in which He states,- "I am pleased to advise that after due "consideration, it has been decided to make the "necessary notations on our records reserving the "lands as you suggest."

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1933
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Item No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 1 1933
WINNIPEG, MAN.

To Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Land Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1933 March	31	Hay permitted for the Lake St. Martins Reserve.			
		N.W.5 - 33 - 6 W. 5 tons including Office fee		2	25
		N.W. 4 -33 - 6 W 15 " " " "		4	75
		N.E. 2 -33 - 6 W 5 " " " "		2	25
		N.W. 1 -33 - 6 W 10 " " " "		3	50
		N.E.36 -32 - 6 W 10 " " " "		3	50
		Pt. N.E. 33 - 32 - 6 5 " " " "		2	25
		" 17 - 32 - 6 10 " " " "		3	50
		All of 7 - 32 - 6 5 " " " "		2	25
		Total Permits Lake St. Martins Reserve.		24	25
		Hay permitted for the Little Saskatchewan Reserve.			
		S.E. 14 - 35 - 5 W 20 tons including Office fees		6	00
		S.W. 13 - 35 - 5 W 20 " " " "		6	00
		Total permits Little Saskatchewan Reserve		12	00
		Hay permitted for the Sandy Bay Reserve			
		S.W. 10 - 19 - 9 W 30 tons hay including fees		8	50
		N.W. 10 - 19 - 9 W 20 " " " "		6	00
		N.W. 3 - 19 - 9 W 30 " " " "		8	50
				23	00
		Voucher No. C.637.			
		Fifty-nine----------25/100 TOTAL,		59	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Smith.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs.(RG 10, Volume 7775, File 27127-13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7776)

File 27127-15	1	Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Pine River Reserve in Manitoba (plans). 1884 - 1919
File 27127-18		Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Waterhen Indian Reserve (map, plans). 1879 - 1923
File 27128-1		The Pas Agency - Surveys in general of various reserves near The Pas (plans). 1883 - 1936
File 27128-10		The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1935
File 27128-17	1	The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Pukatawagan, Southend, Brochet and High Rock Reserves (photos, report). 1919 - 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27127-15 pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

SURVEYS & RESERVES

PINE CREEK 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10551

No. 10551.

Department of Indian Affairs,

188

Indian Superintendent's Office.

WINNIPEG.

Return

8

enclosing copy of a letter from Rev C. J. Cooper P.O.M. re establishment of an Indian Reserve at Pine River, near Duck Bay.

ACTION

24 mar Extract from Report of Ellis & Coll.
10 Apl letter to Quebec
25/30 June letter from Ellis & Coll. 11 Sept let to Ind. Comr
9 July " to do.
16/25 Jan 87 letter from Ellis & Coll
8 Feby " to E. Dewdney
Forwarded
12/ Feb let from do
21 " " to A. McBurgess
21 " " to E. McColl
1/5 apr letter from Dept Interior
13 let to E. McColl
17/21 ap letter from Ellis & Coll.
24/26 ap letter from Ellis & Coll.
3 may let to A. McBurgess
9/11 may letter from Dept. Interior
20 " " to E. Dewdney
15/20 June letter from E. McColl
5/10 Oct letter from H. Reed.
19 " " to Ind. Comr
7/11 Nov letter from H. Reed.
15th Nov. Ack. let to Indian Commr
9/12 may letter from Ellis & Coll
26 may 3 July letter from Ellis & Coll
7/14 may letter from Ellis & Coll.
10 July let to Ind. Comr
20 July let to E. McColl
20 July let to A. McBurgess
22/26 July letter from Ellis & Coll.
29 July let " do
3 Sept

ACTION CONTINUED.

11 Jan letter from McColl
[illegible] letter from Ind Office.
[illegible] let to do
[illegible] from McColl received
[illegible] Comm
may 19 let to E. McColl
23/27 ellis letter from Ellis & Coll.

LR
Mach 7-4-86
Dm 30-6-86
L.R.
Dm. 5-4-86
Mach 6-4-86
Letter 28-4-86
Dm 19-5-86
Dm 12-5-86
L.R. 13-10-86
L.R. 14-10-86
Dm 14-10-86
W. 12-5-88
July 27.7.88
Cor 6-9-88
ack 12-9-88
Cor 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

6905

10551

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1884

E. McColl Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir,

Knowing the interest which you take in the welfare of the Indians, who reside within the limits of your Agencies, and emboldened by your reiterated invitation, I now take the liberty to suggest a proposition for your consideration.

Devoted for several years towards the evangelization of the Indians of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis, and Swan Lake, &c; therefore I have not only their eternal happiness by heart, but also their temporal welfare. My plan has always been to assemble the largest number of families possible together, so as to procure for them, in a certain measure, all the advantages of which civilized settlements enjoy; at last, in one word, to teach them to lead the life of civilized people.

A large number of intelligent and well intentioned Indians asked me with importunity to do all in my power so that this plan may be realized.

The financial means failed us in our project.. Then came the Treaty which the Government made with the Indians. The approbation and aid of the Government became necessary.

Therefore I undertook a voyage to Fort Pelly to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

see the Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. T.
The Honorable Mr. Laird approved of the project and promised to use his influence with the Govt. at Ottawa in the matter.
As soon as I had some resource or aid I employed it in getting ready, at Pine River, the preparatory work which you know.
But I must acknowledge, we cannot or we shall not be able to advance this enterprise without the approbation and aid from the Govt, which we solicit through your interposition.
Here is what we ask very humbly and very respectfully:

1st A certain grant of suitable land, situate lying and being in the vicinity of Duck Bay and being composed of the whole piece between the Duck Bay Point and Pine River and ascending said River for a distance of from three to four miles at the western side with a depth of five miles on the whole length.

2d Free liberty to all families who desire and now reside in the vicinities of Lakes Manitoba Winnipegosis, Swan Lake etc. to settle within the said limits.

3d The residence of one or two missionaries with school Teachers. This clause, it is true concerns His Grace the Archbishop, but I have not the least doubt but his Grace who has already encouraged us, will do all in his power that it be a success as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

furnish said residence with competent subjects.
It is in condition that there be a permanent mission established in said reserve that the Indians will consent by assemble in large numbers and live therein.
With these conditions, I presume by say that you will not have the least difficulty in forming the finest and most numerous of the Indian Reserves, with an assured success.
There are actually six resident families at Pine River whom I can name. I know two or three others at Quiet Bay who would come there immediatly.
You have twenty families in Kiptmo Band who want by return by their ancient place and that the fort might with all safety direct towards Quiet Bay.
After the trials of the past and with the prospects of a Mission and school &c.. they would not refuse by take the direction of Pine River.
Along the 25 families of Keys Band who are at Shoal River and who would willingly accept by come by Quiet Bay quarter, which has formerly been their old home at least for the most part of them. Some of them can hear by take the direction of Fort Pelly.
At Water-Hen River Reserve, I could depend on at least one half of them, that is those who take part with the Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Chief himself asked me last summer if he could settle at Pine River.
I advised him to be quiet for the moment
I am persuaded that before long the whole of the Indians of that Reserve would go and join those at Duck Bay, from which place they have come and where most of them were born.
I know other families from Sandy Bay, from Hog Creek (alias Lake Manitoba Reserve) from Ebb & Flow Lake, from Riding Mountain, from Grand Rapids, even from the parish of St Laurent who are only waiting for a favorable decision that a permanent Inspin be established there.
It is not necessary for me, Sir, to enforce on the great advantages which the Indians would derive from this arrangement, also the heavy expenses and difficulties which undoubtedly the Government could then avoid. You know the position much better than I do.
You know the precarious state in which these different Reserves are at present and the poor result obtained up to the present. Is it not to be desired that all these Reserves should form only one. Please allow me to tell you that I hope and trust to see this plan realized, if the approbation and generosity of the Government would give it the first start.
I request of you then to use your influence in favor of these poor Indians, who will always look on you as their benefactor. I remain with much respect, Your obedient servant
A. J. Ca

St Laurent
the 29th of December
1883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6,905.

Indian Office, 10551

Winnipeg, 4th January 1884

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1884

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, for your consideration, Copy of a letter from, Revd C. J. Cauper, relative to the establishment of an Indian Reserve, at Pine River, near Duck Bay.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
E. McColl
Insp.t of Ind. Agencies
per: M. D. Wright
Clerk in Charge

The Right Hon.ble
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Mr Macneill Ask & say that Mr Cauper's letter should be sent to Mr Commr. Dewdney

Jan 8/84 VK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10.551

6.905

E. McColl Esq.
Inspector of Ind. Affairs,
Winnipeg.
Ottawa.

Jany 14 '04.

Sir,

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 4th inst. enclosing copy of a letter from C. J. Campbell, respecting the establishment of an Indian Reserve at Pine River near Duck Bay, & to inform you that Mr. Campbell's letter should be sent to Mr. Comr. Dewdney.

Sauvé.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7050

10875

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 19th January 1884

Sir/

10551

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and beg to state that in accordance with your instruction I have sent a copy of Revd C. J. Cooper respecting the establishment of an Indian Reserve at Pine River, to Mr Indian Commissioner Pendrey.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
C. Mc Coll
Inspector of Indian Agencies
per. [illegible]
Clerk in Charge

The Right Honorable
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

7722

12657

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba Superintendency.

Winnipeg, April 24th 1884

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated and numbered, the 22nd of January and the 6th of March last; 6611 and 197 respectively asking my views respecting the request of Father Camper for an Indian Reserve near Duck Bay, and to submit the following observations in reference to the proposed scheme of the Reverend Gentleman.

1st — With regard to the grant of land extending from Duck Bay to Pine River, a distance of about 12 miles with an average depth of five miles asked for by Father Camper for an Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that the tract of land referred to embraces about 60 squar miles, or enough land for 1200 Indians at the rate of 160 acres for a family of five according to the Stipulations

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commissioner
Regina.
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

stipulations of Treaties One, Two, and Five. The land is generally low, and covered with balm, poplar and spruce, but the soil is fertile, although somewhat wet when the lake rises above its usual level. The granting of an Indian Reserve at this locality would not interfere with any white settlers as there are none there.

2nd. With regard to giving liberty to all families desiring and now residing in the vicinities of Lakes Manitoba, Winnipegoosis, Swan &c. to settle within the limits applied for, I consider that this privilege should not be conceded to the Indians of the nine different Bands living in the vicinities of the two former lakes, for it would seriously disturb the present hopeful condition of affairs in that district; by breaking up the various reserves, and incurring unnecessary expenses in resurveying them; by weakening those small bands and therefore reducing the number of children available for school purposes at the different reserves, and consequently embarrassing or compelling the schools already established there to be closed for want of attendance; and by concentrating as many Indians, as there are now living in the whole district into

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

into one locality where the supply of food from hunting, fishing and farming would not be equal per capita for such a large community, as is available at their respective Reserves.

3rd — With regard to Father Campeau's statement that there are actually six resident families at Pine River, two or three at Duck Bay, twenty of Kizekous' Band, twenty two of Key's Band at Shoal River, one half, or thirteen, of the Water Hen Band, besides others from Sandy Bay, Dog Creek, Ebb & Flow, Riding Mountain, and Grand Rapids' Bands, who would or are desirous of removing to Pine River provided a reserve were granted them there, I beg respectfully to inform you that when I visited the last mentioned place during the last three years, I only found three or four families living there, as stated in my Annual Reports of 1881 and 1882.

I would not be discharging faithfully the duties entrusted me by the department, did I neglect to inform you, in this connection, that while I have no doubt through the inducements which might be offered to Indians of the different Bands enumerated above, by Father Camper, a number of them would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

would be willing to remove to Pine River. I never in all my interviews with the Indians of that, or any other district, heard any one expressing a desire to remove to Pine River, but on the contrary those living at Derek Bay have frequently told me that they would never go there to live, and they denounced Father Camper for urging them to do so, but if Keze-Kous and Keys' Bands are willing to remove to Pine River, and if the Department approves of their doing so, I see no objection to granting Father Camper's request so far as these Bands are concerned.

I hereby enclose a copy of a letter dated the 25th of March last received from Mr. Agent Martineau relative to the subject under consideration.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be,
Honorable Sir;
Your obt. servant
(Sgd) E. McColl
I. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

Copy.

No 1039

7722

12657

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 1884

Manitoba Stree Indian Agency
25th March 1884.

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 13th inst. No 7333, enclosing a petition from Father Camper, I have the honor to state in reply that the Indians of Duck Bay Reserve have never expressed to me their willingness to have Pine River alone as a Reserve, with the exception of two or three families who had been in the habit of residing there. During my recent trip among them I read to them the extract of your report in which you recommend Poplar Point to be added to the Reserve. The Indians all expressed themselves as highly pleased and when granted they all propose coming on the Reserve.

The Indians of my other Reserves have never mentioned to me personally nor has it ever been reported to me that they were willing to leave the several Reserves to which they belong for the purpose of establishing themselves at Pine River and if they ever expressed such a wish to Revd. Father Camper, I doubt very much if they could ever be inclined

E M Coll Esq
Insp. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to make a final move.

And as to Waterhen River since the establishment of a school the band are now uniting and even the Chief is erecting a house in the Reserve which he proposes to occupy when completed. I can safely answer for the Indians in my Reserves not being in favor of Pine River, but beyond my district I cannot say as I have never been communicated with on this subject by any Indians of other Reserves.

In conclusion I would beg to remark that Rev. Father Lemyer be advised to establish his Cupim at Poplar Point where the Indians of Duck Bay and Pine River are all willing to go when granted and in fact are going to commence gardening there in the spring in expectation of having it added to their Reserve.

I would also remark that in my opinion Rev. Father Lemyer's scheme is quite absurd, as it cannot be expected that the Reserves which we have only just managed to establish on a good footing should be again broken up for a mere whim, the schools which have been established have been a great inducement in bringing the Indians into their Reserves and it would be a pity to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by disturb them again 12657

All of which I beg to submit for your information.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

(Sgd) A Martineau

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K 7722

Indian Office] 2657

Winnipeg, 26th April 1884

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1884

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith for your information copy of a Report addressed by me to the Indian Commissioner Dewdney, relative to the communication of Rev. E. J. Casper with regard to the establishment of an Indian Reserve at Pine River near Duck Bay Treaty No 4.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
E. McColl
Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

7724

12655

Archbishopric St Boniface Manitoba
10th April 1884

E. McColl Esq
Supt. Indian Agencies

Dear Sir,

Accept my best thanks for your great courtesy in sending Mr. Lévêque to communicate the little difficulty which seems to have taken place with regard to the schools at Waterhen and Duck Bay Reservations.

I am inclined to think that Mr. Martineau's zeal has been imposed upon.

The accusation brought against Rev. Father J. B. Cauper is so improbable that I cannot believe it.

The Rev. Father is in this country for very nearly eighteen years.

I have known him to be always a most devoted and indefatigable labourer in the cause of improving the conditions of the Indians. In fact it is the sole aim of his life and now to believe that such a good zealous missionary could wilfully do any thing to injure the schools by us established, seems too much of an absurdity to permit my doing so.

Moreover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12655

Moreover I received a letter from this Rev. Father, which I showed Mr. Lévêque and which is far from leading to the conclusions drawn by Mr. Martineau

I take the liberty of adjoining hereto a translation of the passage relative to the schools.

St Laurent 4th April 1884

My Lord and Beloved Father

.....

"Now with regard to the schools.
"I have good news. At Duck Bay Mr.
"Wilfred Adam a good young man,
"has done his best for the progress of his
"pupils. The result is satisfactory.
"The attendance of the children being
"very good, for some time was beginning
"to diminish.
"I must say however that the school master
"felt very lonesome with the beginning.
"though now he feels pretty well at home
"in his new position.
" He had difficulties in advancing
"his school and acknowledged that he
"would have given it up were it not for
"the consideration he owes your Grace. He
"always met with anything but encoura-
"gement from the parents.
" The room lent him is very poor, without
"any screen without it and the other apart-
ment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"ment of the house occupied by a family;
"neither benches nor tables, so easy to be
"had nevertheless in a locality so well
"wooded, and where boards could be
"easily sawn and most of the time he
"had no fire wood.

" The poor half Breeds of Duck Bay
"show and will always show themselves
"in their true colors

" I reprimanded them severely for
" their negligence and laziness.

" What a wretched class of people!
" The few Indians who live among them
"suffer from being their neighbours and
"long for the day they will be able to
"leave them.

" At Water Hen River everything
" is progressing much better. I must bear
"witness both to the entire devotedness
"of the school-master and to the zeal of
"the parents in having their children edu-
"ated as well as to the studious efforts
" of the pupils.

" So much was I delighted that
" I decided to pass a week among them
" contrary to my first intention. If all
"the schools of Manitoba succeeded as
"well as this one, it would be perfection

(Signed) C. J. Camper Omi."

After reading such a letter, you
will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12656

will easily understand that I was not prepared to believe that this same zealous missionary had been working against these schools.

I am fully satisfied that your prudence and sence of justice will not fail to dictate to you what is to be done in the matter.

Accept kind regards and thanking you once more I remain.

Dear Sir.

Your obedient Servant

(Sgd) Alex: Arch: of St Boniface
Omi....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy
No 0110

7724

Manitoba House Indian Agency
26th March 1884

12655

Sir,

I have the honor to report that on receipt of the attached letters from the school teachers at Duck Bay and Water Hen River Reserves giving me information of a very serious character and being unable to communicate their contents to you at once and especially as I could not proceed to those Reserves later in the season on account of the creeks and Rivers getting bad, I used my own judgment and proceeded at once to those Reserves to investigate the whole matter.

From the establishment of the schools up to the time of Revd Father Lamper's visit to the above Reservations our Indian schools at those places were going on very well as to number of pupils attending and progress made; but after the visit of that Revd Gentleman the schools began to decrease in number of attendance to such an alarming character that these teachers had to inform me and request my immediate presence to help them.

On investigating the matter, I found that

E. McColl Esqr
Insptr of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that Rev. Father Cauper had been sowing the seeds of discord promiscuously to meet his own ends, viz: that of establishing a mission at Pine River and I imagine he had advised them to discontinue going to school in order to break up the harmony that was only just coming into these Reserves, and that by doing so he could induce some out of the two Reserves to go to Pine River; it was reported to me that he had told the elderly people attending the school that it was unnecessary for them to do so and he further used forcible language at Water Hen River, in fact he was under the impression that by intimidating them he could compel them to go his way and I have here the honor to remark that the clergy in general should be advised to confine themselves strictly to religious matters only, and the civil authorities will see to the rest.

I held a meeting both at Water Hen River and Duck Bay and explained to them what the Government required of them and that the establishment of schools was a proof of the over readiness of the Dept. to do all possible that could be done to assist them and that it was their duties to show a reasonable amount of appreciation by sending all to school that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that were able to attend they promised to do better in future and before leaving I found that nearly all had returned who had discontinued going.

I have the honor to lay this matter before you for your information and beg to request your support in the said matter

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant,
(Sgd) H. Martineau
Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

7724

Duck Bay Reserve 28th Jany/84

H. Martineau
Indian Agent

12655

Sir,

I have to report to you that since the passage of Revd Father Camper one family, Otayack has ceased to come to the Indian school here.

After enquiries I find that the Father had told them not to come to this school but to go to Pine River.

Please come and to this matter as soon as possible, as I am losing children at my school

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
(Sgd) Wilfred Adam
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

7724 12655

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY

Water Hen River Reserve
3rd March 1884

H. Martineau
Indian Agent.

Sir,

I have the honor to request your presence here as soon as possible. You will judge by yourself when once here, it is about the attendance of the Indian children. that is to say up to the 19th day of February last I had the pleasure of having a large attendance daily and especially the evening school was very good, but now I am sorry to say has taken place. A certain party has advised those Indians who are not yet settled inside of this reserve and were sending their children to my school, to leave this place and go to Pine River.

Trusting you will take this matter under your favorable consideration and come at once. I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant
(Sgd) Jules Tabouret
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7724

12655

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 26th April 1884

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 1 1884

105571

Sir,

Return to Defts

1576

4 Enclosures

I have the honor to enclose herewith, for your information copies of letters from Jules Tabouret and Wilfrid Adam, teachers of the Indian Schools at Water Hen River and Duck Bay, relative to their respective school, together with one of Mr Agent Martineau and His Grace the Archbishop of St Boniface relative thereto.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
E. McColl
Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Right Hon'ble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 197

Office of the

12883

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina April 30 1884

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 6 1884

9/5/84

Sir,

With reference to a copy of a letter from the Revd Father Camper regarding the removal of certain Indians to Duck Bay, forwarded from the Winnipeg Office, I have the honor to state that the grant of land asked for, extending from Duck Bay to Pine River, a distance of about 12 miles, with an average depth of 5 miles, embraces about 60 square miles or enough land for 1200 Indians at the rate of 160 acres for a family of five. The land is mostly loam and covered with balm, poplar and spruce but the soil is fertile though at times

Rev. Father Camper, that the matter is being put under consideration by the Indian Department

Rev. Father Camper

Rev. Father Camper

1200 / 640 / 60 / 38,400

The Right Hon:
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

times rather moist.

Although the placing of an Indian Reserve in this locality would not interfere with any white settlers I should not consider it advisable to move the Indians now residing near Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegoosis for it would seriously disturb the present hopeful state of affairs in that dis-trict in several ways, by breaking up the various Reserves and incurring unnecessary expense in re-surveying them, by weakening those small bands and consequently reducing the number of children available for School fur-poses, in which case the Schools already established there might have to be closed for want of attendance, and by concentrating the Indians now living in the whole district into one locality, where the supply of food from hunting, fishing and farming would not be equal per soul for such a large com-munity as can now be obtained at

there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

their respective Reserves.

With regard to Father Lamber's statement that there are 6 resident families at Pine River, two or three at Duck Bay, 20 of Kee-see-koos' band, 22 of Key's band at Shoal River, one half or thirteen of the Water Hen Band, besides others from Sandy Bay, Dog Creek, Ebb & Flow, Riding Mountain and Grand Rapids Bands, who are desirous of removing to Pine River provided a Reserve were granted them there, I am credibly informed that though they may be willing to move, yet they are not anxious to do so.

I may state that Mr. Agent Martineau writes to say that he can safely answer for the Indians in his Reserves not being in favor of Pine River, and, in view of what has been done for the Indians where they now are, he characterizes Mr. Lamber's scheme as absurd.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedt. servant
L. Vankoughnet
Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1884

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10.551

D. McCowan Esq.
Inspector Gen. Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

7722

May 19 '04.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 26 ult. enclosing copy of a report addressed by you to Mr. Commissioner Perry relative to the letter from the Revd. C.J. Camper dated the 29th Dec. 1903, ~~with respect to~~ a copy of which was forwarded to the Dept. under cover of a letter from your office dated the 4th Jany last (No. 6905), I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Revd. gentleman that the Dept. having made enquiry into the matter is unable to recommend or favorably consider his proposal for the establishment of an Indian Reserve at Pine River. Inquire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13240

No 7911.

Indian Office
Winnipeg 23rd May 1884

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT MAY 27 1884

10551

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in reply to mine of the 4th January last (6905) enclosing copy of one from Rev. C. J. Camper with regard to the establishment of a reserve at Pine River, and beg to inform you that I have informed the Reverend Gentleman in accordance with your letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
E. McColl
Inspector of Ind. Agencies

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28095

Extract from H. Martineau's Annual Report for 1885 re Duck Bay Band Treaty No. 2

The band complains greatly about the members who are settled on the Pine River trying to induce some of the other Indians to leave the reserve and go to settle along with them. The leader of this movement is Kwiwisensis. This man requires checking, and that at once, and decisively, as he will be doing a great deal of harm to our school on the reserve.

Mr Merrill Call Mr McFall's attention before Minister

March 24

CORRESPONDENCE
APR 8 1886
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10557

To
E. McColl Esq
Inspector of Indian
Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

April 10 1886

Sir,

I have to call your attention to the enclosed extract from the Annual Report of the Indian Agent at Martineau for 1885 stating that the Dauphin Lake Band Treaty Complain that members of the Band who are settled on the Pine River are trying to induce others of the Band to leave the Key and go and settle with them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30697
27127-15

St Laurent Manitoba
25th June 1886

Copy

E. McColl Esqr
Inspt of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am sorry that I could not have met you last week at Winnipeg. Mr Levesque told me that you were absent. I wanted to speak to you about a very important affair with respect to the Indians of Duck Bay. Since I have had the honor of making your acquaintance. I have already many times the occasion of appreciating the qualities with which you have distinguished yourself. I sollicit then at your hands to day that which regards the Indians of Duck Bay. The Indians of that Reserve have already asked of their Agent Mr Martineau to be so kind as to accord to them the reserve at Pine Creek. I make myself then at present their Interpreter in demanding of the Government, through you, to grant them this favour which would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15

would be a source of contentment, for all the difficulties which existed formerly have now disappeared, those who wish to reside at Duck Bay have left the Treaty.- The majority of the Indians of that reserve are dwelling at Pine Creek. Some others are going there during the summer, to reside; and if the reserve at Pine Creek, be granted to them by the Government others will come to join them.-

At present there are only two families at Duck Bay one of which is about to go this Summer and live at Pine Creek consequently there will be only one family left at Duck Bay, and the Chief of this family is one of the Indians who asked "Kooiooisenses" to be their Chief. He knows very well that Kooiooisenses will not leave Pine Creek, seeing that he is there for more than 15 years, I am fully safe then in saying that all are unanimous in demanding of the Government the Reserve at Pine Creek. Mr Adams Teacher at Duck Bay is to take the place of Mr. Tabouret at Water Hen Rivers, and I have found another teacher for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30697

for Pine Creek. It is most desirable that things be settled during the summer, so that the School may be opened in the month of September.

Hoping that you will take this affair into consideration and that it may please you to give me a satisfactory answer.—

I Remain Your Humble
Servant
J. A. Dupont Ptr
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

e 6-7-86

Manitoba Superintendency,

Office of the Inspector,

Winnipeg June 25th 1886

In your Reply refer to
No. 14197
also to the date of this letter.

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 22nd instant received from Father Dupont with regard to granting an Indian Reserve at "Bois Creek" about 12 miles North of Duck Bay to the remnant of the Duck Bay Band of Indians, who have now settled on Fairford Lake.

I do not see any objection now to granting this request provided the Indians interested in the Fairford Reserve will surrender their claims thereto, and accept a Reserve at

The Right Honorable
The Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

File with letter
n 22 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30697

Pine Creek in lieu thereof, more especially as it appears that about all the Indians have either gone or are going to the latter place where there is an excellent schoolhouse, and chapel provided by the Roman Catholic Mission Society. In this connection I would respectfully recommend if the above suggestions are acted upon by the Department, that the Half Breeds who have withdrawn from the Band, and are still living on the Reserve, be allowed to retain their homesteads on the Reserve.

This

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

This I am confident
if carried out will
fully satisfy all
parties concerned
I have the honor to be
Right Hon. Sir
Your obt Servant
Ennecell
J. J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10551

E. McCall, Esq.
Supt. Ind. Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

July 9 – '86.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 25th ult., enclosing a copy of a letter of the 23rd ult. received from Father Dupont with regard to granting an Indian Reserve at Pine Creek about twelve miles South of Duck Bay to the remnant of the Duck Bay Band of Indians who have not withdrawn from Treaty and in respect to which you say you no longer see any objection to the request of Father Dupont being complied with provided the Indians interested in the present Reserve will surrender their claims thereto and accept of a Reserve at

SECRETARY'S
JUL 8 1886
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at Pine Creek in lieu thereof; more especially as it appears that nearly all the Indians have either gone or are going to the latter place, where there is an excellent school house and chapel provided by the Roman Catholic Mission Society, and you recommend that if the above suggestions are acted upon the Half-breeds who have withdrawn from the Band and are still living at Duck Bay Reserve be allowed to retain their homesteads on the Reserve; and that if this is carried out you are confident it will fully satisfy all parties concerned, — I beg to inform you that upon referring to the proposition made in the year 1883 by letter from the Rev. C. J. Camper, dated at St. Laurent the 29th Decr.

enclosed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enclosed in your letter of the 11th July 1874 it is among other conditions on which the proposed Reserve at Pine River was to be established provided that free liberty be given to all families who desire and now reside in the vicinities of Lakes ~~Winn~~ Manitoba, Winnipegosis, Swan Lake &c, to settle within said limits.

It appears to me that unless this provision is amended by limiting claims to land in the Pine River Reserve to the residue of the Duck Bay Band who now own the lands in the Duck Bay Reserve, the latter Indians would be considerable losers by the exchange of so much land in the Duck Bay Reserve which is legally and properly their own property for shares in the proposed Reserve at Pine River, which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which is to be occupied by no one can say at present how many other Indian families.

I should like to be advised by you further on this point before taking any other action in the matter.

I am, &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN 25 1887

St Laurent
Lake Manitoba
Janry 5th 1887

Dear Sir,

Copy

Besides what I said in my letter dated 29th Nov. to Mr Martineau about the change of the Indian Reserve from Duck Bay to Pine Creek, I beg to ask the Government through you to furnish a Scool at the latter place in the same way as the former of course they will fully understand the necessity of having a School for the Pine Creek Indians on the very best footing possible, and hence I hope, will allow every means requisite to carry out this end.-

I remain
Dear Sir
Your Obt Servant
Sgd J. A. Dupont Pt
O.M.I.

E. McColl Esq
Inspt Indn Agencies
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36629

Rivière des Epinettes 29 Novembre 1886

A Mr. H. Martineau Agent des Sauvages

MANITOBA INDIAN SUP'TY
JAN 11
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Monsieur,

En réponse à votre lettre du 26 Août dernier, j'ai l'honneur de vous informer que nous acceptons avec plaisir la décision du gouvernement fédéral "à Ottawa" à l'occasion du changement de la réserve sauvage de la Baie des Canards, à la rivière des Epinettes, pour le reste de la bande sauvage de la Baie des Canards.

Je demeure Monsieur

Votre très humble serviteur.

J. A. Dupont. Ptre O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gen 549 27127-15

36629

No. 1035.

Manitou-wah-pah agency
The Narrows, Lake Manitoba
30th December 1886.

MANITOBA INDIAN SUPT'CY WINNIPEG, MAN. JAN 11 1887

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 14th July last No. 14369 in which you "enclose a copy of your letter to the De-" "partment with enclosures approving of" "Father Dupont's recommendation" "regarding the granting of a reserve" "at Pine creek, to the remnant of" "Indians of the Duck Bay Band and" "suggesting the giving the Duck Bay" "Reserve to the Half breeds living" "there who have withdrawn from" "Treaty to obtain scrip; and to ob-" "serve that the Deputy Superintendent" "general objects to granting a reserve" "at Pine creek to any others, but the" "remaining portion of Indians still" "belonging to the Duck Bay Band, and"

To
E. McColl Esqr.,
Insp.r of Ind. agencies,
Winnipeg,
Man.

"not"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15
36629

"not to Indians of other Bands who"
"may desire, or be induced to settle"
"there as proposed by Father Camper"
"in 1884; and to ascertain from the"
"Indians of the Duck Bay Band,"
"as well as from the Roman Catholic"
"Mission society whether or not your"
"recommendation amended by the"
"Deputy Superintendent's suggestion will"
"meet the views of all parties concerned."
"If so to get it in writing from them,"
"so that there may be no misunder-"
"standing afterwards", I have the honor
to report that I have communicated
the contents of your letter to said
parties and now I beg to enclose
the answer of Reverend Father
Dupont on the subject approving fully
the desire of the Department and also
a document signed by the remaining
portion of the band relinquishing all
their rights, title &c, to the said Reserve
and unanimously agreeing to accept
their reserve at Pine Creek.

all

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15

36629

all of which is submitted for fuller particulars in the matter.

I have the honor, to be,
sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A. McDonald,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36629

Manitoba Superintendency.

Office of the Inspector,

Winnipeg 18th January 1887

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1887

In your Reply refer to
No. 15801
also to the date of this letter.

SIR.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th July last, relative to a communication from Father Dupont with regard to granting an Indian Reserve at Pine Creek about twelve miles South of Duck Bay to the remnant of the Duck Bay Band of Indians who have not withdrawn from Treaty, and in reply beg to inform you that as directed, I have communicated through Mr Indian Agent McArthur, to the parties interested the apprehension of the Department that, if the proposition made in the year 1883 by letter from the Revd C. J. Camper dated St Laurent the 19th December, by which free liberty is given to all Families who desire and now reside in the vicinities of Lake Manitoba, Winnipegoosis Swan Lake

vol

The Right Hon.ble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Y. 551

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

yet to settle within said limits, the latter Indians would be considerable loosers by the exchange of so much land, which proposition they now disapprove of, and I herewith enclose for your information a copy of a letter from Mr Indian Agent Martineau covering one from Father Dupont to that effect, together with a document signed by the remaining portion of the Band, relinquishing all their rights, titles &c to the said Reserve and unanimously agreeing to accept their Reserve at Pine Creek, but this surrender does not appear to have been made in presence of the agent as I have the hum to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Em. Cote

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Indians wish to be informed if they are entitled to the Wild Rice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 29th Jany 1887

The Duck Bay Reserve according to survey by Mr Wm Wagner D. L. S. in Jany. 1878 contains 9620 Acres

T. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10551

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Comm. &c
Man. & the N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

With enclosure

SECRETARY'S
FEB 5 1887
BRANCH

Feby 8 - 87.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th April 1884 relative to a proposal made by the Rev. Father Camper for an Indian Reserve to be established at the Pine River and that the Duck Bay Band should leave their present Reserve and repair to the former location, I have to inform you that the Rev. C. A. Camper was then informed that his project for the establishment of an Indian Reserve at Pine River could not be favorably entertained.

Recently, however, the matter has again been brought under the notice of the Dept. through correspondence from the Rev. J. A. Dupont, Priest, of St. Laurent, Man., said correspondence having been conducted through the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Inspector of Indian Agencies & Reserves at Winnipeg.

I enclose a copy of a letter addressed by Mr. ~~Gowler~~ Dugout to the Inspector on the 23rd June last on this subject. On submitting the same to the Dept. Mr. Inspector McColl states that he sees no objection now to granting the request for the removal of the remnant of the Duck Bay Band to Pine Creek and the abandonment of the Reserve at Duck Bay; adding that about all the Indians who formerly (who have not withdrawn from Treaty) lived upon the Duck Bay Reserve have either gone or are going to the ~~other~~ place, where there is an excellent school and a chapel provided by the Roman Catholic Missionary Society.

Mr. McColl was informed in reply that in the former proposition made for the occupancy of the Reserve at Pine Creek.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Creek it was ~~[illegible]~~ proposed that liberty was to be given to all families of Indians who might desire and who ~~now~~ reside in the vicinity of Lakes Manitoba, Winnipegosis, Swan Lake, &c, to settle within the limits of the proposed Reserve at Pine River, and that as the Duck Bay Band would be obliged, if a Reserve were given them at Pine Creek to surrender their Reserve at Duck Bay, they might be considerable losers by the exchange as there was no saying how many Indian families from other localities might not come and settle within the Pine Creek tract. Mr. McCoall communicated further in the matter with the Rev. Mr Dupont with the result that a document has reached the Dept signed by the Indians of the Duck Bay Reserve in the presence of the School Teacher and one Michel Chartrand agreeing to accept the Reserve at Pine Creek for themselves and

Returned with letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and families solely instead of their present Reserve at Duck Bay and to relinquish and surrender their claim or legal rights to the latter Reserve and the buildings and improvements made thereon.

The area of the Duck Bay Reserve is 9620 acres, and if a Reserve is to be provided for these Indians at Pine Creek in lieu of that tract ~~at Pine Creek~~, it should be of the same area.

I should be glad to have a report from you in respect to the proposed substitution of a Reserve at Duck Bay and the removal of the Indians from the former to the latter location, ~~and~~ in view of the facts stated in this letter and in the copy of the letter from the Rev Father Dupont transmitted herewith.

I may add that it is recommended by ~~the~~ the Inspector ~~of Indian Agencies~~ in the event of this arrangement being carried out that the Half Breeds who

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

who have withdrawn from the Duck Bay Band and are still living on the ~~Duck~~ Stet Bay Stet Reserve be allowed to retain their homesteads on that tract. The Inspector states that he is confident that if this were done, it would fully satisfy all parties concerned.

Have, &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 197
Also to the date of this letter.

18

27872

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1887

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

10,551.

Return

Regina, 12th March, 1887.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo, referring to my letter of the 30th April, 1884, relative to a proposal made by the Rev. Father Camper for an Indian Reserve to be established at the Pine River, to be given to the Duck Bay Band of Indians, instead of their present one, and enclosing a copy of a letter addressed by the Rev. Mr. Dupont to Mr. Inspector McColl, on the 23rd June last, relative to the same subject, together with the information that the gentleman last named sees no objection to the request for the transfer originally refused, being now granted; and requesting a report from me, upon the proposal, in view of the

The Right Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

facts stated in your letter and enclosure.

In reply, I have the honor to inform you that, in consideration of the changes brought about by withdrawals from Treaty, and other causes, since my report referred to of 1884; and more especially in consideration of the fact that what was then more than doubtful, appears now, to be quite clear; viz, that the Indians are bent upon living at Pine River; and furthermore that educational and religious advantages are there already provided for them; I do not see any reason to differ from Mr. Inspector McColl's view, that there is no objection to the change being now made, of the remainder of the Band from Duck Bay to Pine River; always provided that the land given, be a fair equivalent for that surrendered.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
[illegible]
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10557

A. M. Burgess Esq.,
Dy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

SECRETARY'S
MAR 1 1887
BRANCH

Mar. 21 - 87.

Sir,

The Duck Bay Band of Indians, whose Reserve is situated on the North West Shore of Lake Winnipegosis, have applied to be allowed to exchange the Reserve at that point for one at Pine Creek.

The Inspector of Ind. Agencies & Res. at Winnipeg reports that there are no White settlers within the tract which the Duck Bay Band of Indians wish to acquire as a Reserve. Will you be good enough to inform me whether there will be any objection to the proposed exchange.

The extent of the Indian Reserve at Duck Bay is 9[illegible]630 acres according to the survey by Mr. Wm. Wagner D.L.S. made in January 1876.

I have, &c.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. McCrea, Esq.
Insp. of Ind. Agencies & Res.
Winnipeg Man.

Mar. 21 - 87.

Sir,

I beg to ack. the receipt of your letter of the 18th Jany last relative to the proposed exchange by the Duck Bay Band of their present Reserve for one at Pine Creek and I beg in reply to inform you that after enquiry made of the Indian Commr. for the N.W.T. the Dept. has concluded that there is now no objection to the exchange in question provided that the land which the Indians wish to acquire at Pine Creek is available for a Reserve + that the area to be acquired is not less than that of their present Reserve

In respect to these points enquiry is being made of the Dept. of the Interior.

In the meantime I should be glad to have more definite information from you as regards the exact territory that the Indians wish to acquire as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as a Reserve. Probably the Dept. of the Interior will require to be informed on this point before coming to a decision. I have stated to that Dept. on the authority of a letter received from you some time ago, that there are no White settlers within the tract which the Indians wish to have allotted to them.

Sam, &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.P.

38324

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1887

LETTER No. .....

REFERENCE No. 143325

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
APR 6 1887

Ottawa, 1st April, 1887.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, No. 10, 5-5-1, in reference to the application of the Duck Bay Band of Indians to be allowed to exchange their reserve on the north west-shore of Lake Winnipegosis for one at Pine Creek; and to say that so far as can be determined at present, there would not appear to be any objection on the part of this Department.

to

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Please address your reply to the Deputy Minister of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

Mr Sinclair
Please return the letter
Yours
A. M. Burgess
Dep. Min.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the proposed exchange, but that before replying more definitely I would like to be furnished with a plan showing the extent and location of the tract which it is proposed to reserve in place of that now held by the band.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Burgess

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10. 557

E. McColl Esq
Inspector of Indn Reserves
Winnipeg, Man:

D.M. will sign

15801

April 13 1887.

Sir,

In connection with my letter of the 21 ult:o, I have to request that you will forward a sketch shewing the location of the Reserve proposed to be established at Pine Creek. Its area should be the same as that of the Reserve at Duck Bay proposed to be abandoned.

AD

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

38848

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1887

Manitoba Superintendency.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 18th April 1887

In your Reply refer to No. 16687 also to the date of this letter.

1055

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, requesting me to forward you a sketch showing the location of the Reserve proposed to be established at Pine Creek, and in reply beg to inform you that, on the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo I have instructed Mr Agent Macdonald to furnish me with such a sketch, which I will forward to your Department as soon as received by me.

I

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

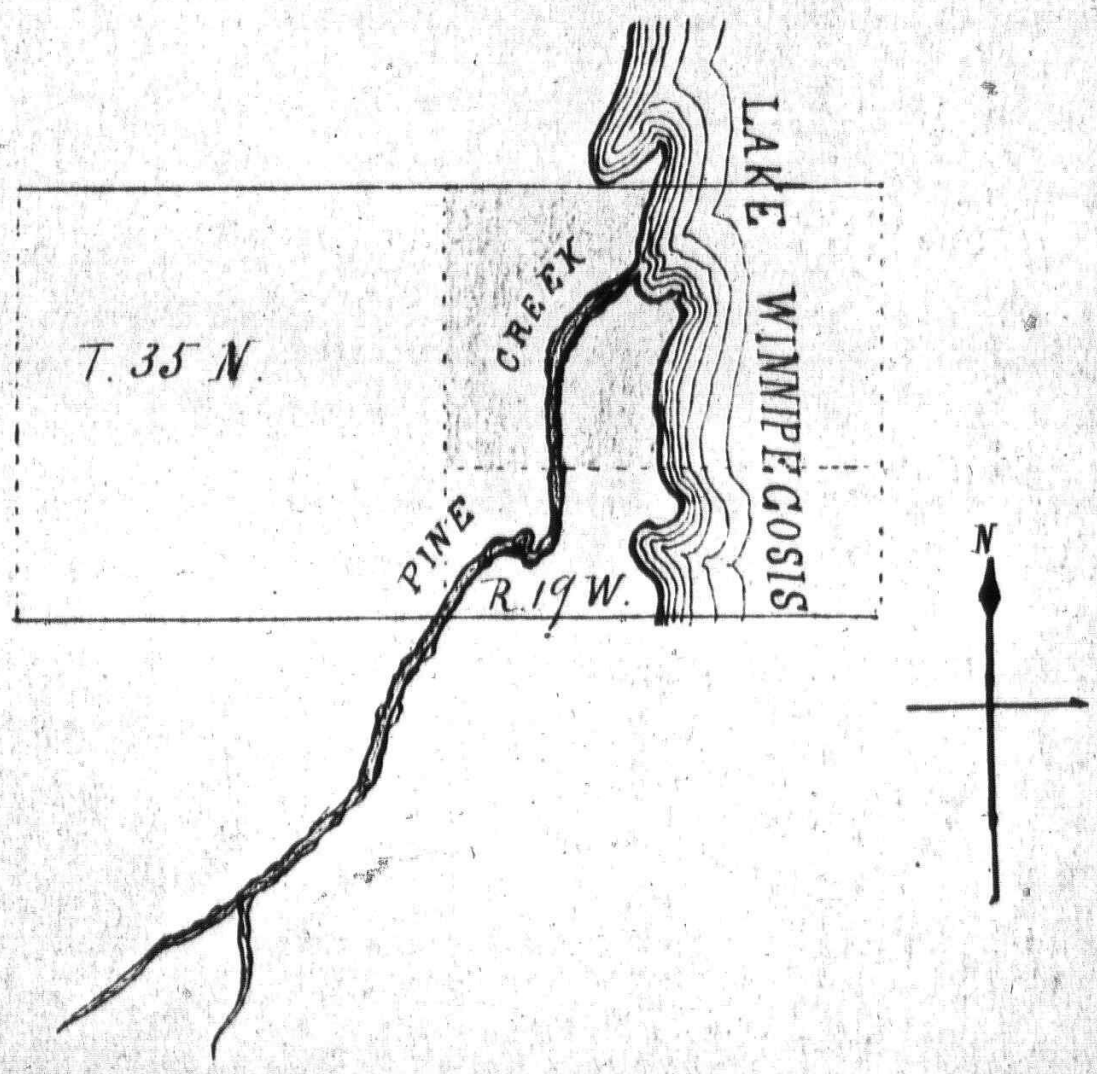
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38848

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
E. McColl
Supt of Ind Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Plan of Pine Creek proposed Reserve on Lake Winnipegosis. Township 35 North, Range 19 West of 1st Meridian. The part colored Red is the land the Indians are applying for.

A. Millar Meeus
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1356.

16,738

Manitowapah Agency
The Narrows, Lake Manitoba, April 25th 1887.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1887
MANITOBA INDIAN AGENCY
1887
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 24th Ultimo, No. 16,430, referring to the proposed exchange of the Duck Bay Band of their Reserve for one at Pine Creek, I have the honor to state as far as I am aware the land in question is available for a Reserve and I believe that the area to be so acquired is not less than that of their present Reserve, I should imagine it to be on the whole pretty equal.

I enclose a sketch showing its exact situation.

I have the honor, to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
A. McDonald,
Indian Agent,

E. McColl Esqr.
Insp. of Ind. agencies,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39010

Manitoba Superintendency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1887

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 23rd April 1887

In your Reply refer to No. 16238 also to the date of this letter.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 13th instant requesting me to forward a sketch showing the location of the Reserve proposed to be established at Pine Creek, I have the honor to enclose herewith for your information a copy of a letter from Mr Indian Agent Martineau dated the 5th instant relative thereto, and enclosing a sketch of the proposed Reserve. I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant
E. Ross Cole
Insp't of Ind. Agencies

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
APR 29 1887

The Right Honble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

1. To Hilliard Oliver Esq
Indian Office
2. Mr Martineau
Pine Lake
with his letter of 5th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,6-5-7.

~~39,0004~~

A. M. Burgess Esq.
Dy Min of the Interior
Ottawa.

143,328

May 3 87

Sir,

I have the honor to acc the receipt of your letter of the 1st Inst, requesting to be furnished with with a plan shewing the extent & location of the ~~tract~~ of land at Pine Creek for which the Duck ~~Lake~~ Bay Band of Indians propose to exchange their Reserve on the south west shore of Lake Winnipegosis, and I beg to enclose a copy of a sketch shewing position of the the land that these Indians are applying for. I ~~have~~ beg to add ~~therefore~~ that the area proposed to be ~~to~~ appropriated ~~would~~ is ~~be~~ the same as that of their present Reserve on Duck Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

39115

DEPT OF INDIAN

LETTER No. 146939.
REFERENCE No. 77275

Return

Ottawa 9th May, 1912.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a tracing showing the lands at Pine Creek on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis proposed to be appropriated as a reserve for the Duck Bay Band of Indians in exchange for their present reserve at Duck Bay which they are about to abandon.

In reply I have to say that there is no objection to the exchange and the surveyor

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1887

30415

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LETTER No. 146939.
REFERENCE No. 77275

Return

Ottawa 9th May, 1887.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a tracing shewing the lands at Pine Creek on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis proposed to be appropriated as a reserve for the Duck Bay Band of Indians in exchange for their present reserve at Duck Bay which they are about to abandon.

In reply I have to say that there is no objection to the exchange and the Surveyor

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Address your reply as follows: To the Secretary of the Dep.t of the Interior Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surveyor-General has been notified accordingly. It is of course understood that your Department will have a proper survey made of the new Reserve and furnish a plan to this Department.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

p. P. B. Douglas
Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,551

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina,
N.W.T.

May 20 - 1887

Sir,

With reference to the proposed removal of the Duck Mountain Band of Treaty No. 4 from the Reserve at present occupied by them to a Reserve on Pine Creek, I beg to inform you that the Dept of the Interior has sanctioned the exchange. It is necessary, however, before the same is effected that a survey should be made of the tract of land at Pine Creek proposed to be occupied by the Band as a Reserve.

It should not exceed in area, nor should it be less in extent than their present Reserve.

~~The Chief Indian Surveyor has applied to me for the survey of this tract. It is important that it~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It should be completed as soon as possible, and Mr. Green has expressed his willingness to proceed to the point without delay if the Survey should be given him. He will also be able to explain work, he informs me, from the west of the Interior at a near the same locality, & the two jobs would render it worth his while to proceed there.

Have you laid out the work for your surveyors this year, or can they undertake at an early date the work of surveying the Reserve at Pine Creek, & if so, when? A formal surrender would have to be given by the Duck Bay Band of the land at present occupied by them as a Reserve. This can be arranged after the Survey has been completed & when the Indians are prepared to remove.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 197.

JUN 20 1887

40432

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, 15th June, 1887.

10,551.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and to inform you that, in accordance with the instructions therein contained, arrangements have been completed, to send Mr. A. W. Burton, D.L.S., our Assistant-Surveyor, to make a survey of the tract of land at Pine Creek, to be given to the Duck Bay Band of Treaty No. 4, in exchange for the one occupied by them at present.

Your instructions as to the new Reserve being neither more nor less in extent, than the one to be given up, will receive attention, and steps will be taken, in due time, to secure the formal surrender required.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
T. Clouthier
Commissioner.

The Right Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 407
to the date of this letter

43072

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, 5th October, 1887.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1887

CORRESPONDENCE
OCT 14 1887
BRANCH

I have the honor to refer to your letter of the 20th May, and with reference to the surrender to be obtained of Shoal River Reserve, from the Duck Bay Band of Indians, to enquire whom the Department desires to depute to take such surrender.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
Hayter Reed
Asst. Commissioner.

The Right Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Memo. Dept.
Dept. will write the Indian Commr. to make the surrender; and that he should be accompanied by the Treaty Chief.
D.M.
13 Oct 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 10.551.

~~[illegible] DEPUTY,~~

Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

197

October 19 1887.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Dept. will be glad if you will arrange for the approval of the Dept. Govt. of the arrangement to take the Surrender to be obtained of this Reserve from the Duck Bay Band of Indians.

It is presumed that it will be impossible for Asst Comr Reed to attend to the matter as he will probably be otherwise engaged in Treaty-Work.

I have

Approved
Deputy Minister.

Some computation error

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 197.

43761

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1887

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, 7th November, 1887.

CORRESPONDENCE
NOV 1887

10.551.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, requesting that some person competent to take the surrender to be obtained of their Reserve, from the Duck Bay Band of Indians be nominated, for the approval of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs; and in reply, to state that Mr. Agent Martineau is considered to be as suitable, for the purpose indicated, as anyone who can be named.

Act and Minutes
Rd 11 Nov 87
Mr Medcalfe
Acts 22 (4) 15-11-87
Approved.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
Hayter Reed
Asst. Commissioner.

The Right Hon.
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitoba Superintendency,

Office of the Inspector,

48154

Winnipeg May 9th 1888

In your Reply refer to
No 20047
also to the date of this letter.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1888

SIR.

Referring to that paragraph in Mr Martineau's Report of the 11th ultimo wherein he states that the Headmen of the Indians belonging to the Duck Bay Band living now at Pine Creek asked for provisions to be supplied them for use at farming time (2 premium seeding time is intended) &c, I have the honor to recommend that no provisions be supplied them, as it would only encourage improvidence and dependence upon the Government instead of inculcating a spirit of self-reliance in them.

The Right Honorable
The Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be
Your obt Servt
E Deveall
I G Ale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49416

Manitoba Superintendency,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 14 1888

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 8th May 1888

In your Reply refer to No. 70041 also to the date of this letter.

Sir,

With regard to that part of Mr Agent Martineau's Special Report dated the 11th ultimo, wherein he states that the Headman of the Pine Creek Band of Indians asked for a plan of their Reserve, I would respectfully request that the same be forwarded to them as soon as the plan is completed,

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
E Mackay
Supt of Ind Agencies

The Honorable
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

1. Yes
Yes copy
2. Yes
3. Yes
Yes below

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 19

Also to the date of this letter.

49302

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1888

Regina, 26th June, 1888.

To Chief Inspector Reserve Surrender
Wm Rae
Wm Wright
Wm Sutherland
Wm Sutherland
Wm Sutherland

49392

have the necessary description in-
-serted, and return it to this Office.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
P. Carney
Commissioner.

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chief Surveyor Ottawa, 5 - 7 - 1888

Please see letters No. 49416 - & ~~49392~~.

Mr. McGill please see same letter

Mr. Stewart - Please return to Survey Branch for action on letter No. 49416 - J.B.

CORRESPONDENCE JUL 7 1888 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 13.551

~~ROBT. E. DEWDNEY~~,
The Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T.,
Regina, N. W. T.,

July 10 1886

197

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt~~ of ~~your letter of the~~ return herewith the form of surrender rec'd. under cover of your letter of the 26 ult., the description of the land to be surrendered by the Duck Bay Band of Indians having been inserted therein as requested in your letter.

Thanks

Approved,
Deputy Minister.

Mr. Pinsonneault, D.I.A.
Please see Return on letter R. 49.416
A.M. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Neill

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH JUL 18 1888

Ottawa, 18 July 1888

Please refer to previous correspondence regarding the surrender of the Duck Bay Reserve and forward to the Dept. of Interior the attached Tracing of the Plan of Survey of the Reserve at Pine Creek on the West shore of Lake Winnipegosis, in Treaty No. 2.

Deputy Minister

Mr W Neill -

Two tracings of the Pine Creek Reserve are attached - one to be forwarded as above, the other according to Memo. of D.M. on 49416

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10551

A. M. Burgess, Esq
Dy. Min. of the Interior
Ottawa.

77275

July 20 1888

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th May 1887 and previous correspondence on the subject of the surrender of their Reserve by the Duck Bay Band of Indians, ~~[illegible]~~ and the acceptance by them of another Res. of similar area ~~being set apart for them~~ at Pine Creek, I have the honor to enclose herewith a tracing of the Plan of Survey of the Reserve at Pine Creek, the same being situated on the Western shore of Lake Winnipegosis Treaty No 2.

I have

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. McColl Esq.
Insp^r of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

20041

July 2^d 1888

Sir

In reply to the request made in your letter of the 8th May last I enclose herewith a tracing of the Plan of the Pine Creek Reserve on the Western Shore of Lake Winnipegosis Treaty No. 2.

I am

MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50075

Manitoba Superintendency.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 26 1888

Winnipeg, 23rd July 1888

In your Reply refer to No. 20706 also to the date of this letter.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a tracing of the Plan of the Pine Creek Reserve on the western shore of Lake Winnipegosis, Treaty. No 2. and in reply, beg to inform you that the same was duly received and forwarded to the Headman of the said Band –

I have the honor to be
Sir,
your obedt. servt.
Ellis Cole
Supt Ind Agencies
p. L. Girtin Lanigan

105-5-1

The Right Honble
The Supt. Genl
of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 197.
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T."

71157

Office of the
Indian Commissioner,
North-West Territories,

Regina, August 29th. 1890

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH SEP 6 1890

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 3 1890

Sir:-

With further reference to the surrender of the Duck Bay Band of Indians, of their Reserve, in exchange for one of equal area at Pine Creek, I have the honour to inform you that unavoidable delay has occurred in the final settlement of this matter, owing to the forms of surrender having to be returned to Mr. Agent Martineau for correction. He was informed through Mr. Inspector MacColl that, although he had been empowered by the Supt. General to take the surrender, and the affidavits had been signed before him, that reference to Sec. 39, sub-sec. b of the Indian Act, would show that he, as well as the Headman or his representative should have certified before some Judge of a Superior, County or District Court.

Mr. MacColl now informs me that Mr. Martineau reports there being no such Judge nearer his Agency than Portage la Prairie, and I have the honour to request the Department's instructions as to incurring the expense of bringing the Headman or his representative to that place.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hayter Reed

Commissioner.

The Deputy of the
Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1. Come to Clerk's room with the Papers connected with the surrender of the Duck Bay Band to the Pine Creek Reserve & to the Indian Department to be informed by the Clerk what should be done in the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 12 1890
BRANCH.

File No. 10, 5-5-1

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 15 1890
BRANCH.

Return to Correspondence Branch.

Indian Commissioner

FOR

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N.W.T.,

Sept. 11th 1890.

Com'rs. No. 197

Re Pistry Rs
Has this Surrender
ever been received?

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29 ult., respecting the surrender by the Duck Bay Band of Indians of their Reserve in exchange for one of equal area at Pine Creek, and in reply to inform you that the effects of the Headman and one of the principal men of the Band to the nearest place where a judge resides being inaccessible, about [illegible] miles and

HOTWELL
FEB 3 1893

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is hereby authorized.

Laurier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 10551

Ex 3

Return to Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 197

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, Feby 7 1893

ANSWER REQUIRED

Sir,

Referring to my ~~I have to acknowledge the receipt of~~ ~~your~~ letter of the 11th Sept 1890 and previous correspondence in the matter of the surrender taken from the Duck Bay Band of Indians of their Reserve ~~at~~ in exchange for one of equal area at Pine Creek, I beg to inform you that this surrender has never been ratd by the Deptt, and you should at once report what has become of it.

Yours &c

Referred

A.M. Ross

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 197
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the 99197

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1893

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, Feby., 18th, 1893

Sir,

10551 By direction of the Commissioner I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 7th inst., and in reply to inform you that it has been ascertained from Mr. Inspector McColl that the Surrender referred to has not yet been returned by Mr. Agent Martineau, but he has been requested to transmit it without unnecessary delay.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Commissioner.

To the Deputy of the
Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 197

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

108133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1893

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, November 20th 1893 18

Sir,

Referring to Departmental letter No 10551 of the 7th of February last and to prior correspondence relative to the surren der by the Duck Bay Band of Indians of their Reserve in exchange for one at Pine Creek of equal area: I now have the honour to enclose Deed of Release, executed by Headman Jean Baptiste Napakisit, on behalf of the band; attestation of the said Jean Baptiste Napakisit and attestation of Mr Agent Martineau.

The letter authorizing Mr Martineau to act in the matter for the Superintendent General has not yet been received at this office but has been written for and will be forwarded in due course.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Asst Commissioner

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. E. Forget Esq
Asst Indt Commr.
Regina N.W.T.

Exd

Sir, November 27 - 1893

197 I beg to ask the seal of the letter of 20th Inst: enclosing Surrender by Duck Bay Band of Indians and regret to have to return herewith the declaration made by Mr Agnes Martineau, but reference to Sec. 39. ~~Sub~~ subsec. B. of Indian Act ~~as~~ and amendment hereto made by 54 Vic. Cap. 30. Sec. 2. will show you before whom alone the ~~allistation~~ affidavit may be legally made.

Since the affidavit has to be made afresh it will be well to have the jurat worded so as to avoid the necessity for any alteration or interlineation therein.

Yrs obedtly
signed H Reed
D of S. S.
for D. A.

12½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39.771

Copy

No 19.913

Manitoba Superintendency,
Office of the Inspector,
Winnipeg, 25th April 1888.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1888

109416

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence relative to the transfer of the Duck Bay Reserve to that of Pine Creek, I beg to enclose herewith blank Form of Surrender, in triplicate, and you will be good enough upon the first favourable opportunity to have the same fulfilled by the members of the Band.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
(sgd) C. McColl
Insp. of Ind. Agencies.

A. Martineau Esq.
Indian Agent
The Narrows,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19 109416

Manitoba Superintendency,

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

In your reply refer to
No. 19.771
also to the date of this letter.

Winnipeg, 22nd Nov. 1893.

Sir,

197

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the Surrender of the Duck Bay Indian Reserve; and in reply I beg to inform you that the only letter received by Mr Agent Martineau authorizing him to act for the Superintendent General in this matter, is that from this Office, dated the 25th April 1888, copy of which I herewith enclose, in which he was requested to take a formal surrender of the above named

The Assistant
Indian Commissioner
Regina,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109416

named Reserve.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter from your
197 Office, of the 17th April 1888.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
E. E. Coll
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
p. J. Arthur Lévesque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109416

In your reply refer to
No. 197
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, December 29th 1893 189

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 2 1894

Sir,

10551 Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo and in accordance therewith, I have the honour to enclose Mr Martineau's declaration relating to the surrender of the Duck Bay Indian Reserve.

The declaration having had to be made afresh, I not only avoided as suggested by the Department, the necessity for any alteration or interlineation in the Jurat, but also modified the wording of the declaration itself so as to make it cover the requirements of the Act which, it is respectfully submitted, the printed form supplied by the Department, in other similar cases, does not.

As this is a most important matter, affecting the validity of all previous surrenders, where the printed form, above mentioned was used, I would venture the suggestion that it be submitted to the Department of Justice.

With regard to the authority under which Mr Agent Martineau acted in the present case, I beg to refer

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

refer to the enclosed correspondence and to Department's letter of the 15th November 1887, No 10551 and prior correspondence.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Aitnaget

Asst Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lo. 551

Ottawa Jany 5th 1894

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 29th Ulto: and of Mr Agent Martineau's declaration relative to the surrender of the Duck Bay Indian Reserve, therein referred to.

What you say about having modified the wording of the declaration to cover the requirements of the Act, which you consider the usual printed form supplied by the Department does not do, is noted, also your suggestion that the use of the form referred to, involves a question as to the legality of former surrenders, where it was used, deserving of reference to the Department of Justice

In absence of any specific statement as to the changes you refer to, it is assumed after comparison of the modified with the original form, and of both with the Act, that you allude to the omission from the original form of the words "then present" and the addition of " habitually residing on or near the Reserve in question"

There certainly appears to be a question as to whether

A.E. Forget Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

whether the interpretation given to the act by the insertion of the words then present , is correct, or whether the intention of the Act was not to require the assent of the whole Band to be given at the meeting, and it might be advisable to have an opinion as to the real intent of the Act, from the Department of Justice, and perhaps the wording amended so as to remove the existing doubt.

It is not however thought that it would be at all a wise proceeding to raise any questions as to the validity of past surrenders, and in considering whether the requirements of the Act have been fulfilled, care must be taken to distinguish between requirements relative to the release or surrender, and requirements relative to the declaration regarding the taking of such lease or surrender.

Now whatever may be the true intent of the Act, as to the nature of the majority it does not appear that it requires any reference in the declaration to the natire of the majority (but simply a declaration of the fact that assent was given by the Band at such meeting) but if it did, and the intent of the Act were held to be that a majority of the whole Band is required, the mere mention in the form that a majority of those present at the meeting assented would be in no way inconsistent with the possibility of that majority having been also a majority of the whole Band.

again

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Again as to the insertion of the words "habitually residing on or near the Reserve in question", as reference is made in the declaration to interest in the Reserve as a qualification, it might certainly be more consistant to add that as to residence, but apparently the mention of either ~~[illegible]~~ superfluous, and consequently the omission of either could not affect the validity of the surrender.

Should the question of validity of former surrenders ever unfortunately come up, the question would be as to whether the majority was one of the eligable voters of the whole Band, and even could such be at this date determined in every case, there would be so much involved that the only course open would be to get legislation to confirm the interpretation given to the Act by the Department i n the past.

Your obedient servant

(sd) Charles Read.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,551

Ottawa Jany 5th 1894

Sir,

I have the honour to request you to be kind enough to advise me as to whether you would interpret subsection A, of Section 39 of the Indian Act, to mean that a release or surrender of the nature referred to, must in order to insure its validity, be assented to by a majority of the male members of the whole Band, of the full age of twenty one years, and such be given at a council or meeting summoned and held in the manner prescribed, or whether the assent of a majority of those who were present at the meeting and entitled to vote, would be sufficient to insure validity. I may add that the latter is the opinion which this Department appears always to have entertained and acted upon.

Your obedient servant

(sgd) Hayter Reed

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

E.L. Newcombe Esqr Q.C.
Deputy Minister of Justice.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

To J. Lowe Esq. Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 8 Jany 1894

Forward copy of letter surrender in due form for right to further copy

In reply 10/1/94 to further requirements

LAND BRANCH
JAN 8 1894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
100025
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1894

Ottawa, January 15th 1894

No 30/94

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant asking for an interpretation of sub. sec (a) of sec 39 of the Indian Act, viz:- whether a release or surrender, in order to be valid, requires the assent of an actual majority of the male members of the band, of the full age of twenty one years, or merely the assent of a majority of those present at a meeting or council, I have the honor to state that, while I incline to the view, that the section requires

The Deputy Sup. Gen.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100025

the assent of a majority of all the male members of the band of the age mentioned the point is, in my opinion, not free from doubt, and I would suggest that it be made clear one way or the other in the Bill for consolidating the law which, I understand, is to be introduced into the House during the ensuing session, in which also might be included a provision legalizing surrenders heretofore taken saving any interests which it may be considered should be excepted from the operation of such a provision.

Yours obedtly

E. Morris

D.M.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,551

Exd.

111747

Ottawa, 19th January, 1894.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that most of the Indians of the Duck Bay Indian Reserve on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis, in the Province of Manitoba, abandoned that Reserve some years ago and took up their residence at Pine Creek, also on the west shore of the said lake. Later on the few remaining Indians at Duck Bay asked to be removed to Pine Creek, and the Band offered to surrender the Duck Bay Reserve, which contains about fifteen square miles, if the land at Pine Creek were secured to them. On the Department of the Interior being communicated with, this Department was informed that there was no objection to exchanging for the Reserve at Duck Bay the Dominion land upon which the Indians had settled at Pine Creek which was surveyed and found to contain 14.29 square miles.

Upon the question being submitted to them, the Indian owners thereof made a surrender of the Duck Bay Reserve with a view to the exchange being made; and the surrender, which was duly executed and attested in the manner provided by the 39th Sec. of the Indian Act, is submitted herewith.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Compare Mr. Reid Summer [illegible]

Regulation

Informal Papers of parents [illegible]

Ont. C.

Lands Branch

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
MAR 10 1894

14.27
5712
2570
916560

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10.551.

L. A. Catellier Esqre. Ottawa.
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.
March 12th, 1894.

Answer required.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose, for registration in the books of the Registrar General's Branch of your Department, a surrender, dated the 5 Augt. 1889, and made by the Indians of the Duck Bay Reserve on the West shore of Lake Winnipegosis in the Province of Manitoba of certain lands within that Reserve

which surrender was accepted by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 8th inst.

Be good enough to return the Instrument to this Department as soon as possible, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your &c.

DCl

The Asst. Ind. Comr.
Regina, N. W. T.

March 12th 1894.

Sir, In further reference to your letter of the 29 Dec.
last

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

last and previous correspondence
with Oakrick, I have to inform
you that Sir G. the G. G. in
Council has been pleased
to accept the Surrender
~~made~~ ~~with 5th August~~
of the Duck Bay Indian
Reserve in lieu of which
the Indians are to receive
one of ~~equal~~ a smaller at Pine
Creek.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10551

1044.
1339

112239

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1894

Ottawa, 14 March, 1894.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No 10551 of the 12 instant, transmitting, for registration, a Surrender, dated the 5 of August, 1889, made by the Indians of Duck Bay Reserve, in the Province of Manitoba, as therein set forth,

and to state that the matter will receive attention.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The acting
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

N. F. Hall
Under Secretary of State.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112706

Ottawa, 29th March, 1894

Rcd.

In your reply please refer to

Letter No. 1222.

File No. 1339.

10557

Sir,

I beg to return to you, with the requisite certificate of registration endorsed thereon, a surrender made by the Indians of Pine Creek of certain lands situate within Duck Bay Reserve, which surrender accompanied your letter of the 12th instant.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. Vallin

Under Secretary of State.

The Deputy

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1055 b
Blair

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1910

366604

Ottawa, March 24, 1910.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Pedley. E. D.

20804 rcd

I return you herewith file ~~8084,~~ to which is attached copy of the Indian Act of 1876.

With respect to Section 26 of the said Act, in order to ascertain, if possible, the intention of Parliament in passing the Section, I have looked somewhat closely into its history. I find that the Section in question was intended to be an improvement on sub-Section 1 of Section 8 of 31st Vic., Cap. 42, which says:- " Such release or surrender shall be assented to by the " chief, or if there be more than one chief, by a major- " ity of the chiefs of the tribe, band or body of Indians, " assembled at a meeting or council of the tribe, " etc. It did not seem sufficient that the assent of a chief or majority of chiefs should carry a surrender, therefore it was changed to read as contained in the 26th Section of the Act of 1876. I have always considered it a mistake that the Section was printed with a comma in the third line of sub-Section 1 between "years" and "at". It would then read: "The release or surrender shall be assented " to by a majority of the male members of the band of the " full age of twenty-one years at a meeting or council " thereof summoned for that purpose according to their " rules, " etc. Particular emphasis should be laid on the words <u>summoned for that purpose according to their rules</u>. This is the essential point. If so summoned and they do not choose to attend, they are in the position

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

360604

Mar 24 1910

of the members of a municipal council or legislature, who, if they do not attend to their duties, have no proper right to call in question the acts passed in their absence.

To ascertain whether any discussion in the House of Commons when the Bill was passing its stages through that body would throw any light on the intention of the Section in question, I have searched the Debates of 1876 and extract the following from page 752, which discussion took place on the second reading of the Bill: -

" Hon. Mr. Langevin asked if the clause " with reference to the surrender of lands provided that " the majority of all the male members of the band, or " only a majority of the males present at the meeting, " was necessary to a decision.

" Hon. Mr. Laird: Of course the major- " ity at the meeting.

" Hon. Mr. Langevin said there should " be a certain proportion of the band present before a " surrender of lands should be determined upon.

" Hon. Mr. Laird: The Department took " good care in their practice not to allow these surren- " ders unless the Indians were at home at the time. "

When the Bill was passing through committee and Section 26 was reached, Hon. Mr. Langevin again stated his objection thereto. Several other members spoke pro and con, all fully understanding that it meant a majority of the male members of the band over twenty-one years at the meeting; but it was allowed to pass unaltered. It is but right to say, however, that Hon. Mr. Mackenzie, the Leader of the House, called attention to Section 61 of the Bill (Section 166 of the present Act,) and said it would meet the case. That

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

 466604

Section relates only to the election of chiefs and ordinary consent of the band, and it appears somewhat inconsistent that it should require a vote of the majority of the male members of the band, when the more important matter of a surrender requires only the majority at the meeting. Yet, I think there can be no doubt that it is this Section especially relating to the vote to be taken to secure a surrender that must be followed in such cases.

I may add that the whole Indian Act was re-enacted with a few amendments in 1880, while Sir John Macdonald was Premier and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and Sir Hector Langevin was a member of his Government, but this particular Section relating to surrenders was virtually unchanged.

(Hon David Laird)

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~10551~~ 162550

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Winnipeg, Man. Feb. 14th.1912.

1

405621

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1912
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1912
SURVEYS.
INTERIOR DEPT, OTTAWA
FEB 19 1912
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Survey

The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

I have a letter from Chief Flatfoot of the Pine Creek Reserve in which he states that in 1902 townships 35, 36 and 37, Range 19, were added to that reserve, but owing to the fact that the land was not surveyed, nothing further was done.

Will you be good enough to notify me with regard to this arrangement, and if the arrangement was made as stated?

I would like to know when it could be surveyed. All particulars with regard to this matter I would be glad to get.

Yours truly,

Glen Campbell

G.C./MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

Ottawa, Feb. 26, 1912.

Sir,

Encl 2.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant and to enclose herewith two copies of the Swan River Sheet No. 221 showing the lands which comprise the Pine Creek Indian Reserve. The lands comprising the reserve are coloured red thereon. You may note that the portion denoted, "Pine Creek Settlement" is not included in the Reserve. As the boundaries of the additions made to the original reserve are township lines there should be no difficulty in locating them. They may however never have been surveyed. The lines of the original reserve also may have become somewhat obliterated. It would be well to ascertain whether a resurvey is really necessary at present. If it is it will be noted for execution at as early a date as may be found to be convenient.

Please forward one of the enclosed copies to the Chief with information as to the limits of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Glen Campbell, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162-5-30

1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1912

Surveys

Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 16, 1912.

405643

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1912
SURVEYS

Sir:

Some fourteen years ago at Winnipeg a meeting was held by Representative Indians from all the Reserves along Lake Manitoba and Winnipegosis, and the Departmental Officials for the purpose of making a larger Reserve so as to keep the Indians centralized in order better to take care of them in every way, and specially with regard to education. The point chosen them was at Pine Creek (Reserve No. 66). The Roman Catholic Church has gone on and built a large School and Church adjacent to the Reserve. Since then the lands along the Lake shore in Tp. 36 and 37 and some in 35 South of the half-breed settlement were added. That land is a very poor quality, altogether unfit for farming, and the chief of the Reserve interviewed me to-day along with Father Chaumont asking me to represent their wishes to you. They are willing to give up all the added lands and in place of which to have the South line of the Reserve produced West to the corner of Section 8, in Tp. 35, and from there North to the Dividing line between 36 and 37, thence East to the North-East corner of 36; then South to the Reserve adding a little over a Tp. to the Reserve.

This seems somewhat of a large demand, but as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

405643

a great proportion of that country is Lake and Stony Ridge and of poor quality, I think the Department ought to give their request great consideration. There is no doubt that for farming purposes, with the number of families that are there, the present Reserve is very much too restricted.

Will be glad to hear from you on this subject as early as it is possible.

Yours &c.

Alex Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

1

1 Sy. Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, Feb. 29, 1912.

Sir,

A request has been forwarded through the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies from the Chief of the Pine Creek Indian Reserve No. 66A situated on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis who was also supported in his request by Father Chaumont who is connected with a large school and church adjacent to the reserve, to the effect that the lands which weresubsequently added to the original reserve and coloured green on the plan herewith may be relinquished by the band and given in exchange for the portion coloured orange on the said plan.

Encl.

It is noted that the portion to be received in exchange is larger in area than the portions proposed to be relinquished but it is represented that, a large portion of the country is a lake and a stony ridge. It is also stated that for farming purposes the present reserve is very much too restricted for the number of Indians resident thereon. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to inform me whether your Department is willing to make the desired exchange. I should also state that the portions proposed to be relinquished are altogether unfit for farming purposes.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. H. Michaud

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

/

P.X.5

Ottawa, March 9, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 16th. ultimo and to inform you that application has been made to the Department of the Interior for the exchange of land desired by the Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis, which was recommended by yourself.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Glen Campbell, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Finch
S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 265.

162550

Immediate
Survey

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1912

Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 21st., 1912.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAR 25 1912
SURVEYS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

107939

Sir:

Your letter No. 162550 to hand, and I am glad you have taken this matter of exchange of land at the Pine Creek Reservation up with the Department of the Interior, and I trust that it will be hurried through as fast as possible in order to get transfer and survey made before the spring gets too far advanced as, if the exchange is made, some of the Indians at least will break up gardens and small fields.

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

Ottawa, March 25, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to letter of the 29th ultimo relating to an exchange desired by the Indians of the Pine Creek Reserve No. 66A on the west side of Winnipegosis in Townships 35 and 36, Range 20, W-1-M, and to request you to be good enough to send a reply to the said letter at as early a date as possible as it is intended that some of the Indians shall break up gardens and small fields in the portion of land to be acquired.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

162580

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1912

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE Nº
84911

JL

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 11th April, 1912.

409431

Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ult., your file 182550, re exchange in connection with Pine Creek Indian Reserve No. 66 A, and in reply I beg to say that the matter is now receiving consideration and you will be further advised shortly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

Ottawa, Aug. 2, 1912.

E.D.

Sir,

I beg to return to your Department a letter dated the 16th ultimo from Wm. Chartrand and thirteen others resident in the Duck Bay Settlement on the shore of Lake Winnipegosis, Township 38, Range 19, W-1-M for such action as your Department may think proper to take.

Encl.

Please note that no portion of the said Township 38, Range 19, W-1-M is included in an Indian Reserve and neither has application been made for it. Please refer in connection with the Pine Creek Reserve No. 66A to your No. 84,911.

Encl.
S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Reginald J. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

No. 796.

2730637

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1912

Survey

Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, July 29rd, /12.

30 1735

41:6918

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 29 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1912
SURVEYS.

Sir,-

With further reference to the possibility of a transfer of certain lands for other lands at Pine Creek Reservation the Indians would be glad to hear how your negotiations with the Interior Department have come out.

Some of the now in the Reserve

Yours &c.,

Chief Inspector I.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

Ottawa, Aug. 10, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd, ultimo No. 796, I beg to inform you that the Department has not received the final reply from the Department of the Interior relating to the proposed exchange of lands at the Pine Creek Indian Reserve. That Department has been again communicated with in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Glen Campbell, Esq/,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

1

Ottawa, Aug. 10, 1912.

E.D.

Sir,

I beg to draw attention to your letter of April 11, last, No. 84911 and to request you to be good enough to inform me whether the exchange of lands at the Pine Creek Indian Reserve, No. 66A, Manitoba, may be effected.

Encl
S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Rod J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acc 379

27127-15
1

Camperville, Duck Bay, Man. July 16th., 1912

The Minister of the Interior, 421303
Ottawa.

EXD

Dear Sir,-

We, the undersigned, beg to ask you to have the Duck Bay Settlement surveyed and let us have our rights as squatters.

The Duck Bay settlement is on the shore of lake Winnipegosis township thirty-eight, range nineteen, west of 1st meridian. Our fathers occupied that land long before the first treaty with the Indians 1885. We have been there ever since and also all our children.

We heard lately that this part of the country was given to the Indians of Pine Creek as an addition to their reserve. Our forefathers having occupied the Duck Bay Settlement, having been brought up there ourselves, we wish to remain there for the remainder of our lives. We feel sure that our request will be granted.

William x Chartrand, Senior.
William x Chartrand, Junior
Gaspard x Chartrand
Baptiste x Chartrand
Pierre x Chartrand
Joseph x Lenaille Sen.
Joseph x Lenaille Jun.
Dominiquex Lenaille
Patrice x Lenaille
Michel x Chartrand
David x Chartrand
Alexandre Chartrand

John x Chartrand
Josue x Parenteau

Witness to the above signatures

(signed) J.P.Magnan P.O.M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

T.

Department of the Interior
Topographical Surveys Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1912

File 13081

Ottawa, Canada. Oct., 7th, 1912

EXD.

421303

Sir,-

Herewith I transmit a petition from William Chartrand and others, dated July 16th 1912, asking for the survey of the Duck Bay Settlement.

Rev. J.P. Magnan, O.M.I., was asked where the settlement was located. A reply has been received from Rev. A. Chaumont, O.M.I., of Camperville, Man., stating that it was in township 37, range 19, and was included in Indian Reserve No. 66A. He has been informed that the petition was transferred to your Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E Deville

Surveyor General.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 15,1912.
File 162,550.

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister:

With reference to File 84,911 of the Department of the Interior and the memorandum relating to the desired exchange of lands in the interest of the Indians of Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66A, Manitoba, on which the Minister has decided that there shall be no action, I beg to draw your attention to the petition hereunder from a number of residents in Township 37, Range 19, which now forms a part of the said Pine Creek Indian Reserve.

An error in the petition which states that the township is No. 38 is rectified in the letter from the surveyor general who states that the Rev. Magnon had informed him that the white settlement in question was in township 37, range 19, and consequently and has formed for many years now forms part of the Indian Reserve.

The exchange desired gives up with other lands all the lands in the said township 37, range 19, W-1-M. If the exchange desired were authorized both the whites and the Indians would be satisfied. I think it is quite probable that this point was not brought to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Minister's attention before he decided that no action should be taken in connection with the proposed exchange

I beg to hand you the said File of the Department of the Interior No. 84,911.

Indian exchange by Min. not yet. This receipt may be later

F. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, File XB 84911

Ottawa, 19th November, 1912.

Surveys

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 21 1912
SURVEYS.

Memorandum:

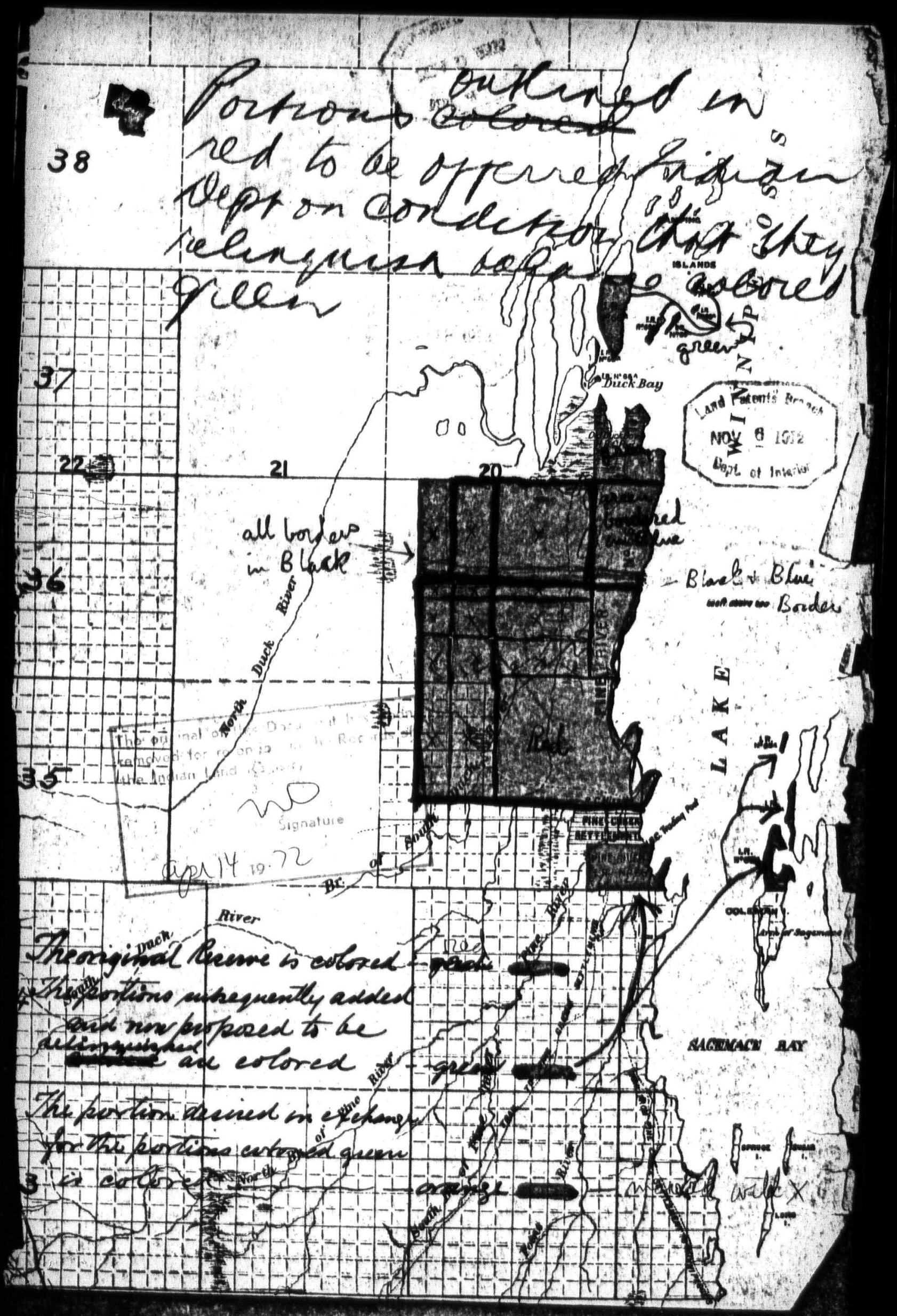
File No. 162550 No.2 should have accompanied our letter to your Department of the 15th November, 1912, but was unfortunately overlooked by me and is now enclosed.

Chas. E. Ellis

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

162550

ADDRESS REPLY TO SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA" E.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 84911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 19 1912

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 15th November, 1912.

423921

Sir, Re exchange of lands at Pine River Indian Reserve, your file 162550.

Referring to your letter of the 29th February, 1912, I am directed to say that it has been decided to allow your Department to acquire the north-half of sections 16, 17 and 18, the whole of sections 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33, and those portions of sections 15, 22, 27 and 34, west of the existing reserve, all in township 35, range 20, west of the principal meridian, and those portions of sections 1, 2 and 3 not included in the present reserve, and all of sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, all in township 36, range 20, west of the principal meridian; provided those portions of the lands which were added to the original reserve and which are coloured green on the enclosed sketch are relinquished to this Department.

ENC

The portions which it is now proposed to grant in exchange for the lands to be surrendered are coloured pink on this sketch.

I am further to add that, if this proposition

is

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is accepted by your Department, steps will be taken with the Hudson's Bay Company and the School Lands endowment for an exchange of certain lands within the proposed grant; these lands are section 29, township 35, range 20, west of the principal meridian, and sections 8 and 11, township 36, range 20, west of the principal meridian.

Kindly favour the Department with an early reply so that the necessary steps can be taken in this respect.

I beg to return you file 162550 No.2 of your Department, which was left by one of your officers with the Minister.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

423327

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, No. 84991, relating to the proposed exchange of lands at the Pine Creek Indian Reserve and to inform you that the matter will receive im odiate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Enl

S.B.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 19, 1912.
File 152,550/2.

DESCRIPTION FOR SURRENDER.

ALL those portions of land situated in Townships Thirty-five, Thirty-six and Thirty-seven, Range Nineteen, West of the First Meridian, described as follows:-

Firstly:- All of fractional township thirty-seven, range nineteen.

Secondly:- All of fractional township thirty-six, range nineteen, lying north of the north limits of sections eleven and twelve. ?

Thirdly:- All that portion of fractional township thirty-five, lying south of the Pine Creek Settlement together with all the Islands and detached portions of the said township lying in Lake Winnipegosis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 162.550/2.

(Copy)

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

The Pine River Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve on Lake Winnipegosis,

in the Province of Manitoba, ——— and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, the certain parcel for tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the Pine River Indian Reserve, No. 66A. in the ~~County of~~ ——— and Province of Manitoba, ——— containing ~~by admeasurement~~ approximately nine thousand four hundred and fifty acres ——— be the same more or less and being composed of all those portions of land situated in townships thirty-five, thirty-six and thirty-seven, range nineteen, west of the first Meridian, described as follows:-

Firstly:- All of fractional township thirty-seven, range nineteen.

Secondly:- All of fractional township thirty-six, range nineteen, lying north of the north limits of sections eleven and twelve.

Thirdly:- All that portion of fractional township thirty-five, lying south of the Pine Creek Settlement together with all the islands and detached portions of the said township lying in Lake Winnipegosis.

Form No. 65.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to be exchanged for the land shown coloured in red on the annexed plan.

~~the same to such person or persons, and~~ upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare and that of our people.

~~AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the thereof, shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be~~

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said

The Pine River Band of Indians _____ do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the exchange of the said lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y ▲ FILM

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of July 23, last, and previous correspondence, I beg to inform you that the Department of the Interior has finally consented to an exchange of lands in the interest of the Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66A. The exchange as consented to by the said Department is somewhat modified from that desired by the Indians. It is, however, a decided improvement as it leaves the reserve in a more compact form.

Blank forms of surrender have been sent to Mr. Robert Logan, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, with authority to take the necessary surrender from the Indians of the lands they relinquish in exchange for the block to be granted them.

S. B.

Your obedient servant,

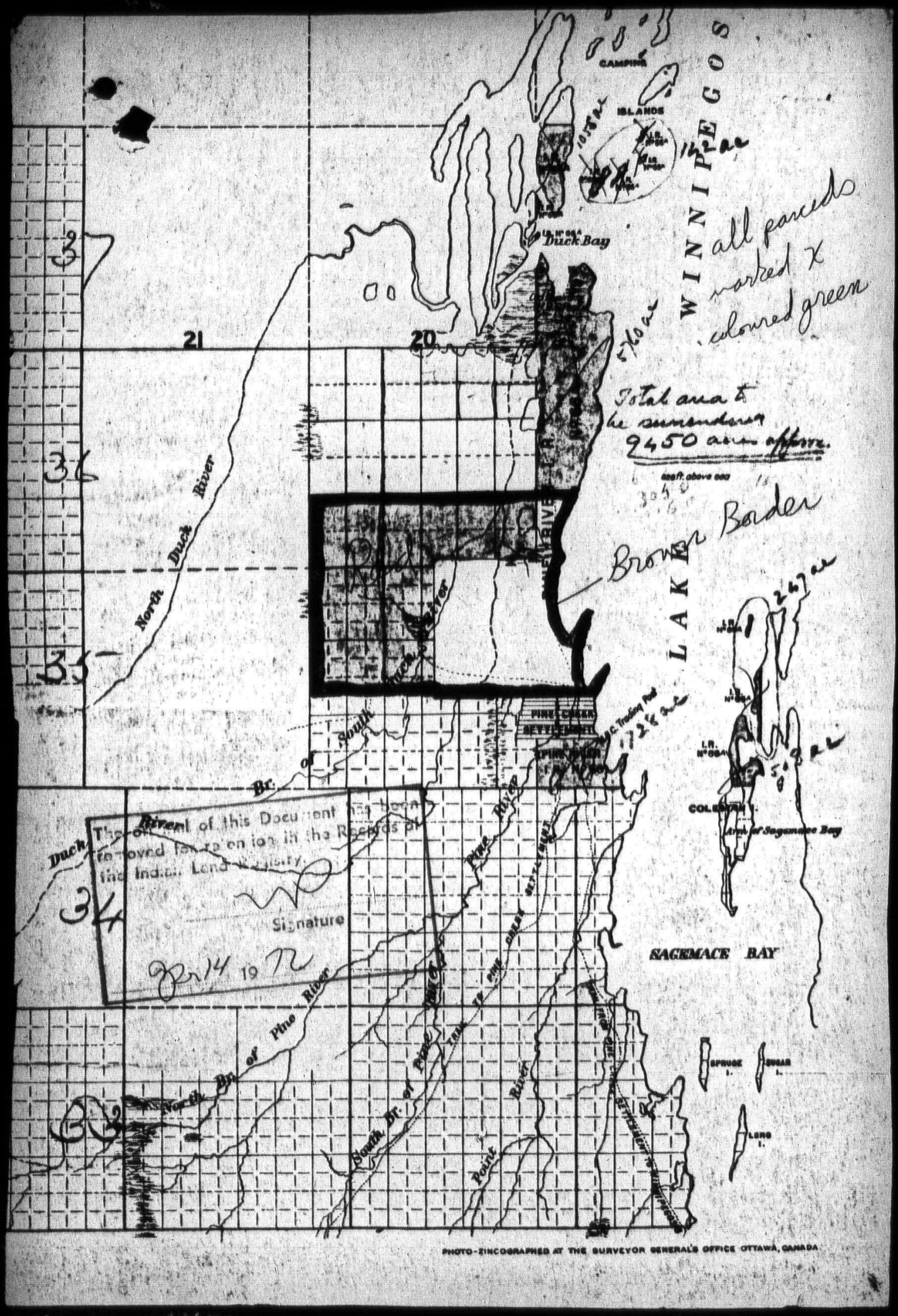
Sgd J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Glen Campbell, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

/

Minister

Dr. Stevens

Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,

The Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve applied through ~~Mr~~ Inspector. Glen Campbell to make an exchange of certain lands at their reserve. After considerable correspondence the Department of the Interior has acceded to the request of this Department; ~~but~~ the exchange of lands is not exactly as suggested by the Indians, but in the opinion of this Department the exchange is even preferable to the one desired by the Indians.

Encl.

The said exchange is illustrated on the plans attached to the ~~three~~ surrenders enclosed. You will note that the reserve is left in a more compact form. In this connection I have to say that a petition has been received from a number of squatters in Township 37, Range 19, to the effect that the Indian Reserve should not include any portion of the said township. You will note that the proposed exchange eliminates the land in the said township as well as some sections to the South.

S.B.

The portions coloured green on the said plan are the portions to be surrendered, the portion coloured red is to be acquired in exchange for the portions coloured green and the reserve as it will finally be

Robert Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

constituted is bordered in brown.

You are hereby authorized to take the said surrender and at as early a date as you will be able to visit the reserve. Please conform carefully with the provisions of the Indian Act, relating to the taking of surrenders. Forms in duplicate as stated above are enclosed herewith. As the exchange is evidently in the interest of the Indians it is hoped that they will execute the necessary surrender without hesitation.

Your obedient servant,

Lgd J B Macleod

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1912

Portage La Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 123
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

2nd. Dec/1912 191

1

424934

Surrender under

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 7 1912
SURVEYS.

EXD

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 25th Instant, No. 162550.2, in reference to the exchange of certain lands at Pine Creek Reserve.

In reference to the latter clause of your letter, as to me taking the said surrender, at as early a date as I will be able to visit the reserve, I would state, I do not expect to visit the said reserve until next Treaty Payments takes place generally some time in July, unless something unforseen turns up.

Will I take a special trip for this purpose?

Awaiting instructions.

Your obedient servant

R. Logan

Ind. Agt.

The. Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

Minister
By Direct
A.W.

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, No. 123, and to inform you that it is the intention to have the necessary survey made at Pine River next season. The surrender should therefore be taken in ample time before the season commences. Please arrange to take a special trip to the reserve at a convenient date.

S. B.

LANDS BRANCH
DEC 12 1912

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Robert Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550 2

Pine Creek Res.
Feby 20th 1913

Mr Frank Pedley
Deputy Supt General
Gentlemen

Surveys
March 3, 1913.

Regarding the proposed enlargement of the Pine Creek reserve, we beg to say that for two miles on the westward side it is are but a muskeg all along the new proposed enlargement. For this reason we beg to ask you to enlarge the reserve northward as far as sections 20, 19 etc inclusively eastward as far as Lake Winnipegosis township 36, R. 20, X 19. We then send our petitions to you to be sure that will have our land changed, many members are away hunting. The reason why we do not sign all the names.

Hoping to hear from you soon

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1913

We are,

J. B. Flatfoot	Chief	x
Napoleon Flatfoot		x
Edward Flatfoot		x
Leonel Flatfoot		x
Isidore Neepew		x
Wm Flatfoot		x
Deom Neapew		x
Job Neapiw		x
St Pierre Nepinak		x
William McKay	Councillor his mark	x
Herman McKay		x
Boniface Flatfoot		x
Pierre Paul		x
Frank Flatfoot		x
Pet Nepinak		x
Baptiste Macsetail		x
Wm Flatfoot		x
John Baptiste Flatfoot		x
Alex Nepinak	Councillor his	x

The enclosure referred to in the letter of the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, dated Ottawa, the 14 day of March 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

EXT

Ottawa, March 4, 1913.

Sir,

Referring to letter to you of Dec. 7, last, relating to the taking of a surrender in order to effect an exchange of land at the Pine Creek Indian Reserve, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received at the Department signed by Chief I.B.Flatfoot and eighteen other members of his band. When you visit the reserve inform them of the receipt of the said letter and that the proposed exchange as indicated in the surrender has been arranged after considerable correspondence with the Department of the Interior.

The proposed exchange is evidently in favour of the band and even if there are large areas of muskeg there will undoubtedly be still ample good land for the wants of the band. It is therefore hoped that in their own interest they will execute the surrender in order that the exchange may be made.

Your obedient servant,

Sed. J. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Robt. Logan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Portage, la Prairie, Man.

Fwd
J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Portage La Prairie, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 149
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

March, 27th. 1913

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 2 1913
SURVEYS.

433603

Surveys

Referring to your letter of November 25th, 1912. No. 162550/2 regarding the surrender of the Indians of Pine Creek Reserve, of certain lands, in exchange for other lands. I beg to make the following report.

Having advised the Band, that I would be at there Reserve in connection with this matter on the 5th. instant and receiving a reply from the late Father Chaumont, that the Chief and Councillors would meet me on that date. I left Portage La Prairie, on the 3rd instant, and arrived at Pine Creek on the 5th Instant, The Chief and one of the Councillors were absent, and when they did not return by the morning of the 6th. instant, I was advised by the late Father Chaumont that it was impossible to say when they would return. I therefore had a meeting with Sixteen Members of the Band including one councillor, at this meeting the Indians refused to accept the portion of land marked in red on the map forwarded to the Department, but were agreable to accept the portion which I have outlined in blue.

The. Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This you will notice leaves out eleven full Sections of the land offered them, and includes eight full Sections of other land in addition to the portion along the Lake Shor I endeavored to have them accept the lands offered in your letter but to no purpose. I have since been advised unofficially by the Reverand Father Campor who was on the Reserve when the Chief and Councillors returned, that they now demand in addition to the part above mentioned, the portion to the north, which I have outlined in black.

I did not receive your letter of 4th instant No. 162550/2 until my return from Pine Creek, and the Indians did not mention of having written the Department.

Your obedient servant.

R. Lozan

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

1 Dr. Minister
2 Secy

Ottawa, April 4, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the rehceipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, No. 149, and note that the Indians of the Pine Creek Indian Reserve have refused to make the exchange of land they desired but modified as suggested by the Department of the Interior. Kindly inform them at the first convenient opportunity that the Department is not disposed to entertain a proposition to make anyother exchange than the one suggested to them,

J.B.

The original of this Document has been removed for reason in the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
Apr 14 1972

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162352

Pine Creek Res
1st April 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1913

Mr. M. Sloan
Superintendent of Indian affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 10 1913
SURVEYS.

234251

Sir I have to inform you that I want you to send me a surveyor to subdivided and finish this new proposed enlargement Because the reason why, we have land on hand, exchange it Given by you to the Indians of Pine Creek Reserve Instead however Outsiders english or french Peoples they come to take refuge Timber & Hay inside the line for their own use without any Permission from the Headman of the Band so that I cannot stop them Because I have not enough power to do anything to them, I then ask you, with your Kindness and Power to help me mes-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and more to do right my duty
for my indians. It seems to me
I would like you to send me an
employer from the indian depart=
ment to assist us.
I cannot ask any assistances to the
Indian agent or Inspectors Because
suppose I send down cases to them
to stand it for us But they wont
do it It is the only I can see to do
to send this case to you to help me
Regarding the reservation of Pine Creek, we,
we will never sell our lands as long as
I can live, I will not do like the others
Kindly let me hear soon as you
possible

I am yours truly

J. B. Flatfoot, Chief.
of Pine Creek Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

E.D.

Ottawa, April 18, 1913.

Dear Chief:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you request that a surveyor be sent to your reserve to subdivide and survey the proposed enlargement to the Pine Creek Indian Reserve. In reply I have to say Mr. R. Logan, the Indian Agent, reported that you and your people refused to execute the necessary surrender in order to obtain the proposed enlargement. It is therefore evident that a surveyor cannot be sent to your reserve until its limits are finally decided upon. Mr. Logan has been instructed to again bring this matter up with you and your band when he next visits your reserve.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Ted J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Chief J. B. Flatfoot,
Pine Creek Reserve,
C/o R. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Priarie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550/2.

Minister
Deputy

EXD

Ottawa, April 18, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter for Chief J. B. Flatfoot of the Pine Creek Indian Reserve. Kindly inform yourself of its contents and forward it to him at the first convenient opportunity. Also enclosed for your information a copy of the letter from the Chief to which the above is a reply. Kindly take this matter up again at as early a date as you can conveniently visit the reserve. The surrender which accompanied your letter of the 27th ultimo, No. 149, is enclosed herewith, it is presumed you have retained the duplicate. You may submit them again to the band on your visit to the reserve.

Please show the Indians that it is to their advantage to have their reserve in the compact form offered and tell them definitely that no other change will be entertained by the Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Logan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Portage La Prairie, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 23 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 123.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

April, 22nd. 1913

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 30 1913 SURVEYS.

436018

I beg to acknowledge your letter of 18th. instant No.162550/2 inclosing a letter fom Chief J. B. Flatfoot of Pine Creek Indian Reserve,and have forwarded same to him.

In reference to visiting the Pine Creek Reserve, would state,that I do not expect to do so until the payment of annuities,which I expect to be,the early part of july next, Kindly advise if I am to go before that date.

Regarding the surrender which I enclosed in my letter of 27th Ultimo No.149. was not enclosed in your letter of above date,as stated, I have the duplicate on file in the office,

Your obedient servant.

R. Logan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550-2

EXT.

Ottawa, May 3, 1913.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I have to say that there is no necessity for you to go to Pine Creek before the time for paying annuities; kindly take up the question of the proposed exchange at that time.

Enclosed herewith is the surrender which was omitted in a prior letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Stuart

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S.B.
S.S.

R. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 26-11-13 162550

No. 10397.

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg, 18th December, *1913.*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 24 1913

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

451802

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEC 26 1913 SURVEYS.

Sir,-

With regard to a surrender of certain portions of Pine Creek Reserve and a transfer of other lands in lieu thereof to the Indians, nothing has yet been accomplished. The Indians are anxious to have the surrender taken and arrange for said transfer. I will try and have Mr. Logan go up the first week in January to take a surrender. He has already in his hands forms of surrender and conditions made by the Department.

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell

Chief Inspector.

LANDS BRANCH DEC 24 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 10556. 162550 1

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg, 8th January, 1914.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1914

453021

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

Referring to the surrender of certain lands by the Indians at Pine Creek and the addition to their Reserve of other lands, I find that the Indians object to the tract as laid out on the map supplied Mr. Agent Logan. Referring to my letter to the Department of 16th February, 1912, on this subject I find that the Indians wanted a tract described as follows:

"To have the south line of the Reserve produced out to the corner of Sec. 6, in Tp. 35, and from there north to the dividing line between 36 and 37, thence East to the corner of 36 and south to the Reserve adding a little over a Township to the Reserve".

This land as described makes a fairly compact Reservation and embraces particularly in the northern portion of it some fairly good arable land. The Indians claim that the lands west of the line running between Sec. 9 & 10, and 5 & 4 in Tp. 36, Sec. 35 & 34, 29 & 28, 20 & 21, 17 & 16, and 8 & 9 in Tp. 35 are comparitively worthless being unfit for either grazing or farming purposes. For that reason they do not wish to make an exchange except in the way I outlined to you in my letter of February 16th, 1912, By looking at the map you will see that this makes almost as compact a Reservation and the added territory will be of some use to the Indians. If this change can be made we can get the surrender put through without any trouble.

Yours &c.,

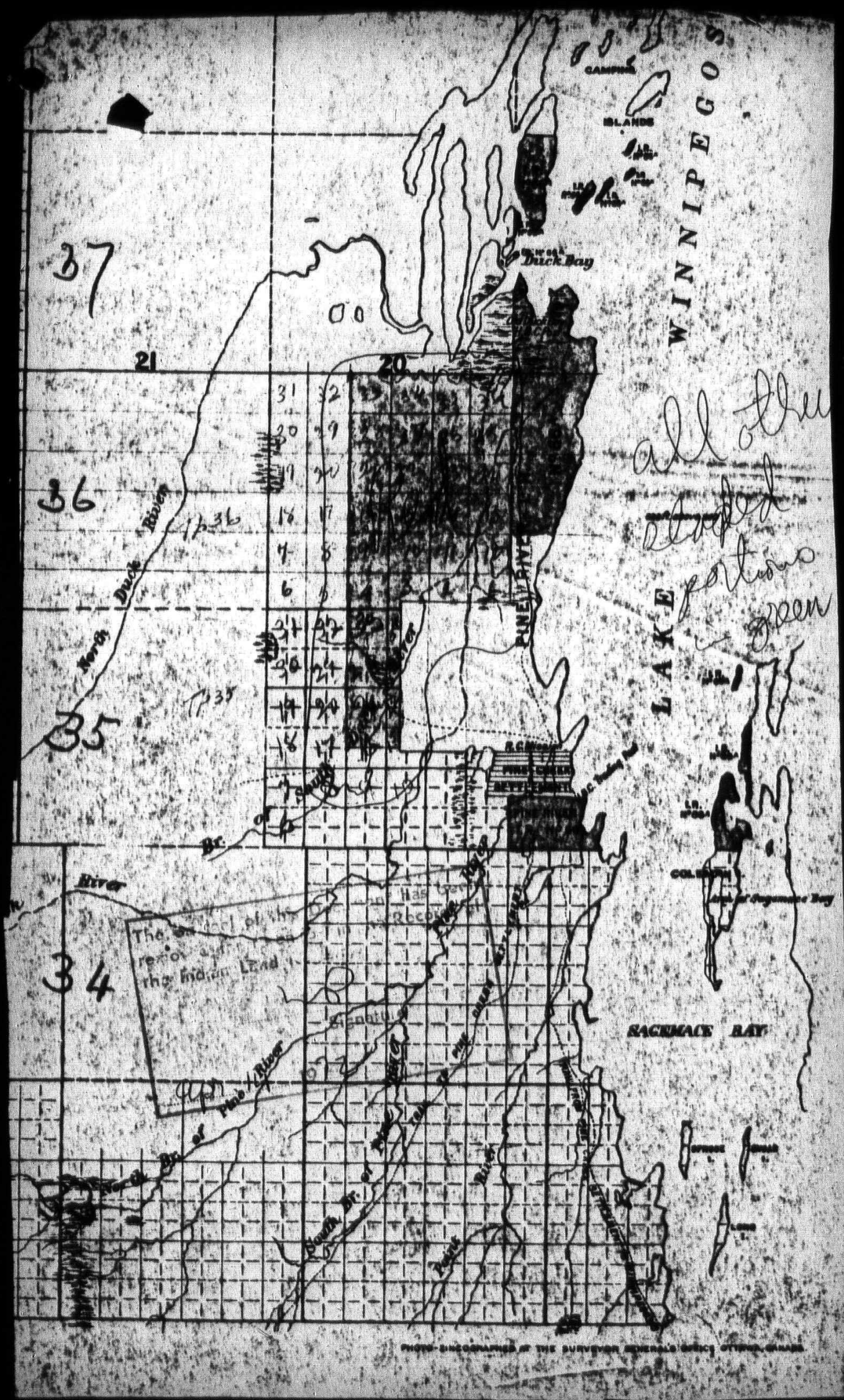
Glen Campbell

Chief Inspector.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1914
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550-2

Ottawa, 9th March, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the exchange of land of the Pine Creek Indian Reserve No. 66 A, situate on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis, I beg to state that the Indians do not wish to accept those lands referred to in your letter of 15th November, 1912, file No. 84,911, in exchange for proposed surrender, I have to ask you to be good enough to inform me if your Department will consider the exchange of those lands coloured pink for those coloured green both shown on the accompanying plan.

Encl.

In this connection I would call your attention to the fact that the area now asked for in exchange is considerably less than that previously requested and also that it excludes Sections 8 and 29.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secret

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550
~~10556~~

File 16.

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 14 1914

Winnipeg, 11th Sept., 1914.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

468228

Sir,-

Referring again to my letter No. 10556 of the 8th January, I beg to say that the Agent and District Inspector could not arrange matters satisfactorily with the Indians. On the 9th of July I went up to Winnipegosis and had a conference with the Indians and have from them a verbal agreement that they will accept the changes to the Reserve as outlined in my letter of the 8th January, ~~and~~ with the change that they would ask to have the line between 36 and 37 produced Eastward to the Lake. This would make a compact Reserve. I hope the Department will see its way to make this change and notify me so that we will get this bone of contention with this Band out of the way.

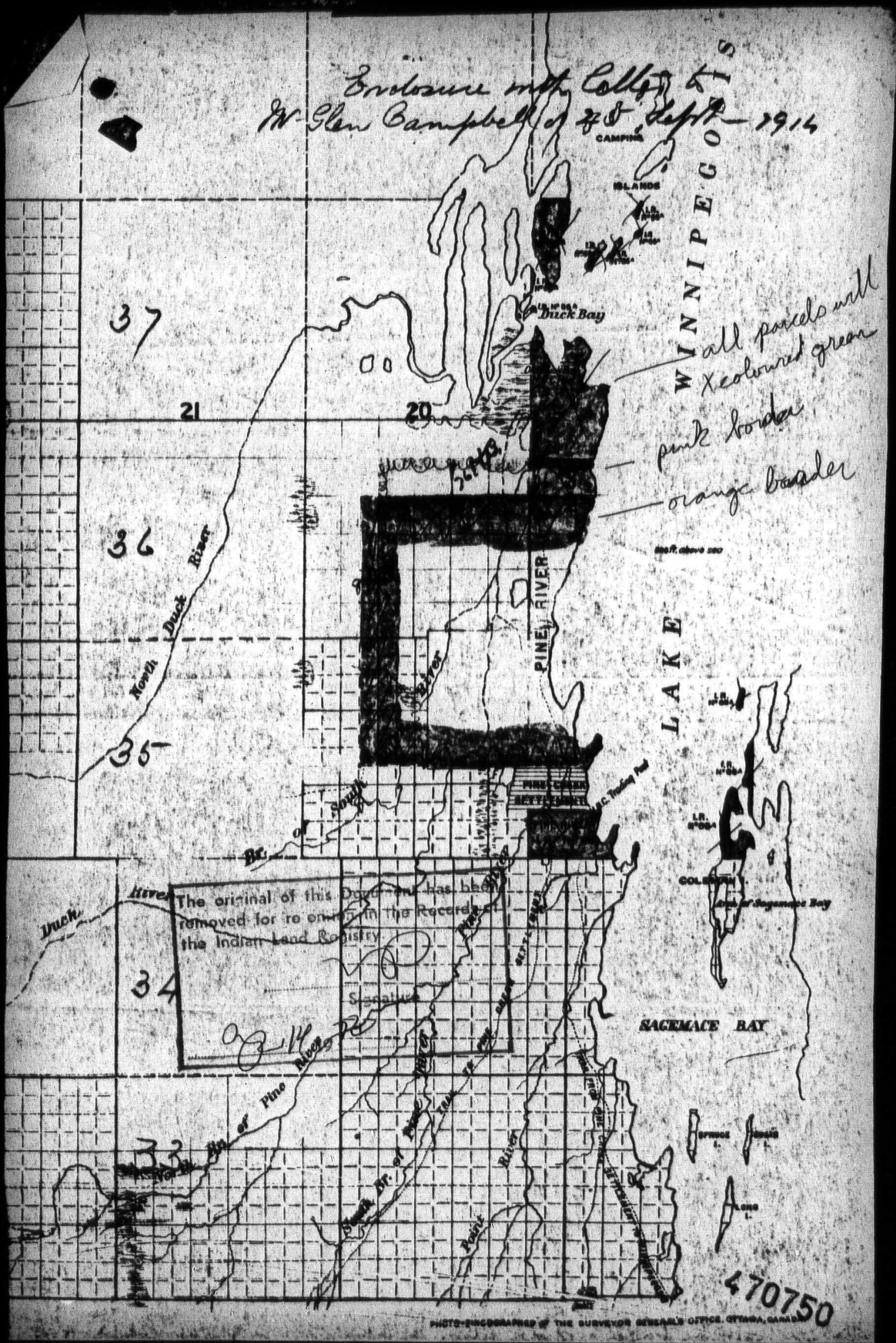
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1914
SURVEYS

Yours &c.,
Glen Campbell
Chief Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Enclosure with Colleg to
W. Glen Campbell of 28 Sept 1914



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

Sy. Minister
2 Secty

S.A.D.

Ottawa, Sept. ~~25,~~ 29 1914.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to inform you that the request for the exchange and acquisition of land in the interests of the Pine Creek Indians, mentioned in your letter of Feb. 16, 1912, was refused by the Department of the Interior. The present request is practically the same but with considerable addition on the North caused by producing the line between ~~Sections~~ Townships 36 and 37 East to the Lake. It is, therefore, not probable that the Department of the Interior would give the said proposed re-arrangement of the boundaries of the reserve favourable consideration. The proposed area is also much greater than the ordinary allowance of one square mile for each family of five.

The Department is prepared to ask for a re-arrangement of the boundaries of the reserve as shown on the plan enclosed herewith by a heavy orange border, with the understanding that the Indians will surrender the portions coloured green. The said area enclosed with the orange border is practically equal to one square mile for each family of five, according to the present population of the band. I think it would be well to discuss this matter with the Indians again, on your next visit to the reserve.

S.B. Fish
Sel

Encl.

Glen Campbell, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your obedient servant,
Duncan C. McIntosh
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1 162520

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg Oct. 31st. 1914.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1914
470750

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1914
SURVEYS

Dear Sir.,

Referring to your letter of Sept. 29th. No. 162550 I beg to say that the Indians have agreed to accept the land for a reserve, as laid out in Orange Border in the map I enclose.

They send their acceptance duly signed by the Chief and Councillors. I trust you will be able to arrange with the Department of the Interior, to have this question settled at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

Chief Inspector.

Note Post due 8 Hbls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550.

Ottawa, Nov.24, 1914.

Sir,

With reference to our letter of March 9, 1914, and previous correspondence, please see your No. 84,911, I have to request that your Department be good enough to state whether an exchange may be effected in connection with the Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66 A, as shown on the map herewith. The proposed new limits of the reserve are indicated thereon, bordered in orange. The portions to be surrendered are coloured green. It is desired to have the reserve in a more compact form and it would also appear to be in the public interest that the reserve should not include as large a lake frontage as it does at present.

If your Department has no objection to the proposed exchange the necessary surrender will be submitted to the Indians and you will be duly informed when the same has been executed.

It is to be noted that the East half of Section 8, Township 36, Range 20, W-1-M, is included in the proposed reserve. The Indians have signified their concurrence in the proposed exchange. It is, therefore, desired that the said half section should be included. If, however,

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

however, there is a special objection to this proceeding effort will be made to obtain the concurrence of the Indians, excluding the said half section.

Your obedient servant,

Alfd. J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 11th March 1915.

Sir,-

At the request of Mr.Steers of the Survey Record,Department of the Interior,I beg to forward you one blue print copy of Pine River Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

sgd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.P.Megnan Esq.,O.M.I.,
St.Boniface,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. OBLATE FATHERS
222 PROVENCHER AVE

162550

ST. BONIFACE March 19th 1919.

File

47319

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1915

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of 11th instant No. 162550, enclosing blue print of Pine River Indian Reserve.

Please accept my sincere thanks for same.

Yours truly,
J. P. Magnan, O.M.I.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. OBLATE FATHERS
222 PROVENCHER AVE

162550

ST. BONIFACE March 19th 1919.

File

47319

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1915

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of 11th instant No. 162550, enclosing blue print of Peni River Indian Reserve.

Please accept my sincere thanks for same.

Yours truly,
J. P. Magnan, O.M.I.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

478067 1625-5-0

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg April 10th, 1915.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1915
SURVEYS

Sir,-

I have had no information from you regarding the suggested exchange and acquisition of lands at Pine Creek. Reserve for the purpose of forming a conpact reservation at that point as referred to my letter to you of October 31st 1914.

It would be well to have this matter entirely settled before Inspector Jackson and Mr. Logan go up to make treaty payments.

I will be glad to hear from you in this regard.

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell

Chief Inspector.

LANDS BRANCH
APR 14 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 14th April 1915.

Sir,-

I have to request you to be good enough to reply to our letter of the 24th November last (your No.84911) relating to a proposed exchange or re-adjustment of the limits of the Pine River Indian Reserve No.66A, Man.

S. B. Fir

Your obedient servant,

sgd J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 7th May 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to our letter of the 14th ultimo in which a reply was requested to letter of the 24th November last relating to a re-arrangement of the limits of the Pine Creek Indian Reserve No.66 A. Man. I shall be obliged if a reply is sent to this matter with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

479854 162550 2

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 84911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

File

Ottawa 22nd May, 1915.

Re Reserve 66 A. Your File 162550 No 2.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and to say that the matter is now being attended to, and you will be further advised in due course.

Your obedient servant,

N O Caté

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162350

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

DEPARTMENT OF I... JUN 4 1915

Winnipeg June 1st. 1915.

479939

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to the interchange of portion of the Pine Creek Reserve, I beg to draw your attention to my letter of Oct. 31st, 1914, and would ask if possible that this question be arranged at once with the Department of the Interior so that Inspector Jackson can be instructed to notify the Indians at the time of the treaty payments.

I have a letter the Chief today that homesteaders are now looking over part of this land with a view to making homestead entry on it. If this is done it will cause a great deal of trouble in finally arranging this change. Possibly the Land Office at Dauphin should be advised to with hold from homestead the area marked on the map I enclosed in my letter of October 31st.

Yours &c.,

Glen Campbell

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1915
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 8th June 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 22nd ultimo (No.84911) relating to an exchange of land in the interest of the Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve, Lake Winnipegosis and to inform you that we are being urged to have this matter concluded, in order that our Inspector may be able to notify the Indians at the time of Treaty payments.

Our attention has also been brought to the fact that home steaders are now looking over part of the land desired for the Indians in order to make their reserve more compact. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to notify your Land officer at Dauphin to the effect that no entries are to be allowed on the land applied for by this Department. It is especially desired that immediate action be taken in this case.

J. B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Lands Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 8th June 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 1st instant and to inform you that the Department of Interior has been urged to take immediate action in connection with the proposed exchange of land in the interest of the Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve, Lake Winnipegosis. It is hoped the matter will be concluded at an early date.

Fnl
O.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Glen Campbell Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

No.

Subject Dredging

Ref.

Department of Public Works, Canada.

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE,
702. Notre Dame Invest. Bdg.
~~704 Ashdown Block,~~

Winnipeg, 22nd June 1915. 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 25 1915

Survey

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 25 1915 SURVEYS

480763

Dear Sir,

Our Department intend dredging a channel into Pine Creek, Lake Winnipegosis, at the Pine Creek Reservation - Can you oblige me with a Blue print of the Reservation, showing the mouth of Pine Creek and its relation to the R. C. Mission, and the Reservation.

Yours truly.

F. H. C. Dand

Asst. Engineer.

To The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, June 28th. 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd. inst. regarding dredging in the Pine Creek Indian Reserve, I beg to say that our plan of the Indian Mission there has been mislaid but I shall endeavour to procure another copy. Their lot contains three acres.

A blue print of the reserve is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Asst. Engineer,
Dept. Public Works,
702 Notre Dame Invest. Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.

The mission file number is 343760

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 162550

Subject Pine Creek Indian Reserve.

Ref.

Department of Public Works, Canada,

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE,
702 Notre Dame Invest. Bdg.
~~702 Ashdown Block,~~

Winnipeg, July 2nd 1915. 19

481081

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1916

Immediate

Dear Sir,

Your letter of 28th June received, re Pine Creek Indian Reserve, file No. 162550 -. You say a blue print of the reserve was enclosed, but no print accompanied the letter, probably an oversight of a Clerk in mailing.

Thanking you for your reply, and for the anticipated blue print,

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. H. G. Davis

Ast. Engineer.

Blue print sent 7/7/15

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 15th July 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to letter of the 8th ultimo (your No.84911) relating to an exchange of lands in the interest of the Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve, Lake Winnipegosis, and to request the favour of a reply.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D Mclean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Lands Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE COMMISSIONER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 84911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

481462

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 19th July, 1915.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th ultimo, relative to your desire to effect an exchange of lands with this Department to permit of the proposed new limits of Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66-A being established, I beg to say that, in accordance with your request the Agent of Dominion Lands at Dauphin is to-day being advised to make no disposition of the lands applied for by your Department which are available in his records pending further consideration of your application.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1915
SURVEYS

It is observed that your application covers the following lands:-

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
N.W.¼	15	35	20	W.P.M.
N.½	16	"	"	"
N.E.¼	17	"	"	"
E.½	20	"	"	"
All	21	"	"	"
W.½	22	"	"	"
W.½	27	"	"	"
All	28	"	"	"
E.½	29	"	"	"
E.½	32	"	"	"
All	33	"	"	"
W.½	34	"	"	"
All	1	36	"	"
All	2	"	"	"
All	3	"	"	"
All	4	"	"	"
E.½	5	"	"	"
E.½	8	"	"	"

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
All	9	36	20	W.P.M.
All	10	"	"	"
All	11	"	"	"
All	12	"	"	"
All	13	"	"	"
All	14	"	"	"
All	15	"	"	"
All	16	"	"	"
E.½	17	"	"	"
E.½	20	"	"	"
All	21	"	"	"
All	22	"	"	"
All	23	"	"	"
All	24	"	"	"

I beg to point out that out of these lands the N.E.¼ of Section 16, the S.E.¼ of Section 20, the whole of Section 21, in Township 35, Range 20, have been disposed of under homestead entries, that the E.½ of Section 29, Township 35, Range 20, and all of Section 11, Township 36, Range 20, are school lands, and that the E.½ of Section 8, Township 36, Range 20, is Hudson's Bay Company's land; also that the N.W.¼ of Section 13 and the N.E.¼ of Section 14, Township 36, Range 20, are occupied by squatters.

You will be further advised in this matter in due course.

Your obedient servant,

R. Coté

Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163550

CE

Ottawa, 10th September 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 19th July last (No.84911) in which you stated that this Department would be further advised in relation to the exchange of land required in the interests of the Pine River Indian Reserve No.66A. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to send the proposed advice at as early a date as possible.

Land

S.B. Lel

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,
Lands Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 162550

Subject Misc.

Ref.

Department of Public Works, Canada,

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE,
702. Notre Dame Inv. Bdg.
~~Confederation Block,~~

Winnipeg, 20th.Sept.1915. 19

483378

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 23 1915

Sir,

I have been referred to you by the Surveyor General, E. Deville Esq.,

I am desirious of obtaining a plan of T.37, R.19, West P. M. and wrote the Surveyor General for one - He informed me that the Township is included in Indian Reserve No. 66A.

I have a Blueprint of Reserve 66A, but it does not show Duck Bay, Spruce Island and other points, within the above named Township.

Our Department dredge has done some dredging at that point this Summer, and I am anxious to have a plan of that section, to show the position of the dredging.

Trusting you can favour me with the above, and thanking you in anticipation,

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.,

J. H. C. Davis

Asst. Engineer.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1915
SURVEYS

Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 24th September 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant requesting a plan of Tp.37,R.19,W.1.M. The only plan we have is copied from the sectional sheet map published by the Department of the Interior,a copy of which is enclosed.

Yours obedient servant,

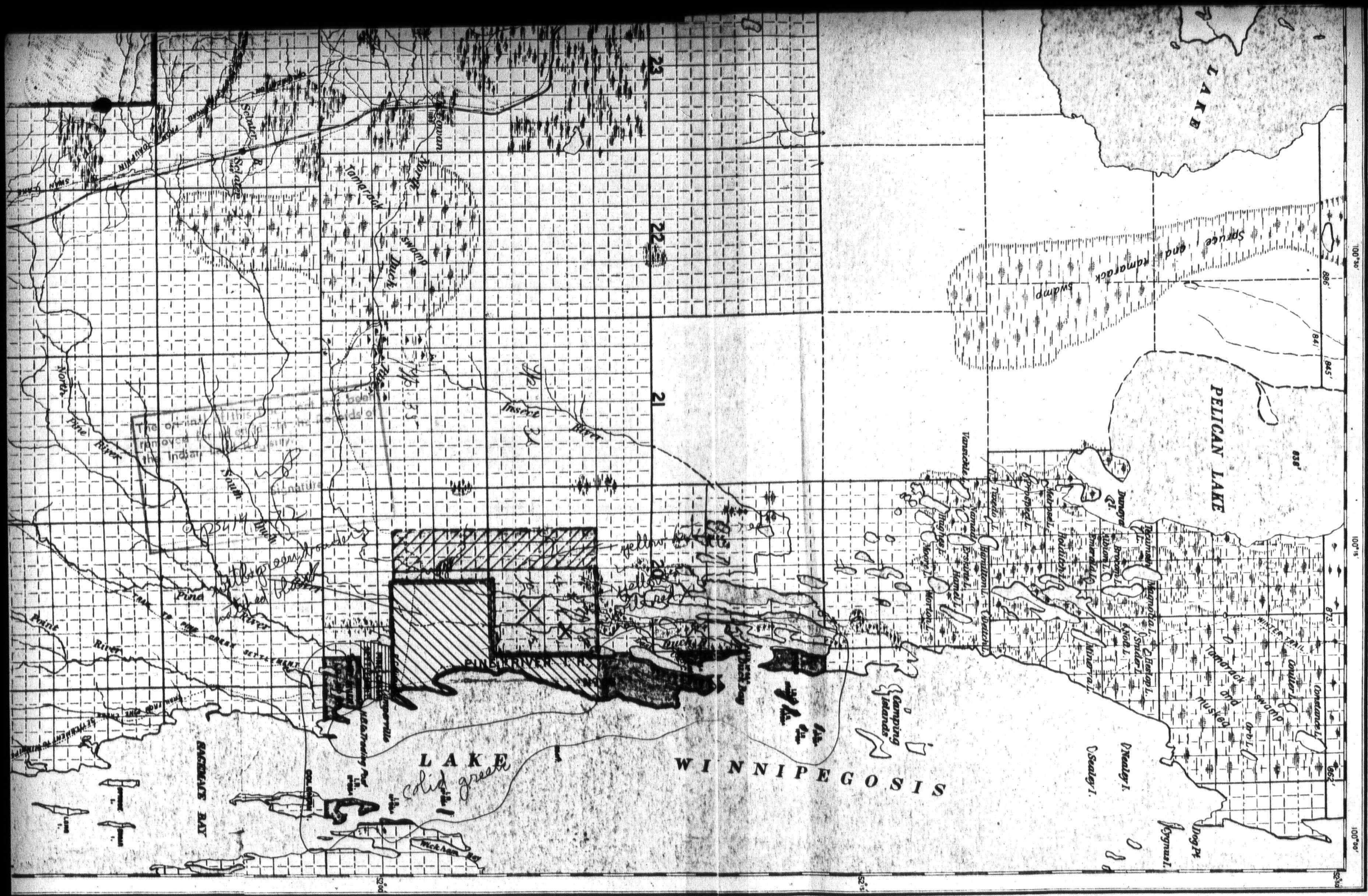
(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.C.Davis Esq.,
Asst.Engineer,
702 Notre Dame Inv.Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



(Waterlien)

Note—
Lands applied for Coloured Yellow
Parts of Original Reserve to be surrendered Coloured Green
Part of Reserve to be retained hatched Black.
Part of Lands applied for which cannot be granted hatched Red.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 84911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 13 1915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 8th October, 1915.

483979

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1915
SURVEYS

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th ultimo, File No. 162550, in relation to your request for an exchange of lands in the interest of the Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66 A, at Pine River, Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba, I beg to inform you that it has been decided that it would be inadvisable to dispose of the whole of the parcel applied for and that the lands to be conveyed should be confined to Sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, the N.E.¼ and S.½ of Section 13 and all of Sections 14, 15, ~~16~~ 22, ~~17~~ 23 and ~~18~~ 24, in Township 36, Range 20, West of the Principal Meridian and fractional N.W.¼ of Section 15, the fractional W.½ of Section 22, the fractional W.½ of Section 27 and the fractional W.½ of Section 34, Township 35, Range 20, West of the Principal Meridian.

I am enclosing herewith for your information a sketch on which is shown coloured green those portions of the original reserve which it is proposed to have surrendered, coloured yellow the lands applied for by your Department, hatched in red those portions which it has been decided cannot be conveyed and hatched in black those portions of the original reserve to be retained for the Indians. Section 11 shown by a red cross and the N.W.¼ of Section 13 by a black cross, in Township 36, Range 20, West

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West of the Principal Meridian are respectively school lands and the subject of a squatter's claim and are, consequently, not available.

I may add that the area of the lands to be surrendered to your Department is approximately 7740 acres and the area applied for 15540 acres and the area proposed to be granted in exchange 7540 acres and that, upon your advising the Department that this proposed action meets with your approval, the necessary further action to obtain the authority of the Governor in Council sanctioning the exchange as outlined above will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

V. O. Calé

Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

F.162550 October 20th 1915.

DESCRIPTION FOR SURRENDER

All of Pine River Indian Reserve Number Sixty-six A, lying in Townships thirty-five, thirty-six and thirty-seven Ranges nineteen and twenty, West of the First Meridian, excepting the portions of said reserve in Townships thirty-five and thirty-six, Ranges nineteen and twenty, lying to the west of Lake Winnépegosis and between the North limit of Pine Creek settlement and its western production, and, the Easterly production of the Northerly limit of Section twenty-four in Township twenty, Range ~~thirty-six~~ twenty-six, West of the First Meridian. The portion surrendered contains seven thousand seven hundred and forty acres more or less.

W.R. Carlile

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.162550 October 26th 1915.

DESCRIPTION FOR SURRENDER

All of Pine River Indian Reserve Number Sixty-six A, lying in Townships thirty-five, thirty-six and thirty-seven Ranges nineteen and twenty, West of the First Meridian, excepting the portions of said reserve in Townships thirty-five and thirty-six, Ranges nineteen and twenty, lying to the west of Lake Winnipegosis and between the North limit of Pine Creek settlement and its western production, and, the Easterly production of the Northerly limit of Section twenty-four in Township ~~twenty~~ thirty-six, Range ~~thirty-six~~ twenty, West of the First Meridian. The portion surrendered contains seven thousand seven hundred and forty acres more or less.

Wed.

LANDS BRANCH
OCT 28 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 19th October 1915.

Sir,-

Chief Inspector Glen Campbell has for some time been in correspondence with the Department towards arranging an exchange of land in the Pine River Indian Reserve No.66A on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis, with a view of having the outlying portions surrendered and exchanged for lands to the west of the main reserve 66A.

The Department of the Interior proposes to grant fractional sections 1,2 and 3 and Sections 10,12, the N.E.¼ and S.½ sec. 13 and all of Secs.14,15,~~16~~ 22,~~17~~ 23 and ~~18~~ 24 in Tp.36,R.20, W.1.M. and the Frac.N.W.¼. of Sec.15, Frac.W.½ Sec.22, Frac. W.½ Sec.27, and the Frac.W.½ Sec.34, in Tp.35,R.20,W.1.M., in exchange for the surrender from the Indians of Pine River Indian Reserve No.66A, South ~~of~~ Pine Creek settlement and the Islands and parts of Islands lying to the East of the main reserve and all the portions of the Indian reserve lying to the North and East of the production of the North boundaries of Sections 22,23 and 24. The lands proposed to be surrendered are shown coloured in green on the accompanying sheet.

The lands proposed to be granted are shown coloured in plain yellow. The Islands coloured in yellow and hatched with red lines are the ~~lands~~ which the Indians have asked for previously but which cannot be granted.

The area

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The area of the lands shown in green, which are to be surrendered, is approximately the same as the lands which are proposed to be granted.

Under separate cover forms of surrender will be sent you and instructions regarding the taking of this surrender.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) A. Stuart

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1625.5.0

ADDRESS [redacted] REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

G. R. 14

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 84911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 21st October, 1915.

484188

Sir,

With reference to my letter to you of the 8th instant, and to a recent conversation which Mr. White of your Department had with Mr. Sheppard of this Branch over the telephone, I beg to say that the area of the lands in Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66-A, to be surrendered by your Department was scaled from a sectional map and instead of approximately 7,740 acres it might just as correctly have been given as approximately 7,540 acres.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1915
SURVEYS

It is observed that the third word in the second line of the last paragraph of my letter above referred to should have read "by" instead of "to".

I may add that it is possible that the N.W.¼ of Section 13, Township 86, Range 20, West of the Principal Meridian, may become available for inclusion with the lands which it is proposed to exchange with your Department for certain other lands. A Homestead Inspector's report has been called for to determine whether the squatter's claim to such land has lapsed. An early report has been requested in this matter and upon its receipt here you will be immediately advised as to its purport.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 28th October 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant (your fyle No.84911) regarding an exchange of lands in the Pine River Indian Reserve No.66A. It is noted that the N.W.¼ of Sec.13, Tp.36, R.20, W.1.M., may become available for inclusion with the lands which it is proposed to exchange with our Department for certain other lands.

If this quarter could be secured it would be appreciated as it is undesirable to have settlers within the limits of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D Stuart

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 162,550/2.

(Draft)

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

The Pine River Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve No. 66 A,

in the Province
of Manitoba and Dominion of Canada,
for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, ~~situate, lying and being in the Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66 A, in the County of and Province of Manitoba containing by admeasurement~~

~~be the same more or less and~~ being composed of

~~all of~~ Pine River Indian reserve number Sixty-six A, lying in townships thirty-five, thirty-six and thirty-seven, ranges nineteen and twenty, west of the First Meridian, excepting the portions of said reserve in townships thirty-five and thirty-six, ranges nineteen and twenty, lying to the west of Lake Winnipegosis and between the north limit of Pine Creek settlement and its western production, and the easterly production of the northerly limit of section twenty-four in township thirty-six, range twenty, west of the First Meridian. The portion surrendered contains seven thousand seven hundred and forty acres more or less.

Form No. 65.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to exchange the same for other land

~~the same~~ to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare and that of our people.

~~AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the thereof, shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be~~

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said

Pine River Band of Indians _____ do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the exchange of the said land.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 162,550/2.

October 30, 1915.

Sir.-

Referring to letter addressed you on the 19th instant, in connection with proposed exchange of land on the Pine River Indian Reserve, No. 66 A, I beg to inclose form of surrender, in duplicate, which you are hereby authorized to submit to the Indians under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

I am also inclosing copy of instructions to agents for their guidance in taking surrender, and would specially call attention to the requirements of preparing a voters' list and forwarding same to the Department, and also advising as to the number of members attending the meeting, the number voting for the surrender and the number voting against.

Your obedient Servant,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162 550 2

REF. No. 1741.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Winnipeg,

5. Chelsea Court, ~~Selkirk~~ Man., November, 10th. 1915.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1915

Immediate

Sir,—

434926

Your letter No.F.162,550/2 of date the 30th. of October received yesterday, and the letter of the 19th. of Oct. was also received in due course, No 162550-2.

In the letter of the 19th. ult., it says that among other sections, it is proposed to grant sections 16.17. and 18. in Tp.36 R.20 West of 1st. Meridian, further on the letter says that the lands proposed to be granted are coloured in yellow, and these sections mentioned are not of that colour. Without explanation I would say that sections 22, 23. and 24 should be substituted.

Before going to the Pine Creek Reserve to take this surrender I should be furnished with copies of all correspondence in connection with, or leading up to this proposed exchange of land.

As the navigation on Lake Winnipegoosis may close now at any time, and the roads are now very bad going into this reserve, I think it advisable to postpone taking the surrender till I can go in by sleigh.

Yours very truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 16th November 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant regarding a proposed surrender and exchange of lands at Pine Creek Indian Reserve No.66A. In reply to your second paragraph I beg to say that the letter referred to of the 19th ultimo should have read Sections 22, 23 and 24 in Tp.36, R.20 instead of Sections 16, 17 and 18.

Fyle No. 162550-2 has been sent you this day under separate cover by registered mail. You should inform yourself of all the facts with regard thereto.

It is regretted that we have not the plan referred to in letter of March 22 1913 by Agent Logan, but it is not essential to your understanding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

5 Chelsea Court,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 1755.

162550

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Winnipeg,

5. Elsea Court, [redacted], Man., November, 20th. 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 23 1915

Sir,— Dispersal

485149

Your letter of the 16th.inst.No.162550-2 to hand,and I have also received the Registered letter with fyle No.162550-2.

During the past week I have looked over Chief Inspector Campbell's Pine Creek fyle,and got from it what the Pine Creek Band agreed to about a year ago,and which copy I enclose.

Though not officially connected with this matter before,I have heard a lot about it ,and am aware that a large number of the Pine Creek band have lived for 10 or 15 years outside the present reserve,and are not brought into the reserve by the proposed exchange. I feel certain that the band will not agree to the surrender asked for as an exchange for the land marked yellow, on the map sent me on the 19th.ultimo,and which I enclose.

An extension of half a mile further west would bring these outside Indians into the reserve,and before making the trip to Pine Creek,I would like to know if this land can be granted.

I saw Inspector Campbell recently,and he thinks it useless to submit the surrender as sent me,to the band.

I might say further that quite an influential section of the band,do not like to give up any of the Lake front,and will strongly object to the reduced amount of land given in exchange,for that to be surrendered. The map sent you will be required by me when I go to the reserve to submit the surrender,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 25 1916 SURVEYS

Yours truly,

E. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 27th November 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant regarding the proposed exchange of lands at Pine Creek. Your attention is directed to the fact that there are only about two hundred and twenty-two Indians in this Band, and under the provisions of Treaty No.2, they are allowed one hundred and sixty acres for a family of five, which would amount to about seven thousand one hundred and four acres. The area of their present reserve is about twenty-three thousand nine hundred and forty-seven acres; which is more than three times the amount of land to which they are entitled under the Treaty.

I do not think therefore that we will be justified in requesting the Department of the Interior to grant more land than we are giving up. The inference that you make in your letter that the area to be surrendered is greater than the area to be received in the proposition sent you, is not correct. If you will again look through the correspondence, you will find that there is apparently a difference of two hundred acres, but this difference is eliminated by a subsequent letter which says that the area to be received should be considered as the same as that to be given up.

Fwd WRM

If the

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
5 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the Indians are not prepared to accept the exchange as proposed, you should recommend what sections or quarter-sections not now proposed to be included, should be included and what equal areas of those now proposed to be included, may be excluded to take their place.

Your obedient servant,

pgd J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1628-50 2

REF. No. 1784

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

5 Chelsea Court, Winnipeg, Man., December 13th. 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC. 17 1915

485975

Sir,—

Your letter of the 27th. ultimo received and in reply. I have written Father Leonard of Camperville, near the Pine Creek Reserve and arranged for a meeting of the Band on the 7th. day of January to talk over the matter of exchange of land.

On November 20th. I mentioned that I was sending you a map. This is the map sent by you to me recently and I would like to have that returned as I have nothing to show the Indians. You might also send me with the map which you will return, two or three other maps so that I can lay out on them the best arrangements I can make with the Indians.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1915
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 20th December 1915.

Sir,-

Maps sent by registered mail S.B.

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to enclose herewith four copies of the Swan River Sheet No.221, on one of which is shown the proposed exchange of the Pine River Reserve as indicated on the map to which you refer and which you desire to have returned but which will remain on file here.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) T. G. Paget

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
5 Chelsea Court, W
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 1825.

162550-2

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Winnipeg,

5.Chelsea Court, Man., January, 11th, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1916

Sir,

486645

Survey

Your letter No.162550-2 of date the 27th.of November was received in due course. On receipt of this letter I sent word to Father Leonard that I would like to hold a meeting with the Pine Creek band at an early date,and we arranged for the 5th.of January as the date of my arrival at Winnipegosis. I arrived at the reserve on the 6th.and held a band meeting on the 7th.,25 members of the band were present and the matter of the exchange of land,as laid down in the Department's letter No.162550-2 of date the 19th.of October,and amending letter of the 16th.of November,were fully discussed.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1916
SURVEYS

All of those present decided to accept the Department's offer,and it was arranged to complete the surrender at a meeting to be held in June next,at treaty time when all the members of the band will be at home. At the time of my visit a large number of the band about 20 were away hunting and fishing,but all the leading members of the band were present,including the Chief and Councillors, and the surrender will go through at treaty time.

The band desired me to write the Department and see if it was possible to arrange an exchange of land with the Hudsons Bay Co., and the one homesteader who is within the tract that is granted, they do not like to have outsiders owning land within the reserve, and if this matter can be arranged the exchange will be entirely satisfactory. I am sending you registered under seperate cover the Department Fyle No.162550-2

Yours truly

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 20th January 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th October last, No.84911, I have to inform you that the Indians of the Pine River Reserve No.66-A have requested that if possible the two portions of land referred to, Section 11 and the N W.¼ of Section 13, be included in the Reserve.

I may say it is not desirable to have lands situated entirely within the Reserve owned by others and shall be obliged if your Department can see its way to grant the request of the Indians. An equal area may be cut off from the West of the Reserve at its north end to consist of the ~~West~~ East halves of Secs.17 and 20 and the NE¼ Sec.8, Tp.36, R.20, W.P.M.

S. B. Foote

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J Duncan

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN 18 1915
27127-15

Pa
H.A.R.

Camperville, Man., 18 août 1915

Mr Glen Campbell,
Winnipeg

Monsieur,

Le chef sauvage de Camperville veut vous informer aujourd'hui que tous les sauvages de la réserve sont satisfaits des terrains que vous leur avez promis quand on vous a demander d'argrandir la réserve et tous sont d'accord p accepter ce que vous leur avez proposer à savoir les deux quarts ouest de la section 22 Township 35 et toute la section 21. Je vous

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15

gient de concéder les terres demandées au plus tôt. L'été dernier Mr Jackson vint ici et nous dit que ces terrains nous seraient donné ; seulement nous a t-il dit : écrivez à Mr Campbell c'est pourquoi je m'adresse à vous aujourd'hui espérant que vous vous intéresserez encore une fois à nous.

Tout à vous.

J. Bte Flatfoot chief
Campeville.
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Translation.

H. of J. Jan. 18.

Camperville, Man.
Aug. 18, 1915.

Mr. Glen Campbell,
Winnipeg.

Sir,-

The Indian chief of Camperville wishes to inform you today that all the Indians of the reserve are satisfied with the lands that you promised them when you were asked to enlarge the reserve, and all are agreed to accept what you proposed to them, namely, the western two quarters of section 22, township 35, and the whole of section 21.

They beg you to grant the lands asked for as soon as possible. Last summer Mr. Jackson came here and told us that those lands would be given us, but he said to us, (Write to Mr. Campbell. That is why I address you today. Hoping that you will interest yourself in us once more,

Yours truly
J. B. Platfoot chief
Camperville, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

OFFICE OF THE

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg January 14th 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 18 1916

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

436798

Sir:

I beg to hand you herewith attached, a letter from Chief Flatfoot of the Pine Creek reserve. As far as I know the decision with regard to a change in the boundary of that reservation and the exchange of land in connection of same is still in the hands of the Department of Interior. Months ago I advised the Department that some haste was necessary in regard to this particular matter owing to the fact that settlers were locating in the neighbourhood of the reserve. The letter I enclose herewith shows that the Indians are much interested.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Glen Campbell

Chief Inspector.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 22 1916 SURVEYS

Enc.1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 4th February 1916.

Sir,-

Will you kindly refer to our letter of the 20th ultimo and be good enough to arrive at an early decision as to whether the two portions of land, namely,-Section 11 and the N.W.¼ Section 13, Tp.36, R.26, W.1.M., may be included in the new limits of the Pine River Indian Reserve No.66-A, (your fyle No.84911).

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lowe
J.B.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 12th February 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th ultimo (No.1825) I have to say that it is feared the maps sent you with letter of the 20th December last showing the proposed exchange of lands in the interest of the band of the Pine River Reserve, Man., was incorrect or misleading.

Enclosed herewith is a similar map. All that tract on the west side coloured yellow and hatched in red cannot be obtained as it has already been largely homesteaded. In the remaining tract coloured yellow section 11 and the N.W.¼ of 13 are also hatched. It is hoped that section 11 can be obtained and possibly the N.W.¼ of 13.

The reserve as it is to be finally constituted, with the possible exception of the N.W.¼ of Section 13 is bordered red on ~~the plan~~ herewith. It is to be noted that the area to be acquired is a little greater than the area surrendered and that the reserve as finally constituted, will contain all the land the Indian band is entitled to under the Treaty.

For S.B.

If there has been any misunderstanding with the Indians, kindly rectify it at an early opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
5 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 12th February 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to our letter of the 20th ultimo and I have to request you to pay no attention to the last sentence in the said letter as the fact was overlooked that the lands therein referred to are included in the tract of land which you had previously informed us could not be obtained for the Pine River Indian Reserve. The request is therefore to the effect only that section 11 and the N.W.¼ of 13 be included in the reserve.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

162550-2

REF. No. 1873

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Winnipeg

5 Chelsea Court ~~Stonewall Man.~~ Feby. 15th. 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 23 1916

407868

Sir,

Your registered letter No. 162550-2 of date the 12th. instant, received, with enclosure of map, and in reply.

The arrangement made by me with the Indians of the Pine Creek Band is just as the Department of Indian Affairs desire and the Indians who agreed to the exchange, know that they cannot obtain the tract coloured yellow, and hatched in red. The exchange as agreed to, will be made without any difficulty if the Department of Indian Affairs can arrange to give the Band Section 11 and the N.W. ¼ of Section 13. There should be very little difficulty in arranging with the Hudson's Bay Co. for an exchange as I understand this section is mostly very low land.

Father Leonard informed me, at my last visit, that there would not be much trouble to arrange an exchange of land with the Homesteader who has the entry on the N.W. ¼ of Section 13 and I have written the Father to-day, asking him to find out on what terms he would exchange for a quarter outside the Reserve. On receipt of his reply, I will advise the Department.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Assist. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 19 1916 SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 19th April 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 12th February last and to yours of the 21st October last (No.84911) and to request you to inform me whether any decision has been arrived at with regard to section 11 and the N.W.¼ of 13,Tp.36,R.20,W.1.M. which it is desired to include within the new limits of the Pine River Indian Reserve,Man.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 1972

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE

Winnipeg, Man., April 25th. 1916

5 Chelsea Court

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 28 1916

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAY 9 1916

189829

Sir,—

I have just received a letter from the Rev. Father Leonard, Principal of the Pine Creek Indian Boarding School, with reference to the Homesteader that has settled on the N.W. ¼ of Section 13, Township 36, Range 20, West of the Principal Meridian. This Homesteader has his entry inside of the territory proposed to be exchanged with the Pine Creek Indian Band. He informed Father Leonard that he would sell his improvements on this place for the sum of $250.00 and the right to another entry for a homestead. I would recommend ~~that~~ if arrangements can be made that this homesteader be removed from inside the territory to be granted the Pine Creek Band as exchange for territory to be surrendered.

Yours very truly,

S. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 11 1916 SURVEYS

* accepted — are there funds available for this purpose S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550/2

16

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 84911

490155

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1916

Ottawa 5th May, 1916.

Act
Survey
2
1
Having discussed the matter with Mr Pedley I have to inform you that we cannot entertain your request for exchange of the lands in question

Sir,

Re Exchange of land, Pine River Indian Reserve, your file 162550-2.

Referring to your letter of the 12th February last, I beg to say that one Wm. John DeLaronde who has performed residence and made improvements upon the North-west quarter of Section 13-36-20 West Principal Meridian, and who was a squatter thereon prior to survey, has been allowed to make entry for this land and, therefore, it cannot be included in the lands which you desire to acquire in exchange for the lands to be surrendered.

There is no objection on the part of this Department to include section 11 in this township, amongst the lands which the Indians desire to acquire, after other land has been selected and set apartin lieu of said section 11, for School Lands Endowment, and the Agent of Dominion Lands will be instructed to select other lands in lieu thereof.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Controller.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1916
SURVEYS

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15

162550-2

Ottawa, 12th May 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant (No.84911) I beg to inform you that Mr.Wm.John Delaronde has stated that he will sell his improvements on his homestead,N.W.¼ of Sec.13-36- 20,W.P.M. for the sum of $250.00 and the right to another entry for a homestead. We are sending a cheque to Mr.Delaronde for the said sum of $250.00 and will obtain from him a relinquishment of his claim to the homestead,with the understanding that he may be allowed to homestead elsewhere. The said relinquishment will be forwarded to you in due course.

I note that Section 11 of the School Lands Endowment situated within the proposed limits of the Pine River Reserve may be included as part of the reserve.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To William John Delaronde

N.W.¼ 13-36-20. W.P.M.

Dr.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1916 May	12	Full payment for improvements on his homestead	$ 250	00
		The homestead, N.W.¼, Sec.13, Tp.36, R.20, W.P.M., is situated within the limits of the proposed Pine River Indian Reserve, Man. The homestead entry is to be cancelled and Mr. Delaronde is to be allowed to homestead elsewhere.		
		485		
		Ck handed Mr. Bray May 13th/16		
		TOTAL,	$250	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Acct

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 18 1916
BRANOFF

Ottawa, 12th May 1916.

With cheque

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo I beg to enclose herewith a cheque for $250.00 in payment for the improvements of Mr.William John Delaronde on his homestead, the North-west quarter of Sec.13-36-20, W.P.M., situated within the proposed limits of the Pine River Indian Reserve.

If the Indians execute the surrender for the proposed exchange you should obtain from Mr.Delaronde a relinquishment of his claim to the homestead and then hand him the said cheque.

It has also been arranged with the Department of the Interior that other lands will be taken in lieu of the School Section No.11. The proposed new Pine River Indian Reserve will therefore be in one solid block. It is presumed that you will be able to take the surrender at an early date.

J.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
5 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 15th May 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to letter to you of the 12th instant I have to add that the homestead of Mr.William John Delaronde will be cancelled and he will be allowed to select another homestead elsewhere.

Your obedient servant,

S.B.

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
5 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 2000

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

162550/2

Stonewall, Man., May 27, 1916

40976

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 30 1916

Sir,—

Your letters Nos. 162550-2, dated the 12th and 15th of May received, and in reply.

While in Winnipeg the other day I saw the gentleman in charge of the Dominion Lands at that point to see what it was necessary for me to get from William John Delorand in connection with the cancellation of his homestead, Section 13, Township 36, Range 20 West of the principal Meridian. He gave me a form of abandonment to have signed, and also told me it would be well to take a quit claim deed from Delorand.

The check for $250.00 was also received, and when the surrender is signed by the Department I will take the necessary papers from Mr. Delorand ~~to~~ and deliver him the check.

Yours very truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 2000

162550/2

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Stonewall, Man., May 27, 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 30 1916

Sir,—

Your letters Nos. 162550-2, dated the 12th and 15th of May received, and in reply.

While in Winnipeg the other day I saw the gentleman in charge of the Dominion Lands at that point to see what it was necessary for me to get from William John Delorand in connection with the cancellation of his homestead, Section 13, Township 36, Range 20 West of the principal Meridian. He gave me a form of abandonment to have signed, and also told me it would be well to take a quit claim deed from Delorand.

The check for $250.00 was also received, and when the surrender is signed by the Department I will take the necessary papers from Mr. Delorand ~~to~~ and deliver him the check.

Yours very truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of

579 27127-15

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 215 A.
30,000—23-6-18.

forwarded to Supt of Intercourse by Sup Appo Letter of 14th Oct 1918

Canada,
Province of
To Wit.

In the Matter *of the* North-west quarter *of Section* 13 *Township* 36 *Range* 20 *West of the* 1st P. *Meridian.*

I, William John Delaronde

of Pine Creek Province of Manitoba

do solemnly declare :—

(State whether homestead, purchased homestead or pre-emption.)

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Winnipegosis on

the February day of 191 6

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) The disposal of the same to the Department of

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally, or in favour of a relative, or to locate scrip. Full particulars should be given.) (2) Indian Affairs Ottawa

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) Living on the quarter section for about nine years

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) 1 house, 1 store house, 2 stables

2 acres broken 6 acres fenced with rails

(Here state if intention is to immediately re enter for other land.) (5) Intention is to enter for other land immediately

~~That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.~~

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Pine Creek Settlement

in the Province of Manitoba

this 22nd day of June

A.D. 191 6

S.J. Jackson

~~Signature of Commissioner~~ Com'r. in B. R. sign here, giving title.

Com'r. in B.R.

Signature William John Delaronde

Address Camperville

Manitoba

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 2029.

162550-2

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 3 1916

Stonewall, Man., June 27th. 1916.

Sir,—

491393

Your letter No.162550-2 of date the 12th.of May received,enclosing a checque for the sum of $250.00 payable to the order of William John DeLaronde.

The Indians executed the surrender of the lands for the arranged exchange,and I gave the above mentioned checque to DeLaronde after he had signed a receipt for checque,a Quit Claim Deed,and an Abandonment of his Homestead rights on the N.W.¼.of Section 13.in T.36.Range 20 W.of the 1st.P.M..

You will find all these papers enclosed.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

$250 00

Pine Creek June 22nd 1916

Received *from* S. J. Jackson

a cheque for 250.00 **Dollars,**

Settlement of his Kumeka at

Pks on N.W. ¼ of S.E. ¼ 3 T

R. 20 West of 1st P.M.

Signed in duplicate,

William John de Lorme

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Manitoba

County of

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

Samuel Jacob Jackson
(Name of Agent)

of the Town of Stonewall

in the Province of Manitoba

and John Baptiste Napah Kisit Sr
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the Pine Creek Band of Indians

And the said Samuel Jacob Jackson
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said John Baptiste Napah Kisit Sr

(Names of Indians)

says—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

Samuel Jacob Jackson
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not an habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are Members
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents at the Settlement of Pine Creek in the County of — this 22nd day of June A. D. 1916

S. J. Jackson
his
John Baptiste Napah Kisit Sr
Mark

Jean Pangman
Comr. in B. R.

Form No. 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 1915.

THE PINE RIVER

BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING.

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

Part of Pine River

Reserve, No. 66 A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15

Pine Creek, Manitoba, June 21st. 1916.

Vote of the Pine Creek Band at the band meeting adjourned [redacted] from January 7th. 1916. for the Surrender of Lands owned by the Band.

No.	Name	Yes	No	Remarks
36	J.B. Flatfoot,	"		
74	Francis Ross,	"		
73	Pierre Paul,	"		
40	Ferris McKay,	"		
58	Jno. Bpt. Nepinak	"		
86	Alex. Moosetail,	"		
53	Gaspard Jacques,	"		
105	Francis Flatfoot,	"		
52	St. Paul Catcheway,	"		
106	Pierre Nepinak,	"		
57	St. Pierre Nepinak,	"		
77	Hermes McKay,	"		
69	Antoine Centers,	"		
107	Marcellee Centers,	"		
99	Clement Ancetain,	"		
75	Camille Nepinak,	"		
14	Neapew, (Job)	"		
2	Atayack,	"		
49	Alex. Ahnee Kay Geesick,	"		
101	Gabriel Neapew,	"		
55	Baptiste Moosetail,	X		Away hunting.
56	Francis Moosetail,	"		
32	Isédore Neapew,	"		
103	Michel Nowah Geeshe Kewine	X "		
65	Alex. Taytah Ka Peek,	"		
91	Joseph Gambler,	"		
59	Alex. Nepinak,	X		Man Sick.
61	Jno. Bapt. Keeshe Kewinin,	"		
54	Anderson Moosetail,	"		
92	Song Qua Ask,	X		Away working.
60	Ambrose Nepinak,	"		
16	John Bapt. Napah Kisit, Sr.	"		
37	Francis Napah Kisit	"		
31	Edward Napah Kisit,	"		
17	William Napah Kisit,	"		
47	William Napah Kisit, Jr.	"		
98	Jerome Napah Kisit,	"		
109	Danuel Flatfoot,	"		
82	Gilbert Ross,	X		Away Hunting.
94	Baptiste Mecas,	X		" "
27	St. Boniface Napah Kisit,	"		
		36	None	5

41

Certified Correct,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 2030.

162550-2

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Stonewall, Man., June 27th. 1916.

Sir,—

491891

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1916

With further reference to your letter No.162550-2 of of date the 12th of May, 1916.

I took the surrender in duplicate from the Pine Creek Band of Indians,at the adjourned meeting held on Wednesday the 21st. day of June,during the Treaty Payments.

Every Indian who received his treaty money voted for the Surrender,36 Indians voted for,and none against.

You will find enclosed a list of all those Indians who voted for the surrender,and also the Surrender in duplicate properly signed and witnessed.

The Indians are all well satisfied with the exchange of Lands as arranged by the Department of Indian Affairs,and are more especially grateful for the arrangement made re the Hudson Bay Company,and DeLarende lands.

Yours Truly,

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 5 1916

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162 550/2-

Ottawa, 6th July, 1916-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th Ultimo, No. 2030, enclosing surrender in duplicate from the Pine Creek Band, I have to return the documents, as they have not been attested in accordance with instructions given you.

Upon referring to section 7 of instructions forwarded you under cover of letter of the 30th October last, you will observe that the Affidavit of Execution of surrender, must be made by yourself and the Chief and a principal man, or two principal men, before a Judge, Stipendiary Magistrate or a Justice of the Peace.

Blank forms of Affidavit are attached to surrender, for the purpose of having new Affidavits taken, as required, and the documents then returned to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary-

S. J. Jackson, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Manitoba

County of

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

Samuel Jacob Jackson
(Name of Agent)

of the Town of Stonewall

in the Province of Manitoba

and John Baptiste Kapah Kisit Sr.
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the Pine Creek Band of Indians

And the said Samuel Jacob Jackson
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said John Baptiste Kapah Kisit Sr

(Names of Indians)

says—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

Samuel Jacob Jackson
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not an habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are members
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents at the Settlement of Pine Creek in the County of — this 21st day of June A. D. 1916

S. J. Jackson

John Baptiste his Kapah Kisit Sr
mark

Jean Pangman
Com. in B. R.

Form No. 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 1915.

THE PINE RIVER

BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING.

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

Part of Pine River

Reserve, No. 66 A.

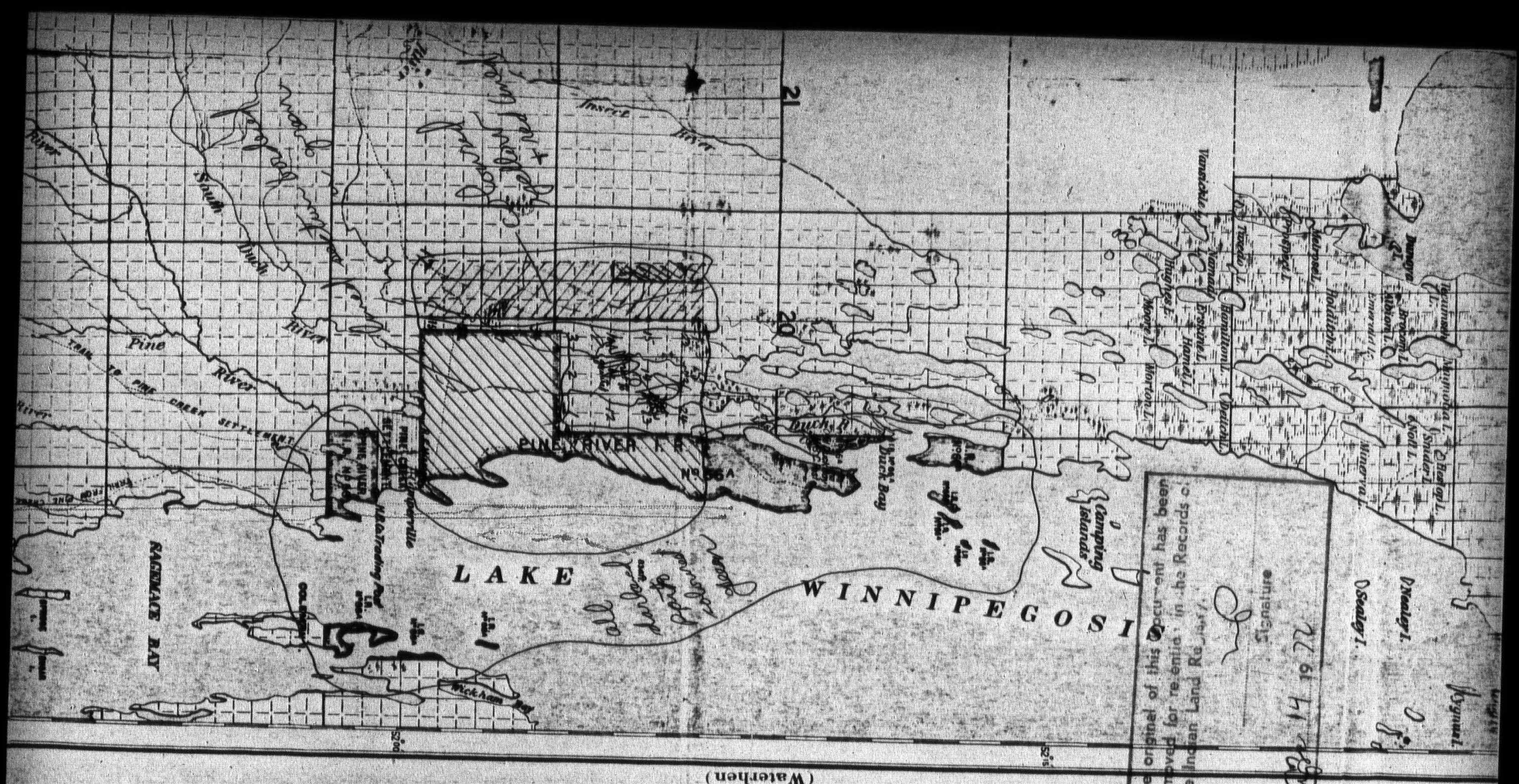
The original of this Document has been removed for re-entry in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Apr 14 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS
PINE RIVER I.R. No. 56A
Pine River
Swan River
Duck Bay
Camping Islands
Dauphin River
Manitoba L.
Red Deer L.
Snider L.
Moon L.
Minerva L.
Dennis L.
Hollitch L.
Harpell L.
Prospect L.
Tiedeau L.
Hamilton L.
Hamel L.
Hughes L.
Moore L.
Vanschlee L.
Neale L.
Sealey L.
Regina L.
Beaumont L.
Brown L.
Wickham Bay
Old Indian Graves
Old Indian Village
Old Indian Burying Place
Old Indian Garden
Pine Creek Settlement
Pine River Settlement
Pine Creek
Pine River Trading Post
Pine River Mission
Pine River Indian Village
Sagemace Bay
Coldwater
Swan River
Pine River
Dauphin River
Duck River
Lake Winnipegosis
Lake Manitoba
Lake Dauphin
Lake Manitoba
Lake Winnipegosis
Lake Dauphin
Lake Manitoba
Lake Winnipegosis
Lake Dauphin
Lake Manitoba
Lake Winnipegosis

MANITOBA

Plan of Township 36, Range 20, West of the Principal Meridian

SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED

Made under the authority of subsection 4 of section 56 of the Dominion Lands Surveys Act.

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH

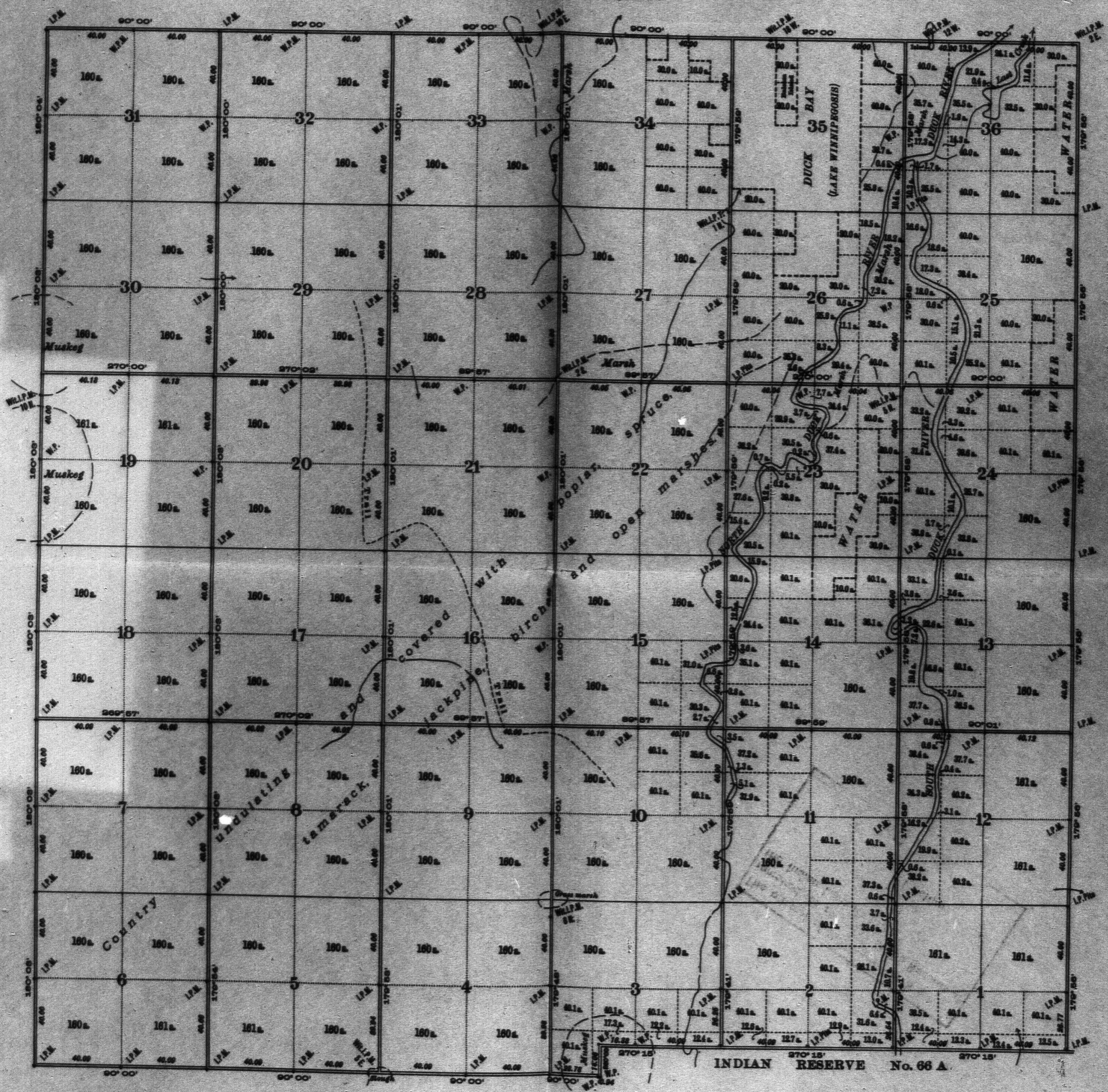


PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, OTTAWA, CANADA.

Compiled from official surveys by

M. B. Weekes,.....D.L.S.....18th March,.....1905
R. W. Cautley.....D.L.S..... 2nd November, 1908
C. B. Allison,.....D.L.S.....24th February, 1912

DIAGRAM SHOWING THE NUMBERING OF LEGAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN A SECTION.

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

NOTE: The subdivisions of quarter sections shown upon this plan are legal subdivisions and quarters of legal subdivisions. Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed, except lands of which more than one-half is reported to be permanently under water. Distances are in chains. Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township. Areas are taken to the banks of North Duck and South Duck rivers and Last creek.

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 31st December, 1913.

Approved and Confirmed.

E Deville

Surveyor General.

101

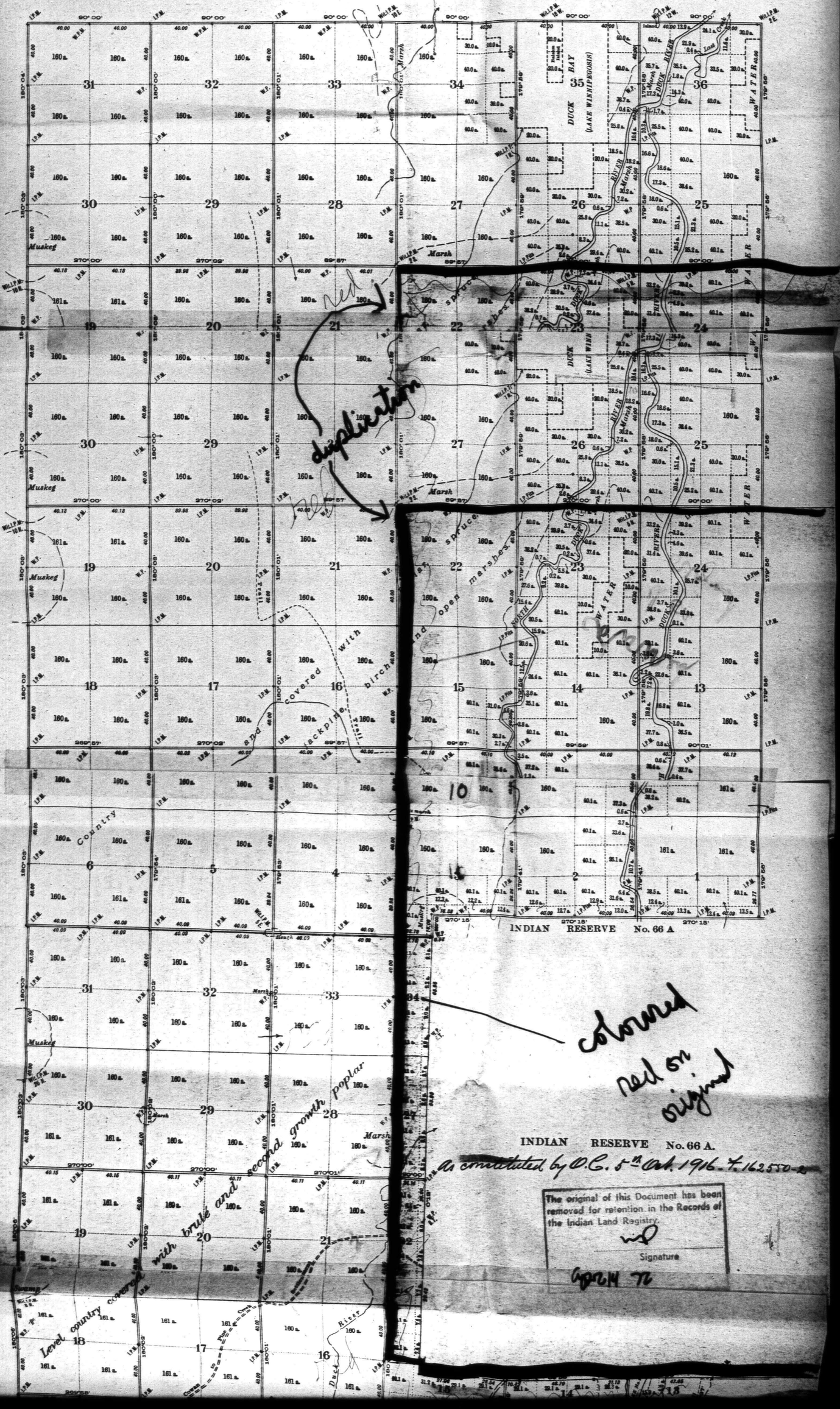
MANITOBA

Plan of Township 36, Range 20, West of the Principal Meridian

SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED

Made under the authority of subsection 4 of section 56 of the Dominion Lands Surveys Act.

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



INDIAN RESERVE No. 66 A.

As constituted by O.C. 5th Oct. 1916 - P.C. 1625 50-2

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Apr 24 76

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Compiled from official surveys by
R. W. Cautley, D.T.S. 26th November, 1903
F. R. A. Belanger, D.T.S. 1909

Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed
Distances are in chains.
Bearings are referred from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township.

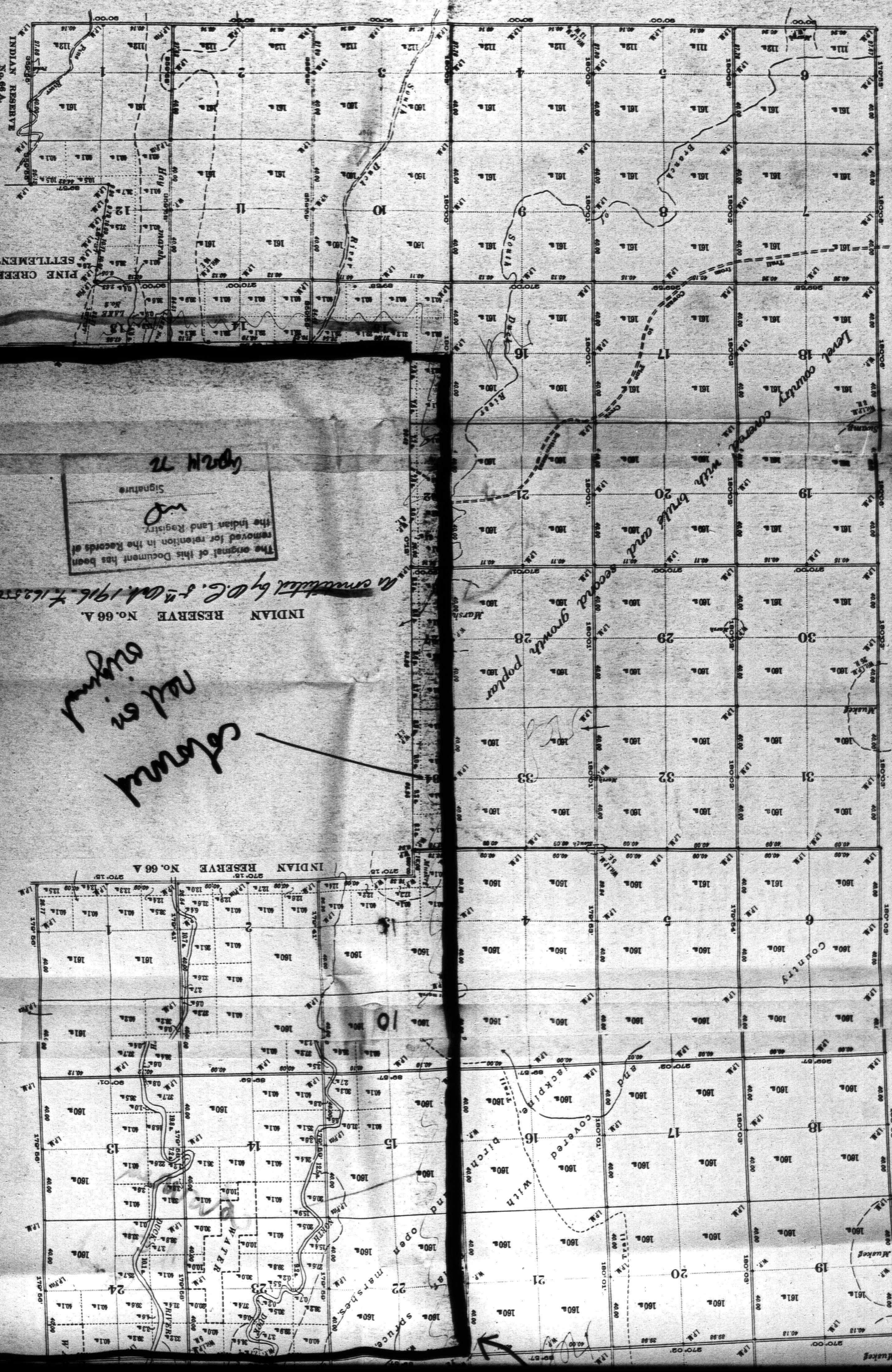
Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 19th January, 1910.

Approved and Confirmed.

Surveyor General.

PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA, CANADA.

2 of 2



The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
Form 72

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SOCIETY ▲ FILM

REF. No. 2038.

162550 2

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Stonewall, Man., August 12th, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1916

LANDS BRANCH
AUG 21 1916

Sir,—

49276

Your letter, No.162550/2, of date the 6th. of July received and in reply. You will find enclosed the surrender in duplicate with the affidavit sworn to before Thos.H.Whale, a Justice of the Peace at Winnipegoosis. I arranged with the Reverend Father Leonard to bring the Chief and Councillors to Winnipegoosis in his gasoline launch as that was the nearest point where a Justice of the Peace could be found.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would recommend acceptance of surrender
W. Crown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550 No.2

Ottawa, September 16, 1916.

His Royal Highness,
The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit herewith a surrender, in duplicate, made on the 22nd day of June, 1916, by the Pine River band of Indians of the portion of their reserve, No. 66 A, lying in townships 35, 36 and 37, ranges 19 and 20, west of the 1st merridian excepting the portions of said reserve in townships 35 and 36, ranges 19 and 20, lying to the west of Lake Winnipegosis and between the north limit of Pine Creek Settlement and its western production, and the easterly production of the northerly limit of section 24 in township 36, range 20, west of the 1st merridian; the said portion, containing 7740 acres more or less and having been surrendered with a view to the same being exchanged for other land for the benefit of the Indians.

The surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th section of the Indian Act, and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Royal Highness in Council; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept on record in the Privy Council Office.

Sec 18
P/19
23200
PC 20

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550-2

The Indians having represented, through the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, that this portion of their reserve is of very poor quality and unfit for farming, it has been arranged with the Department of the Interior to exchange this portion, when surrendered, for other land adjoining the reserve, more suitable for the needs of the Indians.

36 entitled to vote; 5 absent; all present voted in favour of surrender.

Indian Affairs.
16th September, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-15

P.C.2257.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 23rd September 1916

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a memorandum, dated 16th September, 1916, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting a surrender in duplicate made on the 22nd day of June, 1916, by the Pine River Band of Indians of the portion of their reserve, No.66A, lying in townships 35, 36 and 37, ranges 19 and 20, west of the 1st Meridian excepting the portions of said reserve in townships 35 and 36, ranges 19 and 20, lying to the west of Lake Winnipegosis and between the north limit of Pine Creek Settlement and its western production, and the easterly production of the northerly limit of section 24 in township 36, range 20, west of the 1st meridian; the said portion containing 7,740 acres more or less, and having been surrendered with a view to the same being exchanged for other land for the benefit of the Indians.

The Minister states that the surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th section of the Indian Act, and recommends that the same be accepted by Your Royal Highness in Council; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept on record in the Privy Council Office.

The Committee concur in the above recommendation, and submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 162550-2 Sept. 27th 1916.

DESCRIPTION OF LANDS TO BE RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE FOR THE PORTION OF THE PINE RIVER INDIAN RESERVE NO.66-A SURRENDERED ON THE 22ND JUNE 1916.

M. Moffatt

All those portions of sections thirty-four, twenty-seven, and twenty-two and the North half of section fifteen in Township thirty-five, Range twenty, West of the Principal Meridian not already included in the said Pine River Indian reserve and all those portions of sections one, two, three, ten eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, twenty-two, twenty-three and twenty-four in Township thirty-six, Range twenty, West of the Principal Meridian.

W.E.Ward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16 5 F 0 2

D.C. Scott

MEMORANDUM.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 25 1916
MINISTER'S OFFICE

His Royal Highness has spoken to the Honourable Dr. Roche about this matter and Dr. Roche states that a further Minute of Council will be draftedembodying the exchange which has been given to the Pine River Band of Indians in return for the surrender of the portion of their Reserve referred to in this Minute.

Ottawa, 25th September, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550-2

Ottawa, September 29, 1916.

His Royal Highness
The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the Order in Council of 23rd September, 1916, accepting a surrender, dated 22nd of June, 1916, of 7740 acres of the Pine River Indian reserve for the purpose of exchange for other lands, be cancelled.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

for by the proposed exchange - and which is in line with the desire of the Indians to have a portion of their reserve exchanged for other land - the reserve would be in compact form and better adapted to the requirements of ~~an~~ the Indian ~~reserve~~.

The area of Dominion lands to be given in exchange ~~by the Interior Department~~ may be described as follows:- All those portions of sections 34, 27 and 22 and the north half of section 15 in township 35, range 20, west of the principal meridian not already included in the said Pine River Indian reserve, and all those portions of sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23 and 24 in township 36, range 20, west of the principal meridian, and being shown coloured yellow on the plan hereto attached.

The surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th section of the Indian Act, and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Royal Highness in Council, and that authority be given for the exchange above referred to being made; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Minister of the Interior and
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162,550-2

27127-15

Ottawa, September 29, 1916.

Approved
P.C.

His Royal Highness
The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit herewith a surrender, in duplicate, made on the 22nd day of June, 1916, by the Pine River band of Indians of the portion of their reserve, No. 66 A, lying in townships 35, 36 and 37, ranges 19 and 20, west of the 1st meridian, excepting the portions of said reserve in townships 35 and 36, ranges 19 and 20, lying to the west of Lake Winnipegosis and between the north limit of Pine Creek settlement and its western production, and the easterly production of the northerly limit of section 24, in township 36, range 20, west of the 1st meridian, the said portion, containing 7740 acres more or less and being shown coloured green on the plan hereto attached, having been surrendered with a view to the same being exchanged for Dominion land for the benefit of the Indians.

Copies for return to file 27127-15

It may be explained that the Indian reserve as at present constituted is spread over a number of islands and scattered portions of the mainland, extending for a distance of eighteen miles from north to south, rendering it an inconvenient reserve to operate. Under the new arrangement, as provided for by the proposed exchange, the reserve would be in compact form and better adapted to the requirements of the Indians, who are well satisfied with, and have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have expressed their gratitude for, the arrangement.

The area of Dominion lands to be given in exchange, and which are hereby made a part of the Pine River Indian reserve, may be described as follows:- All those portions of sections 34, 27, and 22 and the north half of section 15 in township 35, range 20, west of the principal meridian not already included in the said Pine River Indian reserve, and all those portions of sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23 and 24 in township 36, range 20, west of the principal meridian, and being shown coloured yellow on the plan hereto attached.

The surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th section of the Indian Act, and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Royal Highness in Council, and that authority be given for the exchange above referred to being made; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Minister of Interior and
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 16th October 1

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th May last, (your No.84911) I beg to inform you that our fyle No.162550-2 has been sent you for your information by special messenger. This fyle contains the correspondence etc., subsequent to the date of your letter, consisting of a quit claim deed from William John Delaronde in favour of this Department of his homestead on the N.W.¼ Sec.13, Tp.36, R.20, W.1.M., a declaration of abandonment of the said homestead entry; a receipt from him for $250.00 paid by this Department for his improvements; a surrender from the Indians of the Pine River Indian reserve of portions of their reserve; and a joint Order-in-Council dated the 5th instant accepting the surrender and authorizing the exchange of the said surrendered portions for certain lands therein mentioned. The surrendered lands are coloured green and the portion to be received in exchange is coloured yellow on the plan attached to the Order-in-Council.

If you think the declaration of abandonment made by Mr.W.J.Delaronde should be of record in your Department, please detach it from our fyle and place a copy of it thereon. Kindly return our fyle at as early a date as possible.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D.C.Stewart

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Br.
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copied by Dept of Interior
21/10/16

Copy E.B.

No. 162550-2

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 16th October, 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th May last, (your No. 84911) I beg to inform you that our fyle No. 162550-2 has been sent you for your information by special messenger. This fyle contains the correspondence etc. subsequent to the date of your letter, consisting of a quit claim deed from William John DeLaronde in favour of this Department of his homestead on the N.W. ¼ Sec. 13 Tp.36 R. 20 W. 1. M. a declaration of abandonment of the said homestead entry; a receipt from him for $250.00 paid by this Department for his improvements a surrender from the Indians of the Pine River Indian Reserve of portions of their reserve; and a joint Order-in-Council dated the 5th instant accepting the surrender and authorizing the exchange of the said surrendered portions for certain lands therein mentioned. The surrendered lands are coloured green and the portion to be receivedin exchange is coloured yellow on the plan attached to the Order-in-Council.

If you think the declaration of abandonment made by Mr. W.J. DeLaronde should be of record in your Department, please detach it from our fyle and place a copy of it thereon. Kindly return our fyle at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) S. Stewart

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller Land Patents Br.,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 476285

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lands Patents Branch

Immediate
Secretary
as to explanation

Ottawa 21st October, 1916.

494785

Sir,-

Re Pine River Indian Reserve
Your file 162550-2.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with which you transmitted the file of your Department in this case, and to return you herewith, by special messenger, your file 162550-2.

The declaration of abandonment referred to therein made by William John DeLaronde, in favour of the Department of Indian Affairs, of the north-west quarter of section 13-36-20 W. Principal Meridian, has been detached from your file and placed on file 2661024 of this Department, relating to that quarter section and a copy of the abandonment has been placed on your file.

A copy of the memorandum for Council and a copy of the joint Order in Council of the 5th October, 1916, P.C. 2399, both prepared in your Department, have been placed on the file of this Department relating to this reserve, namely-file 476285. You will be further communicated with in respect of this Order in Council.

As there does not appear to be a copy of your letter of the 16th October on your file, a copy has been made in this Department and placed thereon for your convenience.

Owing to an error on the stenographer's file E.B.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The duplicate surrender is already in the Privy Council Office.

September 29, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The duplicate surrender is already in the Privy Council Office.

September 29, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 31st October, 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for registration in your Department a surrender made by the Pine River Band of Indians of the portion of their reserve, No. 66 A, lying in townships 35, 36 and 37, ranges 19 and 20 west of the 1st meridian, excepting the portions of said reserve in townships 35 and 36, ranges 19 and 20, lying to the west of Lake Winnipegosis and between the north limit of Pine Creek settlement and its western production, and the easterly production of the northerly limit of section 24, in townships 36, range 20, west of the 1st meridian, the said portion, containing 7740 acres more or less, with a view to the same being exchanged for Dominion land for the benefit of the Indians, which surrender was accepted by His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council on the 5th day of October, 1916.

Be good enough to return the instrument to this Department as soon as possible with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

ENC.

Your obedient servant,

D. Stewart

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq., B.A., K.C.,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1625550 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1916

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
OF CANADA.

Ottawa, November 24, 1916.

LMB.
2716.

495716

Sir:

Entd
No 710

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing, for registration in this Department, a surrender made by the Pine River Band of Indians of a portion of their reserve with a view to the same being exchanged for Dominion land for the benefit of the Indians, and to return to you herewith the above mentioned document, which was duly recorded in this Department on the 20th of November, 1916.

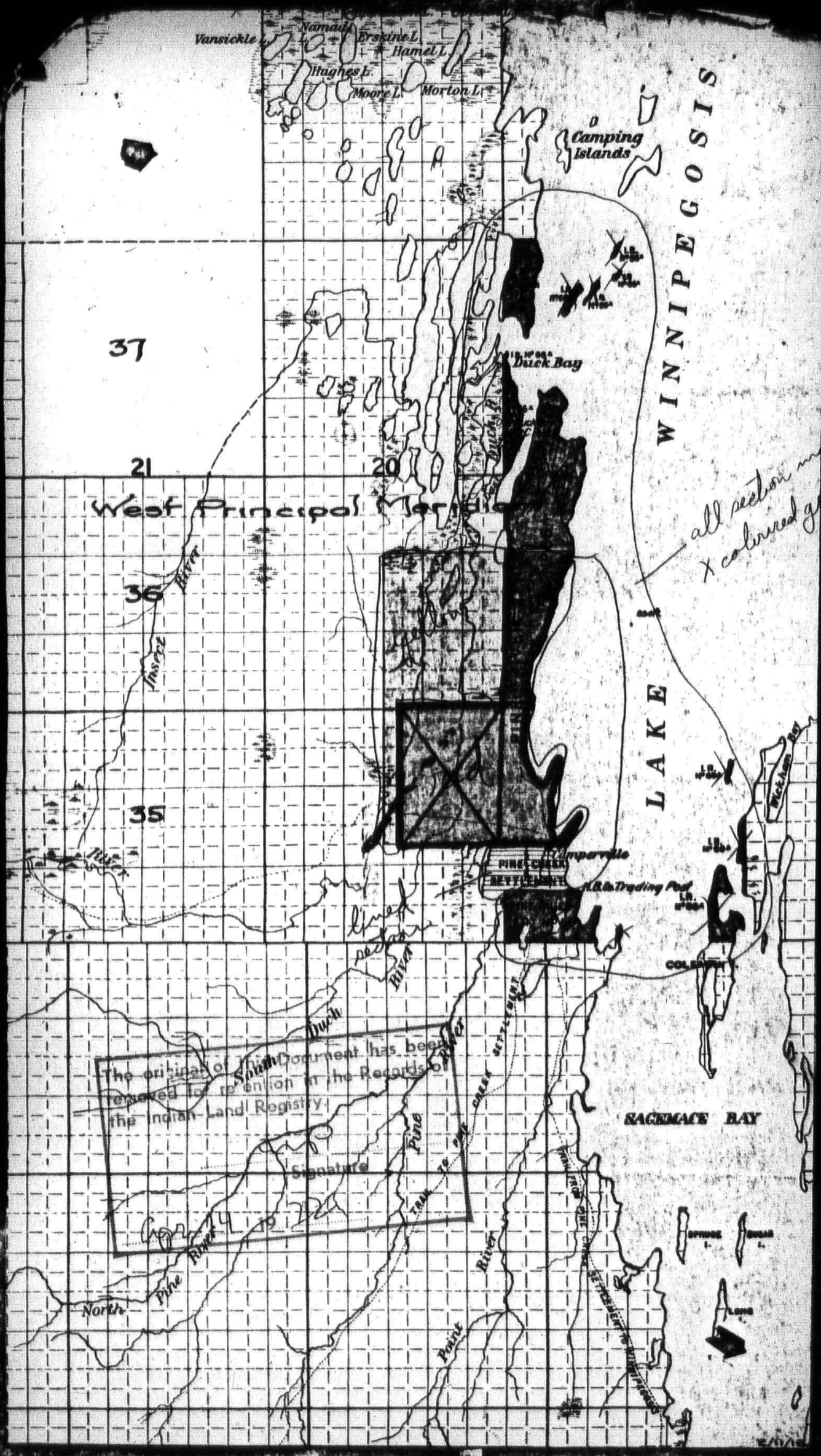
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

INDIAN BRANCH
NOV 27 1916

Thomas Mulvey
Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

20

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 476

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

495915

Ottawa 29th November, 1916.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1916
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Re Pine R. Indian Reserve
No. 66A, your file 162550-2

Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo, covering the joint Order in Council of the 5th October, 1916, P.C. 2399, prepared in your Department, and also referring to the letter of this Department dated 21st ultimo, in which you were advised that you would be further communicated with in respect of this Order in Council, I beg to say that steps were being taken here to prepare a memorandum for Council authorizing the exchange required in connection with the reserve, but such memorandum could not be submitted until other lands had been selected in lieu of section 11, township 36 Range 20 West of the Principal Meridian forthe School Lands Endowment, of which fact you were advised on the 5th May, 1916. In the meantime, a memorandum for Council was prepared in your Department and the Order in Council passed on the 5th October, 1916, but the selection for the School Lands Endowment has not yet been made.

Encl.

It is also observed that the portion of the tract of land coloured red on the enclosed sketch, which lies within the limits of township 35, Range 20 W. Pr. M. and marked with a black cross, has never been set apart for the Indians, but is mentioned in the Order in Council of the 5th October as being part of the lands which the Indians do not relinquish.

Allotted and accepted under the provisions of Treaty 2 in 1887 - Confirmed by Order in Council dated 1888 - Patent issued 1888

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 11th December 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, No.476287, I beg to inform you that an Order-in-Council dated the 23rd September last, accepting the surrender by the Pine River band of Indians of a portion of their reserve to be exchanged for other lands, was cancelled and under instructions from the Hon. Dr. Roche the memorandum for Council was prepared on which the joint Order-in-Council of 16th October last was passed. With reference to the inclusion of Section 11, Tp.13-36-20, I beg to refer you to your letter of the 5th May last No.84911.

With regard to the second paragraph of your letter I have to say that the Pine River Indian reserve was allotted and surveyed in 1887 under the provisions of Treaty No.2 and became an Indian reserve within the meaning of the Act. A copy of the plan was sent to your Department, 18th July 1888 It is presumed that as the Dominion Land surveys did not reach this locality for some years after, the reserve has not had the desirable confirmation by Order-in-Council. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to take the usual steps to have it confirmed.

Fyi
S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1916

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

MAN.

496575

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

2661024

DOCUMENTARY
DEC 28 1916
BRANCH

Ottawa,

Copy to Indian Affairs.

22nd December, 1916.

Sir,

Re H.W.½ - 13 - 36 - 20 - W. P. M.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1916
SURVEYS

I beg to inform you that your entry for the above mentioned land, will now be cancelled in accordance with the declaration of abandonment executed by you and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Dauphin is being instructed not to dispose of this land until further advised as this declaration is made in favour of the Department of Indian Affairs, in order that this land may be included in the reserve for the Indians.

The presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another homestead entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such Seed Grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. John Laronie, Esq.,
Camperville,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 8th February 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you there has been sent you by registered mail a roll containing two plans showing the Pine River Indian reserve No.66-A as finally constituted by Order-in-Council of the 5th October 1916. The large sheet is for use and reference in your office; kindly deliver the other to the Chief of the band at the first opportunity you may have and explain to him that the plan shows the reserve as it is now constituted.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

A.Ouletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

Ottawa, 8th February 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence I beg to enclose herewith for your information a map showing the Pine River Indian reserve No.66-A as finally constituted by Order-in-Council of the 5th October 1916. Two plans have been sent to Mr.A.Ogletree; one for use and reference in his office and the other to be delivered to the Chief at the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
4 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ILM

162550-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1917
18

IN YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 476285

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

500234

Ottawa, 24th April, 1917.

Sir,

Imperial

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1917
SURVEYS

Re Pine River Band of Indians.
Your Ref. No. 162550-2.

With reference to your letter of the 11th December last, requesting that the Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66-A be confirmed by Order in Council, I beg to advise you that it has been decided to hold this matter in abeyance until this Department has been advised of the circumstances under which the Order in Council of the 5th October last authorizing the exchange of certain lands in connection with this Band of Indians, was obtained by the Department of Indian Affairs, instead of being obtained, as it has been the practice heretofore, through this Department, upon the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior.

I beg to request, therefore, for the information of the Deputy Minister, that you will be good enough to advise the Department why the usual practice was not followed in this case in dealing with Dominion Lands which are under the control of the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

E.D.

Ottawa, 27th April 1917

Sir,-

With regard to your letter of the 24th instant concerning the confirmation of the Pine River Indian reserve I beg to say that the surrender was taken and an Order-in-Council prepared and approved by the Privy Council under date of 23rd Sept. 1916 but that subsequently His Royal Highness spoke to the Hon.Dr.Roche about the matter with the result that a further Order-in-Council was drafted embodying the acceptance of the surrender and the transfer of the land in exchange. This draft was signed by the Hon.Dr.Roche as Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and an Order-in-Council was passed on the 5th Oct. 1916 cancelling the above mentioned O.C. of the 23rd.September. This accounts for the exchange originating in this Department.

For the W.R.N.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427036-27.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1917

162550

Portage la Prairie, Man.,
16th June, 1917.

501752

Sir,-

File

In reference to your letter dated 30th May, 1917, No. 427036-27, authorizing me to send transportation to Chief Napah kesit of the Pine Creek Band.

x x x x

The Next point he took us was the selling of a point on the Reserve of about 300 or 400 acres near the school, I told him I could not recommend this unless he had the consent of the band, but he informed me that the majority of the band was against this.

x x x x

A. Ogletree,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550

Ottawa, 30th June 1917.

Sir,-

I have been informed that an Order-in-Council has been passed confirming Pine Creek Indian reserve No.66. It is dated on or about the 16th instant. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to send me two copies of this Order-in-Council.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

WRM.

R.Boudreau Esq.,
Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 1471

Privy Council

Canada

AT THE GOVERNMENT AT OTTAWA

Friday the 1st day of June, 1917.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an application has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the setting apart for the Indians, under the terms of Treaty No. 4, of a tract of land known as Pine River Indian Reserve No. 66A, in Township 35 Ranges 19 and 20 and Township 36 Range 20 West of the Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba, comprising an area of fourteen and twenty-five hundredths square miles.

AND WHEREAS the lands applied for, which are hereinafter particularly described, are available according to the records of the Department of the Interior for the purpose aforesaid.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under and in virtue of the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the said lands be withdrawn from the operation of the said Act, and set apart for the Indians

The said lands may be more particularly described as follows:-

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Northern limit of Pine Creek Settlement with the Western shore of Lake Winnipegosis in the said Thity-fifth Township, in the nineteenth Range west of the Principal Meridian; thence westerly following the said Northern limit and

the production....

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the production thereof, a distance of Three Hundred and Forty-four chains and ninety-nine links; thence due north a distance of Two hundred and ninety-nine chains and forty-two links; thence due east a distance of Two hundred and sixty-nine chains and forty-five links more or less to the intersection with the said west shore of the said lake; tha thence in a southerly direction following the sinuousities of the said west shore of the said lake to the place of beginning and containing by admeasurement Fourteen and Twenty-nine hundredths square miles more or less, as shown upon a plan of survey of the said reserve signed by A.W. Ponton, Dominion Land Surveyor, in August 1887, and of record in the Department of the Interior under number 5647, and shown hatched in black on a copy of the said plan hereto attached.

Rodolphe Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162550-2

07

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

EB.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 476285

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1917

Ottawa 6th July, 1917.

502178

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th April, last your file 162550-2, respecting Pine River Indian Reserve, I beg to enclose, herewith, a copy of the Order in Council dated 1st June, setting apart the lands required in townships 35, Ranges 19 and 20 and township 36 Range 20 west of the Principal Meridian.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1917
SURVEYS

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1919
SURVEYS

NOV 7 1919

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA.

4th November, 1919.

529019

Dear Mr. Scott;-

Township 35, Rge. 19, W.P.Mer.
" 35, " 20, W.P.Mer.
" 36, " 20, W.P.Mer.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

Enc.1. Parts of the above townships would appear to be reserved for purposes of your Department and in order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly indicate on the enclosed plans what lands are required by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE 27127-15

VOL. 1 CLOSED

FROM 4 - 1 - 1884

TO 4 - 11 - 1919

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

390855

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-15 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7776)

File 27127-15	1	Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Pine River Reserve in Manitoba (plans). 1884 - 1919
File 27127-18		Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Waterhen Indian Reserve (map, plans). 1879 - 1923
File 27128-1		The Pas Agency - Surveys in general of various reserves near The Pas (plans). 1883 - 1936
File 27128-10		The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1935
File 27128-17	1	The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Pukatawagan, Southend, Brochet and High Rock Reserves (photos, report). 1919 - 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC A
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of: Reserve

Dept.: IAB

Bldg.: 400 Rideau

Room: 70.

Del'y authorized by

(C-81 (REV. 1)

No. 27127-18

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

SURVEYS & RESERVES

WATERHEN RES.

390855

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy
No 103

11.9

Manitoba Home Indian
29th January 187

Sir.

I beg to report that the Indians of Water Hen Band want the plan of the Reserve altered as follows

The West part to be extended as far as a small river running about one Mile West.

The reason for their wanting this change, is that fish are plenty in this river as well as that several farms have already been cultivated here,

They are willing to give up some other part of the present Reserve, being too low and marshy for farming land

They beg to ask that you will give this Matter your favorable consideration and recommend their request to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

I have the hon
Sir
Your Obedient
(Sgd) A. R

To the
Acting Indian Supt,
Winnipeg

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd Oct 2 1879

No 1642

Manitoba Superintendency
Winnipeg 17th March 1879

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR INDIAN BRANCH 15 MAR 1879 OTTAWA

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter from Mr Indian Agent Mattieu reporting that the Water Hen Lake Band of Indians Treaty No 2 wish to have the place of their Reserve altered, owing to some of the land in the present Reserve being too low and marshy for cultivation.

I have the honor to
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Jas. F. Graham
Acting Indian Superintendent

To the Honble
The Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.981.

MEMORANDUM. 17343

Department of the Interior,

To Lindsay Russell Esq Indian Branch,

Surveyor General Ottawa, 20 March 1879.

Will the Surveyor General be good enough to report whether there is any objection to the request of the Water Hen Band of Indians, Treaty No. 2, for a change in their Reserve being compliance with the accompanying letter

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To L. Vankoughnet. Esqre
Deptl Supt General
Indian Affairs

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Ottawa, 24 March 1879

Re the application of the Water Hen Band of Indians (Treaty No 2) the undersigned begs to suggest that decision in the matter be delayed until Report of a Survey in the vicinity of their Reserve by D L S Pearce under Instructions from the Rt Hon the Minister, be received.

The survey in question, an exploratory one in connection with Timber Berths, has been completed and returns thereof are daily expected

Lindsay Russell
for Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981

James. F. Graham Esq
Act'g Ind. Supt.
Winnipeg

April 2nd 79

Sir/

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7 ~~Inst.~~ enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Agent Martineau reporting that the Waterhen Lake Band of Indians Treaty No. 2 wish to have a change in the boundaries of their Reserve

I am to inform you that a decision in this matter cannot be arrived at until the Report of the Surveyor who is making a Survey in the vicinity of their Reserve has been received at the Dom. Lands Office, & as soon as practicable a decision will be arrived at & you will be advised thereof

I am &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25,967

Extract from Annual Report dated Winnipeg Nov 25th 1880, from E. McColl Esq. Insp.tr of Ind: Ag.cs to the Right Hon. the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs. (See File No 25,186).

Water Hen Indians.

The Water Hen Indians are progressing but slowly in agriculture. Their reserve is generally low and wet but unusually so last season. An extension southward is asked to embrace clearings of Chief's sons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deptl Supt Genl
Indian Affairs

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ottawa, 11/9 1879

In answer to the last subjoined memo of inquiry the undersigned begs to say that he is not aware of any objection to the change of boundary desired by the Indians of the Waterhen Band in their reserve on the Lake and River of that name.

It would be necessary that they should understand that the portion of the reserve that would be included by such change, is and would be subject to a lease of the right to cut timber thereon but they would be paid any revenue accruing for timber cut, under said lease, on their Reserve.

Lindsay Russell
Asst Genl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.981

James O'Graham Esq
Indian Supt
Winnipeg
Man:

Sir, January 15th '81

I enclose herein for your information an extract from a letter from Mr Inspector McColl's last report of his inspection of Indian Agencies relative to the desire of the Waterhen Indians to have an extension southward of their present Reserve with a view of embracing certain clearings therein.

In this connection I have to refer you to my letter of the second of April last 1879 and in reply to your letter of the 7th of March and Mr Agent Martineau's application enclosed therein for a change in the position of the Reserve in question & I have to state that this Dept has been advised by a Memorandum from the Surveyor General that he is not aware of any objection to the change of boundary then desired by the Indians of the Waterhen Band in their Reserve on the

Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sakeau River of that name
but that it will be necessary
that they understand that
the portion of the Reserve
that would be included
by said change is and
would be subject to the a
lease to cut timber thereon
but they would be paid
any revenue accruing
on timber cuts under
said lease on their
Reserve.

I am not aware whether
the desire expressed by those
Indians through Mr McColl
for an extension southward
of their Reserve has reference
to their previous application
or involves a change therefrom.

You will be good enough
to report on this matter at
your earliest convenience

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

No 422

Manitoba House Indian Agency
March 19th 1881

Sir

In answer to your letter of the 16th February last No 2806. I have the honor to enclose a communication from the Water Hen Indians which appears to correspond with the Extract of Mr M. Coll's Report.

The location mentioned by them in this petition appears to be the same spot they have chosen to have for their permanent Reserve, You will remark they are anxious to have it as soon as possible for reasons they mention.

See General Land Register

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Sgd) H. Martineau
Indian Agent.

James F. Graham Esqr
Indian Superintendent
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28.293

Indian Office,

No 2.953

Winnipeg, 1st April 1881

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 9 1881

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th January last, No 11.981, enclosing an extract from Mr Inspector McColl's Report, relative to the desire of the Water Hen River Indians to have an extension southward of their present Reserve, with a view of embracing certain clearing therein.

I herewith enclose copy of a letter from Mr Agent Martineau, enclosing a communication from

The Right Hon'ble
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from these Indians, which he states appears to correspond with the extract of Mr. McColls Report of 25th November last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Jas. Graham
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981

James D. Graham Esq
Indian Supt

Winnipeg Man
April 20th 87

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 7th Instant & the enclosures contained therein relative to the change southward in the position of the Reserve desired by the Waterhen River Indians I have to state that it appears to coincide with the recommendation in that behalf made by Mr Inspector McColl on the application of the Waterhen River Indians; the same may be carried out on the conditions mentioned in my letter to you of the 15 January last relative thereto. Consult Mr Lowe Dewdney as to the employment of a surveyor for this & other surveys connected in connection herewith. Keep with the papers

For Mr Allen
Please copy & return letter to Mr Dewdney
Inspector McColl
A/K Apl 21/87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.981

Immediate

E. W. Coll. Esq
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg, Man

May 2nd 1881.

Sir,

I herewith enclose Copies of letters addressed on the 20th ultimo and 15th January last to James F. Graham, Indian Supt., Winnipeg, on the subject of the proposed Extension Southward of the Waterhen Indian Reserve.

Sam Pe.

34818

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Aug 15 1884

[illegible] your allusion [illegible] that as yet no [illegible] has been received, [illegible] the letter addressed the Marine & Fisheries Dept on 25th July last.

Pay 18/8/84

Pay 18/8/84

Rec'd by acct ~~[illegible]~~ in first form
Berdt 25 Apl 83
25 Apl 83

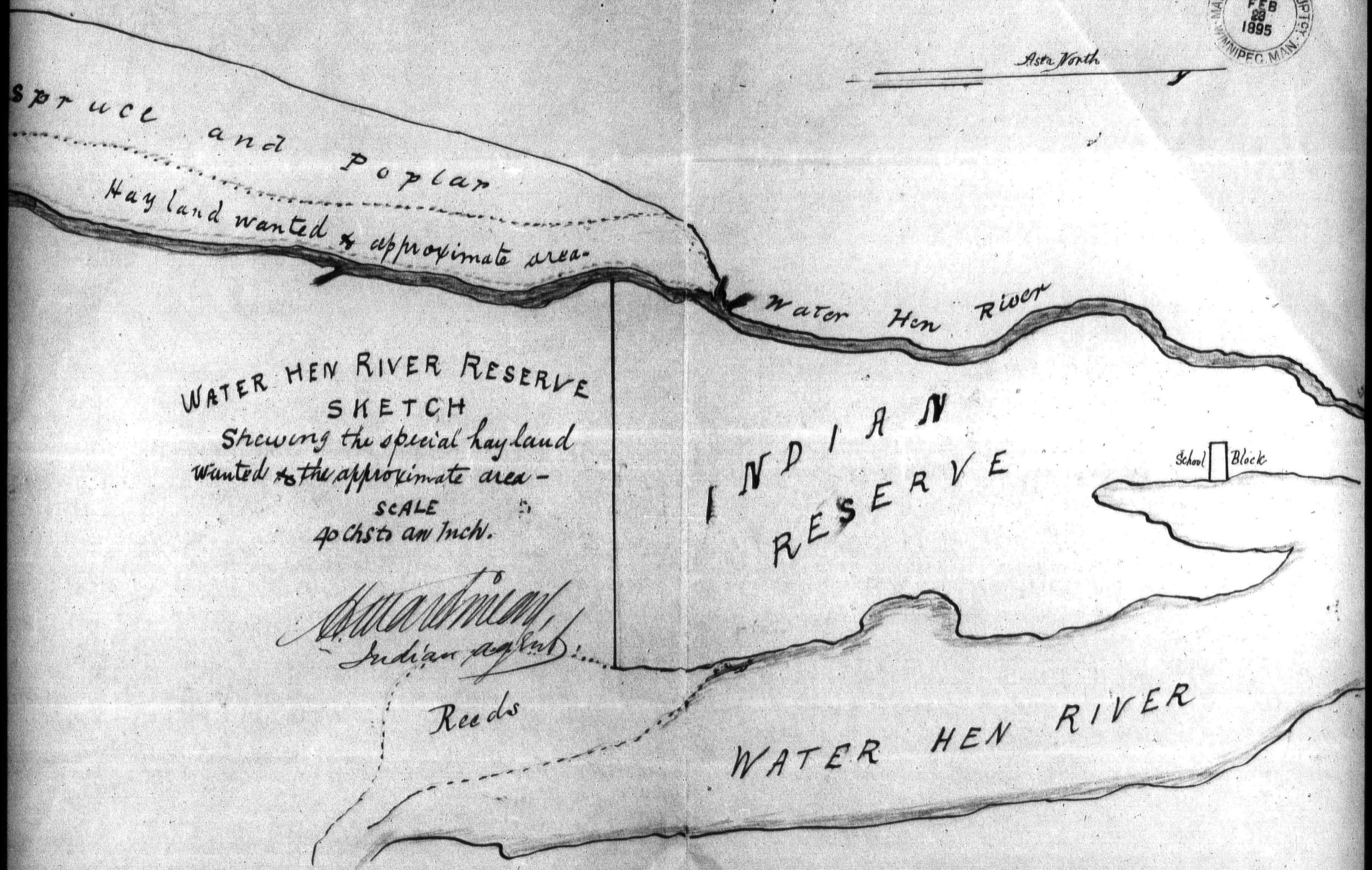
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125070

MANITOBA INDIAN SUP'TCY
FEB 28 1895
WINNIPEG, MAN.



* Copy sent to the Interior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 125070

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 15 1895

Manitoba Superintendency,

In your reply refer to No. 43,285 also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 11th March 1895.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the application of the Water Hen River Band of Indians, Treaty No 2, for a special hay land reserve, to the south, between the two rivers of that name to Lake Winnipegoosis Bay, as shown on the enclosed sketch.

I would respectfully recommend that this application be granted as there is no hay land on the present Reserve and the members of that Band, who are nearly all industrious Half-Breeds

The Deputy of
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA 18 MAR 1895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Half-Breeds, wish to engage in extensive stock-raising, which they cannot do under existing circumstances. Mr Agent Martineau informs me that the piece of land applied for is about five miles long by one mile wide and that the portion west of it is of inferior quality being marshes, reeds and wood.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125070

Sept. 6

MEMORANDUM.

To A. M. Burgess Esq. Department of Indian Affairs,

Dept. Imm. Dept of Interior Ottawa, 21st March 1895

Draft & Rec'd & entered in tracing & acknowledgment & copy of description & sketch

Sir

I have the honour to forward a sketch & description of Hay lands which this Dept. is desirous to have set aside for the Water Hen Band of Indians until a ~~[illegible]~~ Survey & Plan thereof shall be forwarded to you

I have the Honour

D.M.

Description (approximate)

All and singular that certain tract or strip of Hay Land lying on the left bank of the Water Hen River, the Northern portion of which extends to near and opposite the South-west corner of the present Water Hen River Ind. Reserve as shown by the accompanying sketch.

The said strip of Hay land being one mile more or less in width and five miles more or less in length.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 125,070

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1895.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith a sketch of hay lands which the Indians of the Water Hen Band have applied to have reserved for their use, and which may be approximately described as follows :

All and singular that certain tract or strip of hay land being on the left bank of the Water Hen River, the northern portion of which extends to near and opposite the south west corner of the present Water Hen River Indian Reserve, as shewn by the accompanying sketch ; the said strip of hay land being one mile more or less in width and five miles more or less in length.

The Department is very desirous that this application of the Indians be granted, because they are industrious, and anxious to engage in stock-raising for their support, but have no hay lands on their present Reserve to enable them to do so.

Your obedient servant,

Hayter Reed

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

A. M. Burgess, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.R. Copy. 378897.

Privy Council.

At the Government House At Ottawa.

Tuesday 16th. day of April 1895.

Present.

His Excellency
The Governor General in Council.

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act" Chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order that the lands as shown coloured pink upon the annexed sketch, and hereafter more particularly described shall be and the same are hereby reserved during pleasure as hay lands for the use of the Water Hen Band of Indians namely:-

All and singular that certain tract or strip of hayland being on the left-bank of the Water Hen River, the northern portion of which extends to near and opposite the South west corner of the present Water Hen River Indian Reserve.

(sgd) John J.McGee.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125070

Letter No.

File No. 377055.

S. 127017

Department of the Interior

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its reference number.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 2 1895

Ottawa, 30th April, 1895

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, Ref. 125070, and in reply I have the honour by direction to enclose herewith a copy of an Order in Council, P. C. No. 1028, passed on the 16th instant, in the matter of the reservation of certain hay lands for the use of the Water Hen Band of Indians.

ENCLOSURE

Copies of this Order in Council have been sent to the Commissioner and local Agent of Dominion Lands for their information and instruction.

I am to point out that this Order will not become operative until it has been published four times in the Canada Gazette, of which action you will receive due notice.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lynwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 125,070

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, May 4th, 1895.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 11th March last ; and in reply to inform you that the lands therein referred to have been
43,285 reserved during pleasure as hay lands for the use of the Water Hen Band of Indians, by an Order in Council dated 16th April 1895, which will become operative after having been published four
4 times in the Canada Gazette.

Your obedient servant,

Lut Martin Rivell.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

U.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

1 S. 125070 LETTER

FILE 377055.

138652

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th June, 1895.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 17 1895

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the letter addressed to you from this Department on the 30th April last, enclosing a copy of an Order in Council, P. C. No. 1028, passed on the 16th of the same month, in the matter of the reservation of certain hay lands for the use of the Water Hen Band of Indians, and to enclose herewith another copy of the Order in Council in question with a copy of the map attached.

Enclosure.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lynwood Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 Acc 579. 27127-18 Vol 7776

REF. No. 153

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., October 23rd 1909.

Ex'd 352274

Sir,

At a band meeting held on the 14th.of July 1909,at the Waterhen River reserve,the band desired me to write the Department of Indian Affairs and ask for an addition to their reserve There is an island just west of the reserve where they have been getting their hay for years,and they are afraid that white settlers will be coming in and taking this land up,and thus make them short of hay,by which they now make a comsiderable part of their living. This island from their description is about ½ a mile wide and 6 miles long. Though this reserve has 4608 acres, from what I could see,the greatest portion of this reserve is useless for hay or grain. I would suggest that Agent Logan be asked to make a full report on this matter.

Yours truly,

B. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean,Esq,Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 Acc 579. 27127-18 Vol 7776

REF. No. 153

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., October 23rd 1909.

Ex'd 352274

Sir,

At a band meeting held on the 14th.of July 1909,at the Waterhen River reserve,the band desired me to write the Department of Indian Affairs and ask for an addition to their reserve There is an island just west of the reserve where they have been getting their hay for years,and they are afraid that white settlers will be coming in and taking this land up,and thus make them short of hay,by which they now make a comsiderable part of their living. This island from their description is about ½ a mile wide and 6 miles long. Though this reserve has 4608 acres, from what I could see,the greatest portion of this reserve is useless for hay or grain. I would suggest that Agent Logan be asked to make a full report on this matter.

Yours truly,

B. Jackson

Inspector

J.D.McLean,Esq,Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

(36)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II981

Ottawa Nov.3rd,1909

Rt'd

Sir,-

The Indians at the Waterhen River Reserve desire an addition to their reserve for hay land. An Island West of the reserve has been used for that purpose for some years. It is,about half a mile wide and six miles long.

I have to request that you make a full report on this matter,especially of the amount of hay on the present reserve and if you consider that this addition is absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant

R.Logan,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Portage La Prairie,

Man.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Portage La Prairie

8th Nov 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 15 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 122.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

353177

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of Nov 3rd 1909

No. 11981

Ex'd

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of above date and number, in reference to the Indian's of Waterhen River Reserve, desiring an addition to their Reserve for hay land,

In reply would state, that this matter has been brought up by the said Indians several times, and the Inspector Swanford informed me, it was brought up at the time he was again;

The land they ask for is an Island as stated, west of the Reserve, and I know they have been cutting their hay on it for several years, and was reported by them that there was some white man going to take it up, for a Ranch,

The said Indian's have stated to me that there is not enough of hay on their reserve for their requirements, on account of their cattle increasing in number,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 15 1909 SURVEYS.

The Secretary
Depart. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

353177

I am not in a position to state at present the quantity of hay secured off the present reserve, but I do know they get most of their hay off the Island mentioned, and I consider this addition absolutely necessary,

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
R Logan
Ind Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II981

Nov.16th,1909

Memorandum for

Deputy Minister:-

Ex'd

Inspector Jackson has written requesting that an addition to the Waterhen Indian Reserve for hay land be ~~asks~~ applied for.

Agent Logan also writes that he considers this particular addition necessary.

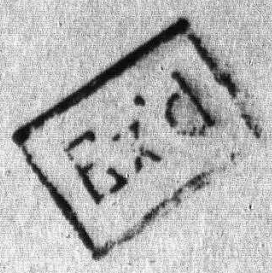
It is an Island West of the Reserve and according to Mr.Jackson contains an estimated area of 1920 acres. The area of the present Waterhen reserve is 4608 acres The population of the Band is 59,under the terms of the Treaty,they would be entitled to 1600 acres . The addition will give a total area of 6528 acres. The report states that this reserve has a good supply of timber and hay.

It seems to me doubtful if the Department of the Interior would entertain the proposition unless an arrangement could be made to have a portion of the present reserve surrendered and exchanged for the proposed hay land. I think Mr.Jackson should state whether the Indians are willing to do this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I1981



Ottawa Nov I7th,I909

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ult regarding the proposed addition to the Water han River Reserve I beg to state that Agent Logan reports that he considers additional hay land required.

According to the census here the number of Indians in the Band is 50,under the treaty they would be entitled to I600 acres. The proposed addition contains approximately I920 acres. They already have 4608 acres.

It seems therefore that this additional area cannot be secured without a surrender of an equal portion of the present reserve for the purpose of an exchange.

I have therefore to request you whether the you report whether the Indians would consent tothis surrender and exchange,and if they will do so application will be made to the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant

S.J.Jackson,Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Stonewall,Man.

J. D. McLean
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

REF. No. 306.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., November 22nd. 19 09.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1909

Ex'd

353936

Sir,

Your letter of the 17th.instant,No.11981 received,and in reply,I will take occasion upon my first visit to the Water Hen River reserve,to find out if the Indians there,will agree to surrender land from their present reserve in exchange for the hay-land required by them.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean,Esq.Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

EXD

Jan 18th 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th of November last stating that additional hay land is required by the Waterhen Band of Indians I have to request you to report whether the Indians will consent to surrender an area from their present reserve equal to that ~~see~~ asked for, and if they will do so, application will be made to the Department of the Interior to exchange hay land for the surrendered portion.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

R.Logan,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Portage La Prairie,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 Red 27127-18

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1910

22nd March 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 122
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

360487

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAR 31 1910
SURVEYS.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 13th Jany/1910

No. 11981

Referring to your letter of above date and number, regarding the Indians of Waterhen band surrendering an area from their present reserve equal to that asked for hay land,

I beg to state, of having written them to this effect, and they replied as follows,

"We would be satisfied to exchange some "of our land for some hay land"

They do not mention what part they would surrender, but could perhaps look into this matter, at annuity payments this year, awaiting instructions,

Your obedient servant
R Logan
Ind Agt

The Secretary
Depart. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II98I-Red

Ottawa April Ist,I9I0

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo and to say that you may discuss the matter of the proposed surrender and exchange of lands with the Indians when you next visit the Waterhen Reserve.

Please endeavour to locate correctly the Island they desire to obtain in exchange and forward a sketch, showing its position, to the Department with your report in order that application for the Island may be made to the Department of the Interior at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Secretary

R.Logan,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage La Prairie,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 715.

11981

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., January 3rd. 19 12.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 9 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 10 1912 SURVEYS.

Sir,

402229

At the band meeting held on the Water Hen reserve, Manitowapah Agency, after the Treaty payments, the band again brought up the question of an exchange of part of their reserve for part of an island which lies west of the reserve, and would like the Department of Indian Affairs to arrange this matter for them. They want to exchange four square miles of the reserve for four square miles on the island. I would recommend that the exchange asked for be granted, as it will give the band the hay they require.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Minister

1 37 2 Forty

Ottawa, Jan. 11, 1912.

BMD

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd. instant I have to say that Mr. R. Logan, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, brought the matter up of the proposed exchange of a part of the Water Hen Reserve for a part of an island to the attention of the department in 1910. He was then instructed to endeavour to locate correctly the island referred to; no reply has been received from him.

I have to request you to be good enough to indicate on the map enclosed herewith the island referred to. It is understood that the band desires the exchange to be limited to four square miles. If possible also indicate from what part of the reserve the said four miles is to be cut off.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. B. G.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 746.

11981

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE.

Stonewall, Man., January 30th. 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 2 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 3 1912 SURVEYS.

Sir,

404108

Your letter of the 11th.instant,No.11981 received with enclosure of Map on which is marked the Water Hen Reserve. The island on which they wish to get the hay lies just west of the reserve and is marked with a cross. My notes do not say which part of the reserve they wish to surrender,but from memory ,it is all in one place and mostly covered with poplar bush. The band desire the exchange to be limited to four square miles. I return the map.

Yours truly,

S.J.Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean,Esq.
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981.

Ex'd

Ottawa, Feb. 7, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a map showing coloured red thereon an island lying to the west of the Water Hen Indian Reserve which the Indians of the said reserve are desirous of obtaining. For this purpose they are willing to surrender in exchange a portion of their present reserve. I shall be obliged if you will be good enoughto inform me whether the said island is available for the purpose. You may note that the island is comprised of the land lying between the main channel and a smaller channel of the river running into the Water Hen Lake, Manitoba.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. W. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 24 1912

11981

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

E.R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
377055

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

416340

Ottawa, 19th July, 1912.

EXD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 26 1912 SURVEYS.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th February last, your file 11981, and to say that the matter has been referred to the Agent of Dominion Lands to obtain a Homestead Inspector's report on the parcel required by the Indians as an addition to Waterhen River Indian Reserve.

Your Obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

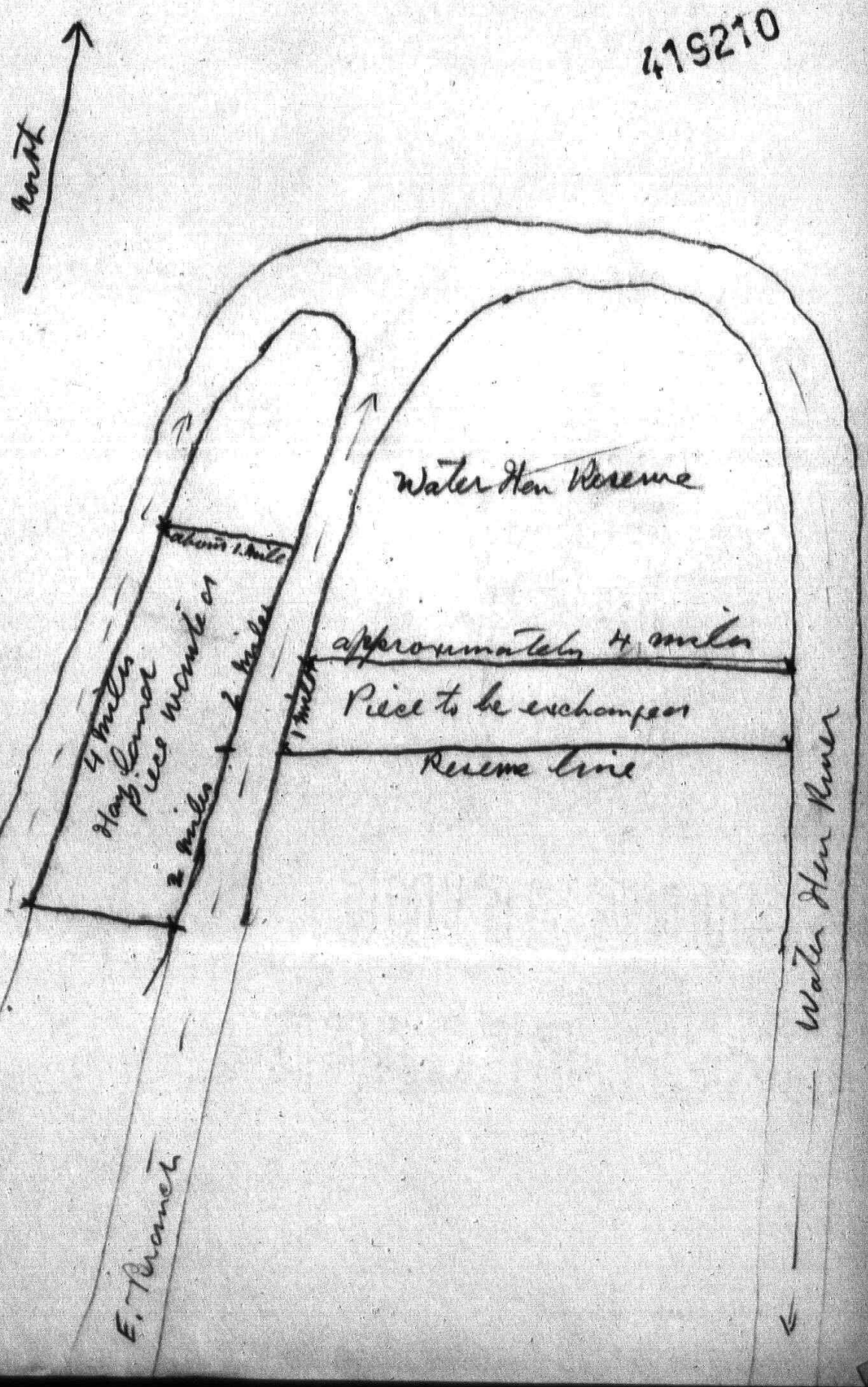
J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

419210



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 854.

~~16255~~ 11981

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., September, 2nd 1912.

Immediate
Survey

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 11 1912
SURVEYS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1912
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1912

19210

Sir,

With further reference to the matter of an exchange of of part of the Water Hen Reserve, (Manitowapah Agency,) for an equal quantity of land on an Island just west of the reserve, I have to report as follows.

While at the reserve in July last I took the Chief and two Councillors to the portion of the reserve which they wish to surrender ,and also got from them the location of the hay-land they wish to get in exchange.

I enclose rough sketch showing about what is wanted. As this matter of exchange has been pending for some years, I would recommend that if convenient, Mr. Robertson, D.L.S. be instructed to do this work before leaving for the east.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy & SEcretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981.

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1912.

Sir,

With further reference to letter to you from this Department dated Feb. 7, 1912 and your reply thereto dated July19,1912, your file 377,055,regarding a request for an exchange of a piece of the Water Hen Reserve for a portion lying to the West of said Reserve, I beg to enclose a sketch showing the part to be exchanged and the land which the band requests. An early reply will be appreciated as our surveyor will be in this locality in a short time and we would like to have this matter finally disposed of.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

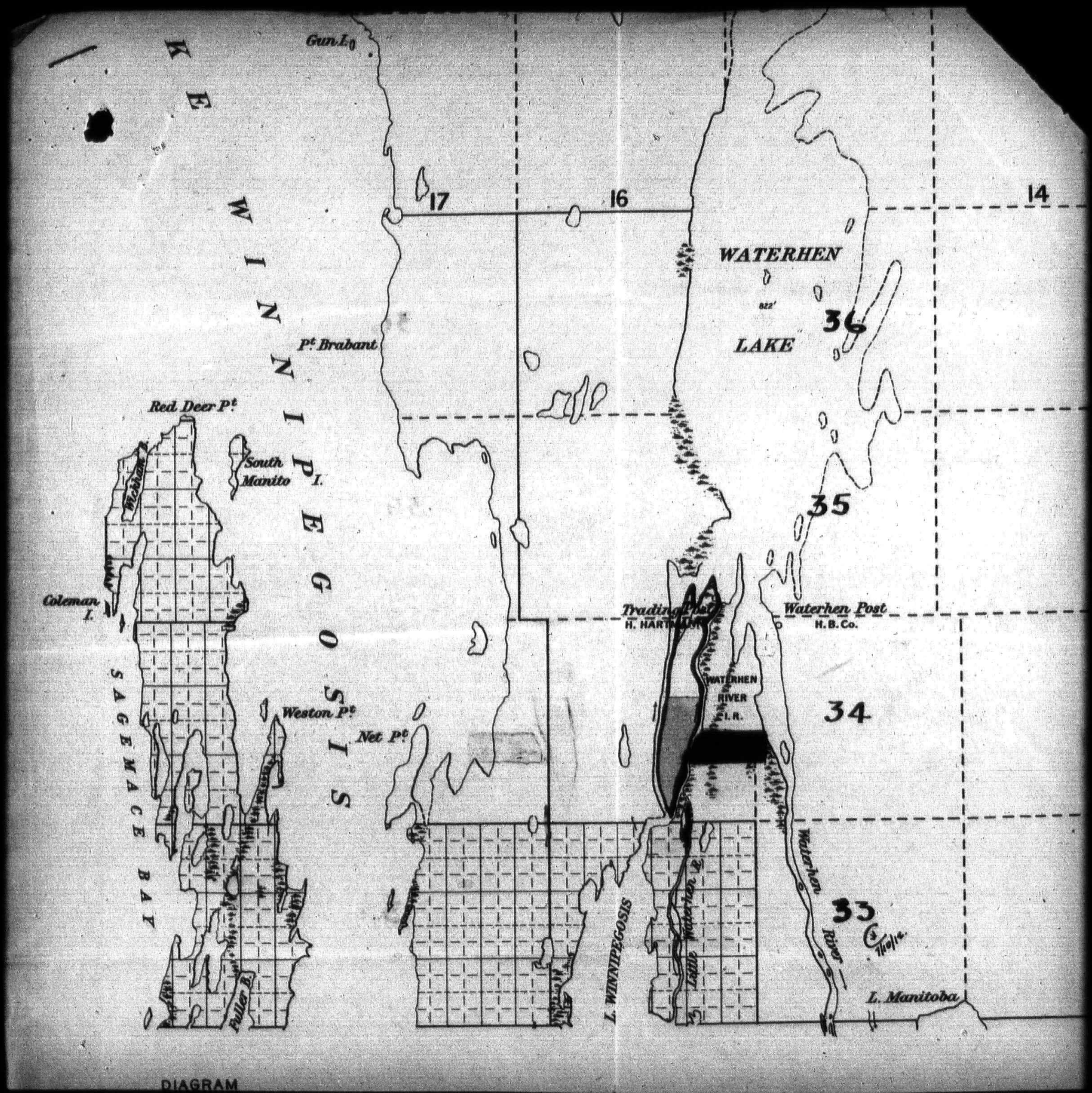
Ed. J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DIAGRAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 27127-18

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1912
SURVEYS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA" E.R.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
377055

Ottawa, 7th October, 1912.

421434

Sir, Re your file 11981 and Waterhen Reserve.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, No. 11981, enclosing a sketch of part of the above reserve which you desire to exchange for a portion of the Island lying to the west thereof, and to say that the Homestead Inspector's report which was called for in this connection has now been received, and he has reported on the island which is shown outlined in brown on the sketch herewith, but he also remarks that he has been informed by the Indian Chief that this is not the island they want but a smaller island separated from the Harmann Island by a small stream. It is indicated in red on the sketch. The portion you desire to surrender is shown coloured brown and the portion which you evidently desire to acquire in exchange therefor is coloured yellow.

ENC.

In view of the conflicting statements, will you kindly further advise this Department, and on receipt of your reply the matter will be submitted for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981.

Ottawa, Oct. 15,1912.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd. ultimo No. 854, I beg to inform you that the Homestead Inspector has reported to the Department of the Interior to the effect that the island which you mentioned and showed on your sketch and which is also outlined in brown on the plan herewith is not the island desired by the Waterhen Indians.

It appears that the island required is a smaller one separated from the Harmann Island by a small stream. It is indicated in red on the plan herewith. Kindly have this matter straightened out and inform the Department of what is actually desired.

S.B.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

S.J.Jackson,Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

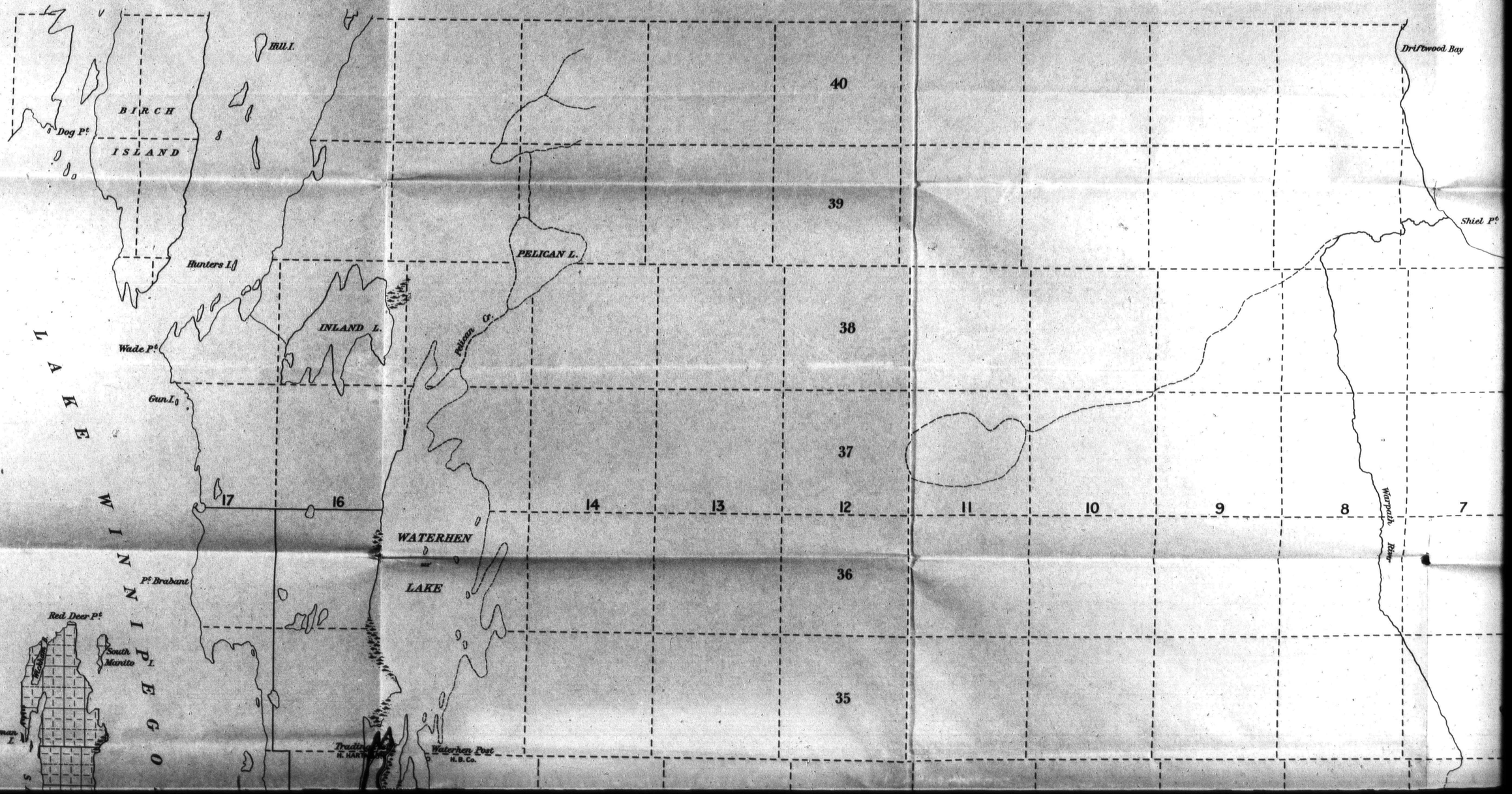
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA

WATERHEN SHEET

WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

Sectional Map,
Three Miles to one Inch. $\frac{1}{190,080.}$



10F

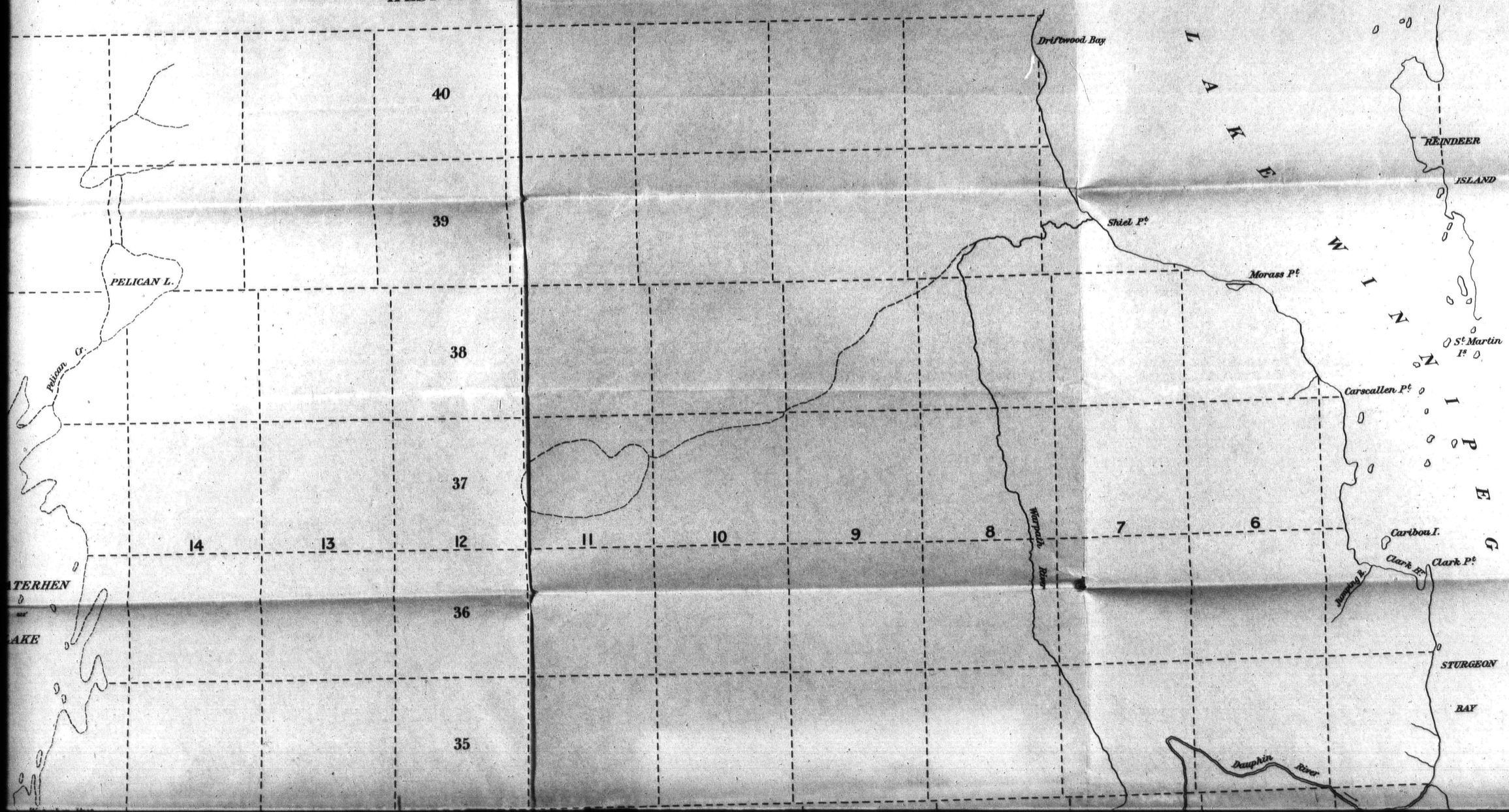
MANITOBA

WATERHEN SHEET

WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

222

Revised to the 10th May 1912



2 OF

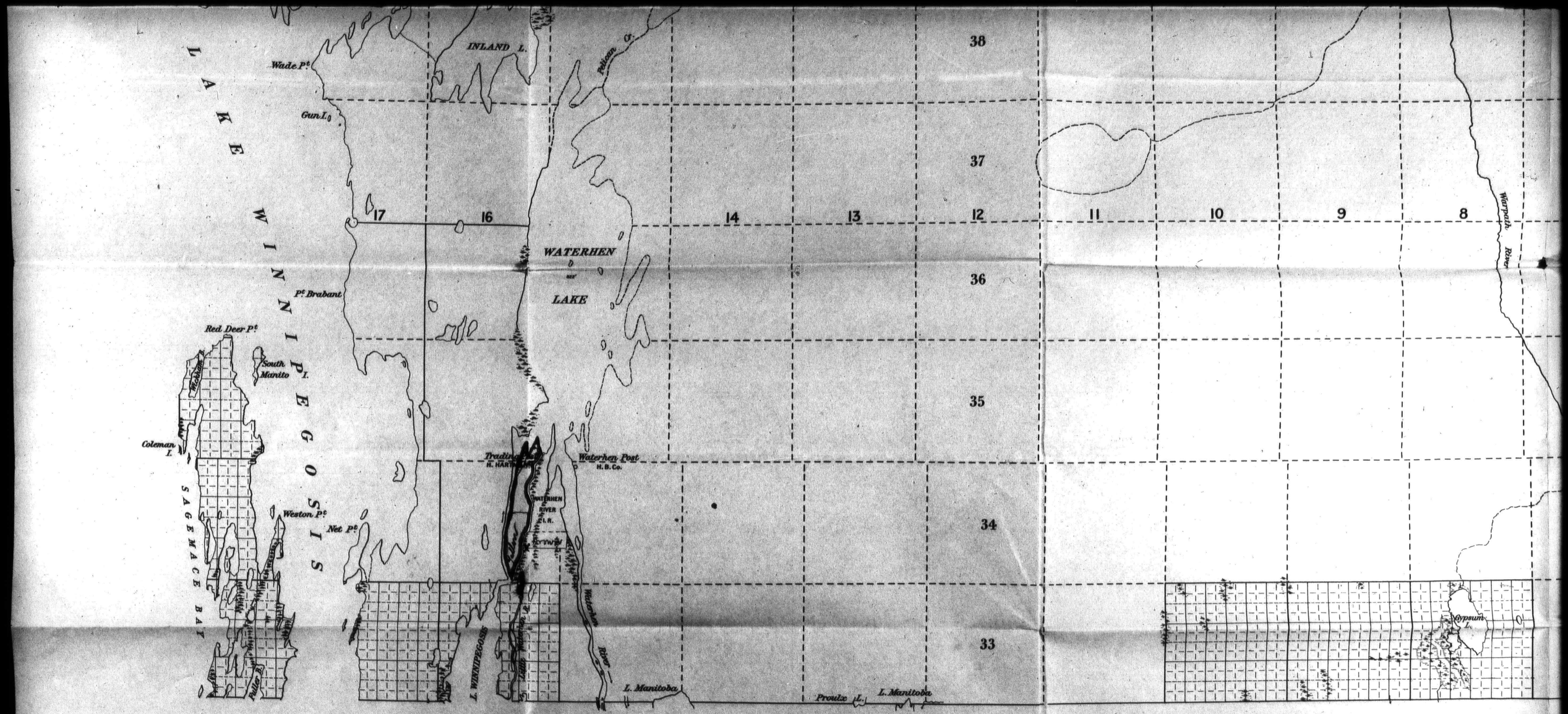
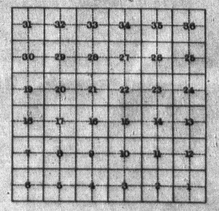
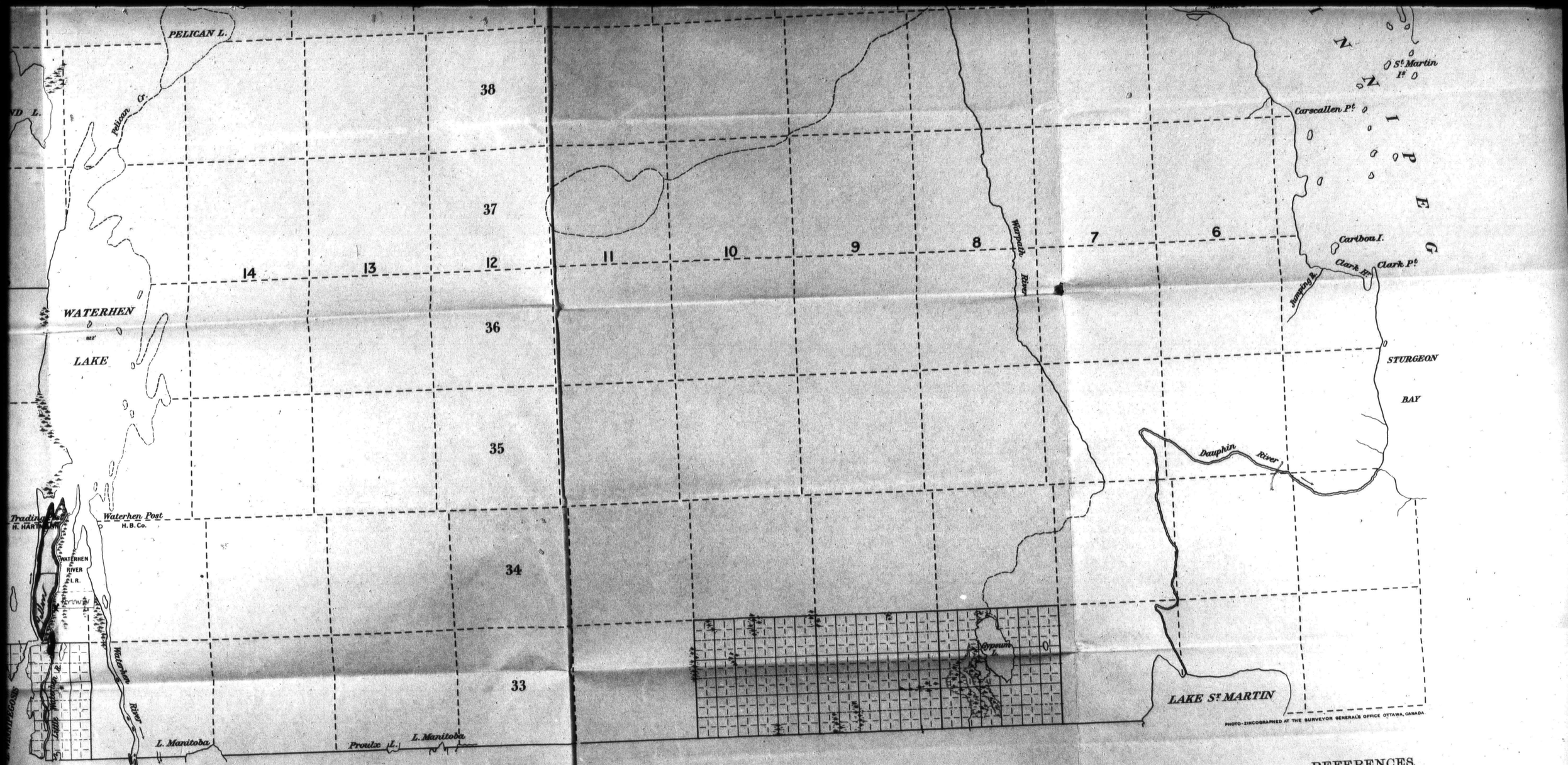


DIAGRAM
Shewing Subdivision of Townships



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 16 1912
SURVEYS.

3 of

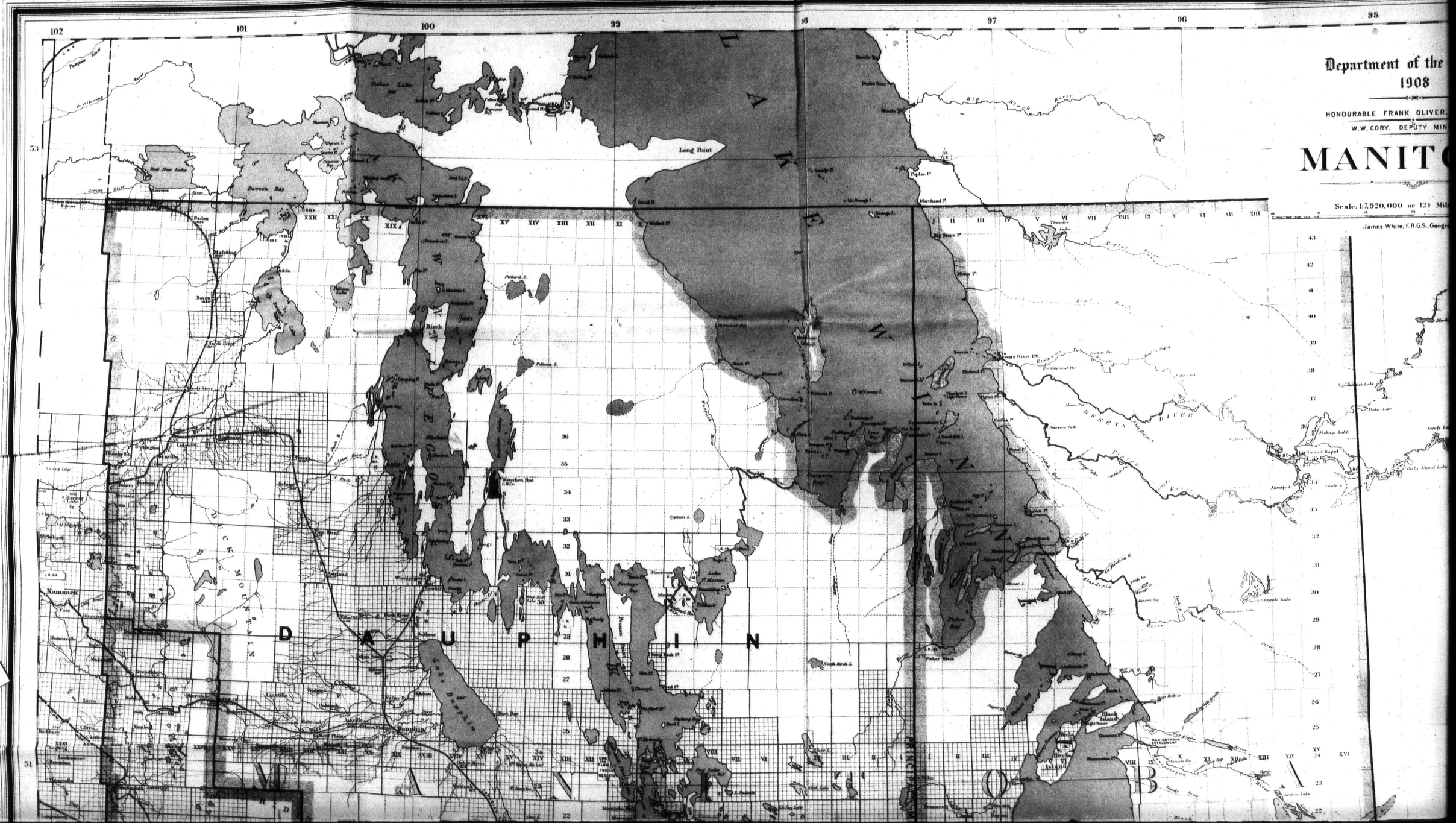


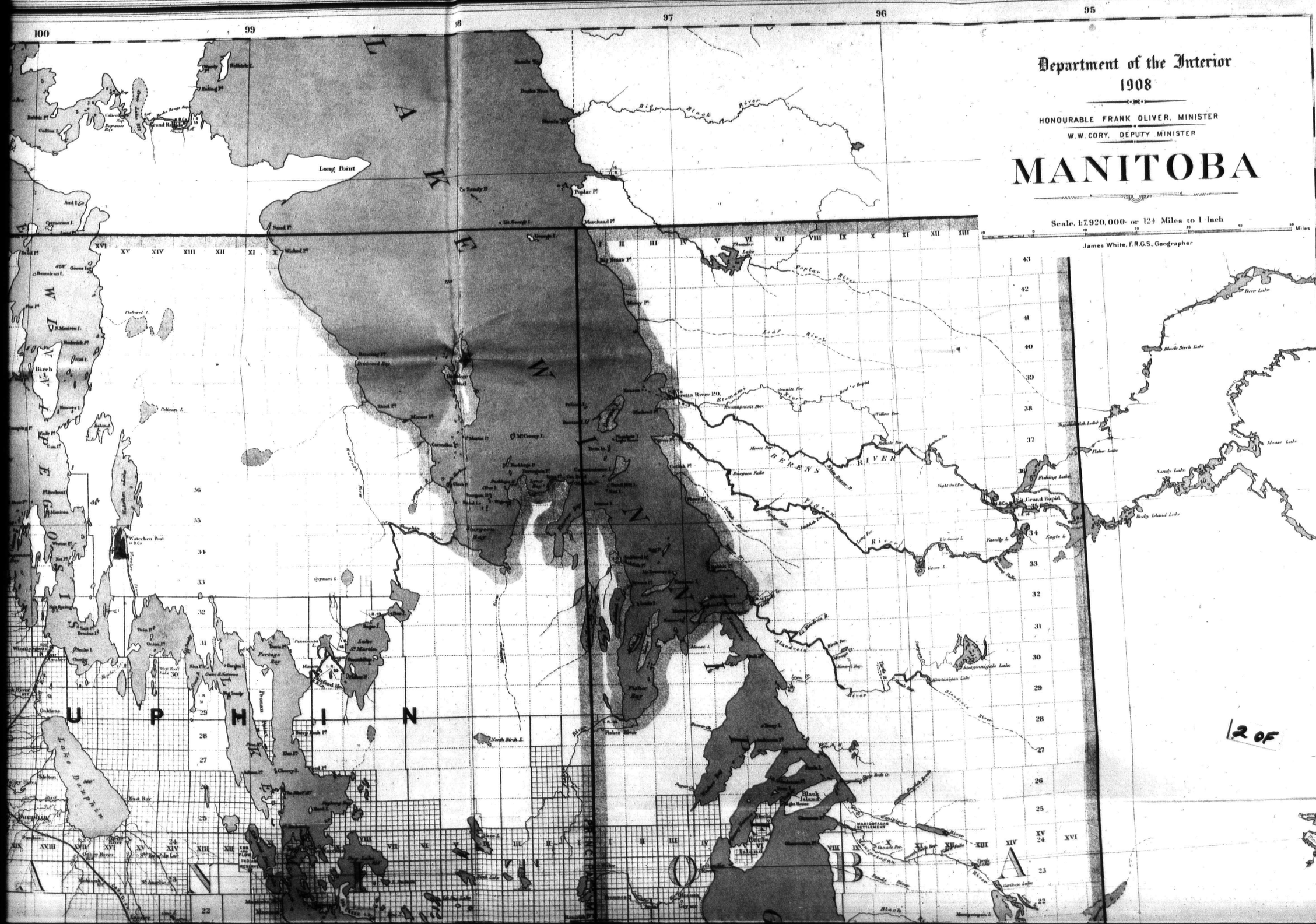
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 16 1912
SURVEYS.

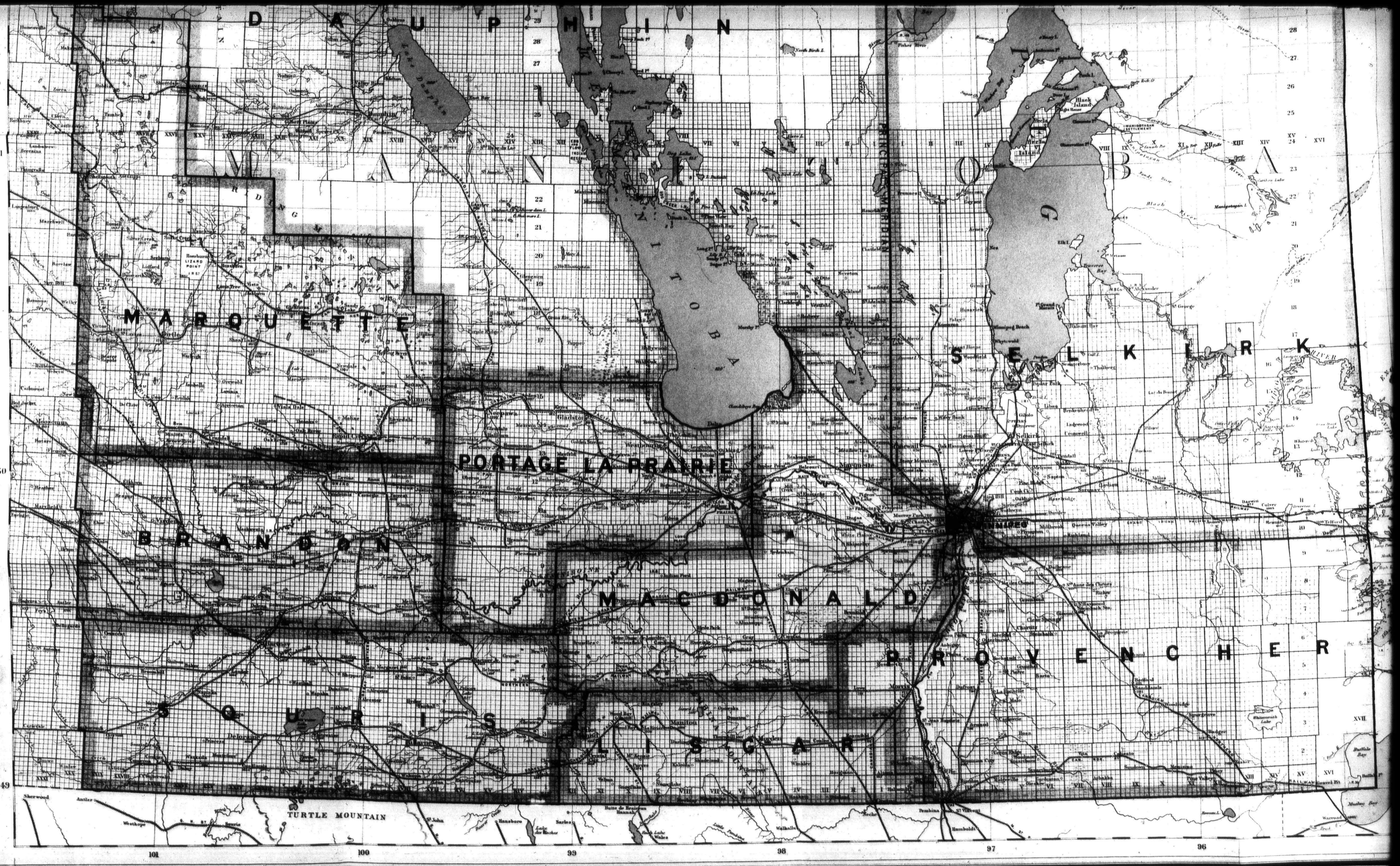
4 of 4

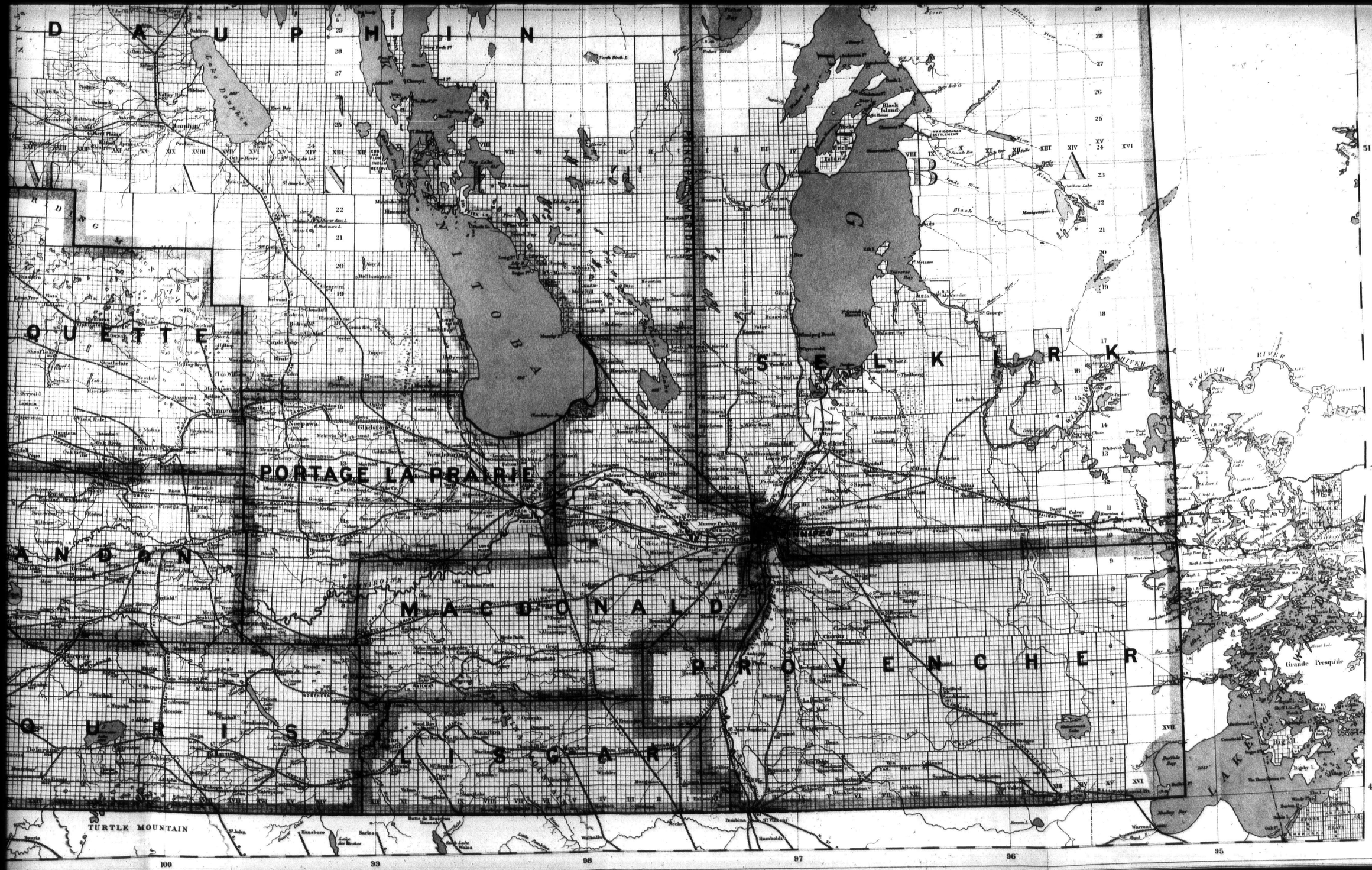
REFERENCES.

Trails	
Trails surveyed	
Post Offices	•
Railway Stations	○
Range numbers	23
Township numbers	42


Department of the
1908
HONOURABLE FRANK OLIVER,
W.W. CORY, DEPUTY MIN
MANITO
Scale, 1:7,920,000 or 12½ Mil
James White, F.R.G.S., Geogr
LAKE
WINNIPEGOSIS
DAUPHIN
Long Point
Dawson Bay
Red Deer Lake
Cedar Lake
Dauphin Lake
Lake Dauphin
Winnipeg River
Poplar R.
Big Black River
Lake Winnipeg
Grand Rapid
Fisher River
Fisher Lake
Black Island
Manigotagan Settlement
Dauphin
Gilbert Plains
Kamsack
Pelican L.
Waterhen Post H.B.Co.
Hirsch L.
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Alberta
Ontario
Minnesota
Dakota
Mexico
Pacific Ocean
Atlantic Ocean
Gulf of Mexico
Hudson Bay
Arctic Ocean


Department of the Interior
1908
HONOURABLE FRANK OLIVER, MINISTER
W.W. CORY, DEPUTY MINISTER
MANITOBA
Scale, 1:7,920,000 or 12½ Miles to 1 Inch
James White, F.R.G.S., Geographer
Long Point
Big Black River
Poplar River
Leaf River
Berens River
Pigeon River
Grand Rapid
Lake Dauphin
Lake St Martin
Dauphin River
Waterhen Post
Black Island
Deer Lake
Moose Lake
Sandy Lake
Rocky Island Lake
Manigotagan Settlement
Black River
Fisher River
North Birch L.
Birch
Pelican L.
Pickerel L.
Thunder Lake
Poplar P.
Marchand P.
Sand P.
Wicked P.
Big Stone P.
Stony P.
Twin P.
Ocean P.
Pinnewan L.
Portage Bay
Fisher Bay
Dauphin
Oakburn
Sifton
Winnipeg Beach
Gypsum I.
Sagimingadi Lake
Kawhiscinan Lake
Fishing Lake
Faraway L.
Eagle L.
Fisher Lake
Bladder Birch Lake
Big Black Lake
Carrikon Lake
Mantagagin L.
Black River
Manigotagan River
Dauphin River
Pelican Lake
Winnipeg River
Bloodvein River
Poplar River
Leaf River
Berens River
Pigeon River
Big Black River
Black River
Fisher River
Dauphin River
Manigotagan River
Bloodvein River
Winnipeg River
Pelican Lake
Dauphin Lake
Lake St Martin
Lake Winnipegosis
Lake Manitoba
Lake Winnipeg
Hudson Bay
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Ontario
Minnesota
Dakota
Mississippi River
Red River
Assiniboine River
Saskatchewan River
Nelson River
Hayes River
Churchill River
Winnipeg
Selkirk
Portage la Prairie
Brandon
Minnedosa
Neepawa
Gladstone
Dauphin
Swan River
Mountain
Pembina
Morden
Emerson
Boundary Commission Base Line
Boundary Commission Base Line
Boundary Commission Base Line


DAUPHIN
MARQUETTE
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
BRANDON
MACDONALD
PROVENCHER
SELKIRK
SOURIS
LISGAR
LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS
Lake Dauphin
Lake Winnipeg
Black Island
Hecla Island
Winnipeg
Portage la Prairie
Brandon
Souris
Morden
Emerson
Selkirk
Gladstone
Neepawa
Minnedosa
Rapid City
Deloraine
Killarney
Pilot Mound
Manitou
Morris
Carman
Dauphin
Swan River
Fisher River
Berens River
Grand Rapids
Dog Lake
Winnipeg Beach
Gimli
Stonewall
Selkirk
Lake Manitoba
Lake Winnipeg
Lake Dauphin
Lake Winnipeg
Lake Manitoba
Lake Winnipegosis


DAUPHIN
Lake Dauphin
Dauphin
Winnipegosis
Manitoba
Lake Manitoba
Black Island
Portage la Prairie
MACDONALD
PROVENCHER
SELKIRK
Winnipeg
Lake Winnipeg
Grande Presqu'ile
Gladstone
Neepawa
Minnedosa
Brandon
Carberry
Souris
Deloraine
Pipestone
Morden
Emerson
Pembina
St Vincent
Humboldt
Warren
Selkirk
Stonewall
Teulon
Gimli
Fisher Bay
Hecla
Bigsby I.
Western Channel
Lake of the Woods
Rainy Lake
Black River
Red River
English River
Winnipeg River
Manigotagan R.
Carlton Lake
Manigotagan L.
Sandy River
Bloch River
Mossy River
Dauphin River
Valley River
Little Saskatchewan R.
Assiniboine River
Pembina River
Souris River
Pipestone Creek
Boyne River
Morris River
Rock River
Rock Lake
Turtle Mountain
Butte de Rapidan
Lake Max Becher
Lake Ste Rose
Lake Winnipegosis
Lake Dauphin
Lake Manitoba
Lake Winnipeg
Lake of the Woods
Rainy Lake
Lake Ste Rose
Lake Max Becher

FETY ▲ FILM

11981

REF. No. 889.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

The Pas,
~~Keeseekoowenin~~ MAN., Oct. 29th. 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1912
SURVEYS

422981

Sir,

Your letter of the 16th.inst.No.11981 with the enclosure of a map,received and in reply.

The day I went down the river with the Chief and Councillors of the Water Hen River Reserve,they showed me the south line of their reserve from the boat,(it was impossible to go on shore without waders)and they seemed to know the line well, then turning around to the west ,they said this island to the west is about one mile wide,and we want two miles north and two miles south of this point. You say in your letter for me to straighten matters out,now I have given the laymens description and view,and I would recommend that the Department Surveyor arrange this matter when he gets on the ground.

I return the map,marked where I think the land is wanted,if the cross in red ink is the South West corner of the Reserve.

Yours Truly.

B. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

11,981.

Ottawa, Nov. 7, 1912.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, No. 377,050, I beg to inform you that we have had a second report from our inspector which is to the effect that the land on the island to the West of the Water Hen River, coloured yellow on the plan forwarded with your said letter is actually the land desired by the Indians of the said reserve and the portion coloured brown is the portion they desire to surrender in exchange. The Indians showed the inspector the South line of their reserve which they seem to know well and then turning to the West they said," This island to the West is about one mile wide and we want two miles North and two miles South of this point." Even if the Indians have mistaken the South limit of the Township 34, Range 16, for the South limit of their reserve the little island indicated in red on the plan forwarded with your said letter would be altogether too small to be the portion of land desired by the Indians. If there is no objection to the

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

to the proposed exchange a surveyor from this Department will be sent at a convenient opportunity to make the necessary surveys and a copy of his plan will in due course be sent to your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan J. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 377055.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 15 1913

L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MAY 20 1913 SURVEYS.

Ottawa 14th May, 1913.

437225

Sir, Re your file 11,981 and land required in exchange for a portion of Water Hen Reserve.

In this connection I beg to say that the Homestead Inspector has reported that on the east and west sides of the Island, a portion of which the Indians desire to acquire, there are certain settlers living, one on the west side somewhere about half way down the Island a Mr. Patrick McLeod and his family and on the east side of the Island there is the Armstrong Trading Company who are carrying on a general store.

If you will therefore have a survey made of the portion of theIsland required, which survey should not include any lands occupied by squatters or others, the final consideration of your application for the exchange will then be dealt with. It would be well at the same time to define by survey the actual portion of the Water Hen Reserve it is desired to surrender in exchange.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981.

Ottawa, May 22, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, No. 377055, and to inform you that the survey has been noted to bemade in the season of 1914 of the lands proposed to be exchanged at Waterhen River Indian Reserve. Our surveyor will be instructed to be careful not to include any lands occupied by squatters or others.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,

Land Patents Branch,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, May 14, 1914.

File 11,981.

Memorandum for the Deputy Superintendent General:-

In 1909 Mr. Inspector S. J. Jackson reported that the Waterhen River Indians desired a piece of land from which they had been taking hay for a number of years and at his suggestion Agent R. Logan reported that the acquisition of the said land was an absolute necessity. As the reserve contained the area to which the band was entitled under the Treaty an exchange was suggested. The Indians in 1912 agreed to make an exchange by surrendering a portion of their present reserve. The services of a surveyor are necessary to indicate both the portion to be cut off and surrendered from the present reserve and the portion to be added to it. As this matter has been pending for a great length of time I beg to recommend that a surveyor be appointed to make the survey. The locality is in the Electoral District of Dauphin, Man.

S. Bray
~~Chief~~ Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA June 15, 1914.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1914
SURVEYS

The Survey Branch, -

Messrs. McDonald & Brown, 902 Confederation Life Building, Winnipeg, may be engaged to do the survey work in connection with indicating the portion of the Water Hen River reserve, which should be cut off and surrendered from the present reserve and also the portion to be added to it.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G O

11981/Red.

Ottawa, June 17, 1914.

Gentlemen:-

I have to request you to be good enough to execute the survey required in connection with an exchange of land desired by the Indians of the Waterhen Indian Reserve, situated at the end of Waterhen Lake, Manitoba.

The Indians desire a portion of the Island lying to the West of their reserve. The limits of the said portion are not known, They are approximately shown coloured yellow on the map enclosed herewith; the portion to be cut off from the reserve to be surrendered in exchange is coloured brown on the map.

Before commencing the work please communicate with Mr. S. J. Jackson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, 5 Chelsea apts Assiniboine Ave Winnipeg, Manitoba, who will give you all the assistance in his power. It will then be necessary to consult the Indian Chief and Council who should indicate on the ground the piece of land they desire, The Chief and one or two members of his Council or Indians selected by them should be employed by you throughout the survey and their services are to be paid at current rates.

Fm S.B.

The North and South lines of the tract chosen on the island are to be run astronomically East and West. You will require to traverse the shores of the island in order to ascertain the area of the tract desired by the Indians.

Encl

Messrs. McDonald & Brown,
Provincial Land Surveyors,
Confederation Life Building,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You should then proceed to cut off from the Southerly end of the reserve by a line run astronomically East and West a portion of land equal to that desired by the Indians.

The lines through woods are to be well cut out and blazed, posts ~~similar to the ordinary surveyor's posts~~ made according to the enclosed blue print are to be planted at each end of the lines and at one or more points on the lines, wherever in your judgment it is considered to be necessary. Mounds are to be built around the posts if reasonably possible, leaving the posts in the centre of the mound and nearly covered over. These posts should ~~be squared for six inches at their heads and are to~~ have the letters "IR" stamped in them. near the head. Amy MacSmith will make them for about forty cents each

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the General Instructions for Surveyors for this Department. I have to request you to pay especial attention to them and to be guided by them wherever they may apply. You are expected to conduct this survey in as reasonably economically a manner as may be possible consistent with good work. Your diary should also show the work executed in each day.

A charge of $10.00 per day excluding Sundays and holidays may be made and will be allowed for one surveyor and a charge of $3.00 per day also excluding Sundays and holidays may be made for one assistant while in the field. As above stated the Indian Chief and two Councillors are to be engaged and any other assistants you may required may be engaged at current rates.

Rations will not be allowed. It is desired that all supplies required be purchased and vouchers returned to the Department for the same. You will be allowed reasonable travelling expenses for yourself and assistant. You will require to furnish your own outfit for which you may make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

make a charge of sixty cents per day including Sundays and holidays.

The plan should be prepared on a scale of forty chains to the inch; a connection should be made if at all convenient with the nearest Section or ¼ Section post. The field book should contain all the usual necessary information. Traverses should be plotted on a scale of not less than twenty chains to the inch on tracing cloth and pasted at the end of the field book. Your report should be copied into the field book at the end of the field notes.

In arranging for the tract of land desired by the Indians please be careful not to include any lands occupied by squatters or others. These may be cut out by running lines around them, leaving what may be considered in your own judgment a reasonable area for each claim.

Should it be ascertained that the land desired by the Indians is not indicated in its proper position on the map herewith, you may survey the portion desired by the Indians and in the locality pointed out by them. All the limits should be run North and South, East and West, Ast. and for this purpose jogs may be introduced in order to include the land desired by the Indians. Blank field-books pay-rolls and voucher forms will be forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981/Red.

Ottawa, June 17, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your information and guidance a copy of a letter dated the 17th instant addressed to Messrs. McDonald & Brown, Provincial Land Surveyors, Winnipeg, instructing them to make the necessary survey required in connection with the proposed exchange of land desired by the Indians of the Waterhen Indian Reserve.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. Nicholson

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. D. BROWN, B.A.Sc., D.L.S., A.L.S., S.L.S.

H. F. McDONALD, B.Sc., M.L.S., S.L.S., A.L.S., D.L.S.

11981 Red

McDONALD AND BROWN

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 25 1914

PHONE M. 3648

902 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
WINNIPEG

June 22nd.1914.

E.D.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

No.11981 Red.

Sir;

We have the honour to acknowledge your letter of 17th. inst. referring to the survey of the Waterhen Indian Reserve, which will have our best attention.

This work will be performed by our Mr.H.F.McDonald D.& M.L.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1914
SURVEYS

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

McDonald and Brown

Per H. F. McDonald

HFM.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981 Red ~~[illegible]~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1914

Portage La Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 128.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

24th. July, 1914. 191

Sir,—

I beg to requisition the Department on behalf of the Indians on the Water Hen Indian Reserve, for a map of the reserve, showing the additional hay land, allowed this reserve.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1914
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

R. Logan

Indian Agent.

The. Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 Rec

Ottawa, Julu 31,1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th inst.,No.128, I have to say that a grant of additional hay lands for the Indians of the Waterhen Indian reserve was not entertained but an exchange is proposed of part of the reserve for the hay lands to which you probably refer.

Instructions have been issued to Messrs.McDonald and Brown, Winnipeg, to make the necessary surveys.

Kindly give these gentlemen any assistance that may be in your power.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. S. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.Logan,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

XD.

Ottawa, 7th October 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to direct your attention to a letter from this Department dated 17th June 1914 and your reply of the 22nd June 1914 regarding a survey to be made at Waterhen Lake, Manitoba, and to request you to be good enough to inform me whether this work has been undertaken.

Post
MRW.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. McDonald & Brown,
Provincial Land Surveyors,
902 Confederation Life Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

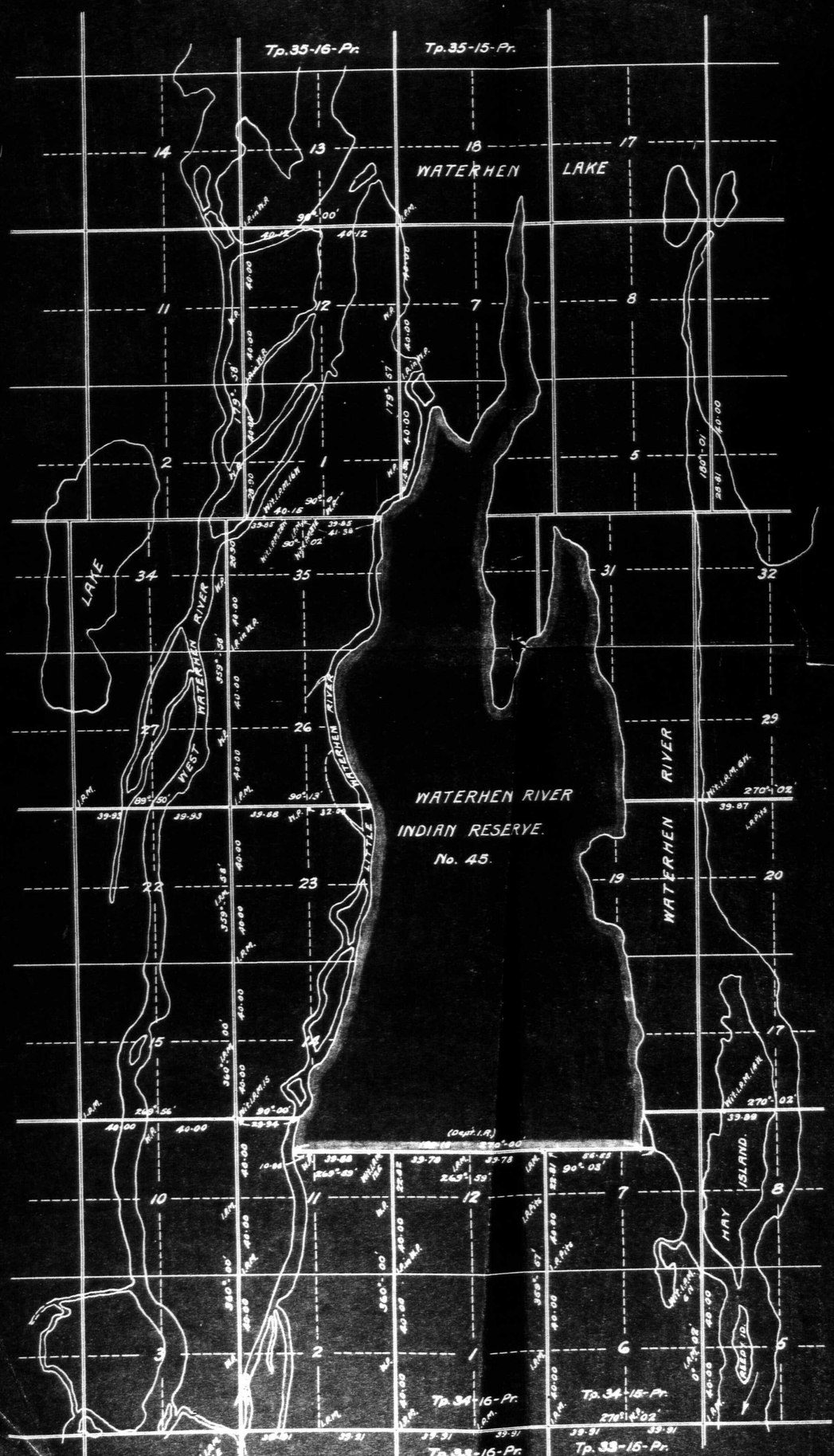
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN
OF
WATERHEN RIVER INDIAN RESERVE
MANITOBA
I. R. No. 45.

Scale - 1 Inch = 40 Chains.

Compiled from Surveys by

F. A. Martin -	D.L.S. -	1877 -	Dept. of Ind. Affairs.
C. B. Allison -	" -	1912 -	" - Interior.
P. E. Palmer -	" -	1912 -	" - "
O. Rolfson -	" -	1915 -	" - "



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 29th February 1916.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to our letter to you of the 7th October 1915 and previous correspondence and to request you to be good enough to inform me why you have not executed the survey required for this Department at Waterhen Lake, Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,

Leja D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. McDonald & Brown,
Land Surveyors,
902 Confederation Life Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1916

10 Princess St
Winnipeg
Mar. 9/16.

408388

J. D. McLean Esq.
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1916
SURVEYS

No/1981.

Sir:-
Your letter of Feb. 19th has just reached me at the above address. I have received yours of the 7th Oct/15 to which you refer.
With regard to the survey at Waterton Lake:
I was absent from Wpg. practically all the season of 1914, & this matter was in the hands of Mr McDonald. He left hurriedly for the front on the outbreak of war. I did not myself return to Wpg until late in the Fall & as Mr McDonald left no record for me about this survey I feel sure that the matter referred to, & was very much perplexed on the receipt of yours of the 19th Feb. ~~and~~ I regret very much that this has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Labbewood & can only account for it by reason of Mr McDonald's very hurried departure.
I am unable to locate his correspondence on the matter but if you will send me instructions for the work I will see that it is given early attention.

Your obedient servant.
C. J. Brown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 17th March 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 9th instant stating your regrets that the survey for which you were given instructions under date of the 17th June 1914 has in some way been overlooked and that you are now prepared to carry out the work.

Enclosed herewith is another copy of instructions, blank field books, pay rolls and so forth. It is expected that you will carry out this work within a reasonable time and that ~~the work~~ it will be executed with the greatest economy consistent with good work.

Yours obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D.Brown Esq., M.L.S.
204 Lipton Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

207

11981

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 377055

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 20th March, 1916.

Sir,-

Re Waterhen Indian Reserve
Exchange of lands, your
file 11981

489128

Referring to your letter of the 22nd May, 1913, I beg to say that on the 18th inst. I received a request, by telephone, from Mr. Russell White, D.L.S. of the Survey Branch of your Department, for a statement of the standing of the lands required by the Indians at this point, and to say that the lands stand as follows:-

Township 34, Range 16 W. of P.M.

S.W. 2 - Vacant
N.W. 2 - Vacant
S.E. 3 - Homestead 22 June 1915, Henry Loire
N.E. 3 - Homestead 22 June 1915, Wm. Ranje
N.W. 3 - Vacant
All 10 - Reserved in connection with an application for a grazing lease.
S.W.11 - School Lands
N.W.11 - " "
S.W.14 - Vacant
N.W. 14- Vacant

S.E., S.W., N.E. 15, S.E. and N.E. 22 reserved in connection with an application for a grazing lease.

S.W. 23 - Vacant
N.W. 23 - Vacant
N.E. 23 - Vacant.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1916
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

N O Cote

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 12th April 1916.

Sir,

Referring to letter to you of the 17th ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the surveys required at the Waterhen Indian Reserve I have to draw your attention to the following statement showing the standing of the lands required by the Indians at that point.- Please inform them that only the vacant lands can be obtained in exchange and consequently those only are to be surveyed or defined.

Township 34, Range 16, W. of P.M.

S.W. 2 - Vacant
N.W. 2 - Vacant
S.E. 3 - Homestead 22 June 1915, Henry Loire
N.E. 3 - Homestead 22 June 1915, Wm. Ranje
N.W. 3 - Vacant
All 10 - Reserved in connection with an application for a grazing lease
S.W. 11- School lands
N.W. 11- " "
S.W. 14- Vacant
N.W. 14- Vacant

S.E., S.W., N.E., 15, S.E., and N.E. 22 reserved in connection with an application for a grazing lease.

S.W. 23- Vacant
N.W. 23- Vacant
N.E. 23- Vacant

Lands
S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D. Brown Esq., M.L.S.
204 Lipton Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

WINNIPEG, April 5th, 1916.

#204 Lipton Street.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1916

No. 11981:

439346

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

H.D.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ult. together with field books, etc. and instructions for carrying out the survey required at Waterhen Reserve. These did not reach me until the 4th instant.

Mr. Jackson is out of town at present but returns at the end of this week, when I shall consult with him as to the best time for carrying out the work as quickly and economically as possible.

Your obedient servant,

C. S. Bracken.
D.L.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK S

11981

Winnipeg, April 11th, 1916.
204 Lipton Street.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1916

No. 11981:

439458

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

With further reference to the survey at the Waterhen Reserve.

I have seen Mr. Jackson, and acting on his advice have decided not to undertake the survey until the Lake is open, probably the end of May. At the present time the breaking up of the ice might cause me considerable delay.

Your obedient servant,

C. D. Brown. D.L.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11961

Ottawa, 25th April 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant I have to say that it will be satisfactory to have the survey made which is required at the Waterhen Indian Reserve, as soon as may be convenient after the lake is open.

S.B. For

Your obedient servant,

Lyl. S. Drummond

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D.Brown Esq., D.L.S.
204 Lipton St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,98

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1916

WINNIPEG, April 22nd, 1916.
204 Lipton Street.

No. 11981:

Immediate

489819

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 12th instant with reference to lands under homestead or reserved by grazing leases in Township 34, Range 16 W.P.M., and will advise the Indians accordingly.

I am advised from Winnipegosis that it would be advisable for me to take in my own supplies in preference to trusting to getting board on the Reserve. As this will necessitate a somewhat bigger outlay than I had been figuring on, I would ask you to advance me $250.00 on account of this work if you can do so in accordance with your regulations. Navigation will probably be open about May 10th and I shall leave as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

C. S. Brown. D.L.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 28th April 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and note that you are prepared to commence the surveys required at the Waterhen Indian Reserve as soon as navigation opens. Please note in the letter of instructions that you are requested to communicate with Mr.S.J.Jackson,Inspector of Indian Agencies, 5 Chelsea Apartments,Assiniboine Ave.,Winnipeg,before commencing the work. It is especially necessary that you should consult with the Inspector as on account of the lapse of time since the exchange of lands was arranged ~~[illegible]~~ conditions may have changed and the Inspector will also be able to give you information regarding the most favourable time to execute the work.

After consultation,please communicate again with the Department regarding the advance that you may require.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D.Brown Esq., M.L.S.
204 Lipton Street,
Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11961

Ottawa, 28th April 1916.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of a letter addressed this day to Mr.C.D.Brown M.L.S.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
5 Chelsea Apartments,
Assiniboine Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Fmt

S.B.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981

Winnipeg, May 3rd, 1916.

#204 Lipton Street

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 6 1916

Surveys

Advance of $250 recommended
J. Gray
May 1916
90098

No. 11981:

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I am in receipt of yours of the 28th ult. regarding survey at Waterhen Reserve.

Presumably you did not receive my letter of the 11th ult. in which I referred to a conversation I have already had with Mr. S. J. Jackson. The conditions, I learn from him, are the same as at the time of the issue of the original instructions for the survey. The list of lands under homestead, etc., which you sent me recently may affect the original arrangement to some extent. I will see Mr. Jackson again before leaving in regard to this.

I would be glad if you would forward the advance of $250.00 asked for in my letter of the 22nd as early as possible, as I hope to leave for the reserve some time next week.

Your obedient servant,

C. D. Bowen

436

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1916
SURVEYS

Sent $250.00
May 12th 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981

0823

T. D. Form 1 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 1, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal. W. MARSHALL, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.
D. H. OWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont. R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
H. J. COLLIE, Supt., Toronto, Ont. D. L. HOWARD, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
W. C. FRASER, Supt., Montreal, Que. D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
W. A. GODSON, Supt., St. John, N. B. E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

J. McMILLAN,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 15 1916

a9ra 6w DELIVERED RED

490364

K Winnipeg Man May 12th 1916

Sec'y, Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Wish to leave for Waterhen Tuesday advise ifadvance requested has been mailed.

C D Brown

150am

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 15 1916

Logged
A.M.S.

sent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

IN CONNECTION WITH THE

COMMERCIAL CABLE CO. COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE CO.
BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE BOARD
HALIFAX-BERMUDAS AND WEST INDIES CABLES

REACHES ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, May 13th., 1916.

C. D. Brown Esq.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Cheque mailed yesterday.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

427017-26 FORM 1 U.T.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Collect NL 3 exa

Osis

420596 Winnipeg Man, May 19-16

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont

Please advise by wire to Winnipegosis what portions if any of following lands are under homestead or Grazing lease sections twenty seven thirty four thirty five and north east quarter twenty all in township thirty four range sixteen west of Principal Meridian sections one two and twelve in township 35 range 16 west of principal meridian

C D Brown, D L S

331am

27-34-35-N.E.¼ 20 1-2-12

Tp. 34-16-W.P.M. 35-16-W.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.	SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

C.D.Brown,O.L.S.
Winnipegosis,Man.

Ottawa, 20th May 1916

In reply to your telegram. Section thirty-seven west half not opened for entry or sale. East half vacant. Section thirty-four all vacant. Section thirty five North-west quarter homestead,balance vacant. North-east quarter section twenty vacant,township thirty-four,Range sixteen,West of the Principal Meridian. Sections one,two and twelve all vacant,Township thirty-five,Range sixteen, West of the Principal Meridian.

S.Stuart

Chg. Dept. I.A.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account for
Survey at
Waterhen Indian Reserve.

May.	13.	Cheque No. 436.			250	00.
May.	16	2 ticket Winnipegosis & return & 2 sleeping berths Winnipeg - Dauphin. (No1).	25	40		
"	16.	Express on Trans Posts & tents Winnipeg - Winnipegosis (No2)	2	00		
"	17.	2 meals at Dauphin	1	00		
"	18.	Hire of launch Winnipegos to Waterhen Reserve. (No3).	15	00		
"	29.	Hire of launch Waterhen Reserve to Winnipegosis (No4).	10	00		
"	31.	Hotel bills at Winnipegosis (No5).	12	00		
"	31	3 meals at Dauphin.	1	00		
"	"	2 berths Dauphin - Winnipegosis (No6).	3	20.		
		Pay Roll.	97	45.		
		Personal services.				
		18 days. at $10 per.	180	00		
		16 days at 60¢ for outfit.	9	60.		
			366	65.		
		by advance. Ck 436	250	00		
		Balance.	116	65. ✓		

C. D. Brown. D.T.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

PAY-LIST—*Season 1916.* *Survey of* Waterhen Indian Reserve.

1

C. D. Bowen. D.L.S.

NAME.	SERVICE.	DATES INCLUSIVE OF Commencement.	Ending.	Lost Time.	No. of Days for Rations.	No. of Days for Pay.	Rate per Day.	Amount of Pay.	SIGNATURES. We acknowledge having received the amounts opposite our respective signatures, being payment in full for our services herein set forth.	WITNESSES TO SIGNATURES.
Pat McLeod	ch. man.	May 19.	May 27	–		9.	$1.50	13.50	Pat McLeod + his Mark	W. H. Bayne
Paul Campbell	Picket.	" "	"	8/2		7	1.50	10.50	Paul Campbell × his Mark	W. H. Bayne
Tom. Hachewa	Axe.	" 20	"	1½		6½	1.50	9.75	Tom Hachewa × his Mark	W. H. Bayne
M. S. Nebanoc.	" "	" "	"	2		6	1.50	9.00	M. S. Nebanoc × his Mark	W. H. Bayne
Tom Ninacogabo	"	" "	"	1		7	1.50	10.50	Tom Ninacogabo × his Mark	W. H. Bayne
Wm. Campbell	"	" "	"	8/7		1	1.50	1.50	Wm Campbell × his Mark	W. H. Bayne
Pierre Nokegabo	"	" "	"	8/7		1	1.50	1.50	Pierre Nokegabo × his Mark	W. H. Bayne
Edwin Holt	Teamster	" 25	26	½		1½	2.50	3.75	Edwin Holt × his Mark	W. H. Bayne
Nikola Nikolaik.	Cook.	" 16	29	½.		12½	3.00	37.50	Nikola Nikolaik	W. H. Bayne.

Rations ..... in number, at ..... each .....

Total, $ 97.75 ✓

Certified correct,

Amounting to Ninety-seven dollars 45/7 Dollars.

C. D. Bowen D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 16. Voucher No. 7

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per C. D. Bowen D.L.S.

To C. N. Express **Dr.**

Express on Iron Posts & tents
Winnipeg - Winnipegosis.
$2.00.

C. D. Bowen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 18 Voucher No. 2

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per C. J. Brown. *L.S.*

To Neil McAulay **Dr.**

To rowing out to Sarnia and to Walpole Island Reserve.	15.00

Received payment for the above in full.
Neil McAulay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 29 Voucher No. 4

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per C. D. Brown *L.S.*

To Henry Laine **Dr.**

For transportation of Survey outfit from Waterhen Reserve to Lennipegosis $20.00.

Laine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 31 Voucher No. 5

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per C. O. Brown D.L.S.

To Winnipegosis Hotel Dr.

May 18.	For rooms & board for 2 men for 1 day May 17-18 $4.00
May 31	For rooms & board for 2 men from for 2 days May 29-31 $8.00
	Total $12.00

Geo. Wright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354 Overdale Ave.
Deer Lodge.
Winnipeg Man.

June 15th. 1916.

J.D.McLean Esq.
Secretary.
Dept.Indian Reserve.
O t t a w a .

Sir,

In your letter of March 17th/16 I received instructions for surveys to be done at the Waterhen Reserve No.45. On making inquiry I found that I might have trouble in reaching the reserve at that time so I decided to wait until navigation opened.

I left for Winnipegosis on May 16th accompenyed by Mr.H.H. Bayne as assistant. I was unable to obtain chainmen of any experience owing to most of them having enlisted, so that I decided to do the work with an assistant only. I was fortunate in securing Mr. Bayne,who has had considerable experience, he was of as much use as two inexperienced men would have been.

We reached the reserve from Winnipegosis by water on the evening of May.18th.after a nine hour trip in a small gasoline boat, the Route was across Lake Winnipegosis, up the west Waterhen River to a point near the North Boundary of Tp.39, thence by a small creek (not shown on the plan) into the little Waterhen River. The day after our arrival was spent in consultation with the Indian Chief and council. We walked over a considerable part of the island lying to the west of the Reserve, and decided on what portions they wish to have added to the Reserve.

In addition to this they asked for the whole of an island in the Waterhen River which consisted of portions of Secs.8 & 17-34-15 W.P.M. As section 8 is in the Hudson Bay land the portion on Sec.17 was the only part available.

I had no information as to its standing but decided to make a survey of it at all events. I impressed on the Indians the fact that if it was under homestead or lease they would not be able to get it.

Just as I was leaving the Reserve after completing all my work, I met a Mr. Whitford who told me that he had an application for grazing lease on that part of Sec.17 on the island. He said, however that he would gladly abandon it in favor of the Indians.

I only saw him on that day and was unable to get any written

Plan 161 to 2
Field Book 694

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

statement from him but I feel sure he will do as he said.

Parcel (a) This consists of most of Section 35-34-16 W.P.M. Joseph Inglott, had filed on the N.W.¼ of this section (as homestead) by mistake for N.W.35-33-16 W.P.M. He has already written to the Land Agent at Winnipeg asking him to correct this error.

Parcel (2) According to the latest information I could get all this is vacant land.

I was unable to find any definite trace of the south limit of the old Reserve. I accordingly began my traverses of the East and West limits of the portion to be surrendered from the North bounderies of Sec.11-34-16 & 7-34-15 assuming that they were one chain south of the old line.

I considered that it would have been unwise to spend much time in trying to locate the old line, in view of the fact that this portion will, I presume, be given over to the Department of the Interior, and the old line will cease to be a boundary.

As the weather was rainy and cloudy the whole of the time I was at work I was unable to get any observation. My bearings are derived from lines in the vicinity.

For each parcel I chose a line which I judged would be most likely to be accurate in bearing and derived my own bearings from those.

The survey as a whole was very much delayed by bad weather. I had two councellars and the chief's son on the work and found them splendid to work with in spite of thier having no knowledge of English.

The Indians are quite content with the exchange of lands and expressed themselves to that effect before I left.

The return trip was made without incident on May 29th.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. D. Brown

D.& M.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 Red

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1916

354 Overdale Ave.
Deer Lodge.
Winnipeg Man

June 15th.1916.

491591

J.D.McLean Esq.
Secretary.
Dept.of Indian Reserve.
O t t a w a.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1916
SURVEYS

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith field-notes, diary, report and account of surveys I have made at the Waterhen Indian Reserve in accordance with your letter of March 17th.1916,which I trust will be satisfactory; and am forwarding the plan under seperate cover.

plan 1612 Sr. 2 Field book 694

You will note that the account shows a balance in my favor of $116.65. This account does not include supplies or my assistant's fees. These two accounts together with one or two small accounts will amount to $148.00. I would therefore ask you to let me have as soon as convenient a cheque for $264.00. This will enable me to close all accounts for this work,and on receipt of this I will forward you a supplimentary account for this balance

If this work is satisfactory to you, I will be glad with any further work you may be able to give me,more especially work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that could be done in the winter months.

I might point out that I hold Provincial Surveyors certificates for Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba in addition to the D.L.S.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. D. Brown.

Recd - a further advance of $200.00 recommended if these accounts are found satisfactory and the balance might wait till all the accounts are in.

Recd $200.00

3

11905

Recd - June 23 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 27th June 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and of plan and field notes of the Waterhen Indian Reserve. A cheque for $200.00 has been sent you and the balance will be paid when vouchers have been submitted and the account has been passed.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D.Brown Esq., M.and D.L.S.
354 Overdale Ave.,
Deer Lodge,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tracing to be made
& application made
to Dept of Interior
for Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 29th June 1916.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letters of the 14th March 1913 and 20th March last (your file No.377055) and other correspondence regarding an exchange of lands for the Waterhen Indians in Tp.34,Rgs.15 and 16,W.P.M.,I beg to say we have had a survey made by C.D.Brown Esq.,D.and M.L.S.,of Winnipeg,showing that the desire of the Indians is to cut off a portion containing 1323.27 acres from the southerly portion of their reserve which lies between the Waterhen and Little Waterhen Rivers and to receive in exchange,-

FIRSTLY,part of section 35,in Tp.34,R.16,W.P.M.,described as a portion of the section lying west of the Little Waterhen River and south of a creek cut off the N rth-east corner of the said section excepting thereout the most westerly 18 chains in width ofthis section and containing 346.61 acres.

SECONDLY,sections 14 and 23,lying to the west of the Waterhen River and a portion of what might be termed an island at the N.E.corner containing together 779.45 acres.

THIRDLY,the northerly part of Hay Island in Waterhen River constituting a portion of section 17,Tp.34,R.15,W.P.M.,and containing 137.66 acres.

The parcel to be surrendered is shown coloured in green on the accompanying blue print and the parcels that we are now requesting in exchange are shown coloured in pink.

I shall

Fak
wrev

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I shall be obliged if your Department will be good enough to inform me at your earliest convenience whether these three parcels of land are available for the use of the Indians and whether you have any objection to the exchange being made.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1916
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1916

Surveys
Acct

Sir:-

354 Portage Ave
Deer Lodge
Winnipeg
July 27/16.

No. 11981.

492437

W Survey Waterhen I.R.

Owing to absence from the city I have been unable to reply to your letter of the 27th June until now.

I was unable to have mail sent out to me on account of money short calculation.

I now enclose, account for the above survey.

You will note that I paid my assistant $4.25 per day. whereas in your instructions you mention $3 only.

The fact is that at that time, I was quite unable to get a man at $3.00 who was at all worth the money. Mr Bayne is a qualified surveyor & a personal friend of mine & he really went with me way much as a favour to help me out.

I hope that under these circumstances you will not object to the rate I allowed him, I can assure you that he was

OK
J.B.

Payment of balance of account recommended after exam. by the Act
J. Parry
5 Aug 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

well worth it.

As regards the account with the Armstrong Co. This is for supplies. When I sent them my cheque I asked them to return to me vouched account in detail. This they failed to do. I have written them asking them to forward this direct to you. The account was $70.00 according to my notes but as I also had an account with them for outfit I may be a dollar or two out. If their account (as sent to you) is not quite same with exactly $70.00 pray I ask you to correct my account accordingly & to let me have cheque for the balance at your earliest convenience.

I am having their account sent direct to you as I am going for B.C. to visit & may be away for some time. I have hope that the year's notes have been found satisfactory.

Your obedient servant
C. D. Brown.

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, August 11th.,1966.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. C. D. Brown, M.L.S. who made a survey for this Department at Water Hen River reports that he purchased supplies from your Company to the extent of $70.00 or thereabouts and that he requested you to forward the detailed account receipted to this Department in order that his account may be settled. The account in question has not yet been received and I would be glad if you would forward same as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Armstrong Trading Co. Ltd.,
Winnipegosis,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

11981

Ottawa,17th August 1916.

Sir,-

Your fyle No.377055

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to favour me with a reply to letter to you of the 29th June last relating to the proposed exchange of land in the interest of the Waterhen Indians in Township 34,Ranges 15 and 16,W.P.M.

Your obedient servant,

S.B. Fore (sgd) JD McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller,Land Patents Branch
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 4

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per G. D. Brown *L.S.*

To Armstrong Trading Co., **Dr.**

28¼ lbs. Ham	@.30	$ 8.45
40½ lbs. Bacon		12.15
5 lbs. Cookedroll		1.25
3¾ lbs Bolona		.70
9 tins Milk	@.17½¢	1.58
1 tin Molasses		.50
10 lbs. Prunes		1.25
100 lbs. Flour		3.25
20 lbs. Lard		3.75
50 lbs. Sugar		5.00
16 lbs. Butter		5.60
3½ bushels Potatoes		1.90
2 sacks		.20
15 lbs. Onions		1.20
2 tins Jam	@.85	1.70
1 can Pepper		.15
1 yd. Table Oilcloth		.30
2 Table Salt.		.20
¼ lbs. Tea		1.80
1 pck. Cornstarch		.10
2 bottles Extract	@.35	.70
6 boxes Yeast		.30
5 boxes Peaches		.65
5 lbs. Apricots		1.00
1 tins Baken Powder		.90
8 loves Bread		.80
1 tin Nutmeg		.10
1 Allspice		.10
3 tins Peaches		.75
6 lbs. Raisins		.75
6 lbs. Currants		.90
1 case Eggs		5.15
1 Crate		.50
4 lbs. Cheese		.65
2 lbs. Candles & 2 boxes Matches		.70
1 box Soap		.25
2 yds. Towelling		.45
3 dish Towels		.45
		$66.13
10 lbs. Longclear		2.00
		$68.13

Receive payment for the above account in full.

THE ARMSTRONG TRADING CO., LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 4

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per G. D. Brown *L.S.*

To Armstrong Trading Co., **Dr.**

28¼ lbs. Ham	@.30	$ 8.45
40½ lbs. Bacon		12.15
5 lbs. Cookedroll		1.25
3¾ lbs Bolona		.70
9 tins Milk	@.17½¢	1.58
1 tin Molasses		.50
10 lbs. Prunes		1.25
100 lbs. Flour		3.25
20 lbs. Lard		3.75
50 lbs. Sugar		5.00
16 lbs. Butter		5.60
3¾ bushels Potatoes		1.90
2 sacks		.20
15 lbs. Onions		1.20
2 tins Jam	@.85	1.70
1 can Pepper		.15
1 yd. Table Oilcloth		.30
2 Table Salt.		.20
4 lbs. Tea		1.80
1 pck. Cornstarch		.10
2 bottles Extract	@.35	.70
6 boxes Yeast		.30
5 boxes Peaches		.65
5 lbs. Apricots		1.00
1 tins Baken Powder		.90
8 loves Bread		.80
1 tin Nutmeg		.10
1 Allspice		.10
3 tins Peaches		.75
6 lbs. Raisins		.75
6 lbs. Currants		.90
1 case Eggs		5.15
1 Crate		.50
4 lbs. Cheese		.65
2 lbs. Candles & 2 boxes Matches		.70
1 box Soap		.25
2 yds. Towelling		.45
3 dish Towels		.45
		$66.13
10 lbs. Longclear		2.00
		$68.13

Receive payment for the above Account in full.

THE ARMSTRONG TRADING CO., LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per C. J. Brown *L.S.*

To Western Iron & Steel Co. **Dr.**

For 20 iron posts $8 ea. -

The Western Steel & Iron Co. Ltd.

PAID

JUL 27 1918

Per E. Olson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Survey. Waterhen Indian Reserve.
Supplementary. Account.

Voucher No				
	Balance Acct. rendered Town	116	65.	✓
1.	H. A. Bayne (assistant).	68	00	✓
2.	Manitoba Govt. Telephones.	5	15	✓
3.	Western Steel & Iron Co.	8	55.	✓
	Armstrong Trading Co	68	13	
	Winnipegosis.	~~70~~	~~00~~	
		~~268~~	~~33~~	266.48
	Cheque no 1195.	200	00	
	Balance Due.	68	35	+66.48

Certified correct, work performed, supplies furnished charges fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Survey Waterhen Indian Reserve,

Supplementary Account.

Voucher No.			
	Balance Account rendered June 15	$116.65	
1	H. A. Bayne, Assistant	68.00	
2	Manitoba Government Telephones	3.15	
3	Western Steel & Iron Co.	8.53	
4	Armstrong Trading Co.	68.15	$266.48
	Cheque No. 1195		200.00
	Balance Due.....		$ 66.48

Certified Correct, work performed,
supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

S. Bray

Sent-Aug. 23rd/16

2418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

THE ARMSTRONG TRADING COMPANY LIMITED.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

SPECIALTY WINTER CAUGHT FROZEN FISH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 14 1916

492904

WINNIPEGOSIS, MANITOBA.

Aug. 14th.

The Secretary of the Dept. Indian Affaires,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It has been requested by Mr. Brown that we enclose receipted bills in duplicate for the supplys he purchased from us at Winnipegosis.

Yours truly,

THE ARMSTRONG TRADING CO., LIMITED

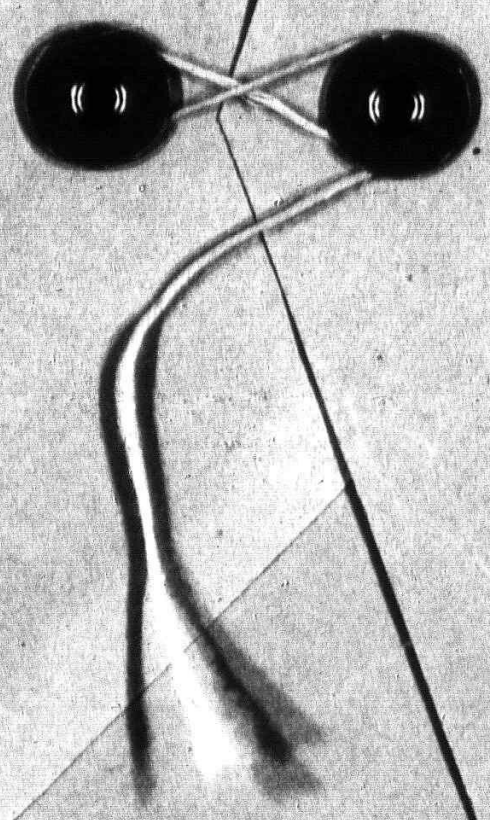
Mr Brown
Please certify
a/c if correct
in duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan 1401

Plans removed and placed in map cabinet
[illegible] (ALT 44)
19-8-69



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 5th September 1916.

Your fyle No.377055

Sir,-

I beg again to draw attention to our letters of the 29th June and 17th August last relating to a proposed exchange of land in the interest of the Waterhen Indians and to request you to be good enough to favour me with a reply.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E.B. 179

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 377055

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

105648

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1916
SURVEYS

Ottawa 9th September, 1916.

Sir,

Re Water Hen Indian Reserve
and exchange of land, your file 11981

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo and to say that the matter of the desired exchange is being considered and you will be further advised in the matter in due course. I may add that, in any event, no action can be taken towards making such exchange until the final plan of the township 34-16 W. Principal meridian has been published, and the Surveyor General is being requested, by a copy of this letter, to expedite theplan.

A report is being called for from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, respecting the lands you desire to acquire in exchange for the lands to be surrendered.

Your attention is drawn to the fact that the original reserve No. 45 has never been set apart by Order in Council for the Indians. I would further point out that homestead entry has been granted for the North-west quarter of section 35-34-16 W. Principal Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11961

Ottawa, 22nd September 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your recent surveys at the Waterhen Indian Reserve No.45 for this Department, reported in your letter of the 15th June last I have to ask you to explain why you enclosed in parcel No.1 a portion of the N.W.¼ of Section 35, Tp.34, R.16, W.P.M. You were informed by telegram of the 20th May last that the N.W.¼ was a homestead and only the balance of the section was vacant. This quarter section cannot be obtained for the Indians. Do you know of any other portion of vacant land of practically the same area which may be obtained for them instead of the said portion of section 35, Tp.34, R.16.

~~An~~ immediate reply is desired if possible.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D.Brown Esq., M.L.S.
354 Overdale Ave.,
Deer Lodge,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 Strathcona.
Oct 7/1916.

Stanley

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1916
SUBJECT 494315

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1916

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir:— Re Survey No 11981 Waterhen I.R. Forward left Winnipeg

Owing to my absence in British Columbia and almost daily change of address your letter of the 22nd ult. did not reach me until yesterday. With regard to the N.W 1/4 35-34-26. W.P.M.:—

I have not my notes of this work with me but I feel sure that the N.W 1/4 35 was homesteaded by Joseph Inglott by mistake for the N.W 1/4 35 in township 33. Mr Inglott is the school teacher on the reserve. I met him at the time of the survey when the mistake was found out by him & he immediately took steps to rectify it. In fact I myself saw him write the Land office about it & mailed the letter for him. I also feel sure that I mentioned this fact in my report.

If is possible that my recollection of this is wrong as I am speaking of course from memory. If so I ~~cannot know~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

think some fair land could be found in TP 35 adjoining the reserve to replace this portion of ~~[illegible]~~.

I trust that my memory is correct and I know that if it is Mr. Ingloth who still has this 1/4 sec: he will not object to abandon it as he had no intention of home steading in that place.

Your obedient servant.

C. S. Brown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11961

Ottawa, 14th October 1916.

Sir,-

In an exchange of land desired by the Indians a portion of the N.W.¼ of section 35,Tp.34,R.16,W.P.M. is included. Mr.C.D.Brown,D.L.S. who made the survey for this Department informs us,but from his memory only,that you have homesteaded this quarter section and that you made the entry by mistake. If this is the case will you be good enough to rectify the error as soon as possible and make your entry for the quarter-section that you intended,so as to leave the said quarter-section now under homestead to you free for Indian purposes. Your early attention to this matter will oblige.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. Stewart

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos.Inglott Esq.,
School teacher,
Waterhen I.R.,
Winnipegosis, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 Waterhen River I. Reserve
Winnipegosis Man.
31st Oct. 1916

495008

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1916
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF
NOV 1
1916

Sir, Surveys

I beg leave to acknowledge your communication of the 14th inst. No 11981, and, in reply I would state that in the month of August 1916 I abandoned N.W ¼ Section 35, Tp. 34, R. 16, W.P.M. Please find inclosed the official document of abandonment, which, I would ask you to be kind enough to return it to me.

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your Obedient Servant

J Greydon
Indian Teacher

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 14th November 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th September last No.377055, I beg to inform you that Mr.Jos.Inglott, Waterhen, Man., has forwarded for our inspection and to be returned to him an abandonment of his entry for the N.W.¼, Section 35,-34-16-W.L.M., dated 28th August 1916. Please see your fyle No.3720404.

I shall be obliged if the necessary steps are taken to set apart by Order-in-Council the ~~[illegible]~~ Waterhen Indian reserve No.45 as the whole reserve will exist after the exchange has been made.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.M. Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 15th November 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo and to enclose in accordance with your request your abandonment, dated 28th August last, of the N.W.¼ Section 35, Tp.34, R.16, W.1.M.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. J. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B. Ent

Jos. Inglott Esq.,
School Teacher,
Waterhen I.R.,
Winnipegosis, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 37705

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 7 1916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 5th December, 1916.

Sir,-

125951

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1916
SURVEYS

Re Waterhen Indian Reserve
Exchange Your file 11981

Referring to your letters of the 5th September and 14th ultimo, I beg to advise you that it has been decided that the only parcels of land applied for by your Department, which can be granted in exchange for the land to be surrendered, are parcels No. 1 and No. 2; parcel No. 3 being a portion of Hay Island cannot be included in the exchange.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1916
SURVEYS

I enclose you a sketch showing the position of the original reserve outlined in green, the portion to be surrendered coloured pink and the parcels you applied for, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, coloured yellow. Will you be good enough to return the sketch to me and have marked thereon, the exact distance of the North boundary of the parcel to be surrendered, from the Southern limit of the reserve. According to the plan furnished by you, it would appear to be about seventy-five and a half chains.

Encl.

When this information is received, the necessary steps will be taken to obtain the authority of Council for the setting apart of the portion of the original reserve you desire to retain and parcels No. 1 and No. 2.

Your obedient servant,

N. Hale

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

1 Sy. Minister
2 Recd

Ottawa, 10th January 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, No.377055, and note that parcel No.3, being a portion of Hay Island, is not to be included in the exchange desired by the Indians of the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45. The portion to be cut off from the reserve will therefore be a less area than at first intended. ~~The said portion~~ and it now contains 1126.06 acres. The line bounding it on the North is 62.81 chains due North from the former southern limit of the reserve as shown on the plan enclosed herewith, which is returned in accordance with your request.

As your Department will necessarily require to sub-divide that portion of the reserve to be granted in this exchange, in the operation you will run the new limit of the Indian reserve. We will therefore accept the limit as it may be traced by your surveyor. Kindly forward a copy of his plan and field notes when the survey has been completed.

As we have to obtain a surrender from the Indians of the portion of the Reserve to be exchanged I have to request that no further action be taken until you are again advised.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,

Controller, Land Patents Branch,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Encl
S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 10th January 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to the correspondence and survey in connection with the exchange of land in the interest of the Indians of the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45, I beg to inform you that the Department of the Interior has refused to include in the exchange parcel No.3, being the North end of Hay Island. The lands to be exchanged will therefore be parcels Nos. 1 and 2 for the portion at the southern end of the reserve containing 1126.06 acres, as shown on the plan enclosed herewith. You will note that the line bounding this tract will be 13.14 chains South of the line surveyed by Mr.C.D.Brown, M.L.S., and 62.81 chains North of the present South limit of the reserve. Please inform the Indians of the foregoing at as early a date as may be convenient ~~and if they desire the exchange they should apply. The question will be forwarded to you in a separate letter.~~

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
4 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.11981

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 11th January 1917.

DESCRIPTION FOR SURRENDER

All that portion of the Waterhen Indian reserve number forty-five in the Province of Manitoba, containing eleven hundred and twenty-six acres and six hundredths of an acre be the same more or less, bounded on the South and on the East and on the West by the limits of the reserve and on the North by a line drawn parallel to the South limit of the reserve and at a distance of sixty-two chains and eighty-one links therefrom, to be given in exchange for two parcels of land situated on the West side of the Little Waterhen River and shown on a plan of record in the Department of Indian Affairs number fourteen hundred and one; Parcel one contains three hundred and forty-six acres and sixty-one hundredths of an acre and Parcel two contains seven hundred and seventy-nine acres and forty-five hundredths of an acre.

The original of this document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Apr 14 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

F.11981

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 11th January 1917.

DESCRIPTION FOR SURRENDER

All that portion of the Waterhen River Indian reserve number forty-five in the Province of Manitoba, containing eleven hundred and twenty-six acres and six hundredths of an acre be the same more or less, bounded on the South and on the East and on the West by the limits of the reserve and on the North by a line drawn parallel to the South limit of the reserve and at a distance of sixty-two chains and eighty-one links therefrom, to be given in exchange for two parcels of land situated on the West side of the Little Waterhen River and shown on a plan of record in the Department of Indian Affairs number fourteen hundred and one; Parcel one contains three hundred and forty-six acres and sixty-one hundredths of an acre and Parcel two contains seven hundred and seventy-nine acres and forty-five hundredths of an acre.

S. Bray

M.G. BRANCH
JAN 12 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 11,981.

(Triplicate)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that We, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of the Waterhen River Band of Indians, resident on our reserve on the Waterhen River in the province of Manitoba and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto Our Sovereign Lord The King, his heirs and successors forever, All and Singular that portion of the Waterhen River Indian reserve number forty-five in the province of Manitoba, containing eleven hundred and twenty-six acres and six hundredths of an acre be the same more or less, bounded on the south and on the east and on the west by the limits of the reserve and on the north by a line drawn parallel to the south limit of the reserve and at a distance of sixty-two chains and eighty-one links therefrom, to be given in exchange for two parcels of land situated on the west side of the Little Waterhen River and shown on a plan of record in the Department of Indian Affairs number fourteen hundred and one; Parcel One contains three hundred and forty-six acres and sixty-one hundredths of an acre and Parcel Two contains seven hundred and seventy-nine acres and forty-five hundredths of an acre.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty The King, his heirs and successors forever, in trust to carry out the said exchange.

And We, the said Chief and Principal men of the said Waterhen River Band of Indians do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and

promise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the said exchange.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this

day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
In the presence of)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 11,981.

January 12, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to letter addressed you on the 10th instant, in connection with exchange of land for the Waterhen Indians, I have to inclose a form of surrender for submission to the Band under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act. I am inclosing a copy of instructions for the guidance of Agents in connection with taking surrenders, and have to ask that you will kindly carry out the provisions thereof, especially in regard to furnishing the Department with a list of the Indians entitled to vote on the surrender, the number of those present at the meeting, the number voting for the surrender and the number voting against.

I might point out that it is essential to the validity of a surrender that it must be assented to by a majority of the male voting members of the Band, and that such majority must be present at the meeting called for the purpose of considering the surrender.

Your obedient Servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.A.D.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
4 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

Water Hen Indian Reserve,

March 14th.1917.

Indians Present at Band Meeting.
(all voted in favor of surrender)

Wm. Kape Kanah Kapow
Pierre Catcheway
Bapt Nepinak
Wm. Catcheway
Francis Catcheway
Gaspard Ch Johny way way
Jno. Nanah Kow Kapow
Patrick Kape hanat Kapow
Hermas Nepinak
Michael Catcheway
Pierre Nawake Kapow
Gilbert Noosqosh
William Noosqosh
Pierre Catcheway
Martin Miseway Kesick
Pierre Nawake Kapow
Edwin Houle
Joseph Nawake Kapow

Indians not present at Band Meeting

Michael Nawake Kapow At Pine Creek.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 2197.

11981

27127-18

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Acc 579 Vol 7776

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,
567 Stradbrooke Ave.,
Winnipeg ~~[illegible]~~ Man., March 20th. 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1917

Sir,—

498949

Your letter of the 12th of January No.F.11,981, with enclosure of surrender in duplicate of certain land for submission to the Water Hen Band of Indians. At the time of the receipt, and also during the whole month of February these Indians were away a great part of the time fishing, and I thought it advisable to wait till March before going out to the reserve. After sending notice to the Chief to call the meeting, I visited the reserve on Wednesday the 14th instant, had a full band meeting and you will find enclosed the surrender in duplicate properly executed. You will also find a list of the Indians who were present and voted. There was no objection to the surrender by any member of the band.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would by 25 recommend submission of Surrender to Council for approval

W. A. Orr

27 Mch '17

OK

LANDS BRANCH
MAR 27 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981.

Ottawa, March 20, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to letter addressed you on the 12th of January last, in connection with exchange of land for the Waterhen Indians, I have to ask whether you have been able to do anything in this matter, and if not, when you will be able to lay the matter before the Indians.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

W.A.O.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
4 Chelsea Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, March 29, 1917.

Submitted

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit herewith a surrender, in duplicate, made on the 14th day of March, 1917, by the Waterhen River band of Indians of a parcel of land containing 1126.06 acres of land (described in the surrender) of the Waterhen River Indian reserve, No.45, in the province of Manitoba, the said surrender having been made in order that the land covered thereby may be exchanged, in the interest of the band, for two parcels of land situated on the west side of the Little Waterhen River as shown on a plan, No.1401, of record in the Department of Indian Affairs.

The surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th section of the Indian Act, and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Dec. 29
1 C 30
2 B 2 ap
PC 2

A. S. Roche
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

This surrender has been given by the Indians in order that the portion of their reserve covered thereby may be exchanged for the hay land comprised within the two parcels of Dominion land to be received in exchange.

Inspector Jackson, who took the surrender, reports that of the 19 Indians in this band entitled to vote, one was absent and 18 were present and that all present voted in favour of the surrender.

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, March 29, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 13th April 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to our letter of the 10th January last I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an Order-in-Council dated the 3rd instant accepting the surrender by the Indians of the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45 of the portion of land referred to cut off from the South part of their reserve. I have to request you to be good enough to take such action as may be considered necessary to confirm the two parcels of land as additions to the said reserve.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

RB.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 377056

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 7th May, 1917.

500025

Sir,-

Re Waterhen Reserve No. 45.
Your file 11981

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I beg to say that the enclosure referred to therein, being a copy of an Order in Council of the 3rd idem, was not enclosed with the letter. Kindly forward the same at your convenience.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1917
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Asst Sec
as to organizing
surrender
funds

Ottawa, 11th May 1917.

2

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, No.377055, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Order-in-Council relating to a surrender of a portion of the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O'Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Lt
S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 14th July, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for registration in your Department a surrender made by the Waterhen River band of Indians of a parcel of land containing 1,126.06 acres of land of the Waterhen River Indian reserve, No.45, in the Province of Manitoba, with a view to the same being exchanged for two parcels of land situated on the west side of the Little Waterhen River as shown on plan No.1401, of record in the Department of Indian Affairs, in the interest of the band, which surrender was accepted by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 3rd April, 1917.

Be good enough to return the instrument to this Department with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq., B.A., K.C.,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1917

GE/JN.

No. 1940 Ottawa, July 20th, 1917.

EXD.

502506

Sir, -

Referring to your letter No.11981 of the 14th instant, I beg to return to you, herewith, Surrender made by the Waterhen River Band of Indians as therein set forth, the same having been duly recorded in this Department.

encl.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 23 1917

for Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

FILED.

Ottawa, 14th November 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th May last, No.377055, I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to inform me what action has been taken to confirm the two parcels of land referred to as additions to the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,

Controller, Land Patents Branch,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981/27127-18

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

J.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 377955

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 30 1918

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 29th January, 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1918
SURVEYS

507927

Sir:-

Re Waterhen Indian Reserve No. 45.
Your file No. 11981.

Referring to your letter of the 14th of November last, will you please say if there is any objection to including in parcel No. 1 as shown on your plan, that portion of the north east quarter of Section 35, township 34, range 16, west of the principal meridian, lying north of the creek flowing into Little Waterhen River.

The inclusion of this parcel would very much facilitate a description of the lands to be granted to the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

11981

1 Minister
2 Reg

Ottawa, 31st January 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th instant, No. 377055, relating to the exchange of land in the interest of the Indians of the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45 I have to say that the surrender of the portion of the reserve to be given in exchange has been taken and the Order-in-Council passed. If no change is proposed to be made in the said surrender there is no objection to the inclusion in Parcel No.1 of the small portion of the N.E.¼ of Sec.35, Tp.34, R.16, W.P.M., lying North of the creek flowing into the Waterhen river.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D M Lean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.11961

Ottawa, 12th July 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to your letter of the 29th January last (file No.377055) relating to the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45 and to request you to be good enough to inform me what action has been taken in connection with the confirmation of the parcels of land to be included in the said reserve.

Your obedient servant,

S.B.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1198.1

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 377055

...TS BRANCH,
...MENT OF THE INTERIOR.

L.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

513622

Ottawa, 27th July, 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1918
RECORDS

Sir:

Re exchange of lands at Waterhen, I.R. No.45, Manitoba.
Your file F.11981

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and to say that the delay in dealing with this case was caused by some correspondence relating to another Waterhen Lake Reserve having been placed on the file: these papers have now been detached, and steps will at once be taken to prepare a memorandum for Council for the setting apart for the indians of the lands desired in exchange for the land relinquished.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Côté
C

Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1918
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 3rd December 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the small portion of the N.E.¼, sec.35, Tp.34, R.16, W.P.M., lying North of the creek flowing into the Waterhen River is not shown on the third edition of Jan., 1918 of the Waterhen sheet No.222 as an addition to the Indian reserve. Be good enough to see your letter of the 29th Jan., 1918, (No.377055) and our reply of the 31st of the same month.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981 old

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

Ottawa, 17th Sept. 1918

To Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

514937

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1918
RECORDS

Please send me, for the use of this office, the file dealing with Waterhen River Indian Reserve, N-
Old #5.

L. Lumsden

File 11981
sent
17/9/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20

11981

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
J.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 377055

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1918
RECORDS

Ottawa, 18th September, 1918.

515137

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1918
SURVEYS

Re Waterhen Indian Reserve No. 45
Tps. 34 and 35, Rgs. 15 and 16, West
Principal Meridian. Your file 11981.

Sir:-

Encl.

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of the Order-in-Council of the 22nd August last, setting apart this reserve and the addition thereto.

Your obedient servant,

N. Coté

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1919
RECORDS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MTL

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
377055

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 26th March, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1919
SURVEYS

EXD 521104

Sir,-

Re Waterhen Indian Reserve No.45.

I have before me your letter of the 3rd December last referring to the small portion of the NE¼ 35-34-16-W.P.Mer. lying north of the creek flowing into the Waterhen River which is not shown on the third edition of January, 1918, of the Waterhen sheet No.222 as an addition to the Indian Reserve. In this connection I beg to say the Order-in-Council surrendering this and other land to the Department of Indian Affairs was dated the 22nd August, 1918, and for this reason it could not have been shown on the sectional map issued in January 1918.

It may also be noted that it was not decided to include the small parcel referred to until the 31st January. However, the Order-in-Council clearly included this portion in the Indian Reserve and it is so shown in our records.

Your obedient servant,

N. de Cale

Controller.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981 old

A.S.

530347

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SURVEYS

12th December, 1919.

Dear Mr. Scott,

Township	34,	Range	15, W. P. M.
"	35,	"	15, W. P. M.
"	34,	"	16, W. P. M.
"	35,	"	16, W. P. M.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

Parts of the above townships would appear to be reserved for purposes of your Department, and in order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly indicate on the enclosed plans what lands are required by your Department.

ENCL. 4

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Mrs B
Lands required
and as confirmed OC
for 22 Aug 1918

Waterhen res
Tp 35 R 15
Ended Red
LR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,981 old

A.S.

530347

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1919
SURVEYS

12th December, 1919.

Dear Mr. Scott,

Township	34,	Range	15, W. P. M.
"	35,	"	15, W. P. M.
"	34,	"	16, W. P. M.
"	35,	"	16, W. P. M.

In pursuance of the general policy of making available as much land as possible for Soldier Settlement we are making a general check of all records with a view to ascertaining what lands are at present reserved from settlement and whether it is possible to throw such lands open for entry.

Parts of the above townships would appear to be reserved for purposes of your Department, and in order that there may be no possibility of discrepancy as between our records and those of your Department, will you kindly indicate on the enclosed plans what lands are required by your Department.

ENCL. 4

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Mrs B
Lands reserved and as confirmed OC for 22 Aug 1918

Waterhen res
Transfer
Inlet Red

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 17th December 1919.

Sir,- Tp.34,R.15,W.P.M.
" 35," 15,W.P.M.
" 34," 16,W.P.M.
" 35," 16,W.P.M.

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the lands required by this Department as confirmed by O.C. of the 22nd Aug.1918 in the above townships for the Waterhen Indian reserve No.45 are bordered red on the enclosed plans.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981 old

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

MS.

11981

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 601501 T&G.

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1920
RECORDS

Ottawa, April 16, 1920.

535916

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1920
SURVEYS

Sir,

Land Patents Branch of this Department reports that the East half of Section 27 and Section 34, Township 34, Range 16, West of the Principal Meridian, and Sections 1 and 2, Township 35, Range 16, West of the Principal Meridian, are reserved in connection with your Department, and I shall ask you to please describe said reservation, and state whether or not it interferes with the granting of a grazing lease on these lands.

LANDS BRANCH
APR 24 1920

Your obedient servant,

B. E. Lyon

Controller.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy orig. on 125070

Ottawa, 27th April 1920.

Sir,- Hay lands for Waterhen Indian reserve

In 1895 a temporary reservation of hay lands was made for the above band. The parcel commenced approximately opposite the old South boundary of the reserve on the West bank of the Little Waterhen River and extended southerly about four miles.

It is thought that this land has not been used for a considerable time and now that the exchange of part of the reserve for hay lands has been completed, it will not be required. Kindly report as to whether you consider any effort should be made to retain the temporary use of this parcel or not.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.J.Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11981

Ottawa, 27th April 1920.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the following lands are not now required to be reserved for the Waterhen Indians,-

Section 34, Township 34, Range 16, West of Principal Meridian

E.½ Sec.27, " " " " " " "

Section 2 " 36 " " " " "

That part of Section 1 lying to the North and West of the Little Waterhen River.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,

Land Patents Branch,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

S.B.

Fort

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

11981

Ottawa, 27th April 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, your file No.601501 T & G, relating to lands reserved by this Department I have to inform you that the lands in Sec.34 and the E.½ Sec.27, Tp.34, R.16, W.P.M., and Secs.1 and 2, Tp.35, R.16, W.P.M., are not now required by this Department except that portions of Sec.1, Tp.35, R.16, W.P.M., situated to the East and South of the Little Waterhen River.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Timber & Grazing Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFET

COPY

File No.G. 805

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.
Office of the Inspector of Ranches.

Moose Jaw, Sask., June 24th 1920

H.L.B./J.H.

Sir:

I have an application for grazing lease for certain lands in Townships 34.and 35, Ranges 16,West of the 1st Meridian, which lands lie just west of the Waterhen Indian Reserve NO.45. A.portion of the lands in this application lie between the two channels of the Waterhen River. Upon inquiry amongst the Indians and Settlers in the Waterhen district, I find that the Indians have had the privilege of cutting their hay between these two channels mentioned, and I understand that the Indians have no other means of securing hay anywhere near the Reserve. In fact, some of the Indians are under the impression that this strip of land between the channels is included in their reserve.

In talking the matter over with a previous school teacher of this reserve,he informs me that the Indians had given a portion of the south end of the reserve for this strip.

My object in writing you is to give your Department an opportunity to protest against the granting of the lease.

Should you wish to do so you might take the matter upwith the Timber and Grazing Branch at Ottawa.

I will be pleased to hear from you as soon as convenient in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) H.L.Bowyer

Inspector of Ranches.

Archibald Ogletree,Esq,
Indian Agent.
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

125070

Ottawa, 27th April 1920.

Sir,- Hay lands for Waterhen Indian reserve

In 1895 a temporary reservation of hay lands was made for the above band. The parcel commenced approximately opposite the old South boundary of the reserve on the West bank of the Little Waterhen River and extended southerly about four miles.

It is thought that this land has not been used for a considerable time and now that the exchange of part of the reserve for hay lands has been completed, it will not be required. Kindly report as to whether you consider any effort should be made to retain the temporary use of this parcel or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Jackson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

S.B.

Fort

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125070

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1920

Portage la Prairie, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3rd July 1920

Survey 5

539972

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1920
SURVEYS

Enclosed find copy of letter from Mr.H.L.Bowyer Inspector of Ranches; re Hay land Waterhen Reserve.

I might say that I cannot find on reccord here anything to show that this land is part of the Waterhen Reserve, but the Indians inform me that Mr. Inspector Jackson told them that this hay land was part of the Reserve

Kindly advise me in the matter

Your obedient servant,

A. Gletne

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125070

Ottawa, 8th July 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant and enclosures from Mr. H. L Bowyer, Inspector of Ranches, I have to say that by Order in Council of the 16th April 1895, a strip of land on the westerly side of the Waterhen River was reserved during pleasure as hay lands for the use of the Waterhen band of Indians. As the exchange recently made by the band enclosed two large areas of hay land, it is presumed that the strip set apart by the Order in Council is no longer required and the Inspector, Mr. S J Jackson, was requested in April last to report on this point. His report has not yet been received.

There will be sent you in a separate parcel by registered mail two plans on cloth and one blueprint showing the Waterhen Indian reserve No. 45 as now constituted. One copy on cloth is for your office, the other be good enough hand to the Chief and the blueprint you might send to Mr. Bowyer for his information, in order that ~~he may not make any mistake~~ no mistake be made with regard to the granting of ~~grazing~~ Leases.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A. Ogletree Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-12

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1921

Portage la Prairie, Man.

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1921
SURVEYS

7th June 1921

553952

Sir,—

Enclosed please find plan of the Waterhen Reserve No.45.

Would you kindly show where the Reserve line is on the North marked with red ink. Does this Reserve run to the Lake shore? there is some dispute about this line, and it is impossible to know from this plan where the line is.

Kindly return this plan.

Your obedient servant,

A. Ogilvie
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126-12.

Ottawa , June 22nd, 1921.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th of June, relating to the North boundary of the Waterhen Indian Reserve No. 45, I have to inform you that the plan which you forwarded is one prepared for the purpose of showing the changes made in the Reserve. It does not necessarily therefore, show the whole Reserve. I am returning this plan to you and also enclosing a blue print showing the boundaries of the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encls. 2.

A. Ogletree, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage La Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27126 - 12
~~377055~~

IMCT/AS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1923
PLEASE QUOTE
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

364649

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA. 29th August, 1923.

R

Sir,- Re. Sec. 11 - 34 - 16 W. 1st Mer.

Land Patents Dept of Interior

Kindly send me your File #377055 dealing with the Waterhen Indian Reserve No. 45 on the above land.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Roberts

Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,126-12
DR/O'C

Ottawa, September 5th, 1923.

Sir:-

Re: Sec. 11, Tp. 34, Rge 16, W1-M
Your file number 364,649.

File number 377,055 referred to in your letter of the 29th ultimo is not an Indian Department file, but a Land Patents Branch, Department of the Interior file.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. L. Roberts, Esq.,
Secretary,
School Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27127-18

~~27127-12~~ CLOSED

FROM

29-1-1829

TO

5-9-1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27127-18)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7776)

File 27127-15	1	Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Pine River Reserve in Manitoba (plans). 1884 - 1919
File 27127-18		Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Waterhen Indian Reserve (map, plans). 1879 - 1923
File 27128-1		The Pas Agency - Surveys in general of various reserves near The Pas (plans). 1883 - 1936
File 27128-10		The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1935
File 27128-17	1	The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Pukatawagan, Southend, Brochet and High Rock Reserves (photos, report). 1919 - 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27128-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

THE PAS

SURVEYS & RESERVES

GENERAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

290855

R. 9421

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty 5. 1882

6430

Report

37 pages

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Apr 13 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

Gloucester Cpn
1883

The Right Honorable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to report that I on the 17th January last addressed you a preliminary letter giving an outline of the work on which I was engaged this present season. I now resume describing the operations more minutely.

Left Ottawa

While in Montreal on business relating to the Department over which you have the honor to preside, I received a letter from the Deputy minister of Indian Affairs, enclosing a telegraph from Winnipeg to him desiring my attendance there to proceed on certain Indian Reserve surveys in Treaty 5.

As soon as it was possible for me to clear the work on which I was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

engaged I proceeded to Ottawa, where I was verbally instructed by Mr. Vankoughnet to proceed to Winnipeg and place myself under the direction of the Local Superintendent there.

I therefore after having made the necessary preparations left Ottawa on the Evening of the 21st. June, and arrived at Winnipeg on the 25th.

At Winnipeg

On Monday 26th. June I reported myself to Mr. J. F. Graham Indian Superintendent, and forthwith began to procure my supplies for the intended work.

On the 6th. July I received instructions to proceed to the following places viz. Jack Fish Head, Blood Vein River, Loon Strait, Hollow Water River, the Pas, Cumberland and Chimawawin, Treaty 5. for the purpose of defining the boundaries of these several Indian Reserves.

Leave Winnipeg

On account of the various delays of the Princess Steamer on Lake Win-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

nipeg in towing the North West to Grand Rapids she did not arrive at Winnipeg until the 15th. July when I and my party took passage in her and left on the 17th.

We were detained on the 18th a little below Selkirk on account of contrary winds, on the 19th we reached the mouth of Red River having the Steamers Manitoba and Marquis, (River boats for the Saskatchewan River Navigation) in tow.

On the 20th we made Georges Island and anchored in its Rondeau.

The morning of the 24th we steamed out and reached Grand Rapids at 10. p.m.

Unprecedented detention.

The Steamer Northcote arrived at Grand Rapids from Edmonton as also the Steamer Northwest on the 25th July, hearing of their arrival our spirits rose thinking that all delays were at an end and that we should be able to reach Cumberland in a couple of days. Unbelie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

our hopes were suddenly cast down on hearing that both of these boats crews would be detained at Grand Rapids to aid in getting the steamers "Manitoba" and "Marquis" up the Rapids, there being no possibility of procuring boats or canoes here we had inevitably to wait.

On the 5th August the steamer Marquis was brought to the head of the Rapids on account of the incessant murmuring of the passengers who were suffering materially from loss of time so the director thought it better to let the "Athabasca" make her upward trip at once, therefore on the following day the August the "Athabasca" proceeded up the river.

Advancing.

Although the water in the Saskatchewan (Kissistum or swift current) was at this time at a good height our progress was slow.

Immediately on leaving the Head of Grand Rapids we had a considerable delay at the Demi Charge Rapid, this portion of the river has to be overcome by stretching a heavy line up to the head of the Rapids

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

and there making it fast to a tree or pins and warping up using dummy engines, & work the Capstans, the Steamer also having on a full head of Steam, we arrived at Calier Island that night at the foot of another Rapid where we remained until next morning.

At day light on the 7th. we steamed out into the current at the foot of the Rapid, and met a barge coming down the Rapid having on board the end of the line which had been made fast at a point above the Rapid, here the operation of yesterday was again repeated and we found ourselves in about an hour at the head of this obstruction in the River and reached the narrows before entering Pedar Lake, there we worked and remained until midnight we then made the traverse of Cedar Lake, and taking a southerly branch of the Saskatchewan came within one mile of Moose Lake, thence taking a South westerly branch to the Manie River we got to the Pas at Sunset.

These Branches of the Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

leadings to and from Moose Lake have only been made navigable by the high waters of these late years, a person on board the "Northcote" told me he remembered when they were mere slims, the shallow marshy lakes through which they run are now being filled up by the fertile deposit of the Saskatchewan which may in future be beautiful arable Prairie Land when the River has excavated by its sweeping current a channel of sufficient depth.

At Cumberland.

A little before noon on Wednesday 9th August we reached Cumberland House a station of the Hudson's Bay Company on Cumberland Island S. the South of Cumberland or Pine Island Lake about 6 miles S. the North East of the main Saskatchewan from which it is reached by ascending the Big Stone River one of the outlets of Cumberland Lake.

We camped on the Island and in the afternoon of the day of our arrival I met the Chief, two Council-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

bers with some of the land in Council.

The Chief expressed his pleasure at finding that the Queen took such an interest in the welfare of her Indian children & was prepared to fulfill her promises in giving them land to live upon.

He has often presented the petition of his people to get land suitable, and had never yet obtained it. his people were poor very poor often starving, they had two years ago to get relief from the Hudson's Bay Company.

Last year the supply of fish in the Lake ceased almost entirely, the Crops on account of the High Water were injured and were generally a Failure.

The Land also in this part of the Country is utterly incapable of supplying the means of existance, we cannot Plow it on account of the Great stones, and the small stones in many places are so many that we strike

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

them at every stroke of the hoe, some is all stone; there is very little Hay in our Country, in fact our Country is covered with Wood, Stones & Muskego, no one could live here without means, neither he or his people wanted to remain here, all trusted in the goodness of their Grand Mother (the Queen) to fulfil all her promises i.e. to procure good Land for them so that they might be able to till it & not starve and so her poor Red Children might be happy.

His people were now scattered on different Islands only culiratiing a small garden here & there.

Inspection & Survey.

The same evening I inspected the Island on which we were encamped. and considering that one or two of the Indians or Half Breeds who take Treaty were resident on the Island and that there was some unoccupied land that might be given to Indians, I on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

following day began the survey of it.

I also visited an Island to the north Eastward of Cumberland Island which I named Chiefs Island, on which the Chief, a Counsellor and a number of the Band reside, with a Lay reader & the Revd. Mr. Duncan as School Teacher.

There are about 20 houses a small church used as a school house with a number of gardens on the Island in which Potatoes Turnips and some other vegetables were growing.

The Counsellor had a patch of Wheat about 10 yards square it was nearly ripe at the time, the heads not large but the wheat good and full.

Understanding that there was a number of the Band who did not desire to leave the Cumberland Reserve I continued the Survey of Cumberland Island.

Further Consultation.

On Sunday 14th. August the Chief having collected his Indians from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

Salands requested me to meet him in Council with as many of the Band as he could gathered together, complying with his request, they all assembled at my tent and informed me that they had had a meeting amongst themselves and that they had come to the conclusion that they would have no reserve laid out in this section.

He then asked me if he could have 50 miles square laid out for himself and Band.

After a good deal of talk about the promises of his Grand Mother (the Queen) and the Government he ended his speech by saying that he and his people would have no survey made of a reserve in this section of the country and he informed me that for three years they had a promise of a Reserve up the Saskatchewan River near Fort a la Corne.

I informed them that the Government would not grant to the Indians of one treaty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a Reserve in another Treaty, but were desirous of giving them the rest (and in their own Treaty.

They made answer, "will the Government support us here? The Fish have gone and the Fowl are scarce, we want some place where we can have land to till, where we may be able to feed our cattle," this ended the Council.

Cumberland Island.

On 15th August I visited an Island the South of which was about 12 miles from Cumberland Island, lying N.N.E. & S.W. being about 8 or 9 miles long. I landed seven times on the Island some small patches if it were 2nd Class but most 3rd Class & Valueless for Cultivation.

The Timber Poplar, Pitch Pine, White Birch & Spruce.

I also went with the intent to visit a Clump of Islands, but seeing that they were outside of Treaty I did not go on them.

The 16th of August I returned to Cumberland Island and completed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the work there.

This part of the Island contains 388.77 acres, The H.B.Co claim 98.75 acres and the R.C. Mission about 60 acres leaving 289.30 acres. Angus McKay an old servant of the H.B.Co claims a portion of the Island, a person by name de Champeau has lately come upon the Island, Baptiste La Croix & family who take Steady residence on the Island.

The land is very stony in places, but we see what work will do by looking at the H.B.Co's Claim where about 5 acres of Potatoes look beautifully they had also a field of Grain which did not look so well, but Cabbage, turnips, Carrots, Onions & Lettuce were coming on nicely and of good flavor [illegible] tested them through the Kindness of Chief Factor Bellanger "a Gentleman who has charge of that Extensive District.

The H.B.Co have here 3 Oxen 2 Bulls 5 Cows & 15 Horses & find it difficult to procure feed for them on account of the high Water flooding all the Grass lands, although their houses have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

most of the Winter feeding on the jointed Reeds or Goose Grass. Mr. Bellinger says that there was very good grass the bad previous to the rise of the water some 9 years ago.

18 Lake Cumberland.

Finding it unnecessary to remain longer at Cumberland considering the Indians opposition to the Survey of their Reserve I on the 17th dispatched my party in three canoes to the Pas by the Big Stone River, remaining behind to take down provisions in a H. B. Co York Boat.

We descended the Tearing River an outlet of Cumberland or Pine Island Lake, this River has a very strong current, its length is about 30 miles & joins the main Saskatchewan, immediately opposite the Birch River Reserve, it is also the North Eastern boundary of Cumberland Island its banks are generally flooded in high water the country in its vicinity is low & marshy.

We reached the Pas the same night

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by means of a favouring gale, my canoes not getting there until the evening of the 19th having to lay up on account of the gale.

On 19th August I interviewed Mr. Angus McKay Indian Agent who was then at the Pas explaining to him how matters stood with reference to the Cumberland Indian Reserve.

He said that he would arrange matters with the Band and that the survey would have to be made.

The Pas Reserve

On 21st August I began the survey of that portion of the Pas Indian Reserve laying to the South of the Saskatchewan River.

At this place a narrow strip of land averaging about a half mile in width was laid out including all the good land that the Indians pointed out and that could be found, the rear of this portion is an extensive swamp with a heavy moss bed from one to two feet in depth under which at this season of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

6430

year as places it was frozen. This swamp has scattered Spruce and Tamarac over it with some Pitch Pines and Birch, the subsoil in some ~~portions~~ places vegetable deposit and others sandy, this portion might be easily drained there being a good fall of from 10 to 50 feet to the Moose River within the distance of 20 or 30 Chains.

The Timber is not generally large and is principally Poplar, Spruce Tamarac with Birch and some Willow.

The Land Class 1 & 2 on the front and Class 3 along the rear, the rear lines running nearly all through swamps & enclosing all the available land.

Here 1559.19 acres was given to the Band. Also a quarter Section (160. acres) was laid out on the same side of the River about 50 chains below the North East corner of this portion of the Reserve.

The Hudson's Bay Company have a station here known as The Pas or Fort Defiance, the former word as

1R.21A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a corruption of the Indian word "Ou'tah" signifying "it is narrow" or "the narrows" on account of the whole of the Saskatchewan waters running through one Channel at this point.

The Church of England Mission Society have had a Mission here for over 40 years. At present it is under the Supervision of the Revd. W. Reader, in fact before the Indians were resident here they built their first House and Church the remains of which are only visible.

There are some 19 houses on this portion of the Reserve nearly all of which have small gardens attached to them.

I have laid out three acres for a School lot near the Church for a party.

Hay Land Surveyed.

There is but a small portion hay land connected to this Reserve. I laid out what the Indians shewed me to be their hay ground; but on my return to the Pas in the month of November the H.B.Co

and the Roman Mission laid claim to the largest portion of the Hay ground.

The Hudson's Bay Co. held a transfer deed & the Mission held the Hay ground before the Indians were located at the Pas.

The Chief & Councillors pointed out some the bounds of both claims, I then planted posts and ran the several boundaries separating these claims from the Indian Hay Lands.

The Hay on the Birch River Reserve being very abundant can be brought down the river on timber rafts.

The Pas Survey continued.

On the 31st August we moved our Camp and began the Survey of that portion of the Pas Reserve which lies to the North of the Saskatchewan River, here as on the South side we were confined to a narrow strip of Land all along the front of the shore & although upwards of 12 miles in length the contents amount to but 429.93 acres giving the width of a little over a half mile, in this content is included Rock Island

(B 21 E)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

of about 72. acres, where limestone might be procured for foundation purposes.

About 6 miles of this part of the Reserve lies to the North of and fronting on the Saskatchewan River, then leaving the main River at the Big Eddy and then running Northerly to the East of Pike Lake, then inclining to the Eastward and having a tie à make or White fish Lake on the West and at its Northern extremety being bounded to the North by Watchee or Mountain Lake.

Nearly the entire rear of this portion of the Reserve is bounded by an extensive swamp with moss bed similar to the part on the southside of the River, here and there broken by gravelly patches & ridges also being covered by a scattered growth of Spruce, Tamarac, Pitch Pine, White Birch & Poplar. The soil being class 3.

The Land on the front may be classed at 2.

The Timber is generally Spruce Poplar, Birch & Tamarac, at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

Northern part of this portion i.e. on the shore of Ātēo ā mākō Lake and Wātchēo Lake the Timber is very good some as large as 24 inches in diameter.

On this part of the Reserve there are 31 houses with some in process of construction while timber is getting out for others.

The potato gardens looked very well and gave a good yield.

A number of new clearings were made on the shore of Ātēo ā make Lake.

Above the Big Eddy I laid out a school Lot of ten acres on a high gravelly ridge, commanding a beautiful view of the surrounding country.

An Island which I named Pike Island at the Mouth of Pike Lake was also surveyed for this Band containing 349.70 acres.

The Timber on this Island was principally Poplar, birch & Beech. The soil 2nd Class.

There were seven houses on the Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

that little land cultivated.

Before closing this part of my report I would mention that the Church of England Mission had put up a portable frame meeting house next to my room the school not laid out for the Indians.

Having fully completed the surveys of these portions we on the 27th Sept. returned to the Pas intending to proceed to the Pasquia Hills but neither the Chief & Counsellors would procure us a guide we therefore decided to wait until the arrival of the steamboat and proceed to Cumberland and there continue the work begun in August.

On the 29th September we had our first sprinkling of snow.

Most of the potatoes here were out of the ground. The Hudson's Bay Co. housed about 400 bushels from less than two acres of land. The Reverend Mr. Reader who has care of the Mission here obtained 115 bushels from 4 bushels of seed. Such Potatoes I do not ever remember to have seen a finer lot but few of them would go through a bag making two of them together.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

weighed 28 cwt 4 1/2 lbs.

A number of the Indians had a nice lot of them - but on account of the scarcity of seed in the Spring not many were planted, & some of the land ready for them went to waste.

Mr. Reader had cucumbers in his garden up to the 26th September untouched with frost.

Return to Cumberland.

The Steamer Northcote due at the Pas on the 30th September, only arrived on the 5th October, and we got to Cumberland on the Evening of the 6th.

On the 7th we removed our provisions &c. and Camped on Chief's Island amid Rain Hail & Snow.

We commenced the Survey of Chiefs Island on the 9th Oct. and completed the same on the 13th.

The 14th being taken up in surveying two small Hay Islands, (Containing 27.60 acres) The Church Mission property (Containing 8.13 acres) and the School Lot (of 10 acres).

The Contents of Chief's Island is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463.70 acres. This includes the mud

The class of soil generally in some places the soil is better & in some others worse.

Boulders are visible in many places on the Island - and where some of the Gardens have been made a good many small stones were visible.

I have seen some small portions of Class No 1 but the generality of the land here is hard for Indians to work yet some of the Gardens look well.

There is no Instructor at the Duck or Cumberland.

At the North East end of the Island there are some small Hay marshes but the Hay is mixed with Coarse Grass.

More than half of this Island is surrounded with marshes the deposits in these would do well for composts and will have to be resorted to in not a great number of years hence

The Timber on the Island is good but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

Poplar, Spruce, Tamarac, Birch & Willows come very large.

Leave for Birch River Reserve.

This morning 16th. Petitonie marked out our Canoes intending to go and survey seven Islands about 25 miles from Cumberland House, but the Guide on whom we depended was nowhere to be found, we applied to the Hudsons Bay Company for one and people were so scarce then that not a man could be had to go who knew the place, nearly all the Indians being away on their autumn fishing.

Resolved to loose no more time waiting we therefore at once crossed the Lake and made for Searing River camping some miles down it, on our way to Birch River (Wasqua Sibi).

About noon on the following day 17th we reached the main Saskatchewan and the North end of the Birch River portage.

At 1. P.M. on the 18th. we had arr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

19

thing across the Portage, and began
Sealing Birch River the same day.
I informed the Indians that
I wished to meet their head men in
council, they told me that the Coun-
cillor was absent and that he would
return in a day or two.
The Councillor and three others of
the Band came to my Camp on the
20th and told me what they wanted
I informed them that their wishes
were reasonable & would be gra-
tified.
I continued the Survey and finish-
ed it on the 2nd November.

Description of Birch River Reserve

The Birch River Reserve lies to the north
of the Saskatchewan River and
immediately opposite the mouth of
Searing River an outlet of Pemberton
Lake.

The Birch River is about 3 miles north
of the Saskatchewan and runs from West
to East through the Reserve, having very
little current it is used as a highway by
the Indians for canoes in summer and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hedge in Winter, along this stream their Houses are situated. There are 13 houses on the Reserve & four crew nets going up and a school House which was broken up when I left. It is central and beautifully situated on a point between the Bird River and a small stream called Islahee Sis or Channel stream, where land out 10 acres for a school lot on the point having two sides water frontage.

The land on this Reserve is very good being Class No 1, in places as chequer Run where it is met are marked No 2, the finest Gardens that I have seen cultivated by Indians, the Councillor raised 150 bushels of Potatoes, 5 bushels of onions with Cabbages Turnips &c.

Another Indian had 18 bushels of Potatoes with some Carrots.

There is not a particle of Stone on the Reserve the Councillor had found a lime stone fossil very similar to X

There are 90 persons in this Band making 2580 acres the given them. There also laid out 2493.65 acres for the Pas Band, included in this Reserve at the request of the Chief and Councillors

X Bellorophon dulcatinus of the Trenton Group.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Pas Band making a total in this Reserve of 5373.65 acres.

There is an abundance of hay here.

The South West corner has some very fair Spruce & Tamarac with here & there a few Balsam, the Spruce & Tamarac over 1 foot in Diameter, on the Saskatchewan front there is some fine Poplar, Elm, Ash & Birch with Willows.

Both sides of the Birch River are skirted with small Poplar Birch Willows & Rush.

The Spring freshets overflow a large portion of this Reserve and in places are depositing soil annually upon it.

Return to the Pas.

We left the Reserve on the 3rd November and reached the Pas on the morning of the 5th, having run the Gauntlet through swift currents & floating ice of the Saskatchewan in our frail Birch Canoes where any mis-guidance might have been fatal.

We remained at the Pas until the 15th November awaiting the freezing of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to remain Camped there during Christmas day the Cars not running.

I reached Winnipeg on the 27th & there having paid off my party & tendered my accounts I left for Ottawa on the 9th January and arrived there on the 13th.

I herewith forward the following Plans viz. A Plan of Part of the Pas Reserve including the following Portions

		Acres	Acres
21	A. South of the Saskatchewan River —	1559.19	
	B. A Quarter Section South of do —	160.00	
	C. Hay Land " " " —	32.85	
	D. Hay Land " " " —	20.95	
	E. North side of River & Rick Island	4299.93	
	F. Fisher Island N. of Pike Lake	349.70	
	G. Flat Island in Atiè à mate Lake	6.51	
	Also a Plan of Indian Pear Islands belonging to Pas Reserve		
	No. 1. or Big Pear Island —	1068.65	
	No. 2 Island —	154.03	
	No. 3 Island —	79.97	
	A Plan of Birch River Reserve in which is included for the Pas Band —	249.55	
	Surveyed for Pas Band Total —	Acres 10[illegible]	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

muskegs and edges of the rivers, prepared sledges and snow shoes made.

I later had defined the boundaries of the Indian Reserve lands to the South of the Saskatchewan River which I have before referred.

Further Survey

On the morning of the date last mentioned, we went to the Islands known as the Indian Reserve Islands on the largest of which we camped, being about 13 miles distant from the Fort.

The lake in which these Islands are situated lies to the South of the Saskatchewan River and within one mile of the Big Eddy, the Islands are not approachable at all seasons on account of the shallowness of the lake.

Big Bear Island Contains 1068.65 acres is well wooded with Poplar Birch and a few Spruce, the timber is small.

The soil Class 1 & 2.

Island No. 2 Contains 154.03 acres.

The soil Class 1 & 2, and the timber Poplar & Birch

Island No. 3 Contains 79.97 acres, with 1 & 2 as Classes of soil and the timber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poplar, birch & spruce.

On the 20th November while blowing a gale with wet snow we returned to the Pas having completed the survey of the Indian Place Poland.

The following day 21st November we surveyed Pelican Island and connected it with Rock Island & this Island is in Cedar Lake & White Fish Lake & about 14 miles from the Pas, contains 6.51 acres, is perpetually free, the land class 2.

On the evening of the 21st November we were at the Pas, intending at once to proceed to Chimawawin by dog train, but were informed by the Hudson's Bay Company Officer at that place that we would not be able to get half way there on account of the open water of the Saskatchewan, he having sent runners in that direction who had returned, not having been able to accomplish their journey.

Deming the ice sufficiently secure we started on the morning of

it being but 335 chains from it;

6430

The 27th November for Chimaganis passing three dog trains heavily loaded and my men with light sleds pushing their own blankets.

On the 29th while going on lamentably on good ice we came to open water but with Joe Starting the axe and few swift water in the centre of the River, but dog trains and one man with a sled passed near me another when a mass broke off and the trains your provisions were in jeopardy, but providentially all was got safe ashore without any loss, the man with the sled getting off when the mass was in motion, one of the leading dogs which must have been in the water before travelled for 20 minutes afterwards fast.

We arrived at Chimaganis on the morning of the 30th November.

The Councillor and some of the Chief men informed of my arrival came and had a talk & showed me what land they wanted.

Chimaganis Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This Reserve is situated at the Head of Bonnie Lake or where the main Saskatchewan and its Branches discharge their waters into it, it embraces Chimawawin Point and Island and a portion of Weather Island.

We began the Survey of the Reserve on the 1st December being in Chimawawin Point containing 1331.35 acres.

The soil being mostly Class 1 Class 2nd Class. & some 3rd in places pretty stony.

The Timber Poplar, Spruce, Tamarac & Birch with a little Balsam and some Willows.

On this Point I surveyed a Gold Lot of 10 acres.

The Hudson's Bay Company have a claim here of some 30 square Miles or three acres of which they have a Transfer Deed, but although I made the Officers aware thereof they had not the document, I therefore did not lay out the claim.

Island No. 1 Contains 463.50 acres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

The Class of soil 1 & 2.

The timber is Poplar, Spruce, Tamarac & Birch there is a nice piece of Hay meadow connected to this Island

Island No. 2 contains 190.20 acres.

The soil is of Class 1 & 2, with Poplar Spruce, Tamarac & Birch timber.

Island No. 3 of which a portion has been received amounting to 1025.88 Acres.

The timber is generally Poplar, Spruce, Tamarac & Cedar part of this Island has been burnt and is grown up in short brush the soil class 2 & 3.

Leave for Winnipeg.

We left Chimawawin on 8th. Dec. and not being able to procure fish for dog feed although it had been promised, I had to send back to that place for a supply which delayed our progress.

We arrived at Duck Bay Winnipegosis on the 16th. but the people up

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

prepared to be pretty sharply they had lots of fish for themselves and could sell as much as was required for dog feed.

There are some free or disease families residing here if I remember correctly on a Reserve of one mile square. One of the elders also informed me that they had comfortably raised thirteen thousand 1000 bushels of Potatoes.

They say the fish never fail at this Reserve.

On the afternoon of 18th. December we made Water Hen Lake & on the following day at 2 P.M. we were on Lake Manitota.

The evening of the 21st December we made Manitota House a Hudson's Bay Co. Post about 12 miles south West of the Narrows of Lake Manitoba where we were kindly received by the Gentleman in Charge of the District.

We arrived at Westbourne on the morning of the 24th. being obliged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20

6430

	Acres.	Acres. Surveyed
Pic Band 421 persons leaving	134 72.00	
Surveyed for Pic Band	10225.43	10225.43
" " yet to receive	3246.57	
Plan of Birch River Reserve		
Birch River Band 40 persons leaving for	2880.00	
Total B.R. Surveyed		2880.00
Plan of Fort Alexander Reserve as Stopping Place to Land	1863.70	
Less Sophia Church Mission Site	8.18	
Lake Winnipeg do	27.60	
Can be Land Reserve Pass into Land Board entering	388.77	
Less H.B.Co. Claim	28.98	
R.C. Mission claim	[illegible]	
Surveyed for Cumberland Band		2172.53
Cumberland Band 345 persons leaving	110 40.00	
To be surveyed at Cum. Band	7.74	
Plan of Chimawawin Reserve including:		
Chimawawin Point	1831.35	
Island No 1	463.50	
" No 2	190.20	
" No 3 Island	1025.88	3010.93
Cum. Band 30 persons entitled to	2030.00	
Some Half breeds with Pic.		
Total Surveyed for Indians in Treaty 5 - 1882 =		18285

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

They yet remains under the instructions issued to me apart from The Pas and Cumberland Indian Reserves, Jack's Fish Head, Blood Vein River, Loon Straits and Holler Water River to be Surveyed.

With reference to the Pas Reserve (Remarks & Suggestions)

there is yet 3246.57 acres to be Surveyed & it is impossible to get good land for them near The Pas to complete the Quantity needful for their Reserve.

I consulted Mr. Angus McKay about this matter and as two small portions of the Band have had for years houses built and farms located near the Pasquia Hills on the Carrot or Root River, it would be better to have sufficient land laid out taking up the full amount of the Land yet to be Surveyed for the Pas Band with the two small Reserves that will be necessarily laid out for those that are there located.

They asked me to lay them out a piece of Timber up the Carrot River & I think that it is much more necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that they should have good land for cultivation, but they will also require some timber land as there is not much at the Fur.

Cumberland Reserve.

The Cumberland Band are Fishers & have seven Islands surveyed where portions of the Band are already located, these Islands are outside of the Treaty and about 25 miles from Cumberland House.

Also at 3 different Sturgeon Lines one of which I understand is upwards of 50 miles from Cumberland House, where they wish to have land surveyed, all of these places I think are outside of Treaty 5.

I cannot see any other way of supplying them with land, the people are already located at these places and there is not a sufficient quantity of Land cultivatable near Cumberland for nearly one half of the Band, apart Chiefs Island already surveyed or two small Islands and a piece the shore is all that I know of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

he used.

Most of the work this past season prior to the taking of the Ice has been through heavy Brush & woods, the lines have been well opened up and flagged. The interior lines are Astronomic Picket lines with the Magnetic Bearings also given. The distance run if laid down around one Block would contain about a half million of acres or about 21½ Townships.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant

W. H. Austin P.L.S.
O.L.S. & D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6430

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 188

connected therewith, especially as regards the supply of timber that may be upon the same, with the quantity and varieties thereof

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Jas. F. Graham
Indian Superintendent

P.S.

In reply to your letter of this date re. wages and rations allowance for men, I am to inform you that I have conferred with Mr. Assistant Commissioner Galt on the matter, and we have decided that you will make the most economical terms possible in hiring men, and in rationing them.

Jas. F. Graham
I. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6430

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 188

With regard to your Camp Equipage, it is observed that, the Articles used by you last year in similar services, are according to your Return, in good order for this season with the exception of a few Articles, which you will be allowed to purchase, making sale thereof when through with the service, and Crediting the Department with the money received therefor.

As soon as your service is Completed, send in Maps on the scale of forty Chains to the inch of each Reserve and also mark the situation of the Several Reserves on the duplicate Copy of the Map.

You will be particular to report, in the case of each Reserve any matter of special interest or value

connected

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6430

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 29th June 1882

Sir,

I am to instruct you to proceed with the least possible delay to the following places Viz Jack Fish Head, Blood Vein River, Loon Strait, and Hollow Water River? The Pas, and Cumberland and Chemaywan Treaty No 5, for the purpose of surveying and defining the boundaries of the several Indian Reserves which are indicated upon the Map of Part of Keewatin.

The area and description of these Reserves including the locality as nearly as the same could be defined are set forth in the pamphlet, being a Schedule describing Various Indian Reserves in Manitoba, Keewatin, and the North West Territories, dated Ottawa 30th January 1877. Signed by the Surveyor General

W A Austin Esq.
C.E. H.L.S.
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

No. 6 6430

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 188

General and the particular Reserves alluded are described therein under Treaty No 5.

You will be good enough to call upon Mr Angus Mackay Indian Agent at Grand Rapids, before commencing work explaining to him what is proposed to be done, and learning from him whether he his aware that any one of the Bands is likely to express a wish to have a change made in the locality of the Reserve of such band from the position indicated on the plan, and that Gentleman will also on your application to that effect send a guide with you to show you the several points, where the surveys are to be made, also You are requested that you will in all cases before commencing the sur-

vey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6430

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 188

Survey of a Reserve, confer with the Chief or, in the case of his absence, with the Head men of the Band interested and consult their wishes as to the point of commencement of the Survey of the land to be reserved,

I am to state that the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs considers it very undesirable that any change not absolutely required should be made, and it is hoped inasmuch as the localities of the several Reserves shown upon the plan were laid down from the description given by the Indians themselves, that it will not be necessary to make any changes of site at the present time,

In addition to drawing the outlines and marking the same by opening well

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6430

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 188

well blazed lines, and placing substantial posts at the Angles marked in each case (I.R.) You will Survey (Compass traverse being sufficient, nothing the magnetic Variation) the Coast line in front of each Reserve, so as to be able to make a complete plot thereof

Your pay while engaged on this service will be at the rate of $5.00 per diem with transport, and you will be allowed rations for yourself and a party, the latter not to exceed Eight in number at the rate of 50¢ per day.

As regards pay of men you will be allowed $1.50 for your Assistant, or first Chainman and 80¢ per day for the rest of the men, an allowance of $1.00 per day for the Cook will be made,

With

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6430

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, 188

With regard to your Camp Equipage, it is observe that, the Articles used by you last year in similar services, are according to your Return, in good order for this season with the exception of a few Articles, which you will be allowed to purchase, making sale thereof when through with the service, and Crediting the Department with the money received therefor.

As soon as your service is Completed, send in Maps on the scale of forty Chains to the inch of each Reserve and also mark the situation of the Several Reserves on the duplicate Copy of the Map.

You will be particular to report, in the case of each Reserves any matter of special interest or Value

Connected

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Acc 519 27128-16430

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Cochran resident of Pasquia, Cumberland District, do this day & hereby transfer unto the Hon.ble Hudson's Bay Coy; represented by Mr Alex.r Matheson, all my rights & titles unto that piece of land on the West side of the Pasquia River known as Turner's or the Cochrans Hay grounds receiving from the said Company for the said rights & titles the sum of Ten Pounds (£10) stg;

The above mentioned piece of land has been held by our family for a generation past and by mutual consent its ownership has been settled on me; furthermore my mother & brother John give their approval & consent unto the present arrangement, each receiving a share of the purchase money. It is thus seen that my right to dispose of it is legal. But in the event of any dispute arising as to my right I promise & engage myself to produce sufficient evidence to prove the said right. Furthermore I have asserted to the said Mr Alex.r Matheson, that there was nobody intitled in the least to dispute my rights & titles to the said piece of land, & that I now consider it as much the possession of the said Company, as any land they now occupy that was previously bought of our family.

The said piece of land is bounded on the West by the Saskatchewan River on the South by the Rev.d Mr Beal's hay ground on the East by Antoine Constant's hay ground & on the North by John & Bernard Constant's hay grounds.

In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand this fourteenth day of March in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and seventy four.

Thomas his X mark Cochran

John his X mark Cochran Witness

Robert Ballantine Witness

Alex.r Matheson, Clk H.B.C.

Pas Post

14th March 1874

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"The Pas" 6430

September 1882

To Mr. A. Austin Esq
The Pas C.E. D.L.S &c &c

Dear Sir

As requested I herewith give you as under. the number of persons in each band of Indians, whose Reserve you are surveying this Fall

Chimawhawin (Moose Lake)	95 persons	
The Pas	421	– 32 Lake Red and 55 & 76 R.
Pas Mountain	131	–
Birch River	90	–
Cumberland	345	–
Island Bands I.H. 66 BV 83 HW 74 L.S. 31	254	–

Yours truly

A. Mackay

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Glos'ter 21st april 1883

To
The Right Honorable
The Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1883
RECEIVED
6430

Sir.

I have the honor to forward to you Plans, Field Notes & Report with accounts, of the Survey of Part of the Cumberland Reserve, Part of the Pas Reserve and the Survey of Birch River Reserve and Chimawawin Res.

There remaining yet to be surveyed Certain Reserves included in my instructions I also enclose them and the number of Indians on the several Reserves named therein for the year 1882

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
W. D. Austin P.L.S.
C.E. D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Glos'ter 21st April 1883

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1883
6480

The Right Honorable
The Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

I have the honor to forward to you Plans, Field Notes & Report with accounts, of the Survey of Part of the Cumberland Reserve, Part of the Pas Reserve and the Survey of Birch River Reserve and Chimawawin Res.

There remaining yet to be surveyed certain Reserves included in my instructions I also enclose them and the number of Indians on the several Reserves named therein for the year 1882.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.

W. S. Austin P.L.S.
C.E. D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply
Please refer to No. S4945

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, May 1883

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1883
6682

Sir,

I have the honor, by direction of the Minister of the Interior, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th ult, forwarding for examination, the plans and field-notes of surveys made by Mr W. A. Austin D.L.S. of portions of the Cumberland and Pas Reserves and of the Survey of the Birch River and Chimawasin Reserves all in Treaty No 5. Keewatin

The said plans and field notes are returned herewith, together with a memorandum on the examination thereof

L. VanKoughnet Esq
Deputy Superintendent
General of Indians Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
E Deville
Chief Inspector of Surveys.

FORM 42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Examination of Mr. Austins Returns

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1883
6682

Pas-Reserve

Portion A.	Area should be about		15 [illegible].00
" C	"	"	" . 37.00
" D	"	"	" . 53.00
" E + Rock Island	"	"	" . 4318.00
" F	"	"	" . 352.00

Pas Reserve
Indian Pear Islands

Island No 1	Area should be about	1073.00
" 3	" " "	80.00

Plot of Island No 3 is incorrect. The third course should be omitted. – There are only seven courses in the traverse

Birch River Reserve

Area should be about 5354 acres

Chimawawin Reserve

Island No 1.	Area should be about	466. a
" " 2		189.
" 3		1030.
Chimawawin Point		1326

Cumberland Reserve

Chiefs Island.	Area should be about	1864 a
Hay Islands		28
~~Cumberland Island~~		~~[illegible]~~

Ed
C.A.S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

MEMORANDUM.

To W. Austin Esq C.E.

A. L. S. V.C. L.E.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 15th May 1883.

The attention of Mr Austin is requested to the report of examination of his Returns of survey and Plan enclosed in the letter from the Dominion Land Office, Department of the Interior, dated the 12th instant.

L. Vankoughnet
D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. A. Austins' Returns

Re Examination of Contents by himself Tabulated Statement showing the result and by in certain cases differing from the examination of the officers of the Department of the Interior

Reserves and portions of Reserves	Contents D. of Int. Exam.	Recalculation by W.A.A.	Recal. 2 by W.A.A.	General Remarks	P.C.
Pas Reserve A. Area should be about	1574.00 a.	1559.19 a.	1559.19 a.	at my request another surveyor also took out this quantity that is 1558.00	-1
" C " " "	37.00 "	37.25 "	32.85	4.40 a. of this ~~was~~ is road and should not be included	-3/4
" D " " "	53.00 "	50.80 "	20.95	29.85 " " " " " " "	-4 1/2
" E & Rock Island "	4318.00 "	4323.08 "	4299.93	23.15 " " " marsh & should not be included	-1/8
" F "	352.00 "	349.70	349.70		2/3
" Indian Pear Islands No. 1 about	1073.00 "	1068.65	1068.65	This area is a mean of two, taken out in diff. ways.	+1/3
" " " " 3 "	80.00 "	79.97	79.97	This if tried 50 times, but apt would not come as close.	
Birch River Reserve					
" " Area should be about	5354.00 "	5373.65	5373.65	This is a mean of two. another surveyor took this out with me	1/2
Chimawawin Reserve					
" " Island No. 1 should be about	466.00 "	463.50	468.50		+1/2
" " " 2 " " "	189.00 "	190.20	190.20		1/3
" " " 3 " " "	1030.00 "	1025.88	1025.88	This is a mean of two	+1/3
" " Chimawawin Point	1326.00 "	1331.35	1331.35		+1/3
Cumberland Reserve					
" " Chief Island about	1864.00 "	1863.70	1863.70	This is a very close one	
" " Hay Islands	28.00 "	27.60	27.60		+1

Certified to W. A. Austin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMOR

Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Lankenau Esq.
D.M.

Ottawa, 20 12 1883

Sir

I have the honor to forward my Corrected Report, retaining the Field notes & plans in my office they have also been adjusted according to written Tabulated statement.

I have the honor to
Sir
Your obdt. Servt.
W. A. Austin

Return taken from this file
and sent to the Printers
20-12-83 H.A.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

Lindsay Russell,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

April 24/ 1883.

Sir,

I forward herewith Report, Field Notes, & Plans of Surveys made by Mr. W. A. Austin D.L.S. of portions of the Cumberland & Pas Reserves and of the Birch River & Chimawawin Reserves all in Treaty No. 5 Reserves. Will you be good enough to cause these documents to be examined & reported upon by the proper officer of your Department & would not trouble you yet with the examination of surveys of Indian lands made by any other surveyor, but as Mr. Austin is now employed in the Department with specially ~~for the purpose of the checking of surveys~~ but as these surveys were made by him probably you will agree with me that it is better that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] should be checked
by some one else
than by himself

Yours, &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

1. Resubmit to file 5
Par file
2.
3.

Ottawa, 28th January 1920.

Sir,-

In surveying an Indian reserve it was found necessary to tie in to Bench Mark No.94, which is situated on the West bank of the Saskatchewan River at the point where the base line along the North boundary of Township 52 intersects the main Saskatchewan river. This appears to be in Range 23, W.P.M. I think the survey was made by Mr.T.Plunkett. I have been informed that the field books are in your care at present. Kindly give me the location of this Bench Mark No.94 with reference to a section or quarter section corner.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.N.Wallace Esq., D.L.S.,
No.7, Thomas Block,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~443~~

532338

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch, Levelling Office,

File

Calgary, Alberta, February 4, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1920
SURVEYS

Surveys

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of January 28, file 6430, in reference to the position of our Bench Mark No.94, on north boundary of township 52, range 23, West of Principal Meridian.

This bench mark is recorded as being a small iron post placed on the line, and at 35.20 chs. (= 2323 feet) east of the north east corner of sec.34, tp.52, rge.23.

To make matters clearer the following records may be noted along the north of section 35, which is the particular section in which this bench mark occurs, chaining from east to west:-

Chs.Lks.	Elevn.	
0.00	839.8	N.E.cor. of sec.35 (in small lake).
22.45	839.8	Water at W.side of lake.
25.00	841.5	Witness post marked "XXV E".
30.02	843.4	Bench Mark No.95 (small iron post).
34.05	843.9	Top of E.bank of Saskatchewan river.
34.25	835.1	Saskatchewan river, water, E.side. Dec. 19, 1913.
40.00	-	(Quarter corner in river).
45.05	835.1	Saskatchewan river, water, W.side.
-	842.0	" " high water mark.
45.30	843.9	Top of W.bank of river.
→ 45.80	844.5	Bench Mark No.94 (small iron post).
60.00	841.5	Ground.
80.00	-	N.E.cor. of sec.35 (E.of road).
81.00	840.1	N.E. " " " 34 (W. " ")

It should, however, be clearly understood that the record of Bench Marks is only intended to be sufficiently accurate to find them. They are not intended to act as witness posts to indicate the positions of the section corners. It is for this reason that the positions of bench marks are not recorded in the official field notes of the section lines.

Your obedient servant,

J. N. Wallace

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37269

Ottawa, 5th February 1920.

Report on Indian reserve No.21-L

A number of Indians having locations on Rock Island, situate in Rock Lake, Tp.59, R.28, W.P.M., some of them have improvements on the southerly part of the island hemmed in on each side with improvements belonging to half-breeds. Two of these half-breeds, Charles Cook and his brother, are returned soldiers and as they were the first settlers on the southern portion of the island they think that, that part should be left to them. I consider their request reasonable and the South boundary of the reserve was made about half a mile North of their improvements and includes the improvements of Louis Partridge, an Indian of the Pas band.

There is considerable good timber, spruce and poplar, on this reserve and the land is of fair quality, part of it being quite stony. The reserve, containing 324 acres, is allotted to the Pas band in lieu of part of their interest in the surrendered Birch River Indian reserve. The survey was made in the month of September 1919 and the plan and tracing are of record each under Number 1860.

Rock Lake 21L

Bignell Indian reserve No.21M

This reserve was surveyed in unsurveyed territory, thought to be Tp.53, R.23, W.P.M., a tie was made to Bench Mark No.94, but no section post could be found to which a tie might be made. I have written to the Department of the Interior requesting them to be good enough to give me the location of this bench mark with respect to a section or quarter-section corner. This reserve was surveyed in

two parcels

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

two parcels, the easterly portion containing 320 acres. Two Indians have improvements on this piece of land, Baptiste Setee and Fred Young, both members of the Pas band. The northerly boundary is the southerly bank of the Saskatchewan river and the South and East boundaries run astronomically West and North. There is a fair amount of small timber and much good pasture land on this reserve; fish appeared to be plentiful in the river and it is a splendid hunting ground.

A parcel of land containing 133¼ acres was laid out immediately to the West of the last mentioned reserve, which it is proposed to give the Indians in lieu of five Islands which they stated they would like to surrender. This exchange is eminently in the interest of the band, as well as the Department, as it would probably induce a colony to settle in one place which would be large enough to receive the personal inspection of the Agent quite frequently. The islands cannot be made use of by the band as in some cases they are not islands, the surrounding lakes having dried up and are now marshes or immense hay fields, leaving the Indians no means of access through the hay cutting season. In addition to that the boundaries of these islands are very indefinite, the area changing immensely with the rise and fall of the water. The piece of land which it is proposed to give in exchange has some building timber on it and a very considerable amount of good hay and pasture land. It has many fine locations for buildings, in addition to being situated in the midst of a very fine hunting grounds with plenty of fish in the adjoining Saskatchewan River.
I consider the exchange very much in the interest of the Indians.

W. R. White

See 7. 121642

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37269

Ottawa, 5th February 1920

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith are two blue prints showing lands which it is proposed to have granted to the Pas band of Indians.

Indian reserve No.21-L, containing 324 acres, is situated in Tp.59, R.28, W.P.M., in unsurveyed territory. Your maps show Rock Lake to be very much larger than it really is at present, as there is no water now lying East of the small island shown on your sectional sheet. This reserve is part of that small island shown on the sheet, and is given to the Pas band in lieu of part of their interest in the surrendered Birch River Indian reserve.

The Bignell Indian reserve No.21-M is situated in Tp.53, R.23, W.P.M., in unsurveyed territory. The eastern 320 acres is given to the Pas band in lieu of part of their interest in the surrendered Birch River Indian reserve. The westerly portion, containing 1334 acres, is proposed to be given in exchange for five islands which the band desire to surrender. The surrender is being submitted in the near future.

Please reserve these parcels of land from sale or settlement until further instructions are received. In any case it is desired that the easterly portion containing 320 acres and Indian reserve No.21-L be permanently set aside as Indian reserves for the Pas band. Be good enough to take whatever action is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J.B.

N.R.R.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

J.D. Gaan

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37269

Ottawa, 13th April 1920.

Sir,-

With further reference to our letter of the 5th February last to the Controller, Land Patents Branch, enclosing blueprints of reserves Nos. 21-L and 21-M, I beg to say there is being sent you under separate cover tracings of these two reserves for your records.

With regard to the Bignell Indian reserve No. 21-M I may say that the surrender of five islands in exchange for which the westerly portion was laid out, has not been definitely settled, hence the tracing is not coloured. The easterly portion is however definitely required as an Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Dr. E. Deville,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37269

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch,

JFM/NS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1920
RECORDS

Ottawa, Canada, April 20, 1920.

535892

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

File Tp.53-23-Pr.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of April 13, your file No. 37269, transmitting tracings of Indian Reserves Nos. 21-L.and 21-M. for our records.

These have been received; please accept my thanks.

Your obedient servant,

E Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37269

ADDRESS [redacted]R REPLY:
TH[redacted]TROLLER,
L[redacted] PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 4316223.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MWS.

Land Patents Branch 536324

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1920
RECORDS

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1920.

Sir:

Referring to the latter part of your letter of the 5th of February last, file No. 37269, and to the blue print which accompanied that letter, showing the two tracts of land comprising 320 acres and 1334 acres respectively in township 53, range 23, west of principal meridian required for Bignell Indian Reserve No. 21-M, which lands are in unsurveyed territory, I beg to say that as this reserve is connected with the Dominion Lands System by a river traverse only, it is not possible at the present time to take any action to have it set aside by Order in Council. The land is being noted in the records of the Department until such time as it is reached by the Dominion Lands Survey Lines.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Dauphin for his information in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Cote

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37269

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 4316221.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1920
RECORDS

MWS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CANADA 536328

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1920
SURVEYS

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 5th of February last, file No. 37269, with which was enclosed a blue print plan showing the tract of land required for the Rock Lake Indian Reserve No. 21-L, comprising 324 acres in township 59, range 28, west of principal meridian, which is in unsurveyed territory, I beg to say that as this reserve is not connected with the Dominion Lands System, it is not possible at the present time to take any action to have it set aside by Order in Council. The land is being noted in the records of the Department until such time as it is reached by the Dominion Lands Survey Lines.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Dauphin for his information in the matter.

You are being advised in a separate communication with regard to the Bignell Indian Reserve No. 21-M.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Côté

Controller.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 13th. 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Featherston -

With reference to the attached letter from the Premier of Manitoba, Hon. John Bracken, I would say that the Department has nothing to do with granting half-breed scrip and the second paragraph of his letter should be dealt with by the Interior, probably by Mr. Cote.

I will correspond with the Indian agent at The Pas to find out what the requirements of the Indians at Young's Point are with reference to hay land. It would be somewhat difficult to make inquiry about the "other settlement", but I will mention that also to our agent. Of course we would not, as a Department, have anything to do with locating hay lands for half-breeds.

Duncan C. Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

R

October 13th. 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Caldwell -

The Department has been advised by the Hon. John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, that the Indians of Young's Point near The Pas, and also from another settlement, the name of which is not given, request a small acreage for hay land to be set aside for their exclusive use.

Will you kindly correspond with Agent Waddy on this subject.

Duncan C. Scott

D.S.G.IAA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1923
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 13th. 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Caldwell -

The Department has been advised by the Hon. John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, that the Indians of Young's Point near The Pas, and also from another settlement, the name of which is not given, request a small acreage for hay land to be set aside for their exclusive use.

Will you kindly correspond with Agent Waddy on this subject.

D.S.G.IAA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

JCC/O'C

Ottawa, October 18th, 1923.

Sir:-

The Department has been advised by the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, that the Indians of Young's Point near The pas, and also those of another settlement, the name of which was not given, wish to have a small acreage of hay land set aside for their exclusive use.

Will you be good enough to give this matter your consideration, and inform the Department of your views and recommendation without any unnecessary delay?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
THE PAS,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

October 23rd 1923.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2340-133
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Lands

Sir,— In reference to letter of the 18th inst JCC/O'C no number, regards land for Indians at Young's Point for some Indians.

I beg to state that this land is asked for by the half breeds, not Indians.

The land they desire is part of the West ½ of section 22-55-26 West P.M. I think this is the information desired by Mr. Bracken.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

LANDS BRANCH
OCT 30 1923

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Scott

The land to which reference is made is not Indian land but Dominion L.S.

Have you any instructions to give?

I think we should submit the matter to the Minister of Interior

DCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,128/1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Recently this Department was advised by the Honorable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, that certain Indians in the vicinity of Young's Point, near The Pas, desired to have a small acreage of hay land set aside for their exclusive use.

The matter was at once referred to Indian Agent Waddy, of The Pas, who, upon making an investigation, found that the land was not required for the Indians, but rather for a number of half-breeds, and that the land they desired was part of the W. ½ of Sec. 22, Tp. 55, Rge. 26, W. P. M.

As the above land is not a portion of any Indian Reserve, the subject would appear to be one to be dealt with by your Department, and is, therefore, referred to you for the necessary attention.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Roy Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128

Put by

Plan of Fisher Island
— Pas —

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1905
RECORDS

Sir,
I have the honor to
acknowledge receipt of your
letter of Sept. 1st
Please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

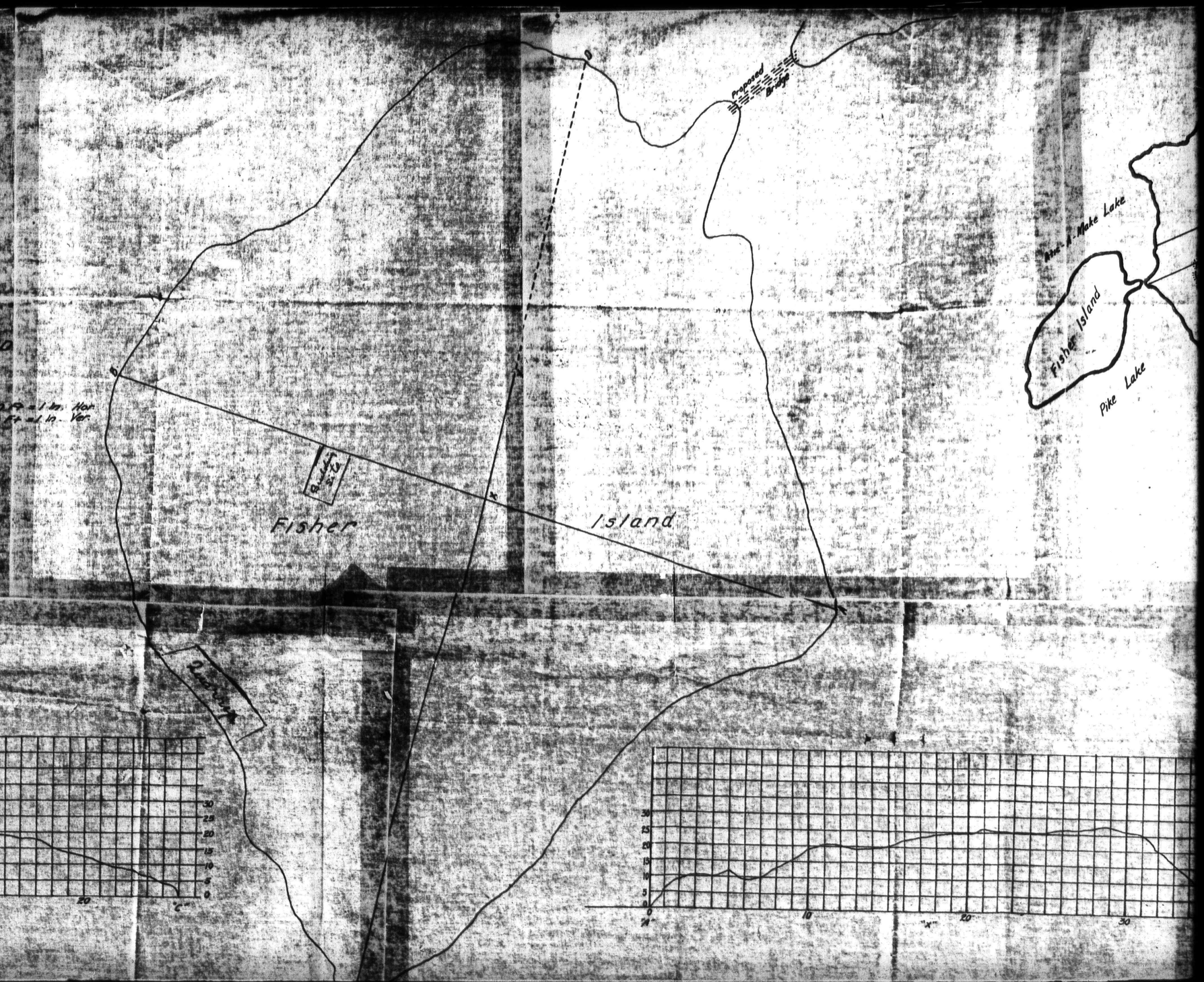
PLAN OF FISHER ISLAND
AND
PROFILES OF CROSS LINES

PLAN SCALE 330 Ft. = 1 Inch PROFILE 100 Ft = 1 In. Hor.
20 Ft = 1 In. Ver.

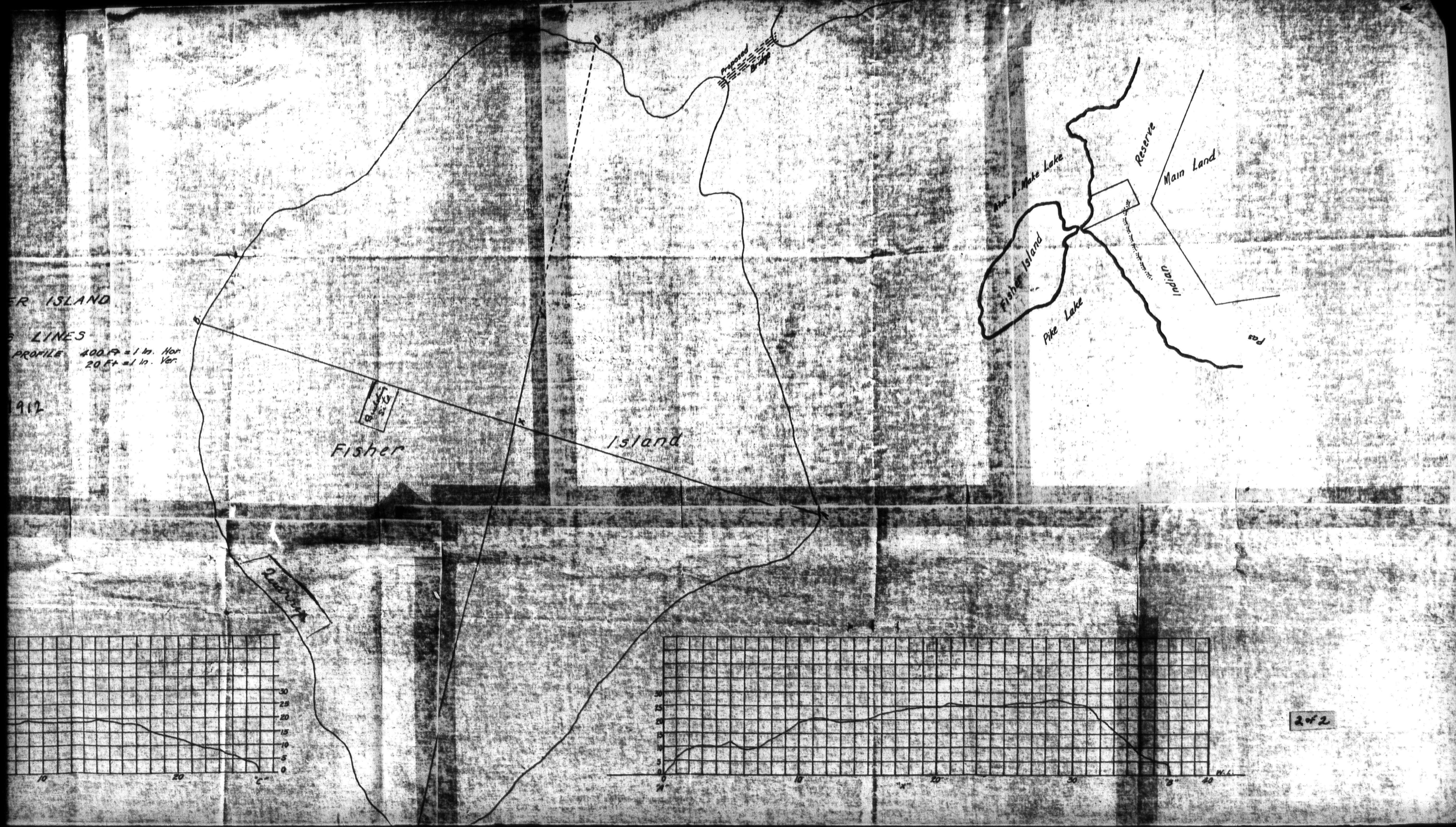
Aug 17th 1912

The original of this Document has been removed for permanent in the Records of the Saskatchewan Land Registry

April 3 1917



10F


ER ISLAND
LINES
PROFILE 400 Ft = 1 In. Hor.
20 Ft = 1 In. Ver.
1912
Fisher
Island
Proposed Bridge
Quarry
Quarry
Reserve
Main Land
Indian
Fisher Island
Pike Lake
Pas
2 of 2

27128-1 ~~600 250~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1928
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
15 1928
SURVEYS

276-121

The Pas, Man.
Nov 7th 1928.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to "Schedule of Indian Reserves in the Dominion of Canada, Part 1" and your circular regards same, I beg to say that I think item on page 53 marked 21M was not completed.

It will be remembered that the 320 acres given for Birch River I.R. surrendered, was posted by the surveyors and considered final, but the 1334 was not final as the Pas Indians refuded to sign the transfer of the five islands, you have these islands on the list yet, quite correctly, three are known as #21 Indian Pear Islands and the other two are the small islands in Reeder Lake, but the 1334 acres in 21M should be taken out I believe.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

CLXII

Ottawa, 17th November 1928

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant regarding the 1334 acres of the Bignell Indian reserve which was surveyed for the purpose of exchange for the islands to be surrendered. This item was left in the schedule in case the surrender of the islands might yet be obtained.

The Department of the Interior was informed in 1920 that the 320 acres of the Bignell Indian reserve was definitely required but that the exchange had not been settled. Eight years have passed, which is considered sufficient time for the Indians to have thoroughly decided this point.

Kindly inform the Department as to whether in your opinion we should inform the Department of the Interior that this land is not required for an Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.W.Wadd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1928
RECORDS

313-121

The Pas, Man.
November 22nd 1928.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to your letter #27128-1 of the 17th inst regards the 1334 acres of the Bignell Reserve which was surveyed for the purpose of exchange for Islands to be surrendered, I beg to say that it would be suitable to have this survey cancelled as the land is not required for an Indian Reserve now. Besides the Indians would not surrender the islands now, they have built stables on the islands and have not moved to or improved the Bignell reserve.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1928
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 28th November 1928

Sir,- Your ref.No.4316223

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 23rd April 1920 and to say that the parcel of land containing 1534 acres will not be required by this Department as an Indian reserve.

The parcel adjacent, containing 320 acres, situate in Tp.53-23-W.P.M., should be confirmed as Bignell I.R.No.21M. This parcel of land is given to the Pas band in exchange for their interest in the Birch River Indian reserve, which was surrendered in 1918.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

Please quote
File 4316223

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1928
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1928
SURVEYS

7th December, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, your file No. 27128-1, wherein it is represented that your Department no longer desires the reservation of 1334 acres comprised in Township 53, Range 23, West of the Principal Meridian, for the purposes of the Bignell Indian Reserve No. 21 M, and that the tract of land comprising an area of 320 acres in said Township 53 is still desired by your Department for the purposes of the Pas Band of Indians in exchange for their interest in the Birch River Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that your representations have been noted in the departmental records and you will be further advised in the matter in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin
J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 13th February 1929

Sir,-

Sent under separate cover.

In response to a verbal request from your Mr. Nash, I beg to enclose a plan of the Bignell Indian reserve No. 21M, signed by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F.H. Peters Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 9th December 1929

Sir,- Your ref. No. 4316223

With reference to departmental letter of the 28th November 1929 and your reply thereto of the 7th December of that year, I am enclosing a blueprint of the plan of the 320 acres which it is desired to have confirmed as the Bignell Indian reserve No. 21M. The Surveyor General, under date of the 13th February last, has been supplied with a copy of this plan.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Copy on 27101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18/8 P.C. 1098

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1930
RECORDS

SURVEYS
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Tuesday, the 13th day of May, 1930.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS application has been made to the Department of the Interior by the Department of Indian Affairs for the confirmation of The Pas Indian Reserve No. 51A, containing 1280 acres, more or less;

AND WHEREAS the said reserve was surveyed in 1885 under the provisions of Indian Treaty No.5 for the Swampy Cross Pas Band of Indians, and subsequent resurveys have been made of various portions of its boundaries;

AND WHEREAS the reserve is situated in Townships 55 and 56, in Range 26, West of the Principal Meridian, and its boundaries are shown on the following plans:

Plan of Township 55, Range 26, West of the Principal Meridian, approved and confirmed 21st November, 1916.

Plan of Township 56, Range 26, West of the Principal Meridian, approved and confirmed on 29th November, 1915.

Plan of the Southwest quarter of Township 56, Range 26, West of the Principal Meridian, approved and confirmed on 22nd December, 1916.

Plan of River Lots in the vicinity of Pas, approved and confirmed on 4th February, 1914.

Plan of Lots 8A, 8B, and 8C, in the Southeast quarter of Section 9, Township 56, Range 26, West of the Principal Meridian, approved and confirmed on the 25th March, 1919.

Plan of subdivision of part of Section 22, Township 55, Range 26, West of the Principal Meridian, approved and confirmed on the 5th May, 1916.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Noted 12th Dec 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 of Section 4 and Legal Subdivisions 1, 2, 7 and 8 of Section 9, lying east of Pasquia River, Township 56, Range 26, West of the Prinicipal Meridian, approved and confirmed on the 30th June, 1920, and on the plan of the Town plot of The Pas recorded in the Department of the Interior under number 19300.

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that this application should be given favourable consideration;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the lands included within the limits of the said reserve according to the plans mentioned, which are available in the records of the Department of the Interior for the purpose, be and they are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the Indians.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IM/6

P.C. 459

AT THE GOVERNOR'S HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Tuesday, the 28th day of February, 1930.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, and under and by virtue of Section 74, Chapter 113, R.S. 1927, is pleased to order that the land as described hereunder be and it is hereby withdrawn from the operation of the said Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as Bignell Indian Reserve Number 21 M.

DESCRIPTION:

Being in Township Fifty-three, Range Twenty-three, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, and being composed of Bignell Indian Reserve Number 21 M, as shown on a plan of survey thereof by W.R. White, Dominion Land Surveyor, in the year 1919, of record in the Department of the Interior under number Thirty-six thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, containing by admeasurement Three hundred and twenty acres, more or less.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C.202.

27128-1

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Wednesday, the 29th day of January, 1930.

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL ---

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, and under and by virtue of Section 74, Chapter 113, R.S.1927, is pleased to order that the land as described hereunder be and it is hereby withdrawn from the operation of the said Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as the Pas Indian Reserve No.21 G:

DESCRIPTION

Being in the Fifty-seventh Township, in the Twenty-seventh Range, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, and composed of the North East quarter of Legal Subdivision Fifteen of Section Sixteen of the said township, being a surveyed island in Reader Lake, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 2nd day of June, A.D.1919, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurementTen acres, more or less.

Noted

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IH/6

P.C. 154

27128-1

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1930
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Thursday, the 23rd day of January, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN
SURVEYS

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under and by virtue of Section 74, Chapter 113, R.S. 1927, is pleased to order that the lands as described hereunder be and they are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the said Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21 F.

DESCRIPTION

Being in the Fifty-sixth Township in the Twenty-seventh Range, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, and composed of all those portions of Section Twenty-six, the North West quarter of Section Twenty-five and Legal Subdivision One of Section Twenty-seven, all of the said township, shown as Indian Reserve No.21, Block F, upon a map or plan of survey of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 24th day of March, A.D., 1916, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing together an area of Three hundred and sixty-nine and ten hundredths acres, more or less.

E. J. Lemieux

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IR/6 P.C. 1026 27128-1

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1930
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Thursday, the 15th day of May, 1930.

The Deputy of
HIS EXCELLENCY

PRESENT:

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The Deputy of
/His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under and by virtue of Section 74, Chapter 11E, R.S. 1927, is pleased to order that the lands as described hereunder be and they are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the said Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21 B.

Copied

B

Noted 23 Dec 1930

DESCRIPTION

Being in the Province of Manitoba and composed of all that parcel or tract of land containing by admeasurement One hundred and sixty acres, more or less, shown as Indian Reserve No. 21, Block B, upon a plan of survey of River Lots in the vicinity of Pas in the said Province, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 4th day of February, A.D. 1914, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, the North Western limit of the said parcel or tract of land being the right bank of Saskatchewan River, as shown upon a plan showing surveys of part of The Pas Indian Reserve by W.A. Austin, Dominion Land Surveyor, in the year 1883, of record in the Department of the Interior under No. 3209.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

6. P. C. 1087 27128-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Friday, the 23rd day of May, 1930.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, and under and by virtue of Section 74, Chapter 113, R.S.1927, is pleased to order that the lands as described hereunder be and they are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the said Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No 21C.

Copied

Description:

Being in the Fifty-sixth Township, in the Twenty-sixth Range, West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, and composed of all that parcel or tract of land shown as Indian Reserve No 21, Block C, upon a map or plan of survey of the South West quarter of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 22nd day of December, A.D.1916, by Edward Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement forty-one and fifty hundredths acres more or less.

Noted 3-1-31

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 1066

27128-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Friday, the 23rd day of May, 1930.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, and under and by virtue of Section 74, Chapter 113, R.S.1927, is pleased to order that the lands as described hereunder be and they are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the said Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No 21F.

Description:

Being in North latitude 55 degrees 50 minutes and West longitude 101 degrees 33 minutes derived from the provisional edition of The Pas Map Sheet No 63-F of the National Topographic Series dated 1927 and in the Province of Manitoba and being composed of firstly,- Big Pear Island No 1, and Island No 2, as shown bordered in red on a plan of survey of The Pas Indian Reserve showing islands in Indian Pear Island Lake by E. A. Austin, Dominion Land Surveyor in the year 1913 of record with the Department of the Interior under number Three thousand two hundred and ten, and secondly: All that portion of Section 31, Township 56, Range 27, West of the Principal Meridian, which was not covered by any of the waters of Saskeram Lake at the time of the survey of the said Lake, as shown on the plan of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, by E. Deville, Surveyor General, on the 24th day of March, 1916, of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement the following areas:-

Big Pear Island No 1 - One thousand and sixty-eight acres and sixty-five hundredths of an acre more or less.

Island No 2 - One hundred and fifty-four acres and three hundredths of an acre more or less.

Section 31, Township 56, Range 27, West of the Principal Meridian - Three hundred and sixty acres more or less.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Noted
21 Dec 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 1753

27128-1

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

R

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Tuesday, the 5th day of August, 1930.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior reports that application has been made to the Department of the Interior by the Department of Indian Affairs for the confirmation of The Pas Indian Reserve No 21, Block E, including an island situated approximately one hundred chains south, seventy-five degrees west from the most northerly point of said Block E, and together containing 4,602 acres, more or less;

That this reserve was surveyed in 1885 under the provisions of Indian Treaty No 5 for the Swampy Cree Pas Band of Indians, and subsequent resurveys have been made of various portions of its boundaries; and

That this reserve is situated in townships 56 and 57, range 26, and township 56, range 27, west of the Principal meridian, and its boundaries are shown on the following plans:

Plan of township 56, range 26, west of the Principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 29th November, 1913;

Plan of southwest quarter of township 56, range 26, west of the Principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 22nd December, 1916;

Plan of township 57, range 26, west of Principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 14th July, 1915;

Plan of township 56, range 27, west of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 24th March, 1916;

Plan of part of The Pas Indian Reserve, recorded in the Department of the Interior under number 5209;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that this application should be given favourable consideration;

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Noted 3-1-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the lands included within the limits of the said reserve according to the plans mentioned, which are available in the records of the Department of the Interior for the purpose, be and they are hereby withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the Indians.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/BMJ

CANADA

R

Please quote
File 5423300

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26
SURVEYS

24th February, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1930
RECORDS

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th September last, your ref. 27101, I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council bearing date the 23rd January, 1930, P.C. 154, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21 F.

Encl.

Acknowledge
recorder
FR 26/2/30

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/BMJ

CANADA

Please quote
File 5423302

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1930
SURVEYS

26th February, 1930.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th September last, your ref. No. 27101, I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council bearing date the 29th January, 1930, P.C. 202, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21 G.

Encl.

Already noted
recorded
P.B. 3/3/30

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 3rd March 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.5423302

I am returning the duplicate which accompanied your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing P.C.202, as it is thought possibly this copy is the one intended for your Agent of Dominion Lands, Dauphin.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 11th April 1930

Sir,-

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of a letter sent this day to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Surveyor General,
Topographical Surveys,
Depprtment of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 11th April 1930

Sir,-

With regard to previous requests for the confirmation of Indian Pear Islands Nos.1,2 and 3 for the Pas band, I beg to say that your Surveys Branch advises this Department by telephone that they are unable to make a description of Island No.3 from the plans submitted by this Department as their plan of Tp.56-27-W.P.M., shows some land which is not shown on our plan by W.A.Austin in 1883, owing to difference of level of the water at the times of survey.

As the Indians expect to get all the high land situate at that point and as the boundaries of this land would be too indefinite, I beg to recommend that your Department confirm all the lands in Sec.31-Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., as an Indian reserve in lieu of Is.No.3.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Surveyor General.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/BMJ

CANADA

Please quote
File 4316223

R

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1930
RECEIVED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1930
SURVEYS

22nd April, 1930.

R.X.D.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 9th December last, your ref. No. 27128-1, I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council bearing date the 25th February, 1930, P.C. 427, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as Bignell Indian Reserve Number 21M.

Encl.

Already noted

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 2nd May 1930

Sir,-

With reference to the confirmation of Indian Pear Islands, I may say that your Topographical Surveys Branch states that two of these islands can be identified for confirmation but that the third island is indefinite. In our letter of the 11th ultimo you were requested to substitute Sec.31, Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M. It is further suggested that the two islands and this section be confirmed as Pas Indian reserve No.21-P.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J.W.Martin Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MEF

Please quote
File 5423288

CANADA

R

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1930
RECEIVED

6th May, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
May 9 1930
SURVEYS

Sir,

Re The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21P.
comprising Big Pear Island No. 1,
Island No. 2 and Frl. Sec.31-56-27-W.P.M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo relating to your application to have confirmed by Order in Council the reservation of the lands included in the Indian Reserve above referred to, and in reply to say that it is now proposed to take the necessary action to obtain the authority of the Governor in Council whereby the following parcels will be set apart for the use of your Department.

"Being in North latitude 53 degrees 50 minutes and West longitude 101 degrees 33 minutes derived from the provisional edition of The Pas Map Sheet No. 63-F of the National Topographic Series dated 1927 and in the province of Manitoba and being composed of firstly,- Big Pear Island No. 1, and Island No. 2, as shown bordered in red on a plan of survey of The Pas Indian Reserve showing islands in Indian Pear Island Lake by W. A. Austin, Dominion Land Surveyor in the year 1883 of record with the Department of the Interior under number Three thousand two hundred and ten, and secondly: All that portion of Section 31, Township 56, Range 27, West of the Principal Meridian, which was not covered by any of the waters of Saskeram Lake at the time of

the survey

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the survey of the said Lake, as shown on the plan of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, by E. Deville, Surveyor General, on the 24th day of March, 1916, of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement the following areas:-

Big Pear Island No. 1 - one thousand and sixty-eight acres and sixty-five hundredths of an acre more or less.

Island No. 2 - one hundred and fifty-four acres and three hundredths of an acre more or less.

Section 31 township 56, range 27, West of the Principal Meridian - three hundred and sixty acres more or less.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

AAM/MRR

CANADA

R

Please quote
File 5487884

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1930
RECORDS

7th June, 1930.

Sir,

Re Island No. 31, in Sections 28, 29 and 33, Tp. 64, Rge. 27, W.P.M.

An application is being considered for the disposal of the above mentioned Island and as the Surveyor General reports that there are some Indian graves near the Southern shore in Legal Subdivision 15, Section 28, I beg to enquire if you have any information respecting this site and, if you would offer any objection to the disposal of the Island.

Your obedient servant,

J W Madden
Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1930
SURVEYS

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 13th June 1930

Sir,- Your ref. No. 5487884

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to advise you that the Department has not any record of the Indian graves located on Is. No. 31 in Tp. 54-27-W.P.M. There are no Indian reserves in that vicinity and the Department has not received any application from the Indians for a parcel of ground at this point. However, the local Indian Agent is being requested to report to the Department regarding these graves, on receipt of which you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 13th June 1930

Sir,-

The Department is informed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands that his Department has received an application ~~as to~~ for the disposal of Island No.31, Tp.64-27-W.P.M, and the survey returns show that there are some Indian graves near the southern shore of the Island in L.S.15, Sec.28. This Island is situate at the East arm of Lake Athapapuskow.

You are requested to obtain what information you can as to the ownership and number of these graves and state if you consider it necessary for the Department to take any action towards acquiring the land on which the graves are situated. It is thought quite probable that the burials at this point were made a considerable number of years ago and it is quite unlikely that the Indians desire to make any more burials at that point.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Asst.Deputy and Secretary

W.G.Tweddle Esq.,
Indian Agent
The Pas, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

Please quote
File 5423292

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1930
RECORDS

9th June, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16
SURVEYS

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council bearing date the 15th May, 1930, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21 B.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissioner

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

R

Please quote
File 5423294

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1930

16th June, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1930
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council bearing date the 23rd May, 1930, P.C. 1087, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21C.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

In replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

Please quote
File 5423290

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1930
RECORDS

18th June, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1930
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council bearing date the 13th May, 1930, P.C. 1003, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21A.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

R

Please quote
File 5423288

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1930
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1930
SURVEYS

18th June, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, bearing date the 23rd May, 1930. P.C. 1085, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21P.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissibner.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

139-116

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1930
RECORDS

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 25th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter No.27128-1 of the 13th, instant, I beg to state that I will obtain the information re the Indian graves on Steam-boat Island at Athapapuskow at the earliest possible date, and report to you.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1930
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

184-116

The Pas Manitoba,
July 24th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-Re Island on Lake Athapapuskow.

In reply to your 27128-1 of June 13th,1930, I have secured the information desired through the courtsey of Rev. Dean Brailsford, who was in that district during my absence at Treaty.

He hired a boat and visited the graves on this island and reports that there are some eight or ten graves, two or three marked with small wooden crosses, no names inscribed, others almost unrecognizable.

He suggests removal to cemetary at Cranberry Portage about five miles, but I am of the opinion that removal would be too costly.

Since then I have interviewed the Chief of the Cumberland Band, to which Band the graves belong, and he suggests that the graves be fenced and reserved, which I think would be the most satisfactory.

No ownership of graves obtainable.

All of which I submit for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Tomlinson

Indian Agent.

Asst,Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, August 2, 1930.

Sir,- Ref. 5487884

With further reference to your letter of the 7th June last, I have to advise you that the local Indian Agent reports that the Indian graves on Island number 31, near the Southern shore in Legal Subdivision 15, Section 28, Township 64, Range 27, W.P.M., are graves of certain Indians of the Cumberland Band, but it is not expected that any more interments will be made at this site. There are at present eight or ten graves there. It is suggested that the ground occupied by these be reserved as a cemetery. If this action can be taken kindly advise me and arrangements will be made to have a fence erected.

If the applicant for the Island would prefer to have these graves removed at his expense to the cemetery at Granberry Portage, which is approximately five miles distant, it is thought the Department might be able to arrange with the Chief of the Cumberland Band of Indians to agree to this removal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
File 5487884

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1930
RECORDS

R

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

13th August, 1930.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 2nd instant, your reference 27128-1, asking that certain lands in Legal Subdivision 15 of Section 28, Township 64, Range 27, West of the Principal Meridian, be reserved as a cemetery inasmuch as there have been interments made of Indians of the Cumberland Band.

I may say that by the recent Agreement with the Province of Manitoba ratified by legislation, the resources passed to the control of the Provincial Authorities the 15th July, 1930, and, consequently, it will be necessary for you to make representations to them if it is essential that the land be set apart as a cemetery.

Your obedient servant,

J W Martin

Commissioner.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 1753

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Tuesday, the 5th day of August, 1930.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior reports that application has been made to the Department of the Interior by the Department of Indian Affairs for the confirmation of The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21, Block E, including an island situated approximately one hundred chains south, seventy-five degrees west from the most northerly point of said Block E, and together containing 4,502 acres, more or less;

That this reserve was surveyed in 1883 under the provisions of Indian Treaty No 5 for the Swampy Crees Pas Band of Indians, and subsequent resurveys have been made of various portions of its boundaries; and

That this reserve is situated in townships 56 and 57, range 26, and township 56, range 27, west of the Principal meridian, and its boundaries are shown on the following plans:

Plan of township 56, range 26, west of the Principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 29th November, 1913;

Plan of southwest quarter of township 56, range 26, west of the Principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 22nd December, 1916;

Plan of township 57, range 26, west of Principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 14th July, 1915

Plan of township 56, range 27, west of the principal meridian, approved and confirmed on 24th March, 1916;

Plan of part of The Pas Indian Reserve, recorded in the Department of the Interior under number 3209;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that this application should be given favourable consideration;

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/TL

CANADA

Please quote
File 5423298

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1930
RECORDS

4th September, 1930.

1 EP
re orders re
21A, B, G, D, E
2 IR relette 13 any 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1930
SURVEYS

Sir:

R

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order of His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, bearing date the 5th August, 1930, P.C. 1753, whereby the lands therein described are withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and set apart for the use of the Indians as The Pas Indian Reserve No. 21, Block E.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin
(A. G. S.)

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

Encl.

The Acting Assistant Deputy &
Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/TL

CANADA

Please quote
File 4316221

R

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1930
SECRETARY

16th October, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your application for the confirmation by Order-in-Council of the reservation of Rocky Lake Indian Reserve No. 21 L, situate in Township 59, Range 28, West of the Principal Meridian, I beg to say that through the Departmental papers in connection therewith having been misplaced, it was not possible to have the necessary action taken prior to the transfer of the natural resources to the Provincial governments and, in the circumstances, the question of the transfer of the lands included in the reserve will, of necessity, be a matter for adjustment with the Provincial authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin
R.

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

14th January 1931.

Sir,-

By a surrender taken from the Pas band of the Birch River Indian reserve No.27 which was confirmed by Order in Council 5th August 1918, the band was to receive other lands in exchange for the area surrendered. One of the parcels to be so received was the Rocky Lake Indian reserve No.21L, a blueprint of which I am enclosing, which is comprised of 324 acres in Tp.59, R.28, W.P.M.

This Department has recently been advised by the Department of the Interior that owing to the departmental papers in connection therewith having been misplaced, the necessary action to confirm this reserve by Order in Council had not been taken prior to the transfer of the Natural Resources to your Province. I shall be pleased if you will take the action now necessary to transfer the lands in this reserve to the jurisdiction of this Department.

Yours truly,

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines &
Natural esources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

PLEASE REFER TO FILE 93392 D

R

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

SURVEYS BRANCH
S. E. McCOLL - DIRECTOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1931
RECORDS

March 26th. 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1931
SURVEYS

Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Rocky Lake-1 R. No. 21 L.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of January 14th. 1931, addressed to the Deputy Minister, I may say that before title can issue for the above land it will be necessary to file a plan of survey in the proper Land Titles Office in this Province. Will you therefore please send three certified copies on tracing linen of this plan, and steps will be taken to obtain the necessary transfer.

According to Section 40 - Cap. 43 - S. M. 1930, it will be necessary for the plan to be duly certified by the Surveyor who made the survey, or by the Surveyor-General of Dominion Lands. The words "Certified Correct" with the date over the signature of either will be sufficient.

A note should also be added to the plan showing to what the astronomical bearings are referred to, and a note reading as follows:- "Rocky Lake Indian Reserve No. 21-L is bordered pink."

In connection with possible future surveys in the vicinity of the above land, I would appreciate having a copy of the field notes of this survey, including the traverse of the shore of Rocky Lake.

Yours truly,

HEB/GM

S. E. McColl

Director of Surveys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 11th April 1931

Sir,- Ref. your file 93592D

In accordance with request in your letter of the 26th ultimo, there has been sent you under separate cover three certified plans of Rocky Lake Indian No.21L and a copy of the field notes. You are requested to have the parcel transferred to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

S.E.McColl Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Mines &
Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
& NATURAL RESOURCES
SURVEYS BRANCH

WI
MAY 2
MAN.

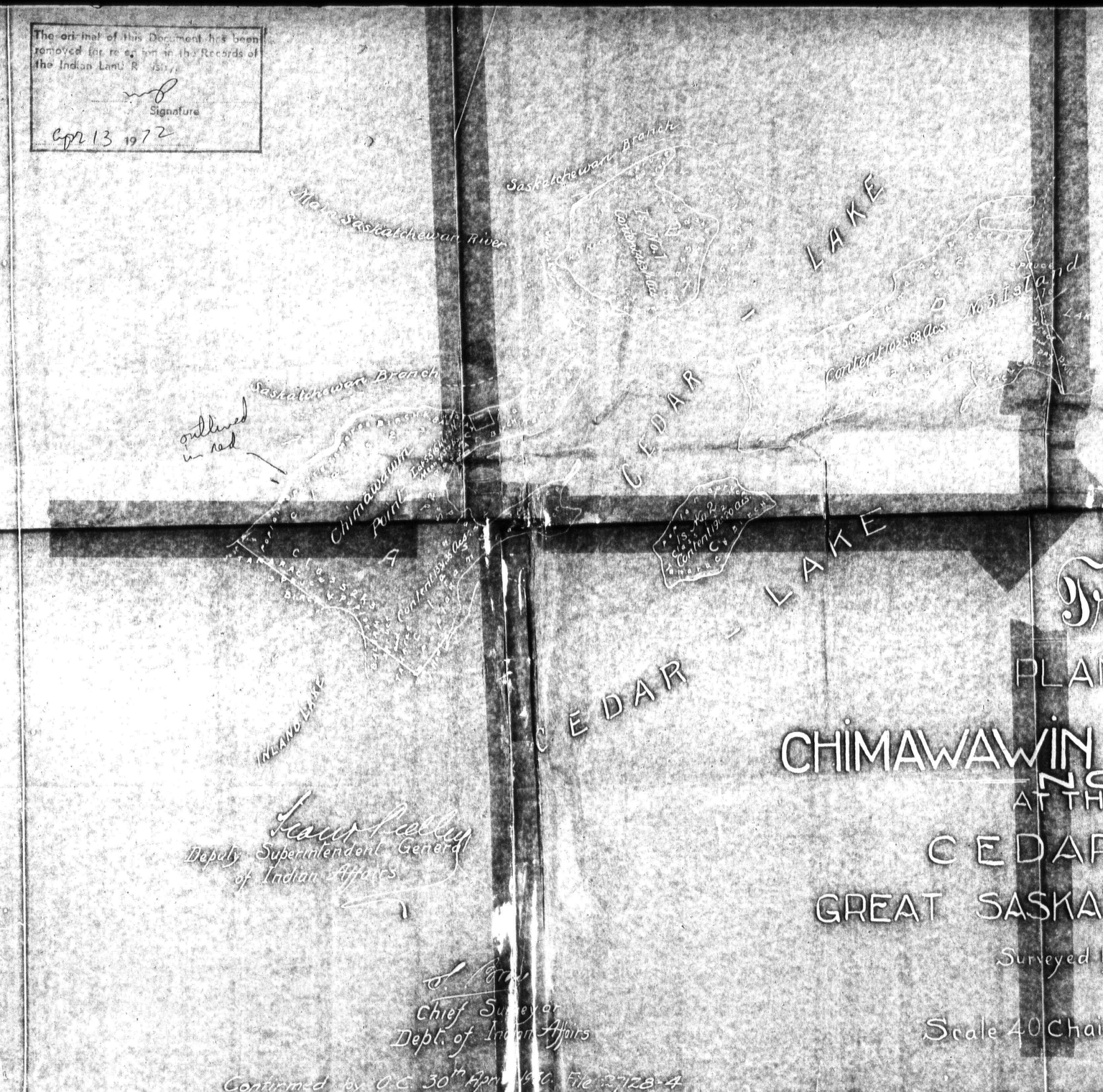
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 271[illegible]-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been removed for re-filming in the Records of the Indian Land Registry

Signature

Apr 13 1972



Fr. 5

PLAN of THE CHIMAWAWIN INDIAN RESERVE No. 32 AT THE HEAD OF CEDAR LAKE GREAT SASKATCHEWAN RIVER

Surveyed by W. A. Austin, D.L.S.
March 1885

Scale 40 Chains to 1 Inch.

POOR COPY

24-5-1906

27128-1

Ottawa, 6th May 1931

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 22-1-1

I have your letter of the 2nd instant regarding field notes of Rocky Lake Indian reserve No. 21L.

In this connection I may say that the Traverse Table on Page 10 is correct.

The bearing from Station 0 to Station 1 on Page 1 should be 209 degrees 34 minutes.

The distance from Station 1 to Station 2 on Page 1 should be 14.895.

The correct distance from Station 4 to Station 5 is 7.495.

The corrected field book is being returned.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

S.E. McColl Esq., M.L.S.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

PLEASE REFER
TO FILE 93392 D.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH
R. W. GYLES - DIRECTOR

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1931
RECORDS

Lands

13th June, 1931.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of the 14th January last in which a request was made for a transfer to your Department of certain lands comprising the Rocky Lake Indian reserve No. 21L, in Township 59, Range 28, W.P.M., and in this connection I may state that we have now been advised by the District Registrar at Neepawa that Certificate of Title No. 42477 has issued in the name of His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian affairs.

Yours truly,

L.P.C.Noel,
Assistant Director of Lands.

Write Registrar requesting for duplicate certificate

N:R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

EXD.

Ottawa, 14th October 1931

Sir,-

The Department has been advised by the Assistant Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, that he has advice from you that Certificate of Title No.42477 has issued in the name of His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the lands required by this Department in Tp.59, R.28, W.P.M., for the Rocky Lake Indian reserve No.21-L. This Department does not appear to have received Certificate of Indefeasible Title to this property and I would ask you to be good enough to supply the Department with one at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Registrar,
Land Registration District,
Neepawa, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

PLEASE REFER
TO FILE 22-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

SURVEYS BRANCH
S. E. McCOLL - DIRECTOR

Your File 27128-1.

RECEIVED

May 2nd, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1931
SURVEYS

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re: Rocky Lake I.R.No.21-L.

Referring to your letter of the 11th ultimo, re the above, I may say that the plans are now being registered in the Neepawa Land Titles Office and an Order-in-Council is being passed within the next few days directing that title for this Reserve issue to "His Majesty the King in the Right of the Dominion as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs".

In the field notes there appears to be a slight discrepancy between the traverse on page 1 and the traverse table on page 10. The bearing from Sta.0 to Sta.1 differs, also the distances from Sta.1 to Sta.2 and Sta.4 to Sta.5. I am returning the field book herewith and would ask you to make the necessary corrections and return to me.

Yours truly,

S.E. McColl

Enc.

Director of Surveys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128

LAND TITLES OFFICE
MANITOBA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23
RECORDS

NEEPAWA, Oct 20 19

Dear Sir,—

Enclosed find Certificate of Title No. 42477 standing in the name of

Indian Affairs Canada and covering the property described therein

pursuant to registration of Transfer from Patent

Fees $ charged to your account.

Ent'd No 1141.

Yours truly,

J. A. SHEARER,

District Registrar,

Per

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy 27128-1

original on 128-1-9

EX'D.

Ottawa, 26th January 1932

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to the correspondence concerning the hay on Secs. 15 and 22, Tp. 56, R. 27, W.P.M., which were reserved for this Department, I have to advise you that it has been arranged with the Province that the present arrangement will continue until further notice. It is to be understood, however, that any hay on these sections in excess of the school requirements is not to be sold by the school. The excess hay will be available for the Indians of The Pas band, either for their use or for sale, but the arrangements in connection with this disposal will be made by the Indian Agent.

As early in the season as it is possible to do so, you are requested, therefore, to notify the Indian Agent of the estimated tonnage in excess of the school requirements.

Your obedient servant,

(T.R.L. MacInnes)
Acting Secretary

Rev. A. Fraser,
Principal,
MacKay Indian Residential School,
The Pas, Man.

see letter 19 Jan 1932
from R W Gyles Director
of Lands which confirms action
as stated in this letter
HR 26/1/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 128-1-9

The Pas, Manitoba,
Sept. 10th, 1934.

288-113

Dear Sir:

I attach herewith a tracing of land of The Pas Indian Reserve.

I understand that fraction of Section 22 and 23 Township 56, Range 27 West of the Principal Meridian, as shown in red pencil on the sketch was leased to the MacKay Indian Residential School for hay lands for an indefinate period.

I would appreciate all information regarding this and in the event of this land still being Crown Lands I would suggest it be transferred to The Pas Band.

This land is good hay land and close to the general reserve and would create a hardship if any outside interest procured it.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell.

Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File

128-1-91.

Ottawa, 28th November 1934.

Sir:

Your ref. No. 288-113.

With further reference to your letter of the 10th September last, I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter sent this day to the Director of Lands, Winnipeg. This letter, as you will note, releases to the Province the lands referred to in your above mentioned letter. If the Indians of The Pas are desirous of obtaining these as hay lands, they should pass a resolution of the band requesting the Department to purchase them from the Provincial Government; the purchase moneys to be expended from the Capital funds of the band.

While the Department cannot state at present whether the Province would be disposed to sell the lands at a reasonable price, if the Indians wish to purchase them with their moneys, the Department will make every endeavour to secure them for the band.

Your obedient servant,

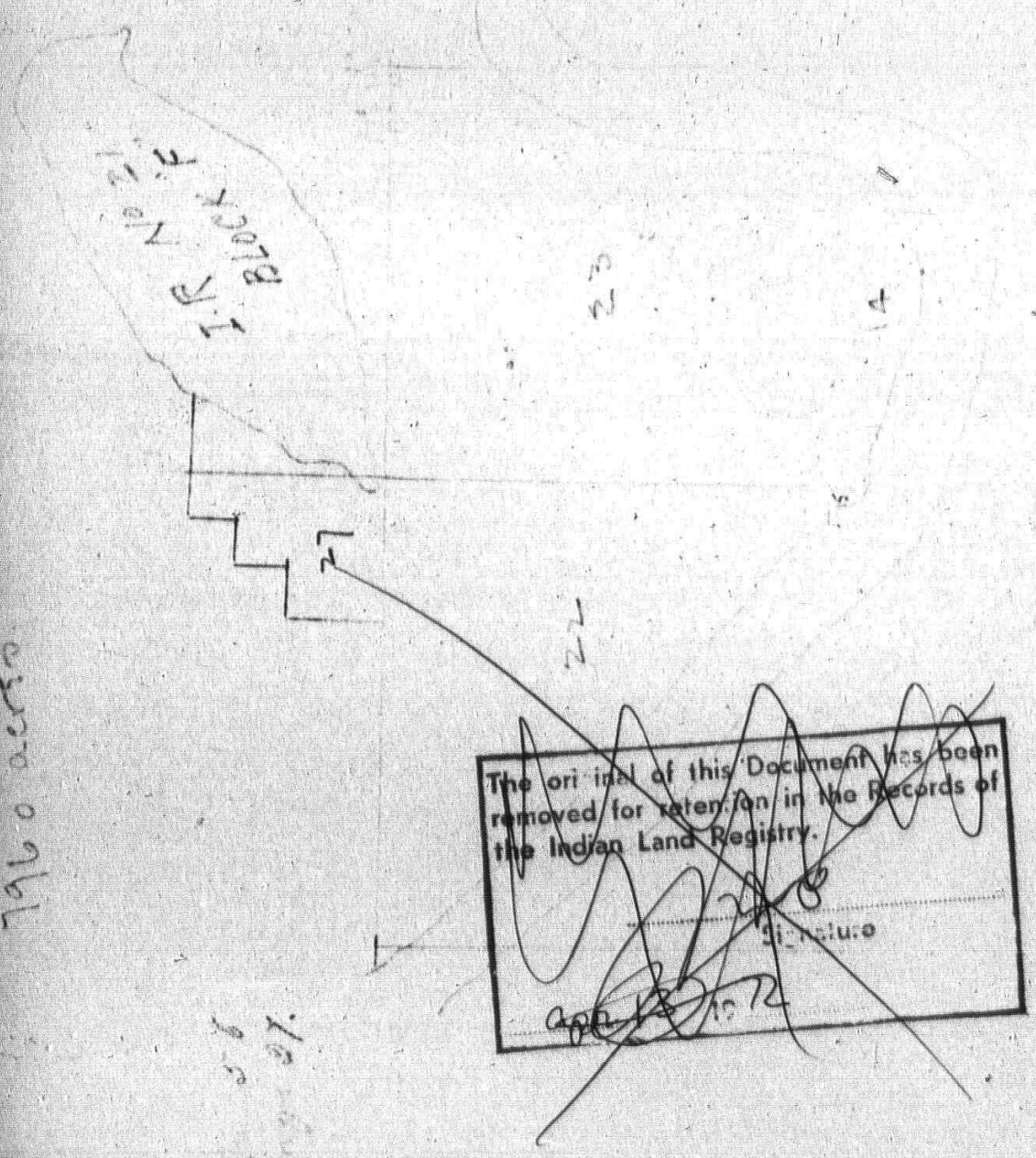
A. F. MacKenzie.

Secretary.

Samuel Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



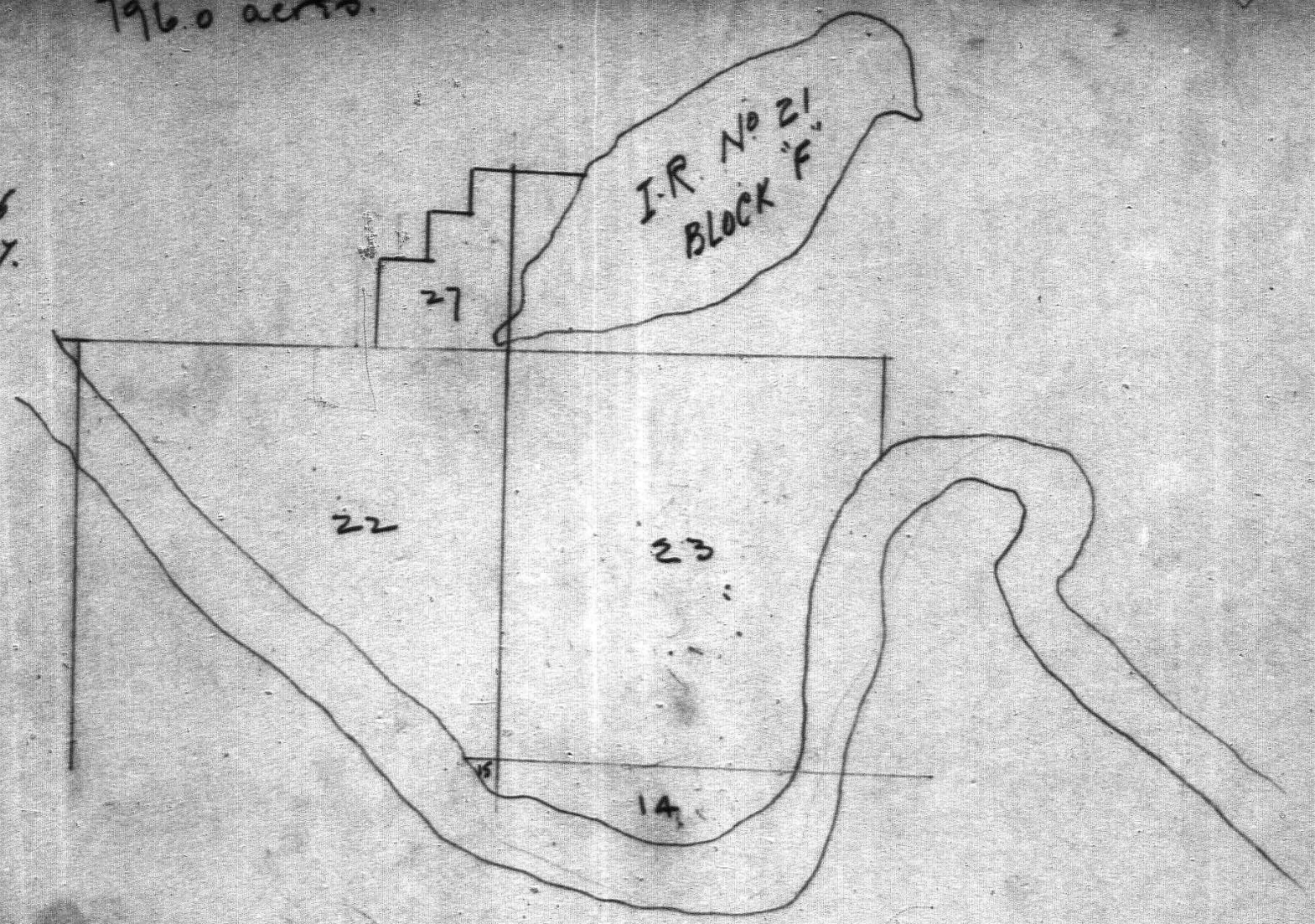
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

796.0 acres.

Township 56
and Range 27.



MAP SHOWING LAND THAT PAS BAND
WISH TO RENT.

Surveys Branch

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14 1935

The Pas, Man.,
Jan. 8th, 1935.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 128-1-9A, dated the 28th, Nov. 1934, with regard to lands formerly used by the McKay Residential School and asking if The Pas Band desired to purchase same.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1935
SURVEYS

I took this matter up with the Pas Band on the 4th instant. They are of the opinion that it would be cheaper to rent this land. I understand it could be rented from the Province of Manitoba for 4¢ per acre per year with an additional charge of $15.00 the first year for office expenses. There would be no further charge for office expenses after the first year.

The land they wish to rent comprizes fraction of section 14, section 22, 23 and fraction 27 in township 56 Range 27 west of 1st meridian and comprises 796 acres. This would cost The Pas Band $46.84 for the first year and $31.84 every year after that.

A resolution was passed by the band asking that the Department take the necessary action to rent this land. If this is approved by the Department, the necessary resolution authorizing payment of the rent from band funds will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
act Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1-

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG
LANDS BRANCH
R. W. GYLES - DIRECTOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

The Pas I.R. #21.

Your File 128-1-9

Survey

January 23rd, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1935

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN
JAN 29
SURVE

Dear Sir: Re: Mackay Indian Industrial Boarding School.

Reference your communication of November 28th, 1934, in which you advise that the lands reserved by two Dominion Orders-in-Council, P.C.1439 dated July 6th, 1932 and P.C. 366 dated March 6th, 1928, are not now required for the purposes of the Mackay Indian Industrial Boarding School, but that your Department would like to retain certain of these lands if possible, for use of the Indians of The Pas Band, and inquire as to the terms on which these lands might be purchased or rented.

I have discussed your application with Mr. Attwood, Deputy Minister of this Department, who is agreeable to granting your Department a 10-year lease of any areas which you desire within the block reserved by these two orders-in-Council, on the basis of 4¢ per acre per annum. Therefore, if you will supply me with particulars of the land in which you are interested, lease will be prepared and forwarded for the signature of your Department.

Yours truly,

R. W. Gyles

R. W. Gyles,
Director of Lands.

G:T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 31st January 1935

Sir,-

With reference to obtaining for The Pas band hay lands formerly reserved for the MacKay Boarding School, I have to advise you that the Provincial Department of Natural Resources is willing to lease all or part of these areas to the Department for a period of 10 years at a rental of 4¢ per acre per annum. These parcels are indicated in blue on the enclosed plan.

You will note that the areas requested in your letter of the 8th instant include portions of sections not previously reserved for the MacKay School. It is presumed by the Department that when the areas were selected for the school in Secs. 22, 25 and 27, that the school officials were careful to select the lands from which the best yield and quality could be obtained.

At one time the portion of Sec. 27 West of Whitefish River had been reserved, but the school officials relinquished this small area. The area in blue, South of the Saskatchewan River, although reserved for hay purposes for the school, would appear from the correspondence on file to be higher land and more suitable for cultivation than hay purposes. The Department is not in a position to state whether the lands on the North of the Saskatchewan River, outside of the area indicated in blue, are at present available for lease.

Samuel Lovell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You are requested to take these features into consideration and advise the Department if you consider that a change should be made in the application from that set forth in your letter of the 8th instant.
In your reply you should enclose a resolution of the band requesting the Department to lease the area or such portion of the area as may be available, the annual rental to be defrayed from band funds. It is suggested that this resolution does not state specifically whether it should be from the Capital account or the Interest funds of the band, as it is thought this small amount could be taken care of from the Interest funds, the Department would wish to be in a position to make the payment from the Capital funds if at any time it were considered advisable. You may return the enclosed plan with the area desired indicated thereon.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

579

The Pas Indian Agency,
Manitoba,
Feb. 6th, 1935.

Resolution

We, the Chief and Councillors of The Pas Band of Indians, hereby resolve to request the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, to lease for The Pas Band of Indians the following land from the Manitoba Provincial Government for a period of ten years at four cents annually per acre, the payment for which can be paid from either interest or capital account of the Pas Band.

Fraction of section 14 township 56 Range 27 West 1st M. that is situated north of the Saskatchewan River. The parts of Sections 22, 23 and 27 enclosed in red on the attached map.

Patrick Coneton
Chief

Louis McGillivary
Councillor

Caroline Bignell
Councillor

Fred Young
Councillor

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Witness
S Lovell

his
David x Cook
mark
Councillor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

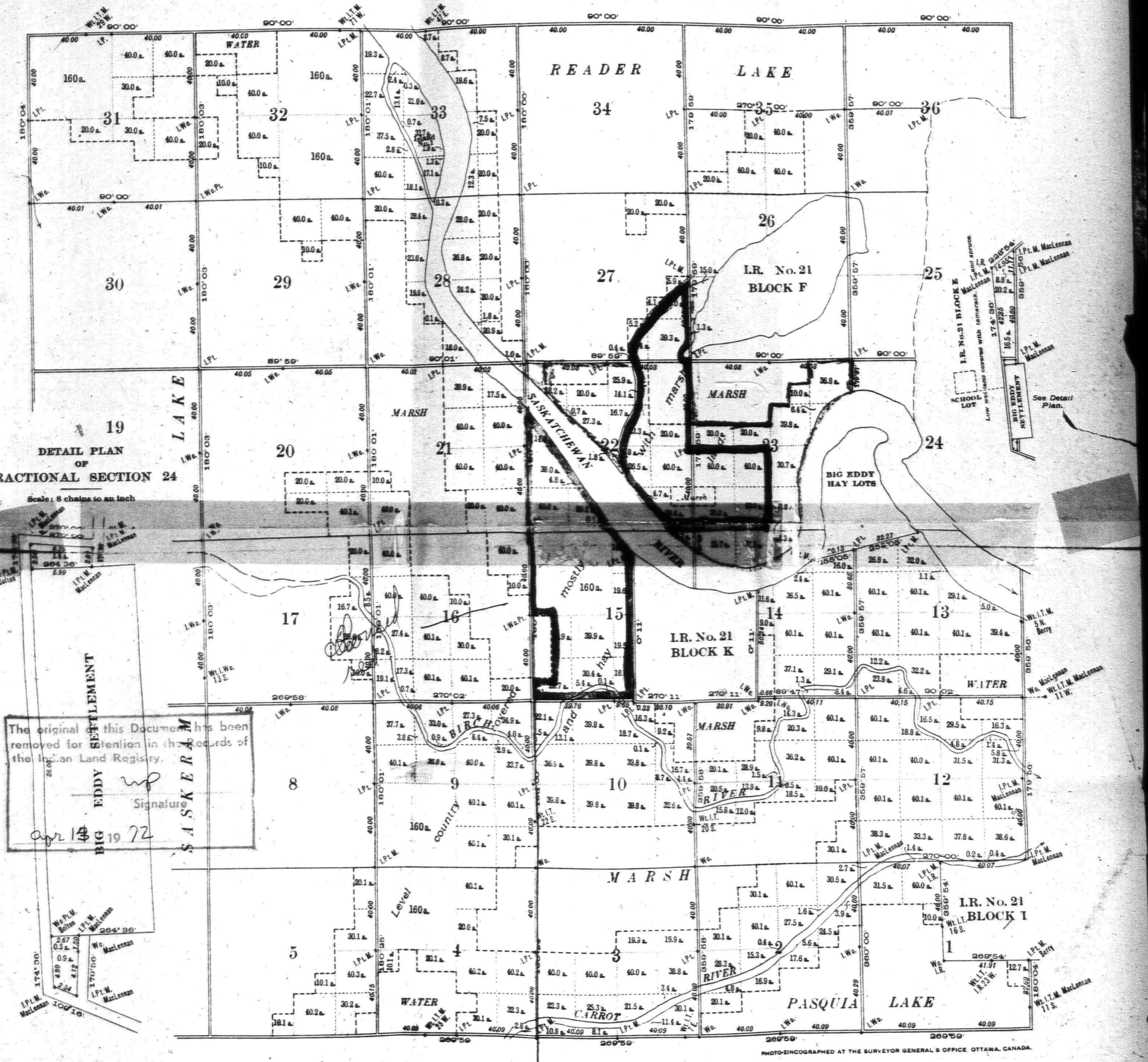
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA

Plan of Township 56, Range 27, West of the Principal Meridian

SECOND EDITION. CORRECTED

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
Apr 14 1972

PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, OTTAWA, CANADA.

Compiled from official surveys by

L. Bolton,	D.L.S.	17th August,	1907
E. W. Robinson,	D.L.S.	30th January,	1911
A. L. MacLennan,	D.L.S.	1st November,	1911
E. W. Berry,	D.L.S.	30th November,	1912
J. S. Galletly,	D.L.S.	13th March,	1915

NOTE: The subdivisions of quarter sections shown upon this plan are legal subdivisions and quarters of legal subdivisions. Distances are in chains. Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township. Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed except lands of which more than one-half is reported to be permanently under water. Areas are taken to the banks of Birch, Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers. Areas are taken to the centre of Whitefish river. The name at a monument is that of the surveyor who erected the monument. All monuments not so designated were erected or renewed by J. S. Galletly, D.L.S.

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

LEGAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN A SECTION

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 24th March, 1916.

Approved and Confirmed.

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

FEB 14 1935
RECEIVED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1935
SURVEYS

The Pas, Man.,

Feb. 5, 1935.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 27128-1, dated the 31st ultimo, I am enclosing herewith map showing land the Indians want to lease and also a resolution of the Band authorising the rent for this lease to be paid from Bands Funds.

We would like all the land enclosed in red. A little of this land is really not hay land, but if we do not rent it, someone else will. In fact I happen to know that a party is contemplating making application for it and intends to run stock on it. This would undoubtedly cause a great deal of trouble to me and to the Indians, as it would be impossible to keep the stock out of the hay meadows, or the reserve.

With regard to the portion of land you have circled in blue south of the Saskatchewan River, I understood that the Indians have already possession of this. Please refer to your letter 128-1-9, dated April 24th, 1933, in which the Department states that they approve the use of this land for The Pas Band of Indians for their use as garden and hay lands until such time as it may be required for use of a residential school.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lonell
act Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 18th February 1935

Sir,-

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter of the 5th instant, you will note departmental letter of the 24th April 1933 stated that the lands referred to could be used by the Pas band until such time as it might be required for the use of a residential school. You will also note in copy of letter to the Director of Lands, Winnipeg, of the 28th Nov, last, which was forwarded to you under cover of departmental letter, that these lands have been returned to the jurisdiction of the Province. The Indians of the band have, therefore, no longer any rights on Sec.15, West of I.R.No.21, Block K, or Sec.22, West of the Saskatchewan River, in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., and if they desire to continue to cut hay on these lands, it will be necessary to obtain a hay permit or enter into a lease, as suggested to you in departmental letter of the 31st January last.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Samuel Lovell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 18th February 1935

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

As you are aware, last November, as the Department no longer required for school purposes those hay lands which had been temporarily reserved by the Department of the Interior as hay lands for the use of the McKay Indian residential school, and as these lands are now under the jurisdiction of the Province, the Department was required to relinquish them to the Province.

The Indians of the Pas band, however, are desirous of obtaining the hay cutting privileges on some of these lands and on receipt of this information from the Indian Agent, I communicated with the Director of Lands, Department of Natural Resources, Winnipeg, to ascertain on what terms this arrangement could be made. I am in receipt of advice from him that his Department will grant a ten year lease at a rental of 4¢ per ac. per annum. This information was communicated to the band, which was requested to pass a resolution requesting the Department to enter into this lease and pay the rental from the Interest or Capital funds of the band. This resolution has been passed by the band on the 6th instant and if you approve, I shall write to the Department of Natural Resources, requesting them to issue the lease.

The area the Indians have requested is 78.6 acres, which will call for an annual rental of $31.26. This amount may be obtained from Interest account, rendering it unnecessary to draw from the Capital funds or to obtain an Order in Council for the expenditure.

Ronald Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Approved
Survey
Office

See letters under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 21st February 1935

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I have to inform you that this Department desires to obtain a ten year lease on the terms set forth in your letter, of the following lands in Tp.56-27-W.P.M.,

Frac.Sec.23
That portion of Sec.14 lying North of the Saskatchewan River.
That portion of Sec.22 lying East of the Saskatchewan River.
That portion of Frac.Sec.27 lying South and East of Whitefish River.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1935
SURVEYS

The Pas, Man.,

Feb. 25, 1935.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 27128-1, dated the 18th instant, regarding hay lands the Pas Band wish to rent from the Provincial Government.

The Pas Band wish for the land south of the river also and as it has been taken over by the Provincial Government, they would like it includid in the lease.

Will you please obtain from the Provincial Government a lease on all that land I enclosed in red north of the river and also the land you enclosed south of the river. I would also like a map showing the lands we have leased.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 5th March 1935

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd January last referring to the release by this Department of certain lands in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., I shall be pleased if you could include in the lease, in addition to the lands requested by departmental letter of the 21st ultimo Frac.Sec.15, West of Indian reserve No.21, Block K and Frac.Sec.22, South of the Saskatchewan River.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 5th March 1935

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,- N.X.M.

With further reference to my memo to you dated 18th ultimo, the Indian Agent has reported that the Pas band desire also the lands listed in letter hereunder addressed to the Director of Lands, Winnipeg. These had previously been reserved for the McKay Industrial school and were not included in my memorandum, as through misunderstanding, the Agent and the Indians had thought they were still at the disposal of the band.

I would recommend that we obtain a lease of them if possible. The additional area will amount to 485 acres, which will increase the annual rental by approximately $19.00, making the total rental approximately $50.00 per annum.

Donald Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form L. 40
200—431

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES

LANDS BRANCH

LAND DISPOSITION FORM

SECTION Part	SECTION No.	Tp.	Rge.	Mer.	HOW DISPOSED	
		56	27	W.		
Sec.	15	West of Indian Reserve 21, Block K.			358.90 acres.	✓
Fr.Sec.	23				341.50 "	✓
"	14	North of Saskatchewan River.			74.50 "	✓
"	15	North of Saskatchewan River.			5.70 "	✓
"	22	West and South of Saskatchewan River.			126.10 "	✓
"	22	North and East of Saskatchewan River.			270.60 "	276.60
"	27	South and East of the Whitefish River.			73.70 "	✓
Fr.S.W.	26	West of Indian Reserve No.21, Block F.			16.3 "	✓
Fr.Sec.	16	East of Saskeram Lake			50. "	✓
					1,317.30 acres	
					15.60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

March 16, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1935
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1935
SURVEYS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 21st ult. and 15th inst. I beg to submit herewith a list of the lands included in these letters, showing areas.

You will note I have taken the liberty of adding two fractional parcels, which, in order to round out the area to be used by your Department, I believe should be included. The additions are:-

Fr.N.E. 15, North of the Saskatchewan River,
Fr.N.E. 16, East of the Saskeram Lake,
Fr.S.W. 26, West of Indian Reserve No.21, Block F,
all in 56-27 W.P.M.

Will you kindly advise me if the lands contained in the attached list meet with your approval, in order that we may proceed with the recommendation of the matter to Council.

Yours truly,

R. W. Gyles

R. W. Gyles,
Director of Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 25th March 1935

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant relating to the parcels in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., which the Department proposes to rent for the Indians of The Pas band, I have to advise you that the additions of Frac. N.E.¼ Sec.15 and Frac.S.W.¼ Sec.26 are satisfactory to the Department, but inasmuch as the East boundary of Sec.16 has been surveyed and posted, it is thought that this parcel would be more suitable to round out any application covering Sec.21 and the Department does not wish the Frac.N.E.¼ Sec.16 included, unless your Department has information which you consider would make it necessary that this parcel should be added to this Department's lease.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands
Department of Mines &
Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

PLEASE REFER TO FILE.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1935
RECORDS

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH
R. W. GYLES - DIRECTOR

Surveys

April 11th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1935
SURVEYS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Your File 27128-1.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

In connection with our exchange of correspondence relating to Crown lands situated in township 56, range 27 West, which the Indians of The Pas Band are desirous of securing by way of lease, I might say, since my last letter to you on this subject, certain white settlers in The Pas district have represented that ever since the McKay Indian Industrial School burned several years ago the Indians of The Pas Band have been cutting hay on the area reserved, which area has provided sufficient hay and grazing lands for their requirements; further pointing out, if an additional area to that already reserved in favour of the Industrial Boarding School is now leased to The Pas Band, it will cut off desirable hay and grazing lands required by local white settlers.

With a view to satisfying the requirements of all concerned, it has occurred to me that possibly you might be prepared to withdraw from your application fractional sections 14 and 15 in township 56, range 27, north of the Saskatchewan River, and fractional section 23 not included in P.C.#1439. Such withdrawal would give the Indians of The Pas Band control of all the land formerly reserved for the McKay Indian Industrial Boarding School as well as a little additional, and possibly take care of their immediate requirements.

Although I am not fully conversant with the actual requirements of the Indians of The Pas Band, it occurs to me that an arrangement similar to that outlined might be acceptable to you. Therefore, before proceeding further in this matter, I would very much appreciate if you will write me a personal note, setting forth your views.

Yours very truly,

R. W. Gyles

R. W. Gyles,
Director of Lands.

G:T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 17th April 1935

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 11th instant suggesting that a reduction be made in the lands applied for by this Department for the Indians of The Pas band in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., and the local Indian Agent is being requested for a report. When this has been received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands
Department of Mines &
Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reservation

27128-1

Ottawa, 17th April 1935

Sir,-

With reference to the lands which it is proposed to lease from the Provincial Department of Natural Resources for the Indians of The Pas band, the Director of Lands of that Department states that representations have been made to him that this lease will cut off certain desirable hay and grazing lands required by local white settlers and suggests that we reduce our application by omitting that portion of Secs.14 and 15 North of the Saskatchewan River and also omitting all of Frac.Sec.23 except the S.W.¼ of that section. He states that it is represented that the Indians for some years have had sufficient hay and grazing lands off the lands which were previously reserved for the McKay Indian Residential School and that these sections, the omission of which he suggests, are not strictly required for their needs.

Kindly forward an expression of your opinion on the suggested change, stating also if you consider that the boundaries between the lands leased to the Indians in Sec.23 and the remaining lands available for the settlers in Secs.14, 15 and 23, may be definitely enough determined without survey to avoid friction. It appears to the Department that it would almost be more desirable for us to relinquish that portion of Sec.22, North of the Saskatchewan River and West of Whitefish Creek, as this is determined by natural boundaries.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary.

Samuel Lovell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lands
Surveys

The Pas, Man.,

April 22, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1935
RECEIVED

R

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 27128-1, dated the 17th instant, with regard to the application of The Pas Band to lease certain hay and grazing lands.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1935
SURVEYS

If we reduce our application by omitting portion of sections 14 and 15 north of the Saskatchewan River and also of section 23 except the S.W. ¼, the boundary could not be determined without a survey. I should also add that the land they have asked to be omitted is the very best of the land. The S.W. ¼ of section 23 is under water the greater part of the year and grows only a very coarse kind of feed and it would also be necessary to fence the land if we used it. I recommend very strongly that this land be retained for the Indians.

If it is necessary to give up any land, it would be better to give up the land, as you suggest, that is north of the Saskatchewan River and west of the Whitefish Creek. Our leased land would then be determined, as you state, by natural boundaries.

The land north of the river is required for pasture. We shall also require the land south of the river for hay land. That is section 15 and fraction of section 22 south of the Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

Sammel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 10th May 1935

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo relating to lands in Tp.56-27-W.P.M., to be leased to this Department for the Indians of the Pas band, I have to advise you that the Department is particularly desirous of obtaining the portions of Secs.14, 15 and 23 referred to in your letter, not only on account of the fact that the Department is informed that these parcels contain some of the best land in the area to be leased, but also because, in order to avoid friction, it would probably be necessary to survey the S.W.¼ Sec.23 and fence the easterly boundaries of the parcel leased if other parties were permitted to occupy the portions which you suggest withdrawing. You will realise the desirability of having the boundaries definitely marked by the natural water boundaries where possible. Although it is not desired to do so, the Department would prefer to relinquish that portion of Sec.22, North of the Saskatchewan River and ~~East~~ West of Whitefish Creek.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Surveys
Lands

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG
LANDS BRANCH
R. W. GYLES - DIRECTOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1935
SURVEYS

JUN 14 1935
RECORDS

June 11, 1935.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Your File 27128-1.

Referring to our exchange of correspondence in connection with your application to lease certain lands in The Pas district, for the Indians of The Pas band, if you will refer to your letter of the tenth ultimo you will note that you intimated consideration might be given to the relinquishing of that portion of Section 22, Township 56, Range 27, W.P.M. north of the Saskatchewan River and east of Whitefish Creek.

In referring to your original application, you applied for the whole of Section 22, including that portion north of the Saskatchewan River and west of Whitefish Creek as well as that portion south of the Saskatchewan River.

As you would appear desirous of obtaining a fairly solid plot of land I am inclined to feel that in withdrawing from your application that portion of Section 22 east of Whitefish Creek you meant that portion lying west. However, before negotiating further in this matter with the interested parties, will you kindly confirm this.

Yours truly,

R.W.Gyles,
Director of Lands.

G:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 18th June 1935

Sir,- re-Lease of hay lands
Tp.56-27-W.P.M.

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to advise you that departmental letter of the 10th ultimo, relating to portion of Section 22, North of the Saskatchewan River, should read "West" of Whitefish Creek.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.,

June 18, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1935
SURVEYS

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter 27128-1, dated April 17th, 1935 and my reply there-to dated April 22nd, may I be advised please if any action has been taken to lease the land requested from the provincial government.

This land will be required very shortly for making hay for The Pas Band.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 25th June 1935

Sir,- Re-lease of hay lands
Tp.56-27-W.P.M.

With reference to the lease of hay land for the Pas band of Indians, the Department would appreciate early completion of this lease, in order that the local Indian Agent may be advised of the lands which will be available to the Indians, as it will shortly be time to proceed with hay cutting in that district.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

R. F. Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 16th July 1935

Sir,- Re-lease of hay lands
Tp.56-27-W.P.M.

The Department would appreciate early advice of the hay lands in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., to be included in the lease, in order that they may be cut this season.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Ruled

R.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA

Plan of Township 56, Range 27, West of the Principal Meridian

SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH

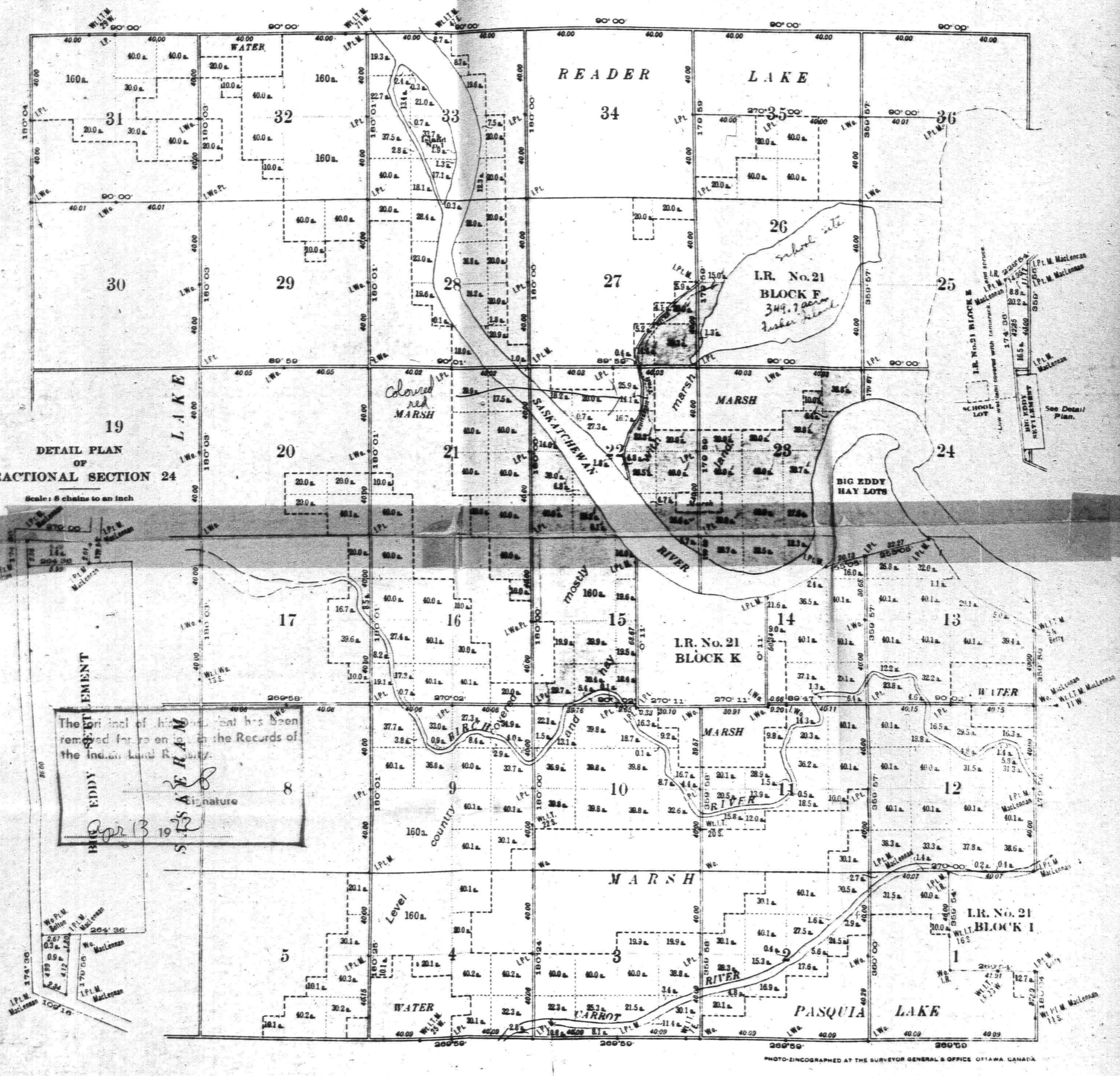


PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA, CANADA

Compiled from official surveys by

L. Bolton,	D.L.S.	17th August,	1907
E. W. Robinson,	D.L.S.	30th January,	1911
A. L. MacLennan,	D.L.S.	1st November,	1911
E. W. Berry,	D.L.S.	30th November,	1912
J. S. Galletly,	D.L.S.	13th March,	1915

NOTE: The subdivisions of quarter sections shown upon this plan are legal subdivisions and quarters of legal subdivisions. Distances are in chains. Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township. Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed except lands of which more than one-half is reported to be permanently under water. Areas are taken to the banks of Birch, Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers. Areas are taken to the centre of Whitefish river. The name at a monument is that of the surveyor who erected the monument. All monuments not so designated were erected or renewed by J. S. Galletly, D.L.S.

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

LEGAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN A SECTION

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 24th March, 1916.

Approved and Confirmed,

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

27128-1

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

JUL 18 1935
RECEIVED

July 12, 1935.

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 35
SURVEYS

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

08

Dear Sir, re. Grazing Lease #205.

I enclose herewith Grazing Lease #205 in triplicate in order that you may have same completed on behalf of your Department and return all three copies to this office, together with necessary payment amounting to $53.88. This represents the first year's rental at .04¢ per acre and a lease fee of $5.00.

As soon as this lease is returned we shall have it finally executed and one copy returned to you for your file.

I enclose a plan of Township 56, Range 27 W.P.M. showing the area mentioned in this lease colored in red.

Yours truly,

R.W.Gyles,
Director of Lands.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent
The Pas, Man.

Ottawa, 20th July 1935

HAVE SECURED FOR PAS BAND LEASE OF FOLLOWING HAY LANDS SECTION FIFTEEN NORTHEAST QUARTER SIXTEEN TWENTY-TWO SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER TWENTY-TWO AND TWENTY-SEVEN EAST WHITEFISH RIVER SOUTHWEST TWENTY-SIX SECTION TWENTY-THREE AND FOURTEEN NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER ALL TOWNSHIP FIFTY-SIX RANGE TWENTY-SEVEN.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

A.F. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 20th July 1935

Sir,-

With further reference to the correspondence with regard to obtaining grazing and hay lands in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., for the Indians of the Pas band, and confirming my telegram of the 20th instant, I have to advise you that the Department has secured a ten year lease from the 1st July 1935 of the lands indicated in red on the attached Township plan.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Samuel Lovell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 20th July 1935

Sir,-

I am pleased to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing triplicate forms of lease of lands in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M. It is noted that this is classed as Grazing Lease No.205 and that the forms forwarded are grazing lease forms. As you are aware, from previous correspondence, the Department desires these lands, not only for grazing purposes, but also in order to cut hay thereon. Before completing the forms, I shall be pleased if you will advise me if any additional clause should be added to them on this account. Your letter stating that this is understood will be sufficient for the Department. As the lands are to be leased by the Crown for the use of the Indians and the rent is being paid from Indian funds, it is presumed that you have no objection to the clause "And to pay taxes" being deleted. There appears to be a clerical error in the annual rental stated, which is given as $48.88, as 1202 acres at 4¢ amounts to $48.08. With your consent, this amount will be changed before completion.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

H.W.Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natur l Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Tp plan mounted and recorded under No 2639
24/7/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM ■

27128-1

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

Surveys
Lands

B

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1935
RECEIVED

July 30th.1935.

Mr.A.F.McKenzie,
Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1935
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

Re : Proposed Lease # 205.

In response to your communication of the 20th. inst. I wish to advise that the grazing lease forwarded to you for signature includes the right to cut all the hay growing on the lands contained therein. It will not be necessary to add a further clause. The hay must be used to feed the stock owned by the Indians. If the Band wish to dispose of any hay commercially it will be necessary to pay for that right at $1.00 per ton.

With reference to the clause "And to pay taxes", it will be in order to delete this.

The amount of rental quoted in our letter of the 12th.inst. is correct, namely $48.88. A small portion of the marsh area in sections 22 and 23 was added to the lease. We changed the amount of rental but unfortunately omitted to add the twenty acres to the area mentioned in the lease. Will you please have this correction made before signing ?

The amount of $53.88 is made up as follows:

Lease fee	$5.00
1222 acres at 4 ¢	48.88
Total	$ 53.88

I trust the information contained herein is what you require and I will expect lease in triplicate at an early date in order that it may be finally executed by this Department.

Yours truly,

R.W.Gyles
Director of Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

Ottawa, 9th August 1935

Sir,-

With further reference to the correspondence regarding leasing certain hay lands in Tp.56, R.27, W.P.M., I have to advise you that the Department has received the lease form referred to in departmental letter of the 20th ultimo. In leasing these lands at the rate of 4¢ per acre, the Province insists that if the Indians wish to dispose of any of the hay commercially, it will be necessary to pay for that right at the rate of $1.00 per ton for the hay so sold. Before completing the lease, the Department desires to be informed if this condition is understood. You are requested to supply this information to the Department as soon as possible, in order that the lease may be completed.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

Samuel Lovell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1935
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1935
SURVEYS

The Pas, Man.,

August 15, 1935.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 27128-1, dated the 9th instant, I beg to advise that if the Indians of The Pas Band dispose of any of the hay commercially that they obtained from the land leased from the Provincial Government they are willing to pay $1.00 a ton for the hay sold.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lonell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lands Branch
Department Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

2173

DATE 1935	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	1 year's rental 1222 acres @ 4¢, Lease No.205.	48 88
	Lease fee	5 00
	o/c 233	
	This expenditure approved by Deputy Minister, to be paid from Interest A/c, Pas Bd. (See memos 18 Feb. & 5 Mar. 1935, on file hereunder).	
	TOTAL,	$ 53 88

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 27 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Seen
2. Acted
Please issue cheque as per voucher under

27128-1

Ottawa, 22nd August 1935

Sir,-

I am returning, duly completed, the triplicate Lease No.205, which accompanied your letter of the 12th ultimo, amended as suggested in your letter of the 30th ultimo. Departmental cheque for $53.88 is being requisitioned and will be forwarded to you directly.

R
G.O.N.

Representative of the Treasury,
AUG 23 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
(A.F. Mackenzie)
Secretary

R.W. Gyles Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1935
RECORDS

Surveys
R. LaFleche

R

August 29th.1935.

A.F.McKenzie,Esq.
Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Grazing Lease No.205.

I regret the necessity of returning the enclosed lease to you again. It is noted, however, that the affidavit on the back of each copy, which must be completed by the witness, Mr.Donald Robertson, before a Commissioner or a Notary Public, has not been attended to.

Will you kindly have this done and return the lease in triplicate to this office for further consideration.

returned 4/9/35 AR

Yours truly,

R.W.Cyles

~~R.W.Cyles~~
Director of Lands.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1935
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

(1) Lands

(2) agent has been notified on 20 7/32 JR

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES WINNIPEG

LANDS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 28 1935 SURVEYS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE LAND DESCRIPTION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 19 1935 RECORDS

October 16th.1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Re : Grazing Lease No.205.

I have pleasure in enclosing herewith for your file, a copy of the above mentioned lease which has been duly completed and recorded by this Department.

Ent'd No 1276 10 years from July 1/35 Lease under above number in Surrender Cabinet. L.

Yours truly,

R.W. ~~Cyles~~
Director of Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... The Lands Branch .....

Department of Mines & .....
Natural Resources, ...
Winnipeg, Man. .....

H.C.L.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1956				
		Rental, 1st July 1956 to 1st Jan. 1957		
		Grazing Lease No. 205	24	44
		This expenditure approved by Deputy Minister, to be paid from Interest A/c, Pas band. (See memos 18th Feb. and 5th Mar. 1955, on file hereunder).		
		TOTAL,	$24	44

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 30 1956
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES — PROVINCE OF MANITOBA — AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Nº 4821 A

ORIGINAL TO PAYOR

DATE OF

FOR USE OF ACCOUNTS BRANCH ONLY

Dile

OFFICIAL RECEIPT

R

CASHIER'S NUMBER 3874

CASH JOURNAL FOLIO

BRANCH Lands DATE July 8th, 1936

PLACE Winnipeg, Man. $24.44

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 11 1936 RECORDS

RECEIVED FROM Department of Indian Affairs,

P.O. ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

THE SUM OF Twenty-four----------44/100 DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF:- Grazing Lease No.205.

G. E. McLean. Per RER

Department of Mines and Natural Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1936
RECORDS

September 21,1936.

DR.H.W.MCGILL.

With the return of the attached letter to the Minister, dated Sept.14/36, from Elia and Fred Piragoff, P.O.Box #785, The Pas, Man., will you please furnish draft reply, for my signature.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reserve No 21 N
Lots 2 & 3 Sec 34 Tp 55 R 27 W4M
Pas Band
surrendered
secured in 1926 in
exchange for Res 21 H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sirs,-

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge and reply to your letter of the 14th instant, in which you make application to purchase Indian Reserve No. 21 "F", comprising Lots 2 and 3, Section 26, Township 28, Range 27, W. P. M., property of The Pas Band.

The Department could not dispose of these lands in the manner suggested as this reserve has not been surrendered by The Pas Band and the sale, or other disposition, would not be made except with the Band's consent and, in view of the fact that this reserve was secured in 1926 in exchange for Reserve No. 21 "F", I doubt whether such consent could be obtained at the present time. However, I would suggest that you consult with the Local Indian Agent, Mr. Samuel Lovell, The Pas, who, no doubt, will be able to give you more definite information.

Yours sincerely,

W. F. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Messrs. Elia and Fred Piragoff,
P. O. Box 5788,
The Pas,
Manitoba.

25/9/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1926.

EX'D.

Dear Sirs,-

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Graham, to acknowledge and reply to your letter of the 14th instant, in which you make application to purchase Indian Reserve No. 21 "H", comprising Lots 2 and 3, Section 24, Township 55, Range 27, W. P. M., property of The Pas Band.

The Department could not dispose of these lands in the manner suggested as this reserve has not been surrendered by The Pas Band and the sale, or other disposition, could not be made except with the Band's consent and, in view of the fact that this reserve was secured in 1926 in exchange for Reserve No. 21 "H", I doubt whether such consent could be obtained at the present time. However, I would suggest that you consult with the local Indian Agent, Mr. Samuel Lovell, The Pas, who, no doubt, will be able to give you more definite information.

Yours sincerely,

W. F. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Messrs. Elia and Fred Piragoff,
P. O. Box #785,
The Pas,
Manitoba.

25/9/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-1 CLOSED

FROM 6/7/1882

TO 23/9/36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

JUN 13 1949

390 855

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7776)

File 27127-15	1	Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Pine River Reserve in Manitoba (plans). 1884 - 1919
File 27127-18		Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Waterhen Indian Reserve (map, plans). 1879 - 1923
File 27128-1		The Pas Agency - Surveys in general of various reserves near The Pas (plans). 1883 - 1936
File 27128-10		The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1935
File 27128-17	1	The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Pukatawagan, Southend, Brochet and High Rock Reserves (photos, report). 1919 - 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27128-10

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PAS

SURVEYS - RESERVES.

SHOAL LAKE - 28A

35085

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, Pas Agency.

The Pas, N.W.T.

322488 March 6th, 1908.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 114-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Surveys

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of ----------

No. ----------

I have the honour to inform you that on my last visit to the Shoal Lake Reserve, the Band requested me to ask The Department to allow them an addition to their Reserve of about a quarter section of land on the north side of the Carrot River opposite to the Reserve.

They claim that while there is considerable on the Reserve at present, it is impossible for them to get sufficient hay on the present Reserve in a year of high water, but that the land they ask for is higher than the Reserve and consequently free from the overflow

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 24 1908
SURVEYS.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Fred. Ross

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.322488

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

March 25,1908.

Memorandum for

Deputy Minister,

The request from the Indians of the Shoal Lake Reserve and a similar request from the Indians of the Red Earth band (File 87373) herewith appear to be very reasonable. The area requested in each case is very moderate. Although the Indians of these Reserves appear to have all the land they are entitled to under the terms of the treaty (No.5) it is to be remembered that the said treaty provides only 160 acres for each family of five instead of 640 acres as is usually the case. I beg to recommend that the request in each case be considered favourably.

The locality is rather inaccessible and the work of survey in each case is trifling ,I think with your approval the Indian Agent, may be instructed to lay out tracts not exceeding half a section each and indicate their position on copies of the plans of the reserve which will be sent him. This will probably be sufficient to secure the lands until they can be regularly surveyed. We also can,with the aid of the said blue prints,apply in the usual manner for the land to the Dept.of the Interior.

J. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

HXO.

Ottawa March 27,1908.

Sir,-

The request of the Indians of the Shoal Lake Reserve for a small addition to their reserve communicated in your letter of the 6th instant No.II4 is considered to be reasonable.

It is not proposed to send a surveyor to your locality for some time. In order to take steps towards securing the land for the Indians I have to request you to be good enough to measure and mark it out on the ground as accurately as you can. You should run the lines as nearly east and west, north and south as you can and plant large substantial posts at every corner; cut the letters I.R.in each post. The area should not exceed half a section,that is 320 acres. You should endeavour to make your measurements of the sides of the block of land in even widths of 20,40 or 80 chains as the case may be.

Mark on the blue print enclosed herewith the land as you have laid it out and forward it to the Department. You should inform the Indians that this land is not finally secured for them until it has been confirmed by Order in Council. You will be informed of the passing of the said Order in Council which,however, will probably be a question of some time.

Fred Fischer,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
N.W.T.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Pas Agency.

The Pas, N.W.T.

May 29th, 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 114-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hx'd.
326828

Surveys.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of March 27th,

No. 322488.

I have the honour to inform you that I visited the Shoal Lake Reserve for the purpose of measuring the addition to this reserve, allowed by The Department in your letter .

I found that owing to the overflowing of the Carrot river, all the land bordering the same, was covered with water making it impossible to make the required measurements, until after the Annuity payments.

The Indians were advised of the Department having granted their request, and for which they were very pleased.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1908
SURVEYS.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Fred Fischer

Indian Age

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Pas Agency.

The Pas. N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 4 1910

March 26th, 1910.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 114-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

360053

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of ----------

No. -------

Surveys

I have the honour to enclose herewith a blue print of the Shoal Lake Reserve, and I have shown in red lines the approximate boundaries of the hay lands which this Band desire to secure in addition to their Reserve.

The lines might be produced a half a mile further down the Carrot River, which would take in all the hay land opposite to the Reserve on the other side of the River and still not exceed the area which the Department is willing to allow.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 5 1910 SURVEYS.

APR 5 1910

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Fred Fischer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

Ottawa April 12th,1910

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that in March 1908 Mr. F.Fischer,Indian Agent, applied on behalf of the Indians of the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve for a small tract of land on the North side of the Carrot River which is required especially for the hay that may be obtained thereon.

This Reserve is situated within the limits of Treaty No.5. The said Treaty provides only 160 acres for each family of five instead of 640 acres as provided in the Western Treaties.

There is indicated on the plan herewith a block of land containing one square mile North of and adjoining the said Shoal Lake Indian Reserve. The request of the Indians is considered to be a very moderate one and it is hoped your Department will have no objection to the proposed addition. It may be some time before we will be able to send a surveyor to that locality,but as the said block is definitely indicated by being the West boundary of the Reserve produced North 80 chains ,thence East 80 chains, thence South 80 chains to intersect the North boundary, there is apparently no difficulty in positively locating the land until it can be regularly surveyed and posted.

S.B.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary.

P.G.Keyes,Esq.,

Secretary,

Dept.of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa April 12,1910.

Memorandum for

Deputy Minister:-

The addition desired to the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve in Treaty No.5 is indicated by the Agent in a not very clear manner. He,however,evidently intends that a piece of hay land one mile long on the North side of the Carrot River and commencing on the North from the West boundary of the reserve produced shall be added to the Reserve. I have indicated on the plan in the folder a block one mile square which I think may be considered a very moderate addition to the said Reserve and it will probably include all the hay land the Indians will require. Kindly see draft of letter to the Department of the Interior hereunder.

J. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 2092711.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 28 1910

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Surveys

Ottawa April 21st, 1910.

362774

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, No. 322488, respecting an application on behalf of the Indians of the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve for ~~the~~ small tract of land on the north side of the Carrot River, I am directed to say that the request has been noted, but that this Department does not appear to have received any communication or plan in respect to the original reserve at Shaol Lake. Upon receipt of information on this point the matter will be considered.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, APR 25 1910 SURVEYS.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

Ottawa April 25th, 1910

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st inst. No. 209271I in which you state that your Department does not appear to have received any communication or plan in respect to the original reserve at Shoal Lake. I beg to state that your Department was advised under date 28th Aug. 1895 of the survey of a number of Indian Reserves including Shoal Lake No. 28 A. Plans of the same were forwarded for your Department at the same time. The approval of the Minister of the Interior was requested and that the said Reserves be confirmed by Order in Council. They were duly confirmed on the 18th Oct. 1895 and a copy of the Order in Council was forwarded and is of record in this Department.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Secretary

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

O.H.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 1910

292711.

Ottawa June 21st, 1910.

366718

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 25th April last, No. 322488, I am directed to say that no trace can be found of the Order in Council therein referred to, and to ask if you will be good enough to let this Department have a copy of said Order and also a copy of the letter transmitting the same to you.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 22 1910 SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

No-322488

Ottawa June 28th,1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant No.209271I I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Order in Council dated 18th October 1895 referred to.

The said Order in Council appears to have been sent to this Department without a covering letter.

Your obedient servant

S. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

F.B.

The Secretary,
Dept.of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 15 1910

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 327788.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ex'd. 368097

Ottawa July 12th, 1910.

And D.M. & Surv. think the question of the block of land in question should be settled for operation at as early a date as may be convenient.

J. McLean 21st July 1910

Sir,

With further reference to your letters of the 18th and 25th April last, Reference 322488, I am directed to say that the application on behalf of the Indians of the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve for a small tract of land on the north side of the Carrot River has been noted pending the receipt of the survey plan.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 20 1910 SURVEYS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 30 1910 SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

322,488.

Minister

(C)

Ottawa, May 6, 1911.

Sir,-

When you have completed the subdivision of the remainder of the town-plot of The Pas, I have to request you to be good enough to proceed up the Carrot River to the Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28 A.

The Indians have asked for an irregular strip of hay land on the Northerly side of the Carrot River. In order to include this strip in a regular block a large tract will be enclosed. It is thought that a tract one mile square as shown on the blue print plan herewith, should enclose sufficient hay land for their purposes. If after consulting the Chief and Council you find that they they are very anxious to enclose more you may leave out the North west quarter of the said square mile and add the same area on the East as shown on the plan.

Encl.

Large square wooden posts well mounded will answer to mark this survey. Posts should be planted on each side of the River where the lines cross.

You will please take especial care not to include in your survey of the proposed addition any land previously included in the survey of a timber berth by the Dept. of the Interior.

It is desired also that you should retrace the lines

H.B.Proudfoot, Esq., D.L.S.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

lines of the reserve especially to ascertain if the survey of a timber berth has trespassed on the reserve. If you find this to be the case , you should ascertain the extent of the trespass so as to show it correctly on your plan. In any case it is especially desired that you should connect your survey with the nearest timber berth.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

Indian Office

At Carrot River

November 17th 1911

MEMO. Id. 322488

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 27 1911

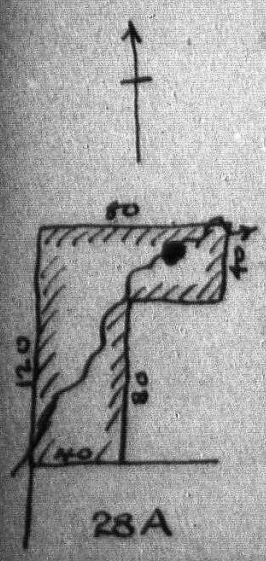
J. D. McLean Esq
Assist. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—

In reference to the recovery of, and the addition to Indian Reserve 28A - Shoal Lake

I have made a survey of 640 acres, more or less, as an addition to this Reserve. The bend of the Carrot River made it very difficult to obtain this area adjoining the Reserve and also include the Hay land wanted by the Indians.

I made a start on this work in the begining of October but had to delay the completion on account of shortage of supplies. The Carrot River North of Reserve 28A trends a good deal North of north East so that the addition is in the form of the letter "L" inverted. I also opened up the boundaries of 28A and reblazed the same.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

322488

(2) At _____ 339806

MEMO. _____ 19 ____

I was also instructed to locate the line of any adjoining Timber Berth but failed to do so, as I could not find any of the lines of T.B. 920. I was convinced that it was close to the Reserve but none of the Resident Indians knew anything about it.

To day I was fortunate in meeting Mr Douglas Wark - cruiser - of the Finger Lumber Company who own T.B. 920. Mr Wark has been all over these limits and told me that one Arch. Cochrane pointed out the River to him and that the North West By. of the Berth follows the South side of the Hay marsh, first south of the Carrot River. That will place the greater part of I.R. 28A. inside the boundaries of the Timber Berth. I understood Mr Wark to say that he did not estimate the timber inside the boundaries of the Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant
H. B. Proudfoot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]22,455.

1 Sy Minister
L Beetz

Ottawa, November 29, 1911.

Sir,-

Mr. H. B. Proudfoot, D.L.S., was instructed to survey the proposed addition to the Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28 A (see your file No.387790) and to endeavour to locate the limits of Timber Berth 920 lately surveyed, which from the map would appear to overlap a portion of the said reserve. Mr. Proudfoot has reported that he was unable to find any of the lines of the said Timber Berth, but that he afterwards met Mr. Douglas Wark, cruiser for the Finger Lumber Co., who own the said T.B.920, who informed him that the North west boundary of the Berth follows the South side of the hay marsh just South of the Carrot River. This will place the greater part of the Indian reserve 28 A inside the boundaries of the Timber berth.

Mr. Proudfoot further says that he understood Mr. Wark to say that he did not estimate the timber inside the boundaries of the Indian reserve. I have to request you to be good enough to immediately notify the lessees or owners of the Timber Berth that all that portion of the said Berth, included by mistake in the said Indian reserve, is cancelled as no trespass can be allowed on the reserve.

S.B.
Fitch

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. W. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322,488.

1 Sy Minerals
2 Lands

Ottawa, November 29, 1911.

Sir,-

Mr. H. B. Proudfoot has been requested to inform you that a portion of Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28 A, appears to have been included in error within the limits of Timber Berth No.920. I have to request you to be careful not to allow any trespass on the reserve for the purpose of cutting any timber thereon.

The Department of the Interior has been requested to cancel that portion of the said berth which trespasses on the Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd: J. D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322,468.

Minister

1 57 2 Secty

Ottawa, November 29, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and to request you to inform Mr. F. Fischer, Indian Agent, The Pas, when you see him of the fact that in the survey of Timber Berth 920, a portion of Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28 A, appears to have been included. The Department of the Interior has been requested to cancel the portion of the berth lying within the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. B. Proudfoot, Esq., D.L.S.,

Care of F. Fischer, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

The Pas,

N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

Indian Office

No. 322488

at The Pas - Manitoba

December 8th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1911

J. D. McLean Esq
Assistant Deptyy. Secretary 400789
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ults. concerning Timber Berth No. 920 and Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A.

In accordance with your request I have spoken to Mr. Fisher on the subject and explained to him the condition of affairs.

Since writing you on the 17th ults I have seen a part of a plan prepared by the Dept. of the Interior - dated Jany. 1911 which shows the different Timber Berths and Indian Reserves and I.R. 28 A is shown on that plan as being almost entirely included in T.B. 920 and agrees

DEC 15 1911 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

No. 22488

At 400789

19

MEMO.

with the information furnished me by Mr. Wark and which I communicated to you in my letter of the 17th ult.

I suppose that there is no doubt that I.B. 920 was surveyed subsequent to I.R. 28 or I.R. 28a.

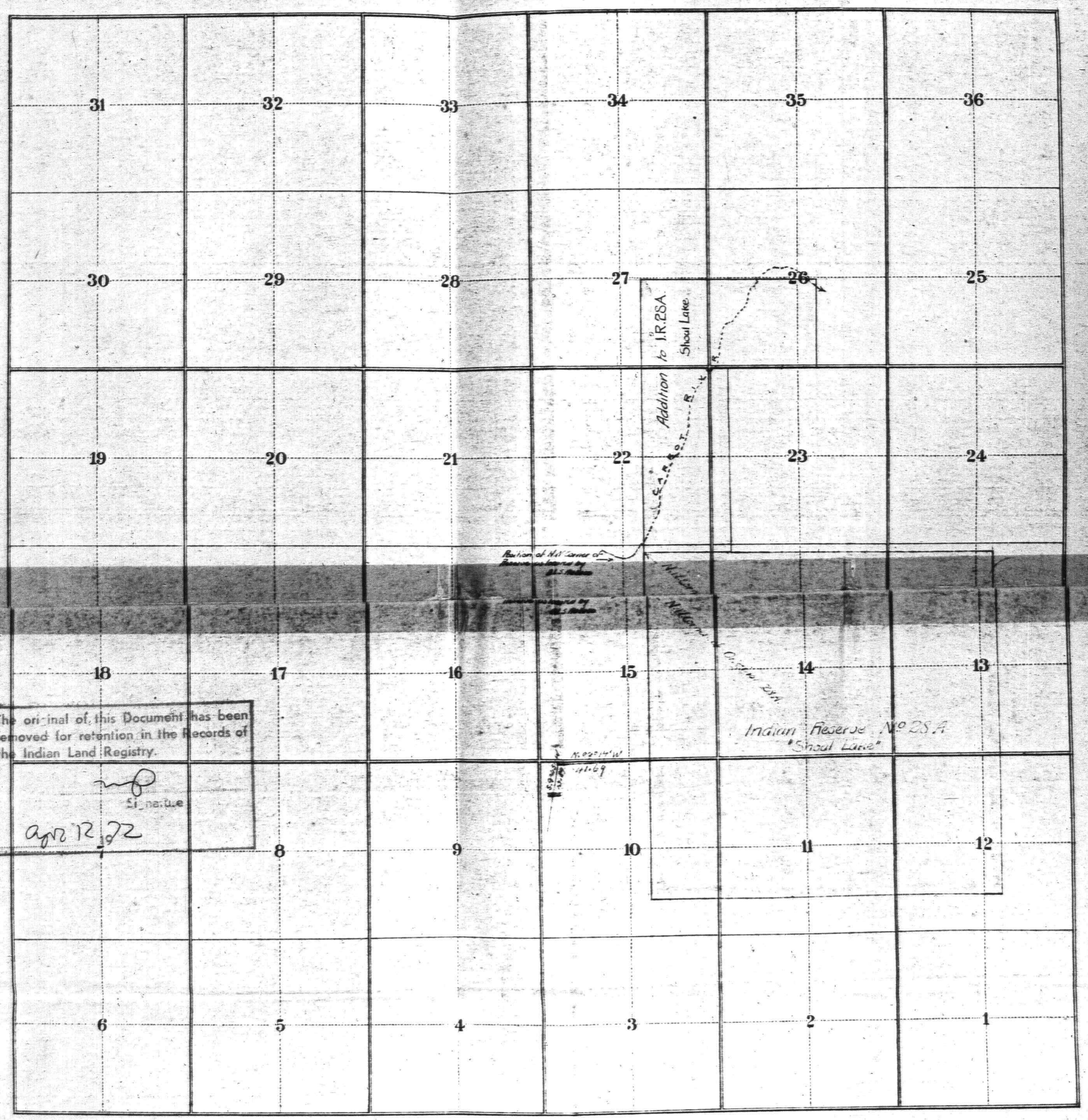
Your obedient servant
A. B. Rundfoot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan of Township 52 Range 5 West of the 2nd Meridian

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

April 12 1922

H. B. Proudfoot
D. L. Surveyor

The Pas
Keewatin Dist.
Dec. 11th 1911

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, ...

Approved and Confirmed.

Surveyor General.

ARCHIVES CANADA

322488

Indian Office

At The Pas

December 11 1911

MEMO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 19 1911
SURVEYS.

400311

J. D. McLean Esq
Assist Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Sir :—

Attached please find plan showing the position of I.R. 28A and addition thereto in reference to the Township lines prospected

Your obedient servant
A. B. Rundfoot

Inc. Thos Golden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488.

DEC 21 1911
SURVEYS.

EX.3

Ottawa, December 21, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th July, 1910, No. 387790, I beg to enclose herewith for your information a preliminary sketch showing the ~~portion~~ position of Indian reserve 28 A at Shoal Lake and addition thereto in reference to the projected Township lines.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

322488

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

IR.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1912

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
387790.

403046

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1912
REGISTRY

Ottawa January 12th, 1912.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, Reference 322488, I am directed to say that reservation for the addition to Indian Reserve No. 28 has been noted in accordance with the plan accompanying your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1912
SURVEYS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1912

REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
91087 T & C.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa January 26th, 1912.

403904

Sir,

Referring to your letters of the 29th November and 21st ultimo, File No.322488, regarding the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No.28 A, I am directed to enclose herewith for your information, a copy of a letter on the subject which has been addressed to the Finger Lumber Company, the licensees of Timber Berth No.920, from which you will observe that they have been informed that if any portion of the Indian Reserve comes within the limits of this berth, they are not at liberty to cut the timber thereon, provision for which was made in their license.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

L. Pelletier

Assistant Secretary.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

G.W.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.

91087 T & C.

Canada.

Ottawa

January 26th, 1912.

403904

Gentlemen,

Referring to Berth No.920, held by you under license, I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 29th November last, received from the Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, which is to the effect that Mr.H.B.Proudfoot, D.L.S., when surveying an addition to the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No.29 A, was unable to find any of the survey lines of this berth, but that he afterwards met Mr.Douglas Wark, cruiser for your Company, who informed him that the North West boundary of the berth followed the South side of the hay marsh just South of the Carrot River, and it is stated that this would place the greater part of the Indian Reserve inside the boundaries of your timber berth. I enclose herewith a plan showing the position of the Indian Reserve, and also the approximate position of the North West boundary of your Timber Berth No.920, as shown by information received at this Department, from which it would appear that the South East corner of the reserve, containing an area of about one square mile, is within your berth. In this connection I

Encl.

The Finger Lumber Company, Limited.

Le Pas,

N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

am to call your attention to the description of the berth as contained in the license held by you, which excludes thereout any portion of the Indian Reserve which may lie within the same. There appears to be some uncertainty about the exact position of the berth, but if any portion of it falls within the boundaries of the Reserve, you are, of course, in accordance with the description of your berth as contained in the license, not at liberty to cut any timber within the limits of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

L. PERRIRA

Assistant Secretary.

403904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32?,488.

Minister
1 by
2 Reeds

Ottawa, Feb. 1, 1912.

Sir,

Mr. H. B. Proudfoot, D. L. S. reported that aportion of the Timber Berth No. 920 trespassed on the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A. This matter was referred to the Department of the Interior and that Department has advised the Finger Lumber Company that they are not to cut any timber within the limits of the said Indian Reserve. Please take especial care that no trespass in the way of cutting timber is made on the reserve. It would be well to also advise the Indians who should be now well informed of the limits of their reserve as recently defined by Mr. Proudfoot.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
N. W. T.

S. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

Ottawa, March 21st, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1 1912 SURVEYS.

408199

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I have to submit the following report concerning the Survey of the addition to Indian Reserve No. 28 A. Shoal Lake, in accordance with instructions in your letter of May 6th 1911. File No. 322488.

On October 4th I proceeded to the Shoal Lake village and saw Albert Moore Chief and some of the band. They wanted the addition laid out as the SW—SE—+NE ¼ Section of a square mile and a square mile adjoining the S. W. ¼. Thus what they wanted would overlap on itself.

I planted pickets on the line of the West boundary of the reserve so that if I did not get an observation I could produce the line to the North. The next morning I went to the portage and met the Chief and Councillor, Francis Bear, and they pointed out to me the point where the O. P. stood and to which D. L. S. Wallace tied in 1906 when running the 14th Base line and claimed that it was the N. W. Corner of Reserve 28 A. As I had not a chance for an observation I went South, after vainly trying to pick up the line (W. By. of 28 A.) I was on yesterday, and worked North through the Rushes and Mud to the River, where I found only old blazes. Ran a cross line between the tie of Wallace and the production of Bray's line.. Wallace was about 14 ch. too far to the West.

On the 6th I produced the W. By. of 28 A. North across the Canoe River 40 ch. when the Chief and Councillors informed me that there must be some mistake as they intended the Hay Land to be West and North of the Reserve. I then proposed I should run West

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at the 40 ch. mark and make that point the N. E. Corner of the Addition: but I had only surveyed 30 ch. more or less when I ran into an unfordable slough. That did not suit at all. I then went South across the Carrot River in all a distance of 80 c. but found that from that point I would strike nothing but Shoal Lake.

On the 9th the Indians wanted the land North of the Carrot River, as South of the River is nothing but mud and rushes. And as I did not have the trend of the River--I ran North from the middle point of the N. By. of 28 A. to the River--Thus giving the Indians a chance to explore their Hay Lands more perfectly.

I have to move West on account of want of provisions which I will get at The Pas Mountain post of the H. B.Co. and also give this country a chance to freeze up good and hard.

None of the Indians know anything about the lines of T.B. 920.

I returned to Shoal Lake on Nov. 7th and as the Indians had done some exploring they knew what they wanted.

I surveyed the production of the W. Boundary of I. R. 28 A. to a point 123 ch. 22 lks. North from the North West angle thereof, and thence East about one mile. Thence South one half mile, crossing the Carrot River. Thence West one half mile. Thence South one mile 2 ch. and 85 links to the N. By. of I. R. 28 A.

This area slightly exceeds 640 acres.

I also spent one day with men and one Sunday by myself trying to find the lines of T. B. 920--and later on Douglas Work--Cruiser of the Finger Lumber Coy. told me that they are very hard to follow and that most of I. R. 28 A. is within the limits of T. B. 920--And I understood him to say also that he had not estimated the timber in the Reserve when he made the estimate of the Timber Berth.

I also, in accordance with instructions, opened up and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reblazed the old lines of I. R. 28 A.—Shoal Lake—In this connection I might state that in several cases the growth has been so rapid that trees that were clear of the line in 1894-had to be cut as they encroached on the line in 1911 and the line seemed to have been fairly well opened up in the 1st place.

I found that the S. W. Corner post had been rotted out but found remains and renewed it—also found the B. T.S.

The S. E. & N. E. posts were not renewed as they were both sound and solid. The N. W. Post was replaced ~~by~~ on the production of the West and North Boundaries to the North and West.

I have the honor to be

Sir

A. B. Broadfoot

Your obedient servant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488.

Ottawa, April 2, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 21st ultimo on the survey of the addition to Indian Reserve No. 28A on the Carrot River and on retracing the boundaries of the said Reserve. I have to request you to be good enough to forward your plan and field notes of the said work at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

H. B. Proudfoot, Esq., D.L.S.,
The Russell House,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~55480~~

Ottawa
April 2nd 1912

J. D. McLean Esq
Assist. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1912
47408

Sir:-

I send herewith the Plans & field notes of the surveys of the addition (Shoal Lake) to Indian Reserve No. 28 A., and the re-survey of Indian Reserve 29 - and the addition thereto -

Both surveys & plans show the connection of tie lines to the 1st base

Your obedient servant
H. B. Proudfoot

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1912
SURVEYS.

29 - plan 1200
28 A - plan 1225

87372
32478

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

322,488.

Ottawa, Sept. 13, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to your letter of Jan. 12, last, No. 387,790, and to enclose herewith a copy of a plan of survey of the addition to Indian Reserve No. 28, I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to have the block of land shown thereon containing six hundred and fifty-one acres confirmed by Order in Council as soon as it may be convenient.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322 488

DO N[illegible] ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SU[illegible] THE SAME LETTER ADDRE[illegible]UR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

E.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 387790

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 18 1913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

EXD.

Ottawa 15th August, 1913.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, AUG20 1913 SURVEYS.

443284

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 13th September last, your file 322,488, in connection with the addition to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28, I beg to advise you that the Minister has signed the recommendation to Council that this addition be set apart, but, before forwarding it to Council, he desires to know the reasons for the request. He would also like to know whether there is not sufficient area in the existing reserve, and what is the population of the reserve.

Kindly favour this Department with a reply at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

S. V. Cote

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322,488.

EXD.

Ottawa, Aug. 20, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to your favour of the 15th instant regarding addition to the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28 A, I beg to say the population of Shoal Lake Band is eighty-nine souls. As these people are given land under the provisions of treaty No. 5, which allows one hundred and sixty acres for a family of five they are therefore entitled to two thousand eight hundred and forty-eight acres. The original reserve consisted of two thousand two hundred and thirty-seven acres. The addition requested is six hundred and fifty-one acres which would make a total of two thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight acres. It will also be remembered that most of the treaties allow six hundred and forty acres for each family of five. It is therefore considered that the lands asked for by this band are very reasonable.

W.R.C.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 2256 COPY

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

SATURDAY, the 30th day of August, 1913.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Department of Indian Affairs has applied for an addition to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, comprising 651 acres, north of and adjoining the said reserve;

AND WHEREAS the survey of the addition applied for has been made and the land is undisposed of according to the records of the Department of the Interior:

THEREFORE His Excellency the Administrator in Council is pleased to Order and it is hereby Ordered that the following described parcel of land be withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and be set apart as an addition to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, in Township 52, Range 5, West of the Second Meridian, namely:-

Commencing at a wooden post and mound at the North-west corner of Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A; thence due North a distance of One hundred and twenty-three chains and twenty-two links to a wooden post; thence due east a distance of seventy-nine chains and eighty-seven links to a wooden post; thence due south a distance of forty chains to a wooden post; thence due West a distance of forty chains to a wooden post and mound; thence due South a distance of Eighty-two chains and eighty-five links, more or less, to a wooden post in the North boundary of said Reserve; thence Westerly along said North boundary a distance of Forty chains, more or less, to the place of commencement, containing by admeasurement Six hundred and fifty-one acres, more or less, and shown outlined in pink on the plan hereto attached.

Rodolph Boudreau.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 2258 COPY

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

SATURDAY, the 30th day of August, 1913.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Department of Indian Affairs has applied for an addition to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, comprising 651 acres, north of and adjoining the said reserve;

AND WHEREAS the survey of the addition applied for has been made and the land is undisposed of according to the records of the Department of the Interior:

THEREFORE His Excellency the Administrator in Council is pleased to Order and it is hereby Ordered that the following described parcel of land be withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and be set apart as an addition to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, in Township 32, Range 3, West of the Second Meridian, namely:-

Commencing at a wooden post and mound at the North-west corner of Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A; thence due North a distance of One hundred and twenty-three chains and twenty-two links to a wooden post; thence due east a distance of seventy-nine chains and eighty-seven links to a wooden post; thence due south a distance of forty chains to a wooden post; thence due West a distance of forty chains to a wooden post and mound; thence due South a distance of Eighty-two chains and eighty-five links, more or less, to a wooden post in the North boundary of said Reserve; thence Westerly along said North boundary a distance of Forty chains, more or less, to the place of commencement, containing by admeasurement Six hundred and fifty-one acres, more or less, and shown outlined in pink on the plan hereto attached.

The original of this Document has been returned to the Indian Land Registry
Signature
Apr 12 1972

Rodolph Boudreau.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

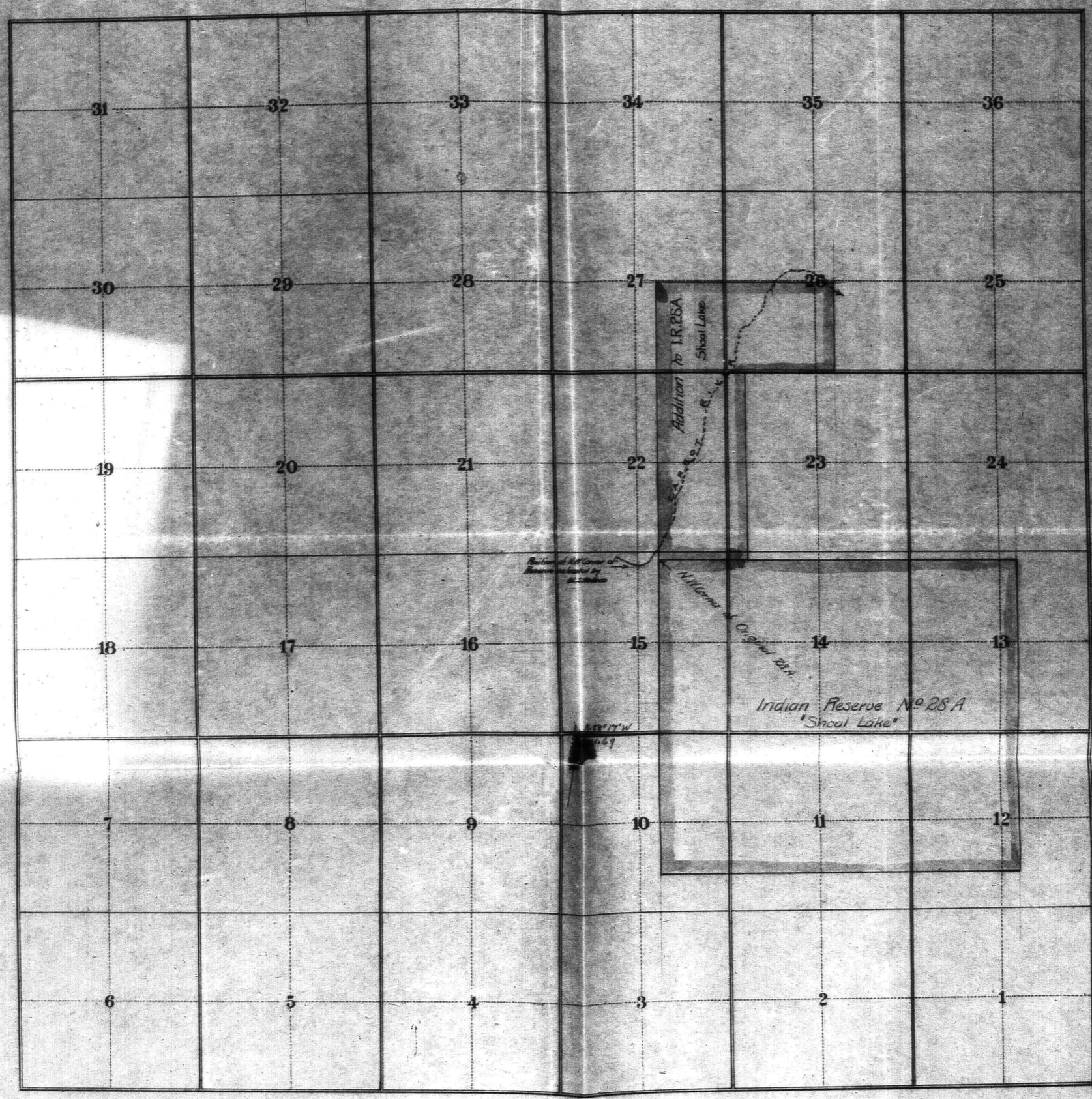
The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan of Township 52 Range 5 West of the 2nd Meridian

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



H. B. Proudfoot
D. L. Surveyor

The Pas
Keewatin Dist.
Dec. 11th 1911

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, ...

Approved and Confirmed.

Surveyor General.

CANADA

P.C. 2256 COPY

27128-10

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

SATURDAY, the 30th day of August, 1913.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Department of Indian Affairs has applied for an addition to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, comprising 651 acres, north of and adjoining the said reserve;

AND WHEREAS the survey of the addition applied for has been made and the land is undisposed of according to the records of the Department of the Interior:

THEREFORE His Excellency the Administrator in Council is pleased to Order and it is hereby Ordered that the following described parcel of land be withdrawn from the operation of the Dominion Lands Act and be set apart as an addition to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, in Township 52, Range 5, West of the Second Meridian, namely:-

Commencing at a wooden post and mound at the North-west corner of Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A; thence due North a distance of One hundred and twenty-three chains and twenty-two links to a wooden post; thence due east a distance of seventy-nine chains and eighty-seven links to a wooden post; thence due south a distance of forty chains to a wooden post; thence due West a distance of forty chains to a wooden post and mound; thence due South a distance of Eighty-two chains and eighty-five links, more or less, to a wooden post in the North boundary of said Reserve; thence Westerly along said North boundary a distance of Forty chains, more or less, to the place of commencement, containing by admeasurement Six hundred and fifty-one acres, more or less, and shown outlined in pink on the plan hereto attached.

Rodolph Boudreau.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-5-480

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1914

The Pas, Man.

Feb. 23rd, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 753/114
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 12 1914
SURVEYS.

456368

Sir,—

During my recent visit to the Shoal Lake Indian reserve, the Indians through their Chief asked that a small addition of land be made to the west side of their reserve. At present their burying ground is outside the reserve. According to map an additional fifty chains will bring this grave yard into the reserve. Their request seems reasonable and I would recommend this small addition to their reserve.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55,480.

Ottawa, March 16, 1914.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, No. 753-14, I have to request you to be good enough to forward a sketch showing the tract of fifty chains width desired as an addition to the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

File

O. B.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY NO. 5.

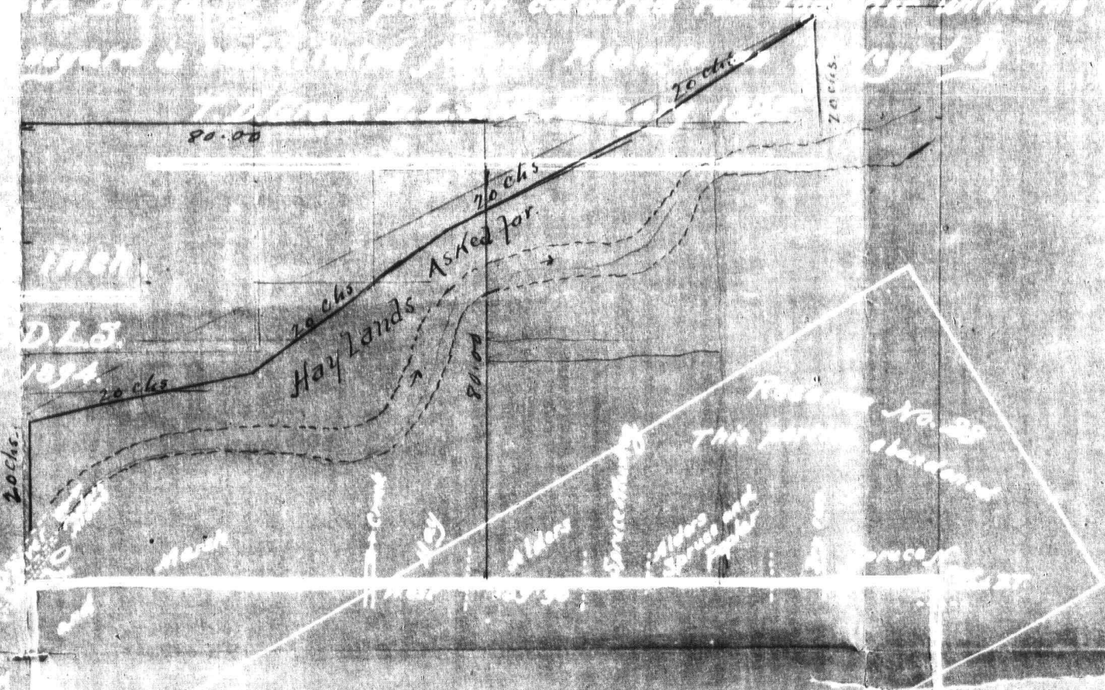
SASKATCHEWAN

SHOAL LAKE

INDIAN RESERVE

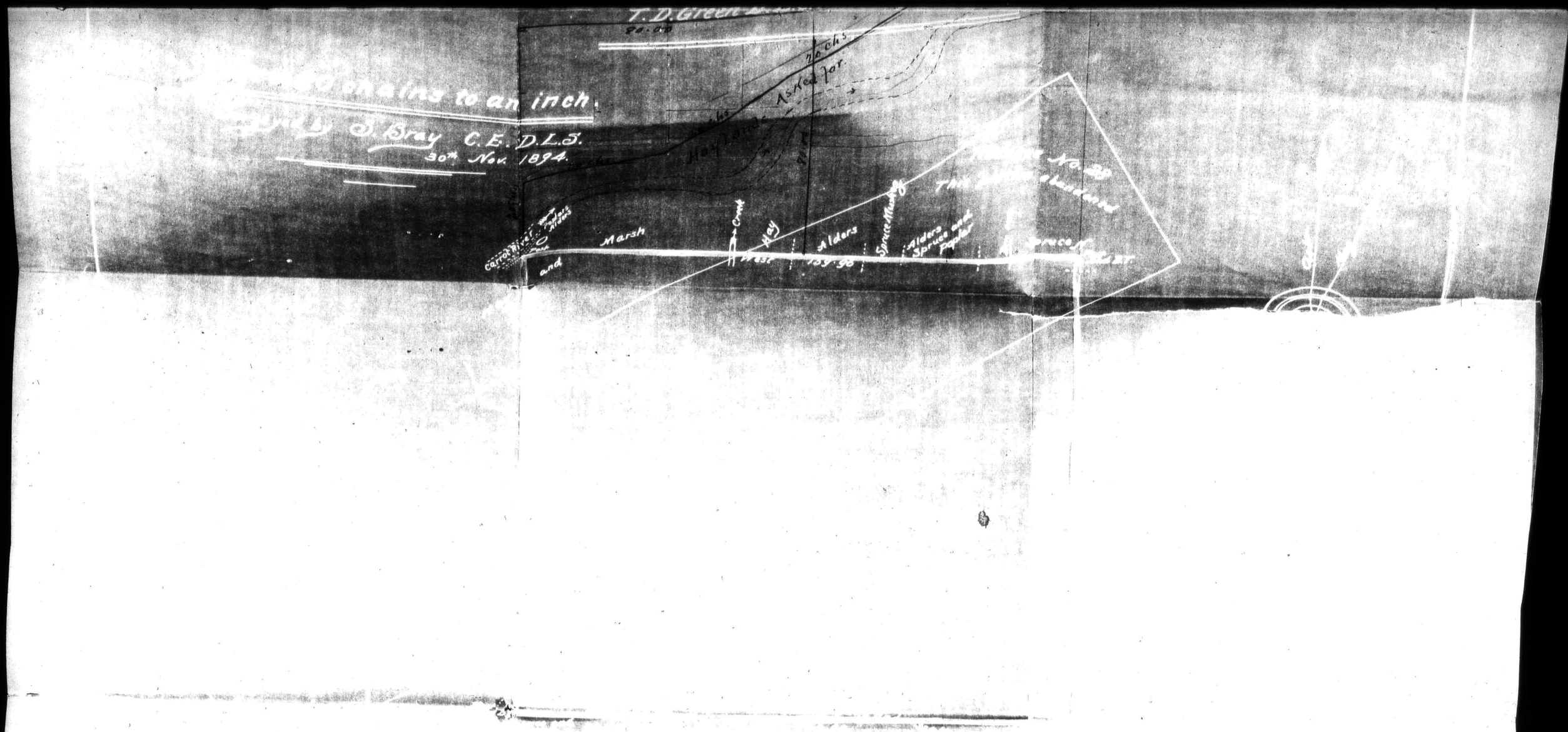
Situated near the Carrot River about ten miles East from Red Earth

Surveyed for the Shoal Lake Band of Indians, a branch of the Pa



C

1 OF 1



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1908
SURVEYS.
322488

2 of 2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas, Man.

March 23rd, 1914.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1914
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 812/114
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

APR 30 1914
SURVEYS.

Sir,

Survey Br.
April 3, 1914.

457905

In accordance with Department letter No. 55,480 dated Mar. 16th, I beg to enclose herewith a map of the Shoal Lake reserve showing where the fifty chains addition is wanted. I don't think it will be necessary to run a line through the full length of the reserve north; as to get the cemetery encluded is the main object, and if a block was added as indicated by the red lines, it would be sufficient as the remainder indicated by dotted lines is nearly all water.

Kindly return map.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 7, 1914.

Memorandum for the Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the Agent's letter hereunder and previous correspondnece requesting that an additional tract fifty chains wide on the Westerly side of Indian Reserve No. 28 A, Manitoba, be granted in order to include the burial ground of the band, I beg to state that the burial ground itself is reserved. It is situated in the North West ¼ of Section 10, Township 52, Range 5, W-2-M. If the said ¼ Section and the small portion of the North East ¼ of the same section is applied for and granted this would appear to be all that is required. The area is about 200 acres.

The band numbers 89 persons. It is included in Treaty No. 5, under which the Indians are entitled to only 160 acres for each family of 5 instead of 640 acres as in nearly all the other treaties. The band has now its complement of land with a small surplus of 39 acres. The request for a small addition appears to be very reasonable. I beg to submit for your consideration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

consideration whether application is to be made to the Department of the Interior for the said addition. I may add that in case n-o addition is granted we will require to apply for a road allowance for access to the grave-yard.

The plan herewith shows the addition above suggested bordered in blue thereon.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O O

322,488.

Ottawa, April 11, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to letter from Mr. N. O. Cote, of Aug. 15, 1913, No. 387790, and to the Order in Council of Aug. 30, 1913, making a grant of a small addition of 651 acres to Indian Reserve No. 28A in Township 52, Range 5, W-2-M, and to inform you that the Indian Agent has represented that it would be very desirable to have the portion of land shown on the plan herewith enclosed, bordered in blue, also added to the said reserve, especially in order to enclose the burial ground of the band.

The band numbers eighty-nine persons. It is included in Treaty 5 under which the Indians are entitled to only 160 acres for each family of five instead of 640 acres as in nearly all the other treaties. The band has now its complement of land according to the said Treaty 5 with a small surplus of 39 acres. Under the circumstances, it is considered that the small addition now requested should be granted to the band. It is hoped that your Department will be good enough to take the necessary action to have the addition granted to the reserve accordingly.

Hon L. B.

It is presumed that the reserve has been properly located with reference to the section lines. This being

Encl.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being the case, the land required contains about two hundred acres and consists of the North West ¼ of Section 10 and the strip of land between the said North West ¼ and the West boundary of the reserve, in the said Township 52, Range 5, W.2M.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322,486.

Er'd

Ottawa, July 13, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to draw attention to our letter of April 11, last, requesting a small addition to Indian Reserve No. 26 A, in Township 52, Range 5, W-2-M, and to request you to be good enough to inform me what action your Department has taken thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

A. D.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE [redacted] MINISTER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 387790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1914

Land Patents Branch

467048

Ottawa 31st August, 1914.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo, your file No.322,488, respecting a small addition to Indian Reserve No.28 A, in Township 52, Range 5, West of the 2nd Meridian, I beg to enclose you herewith for your information a copy of the Order-In-Council of the 9th June last, setting aside an additional area of 200 acres as an addition to this Reserve.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Plans entered to be delivered

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1914
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322,488.

Ottawa, Oct. 22, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to inform you there has been sent you by registered mail two copies of the plan, showing the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28, as now constituted. Please hand one plan to the Chief, for the use of himself and his Council, and retain the other for use and reference in your own office.

Plan forwarded. JEW

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. D. Stewart

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

D.B.
D.S.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

H. FINGER
PRES.

C.R. SMITH
VICE PRES.

W.H. MINER
SEC.-TREAS.

The Finger Lumber Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GANG SAWED LUMBER

THE PAS, MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1915

Oct 12th 1915

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont

484040

Gentlemen:-

We would considerit a favor if you will be good enough to mail us blue print of the Indian ~~Timber Berth~~ Reserve on Shoal Lake on the Carrot River.

Thanking you in advance for this courtesy, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE FINGER LUMBER CO LTD
per

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1915
SURVEYS

Blue print sent 19/10/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

Ottawa, 20th October 1915.

Sir,-

In accordance with your request of the 12th instant I beg to enclose one blue print showing the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No.28 A with additions, on the Carrot River.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) P Stuart

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Finger Lumber Company Ltd.,

The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. FINGER
PRES.

C.R. SMITH
VICE PRES.

W. H. MINER
SEC.TREAS.

322488

The Finger Lumber Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GANG SAWED LUMBER

THE PAS, MANITOBA

Oct 28th 1915

R

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Oct 20th, file 322488, enclosing one blue print showing Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28 A for which we thank you.

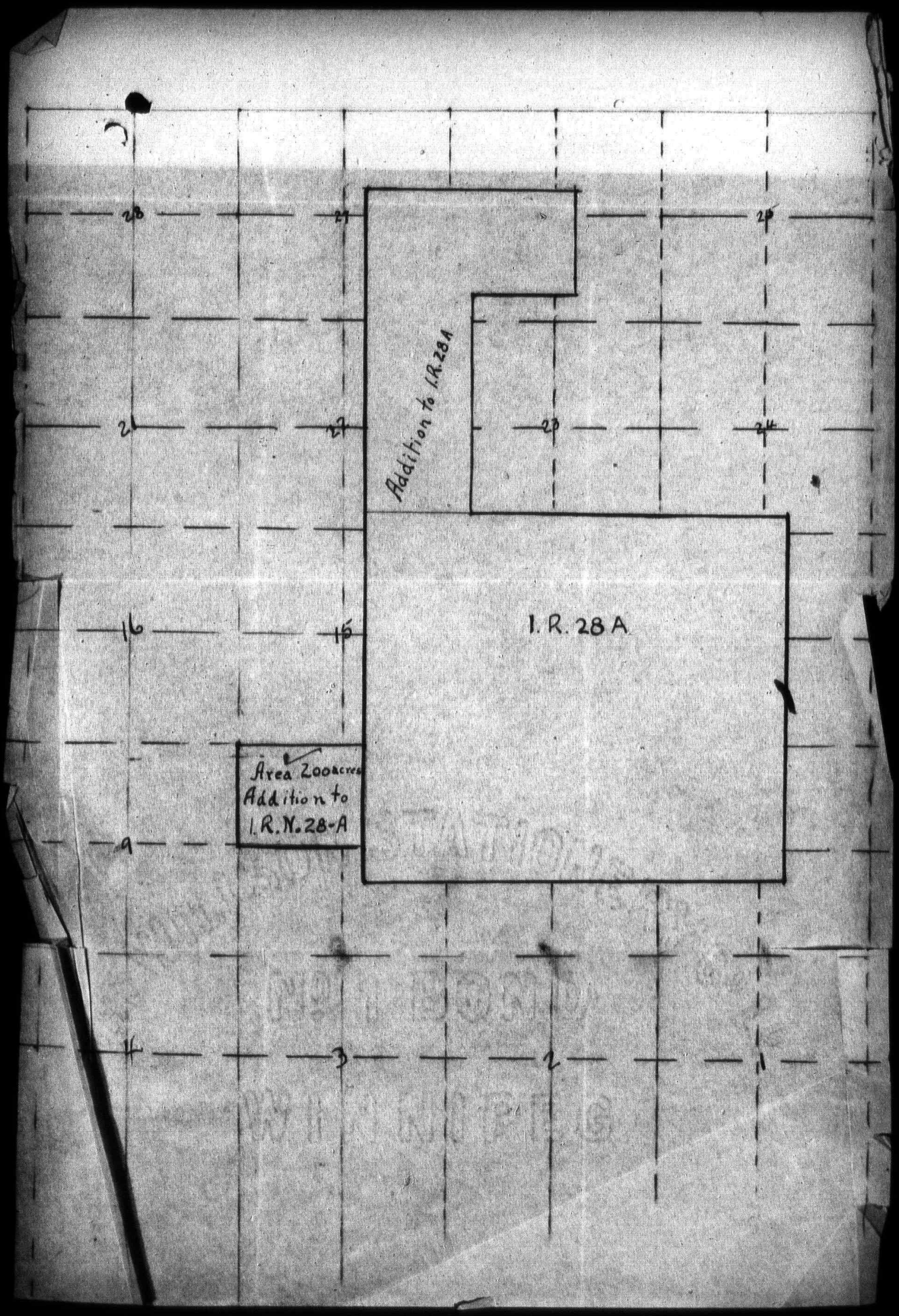
Yours very truly,

THE FINGER LUMBER CO LTD.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY ▲ FILM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. FINGER
PRES.

322488

C.R. SMITH
VICE PRES.

W. H. MINER
SEC.-TREAS.

SASKATCHEWAN SPRUCE
STRENGTH AND QUALITY

The Finger Lumber Co.

Incorporated

MANUFACTURERS OF

GANG SAWED LUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1916

THE PAS, MANITOBA Jan 17 1916

Surveys

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont

486815

Dear sir;-

We refer to Indian Reserve No. 28 A Shoal Lake.

We enclose herewith diagram of this reserve and wish to call your attention to that part which seems to be of late addition and which contains 200 acres. marked thus

We will consider it a favor if you will be good enough to advise us at your early convenience when this area was made an Indian Reserve, by whom made and upon whose recommendation.

Thanking you in advance for courtesy of prompt reply, we remain,

Yours truly,
THE FINGER LUMBER CO LTD.
Pres.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322488

XII D.

Ottawa, 22nd January 1916.

Gentlemen,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant I beg to inform you that the addition of two hundred acres to the Indian Reserve No.28-A to which you refer, was made by Order-in-Council dated 9th June 1914.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) K D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Finger Lumber Co.,
The Pas, Man.

Fol on S. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORESTRY BRANCH
OCT 18 1928
Department of the Interior

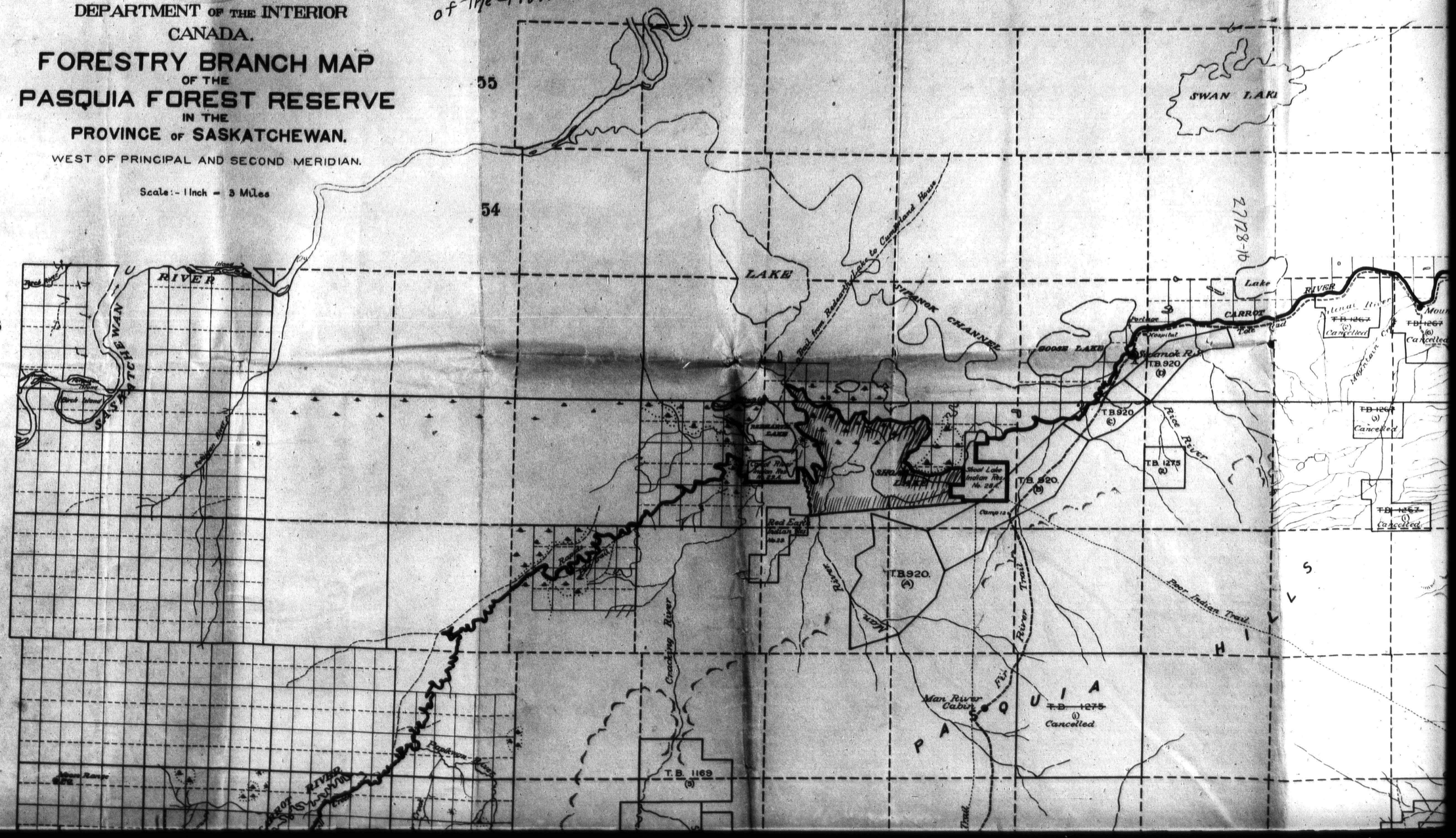
This is also map of Game Reserve of the Province of Saskatchewan.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA.

FORESTRY BRANCH MAP
OF THE
PASQUIA FOREST RESERVE
IN THE
PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

WEST OF PRINCIPAL AND SECOND MERIDIAN.

Scale:- 1 Inch = 3 Miles

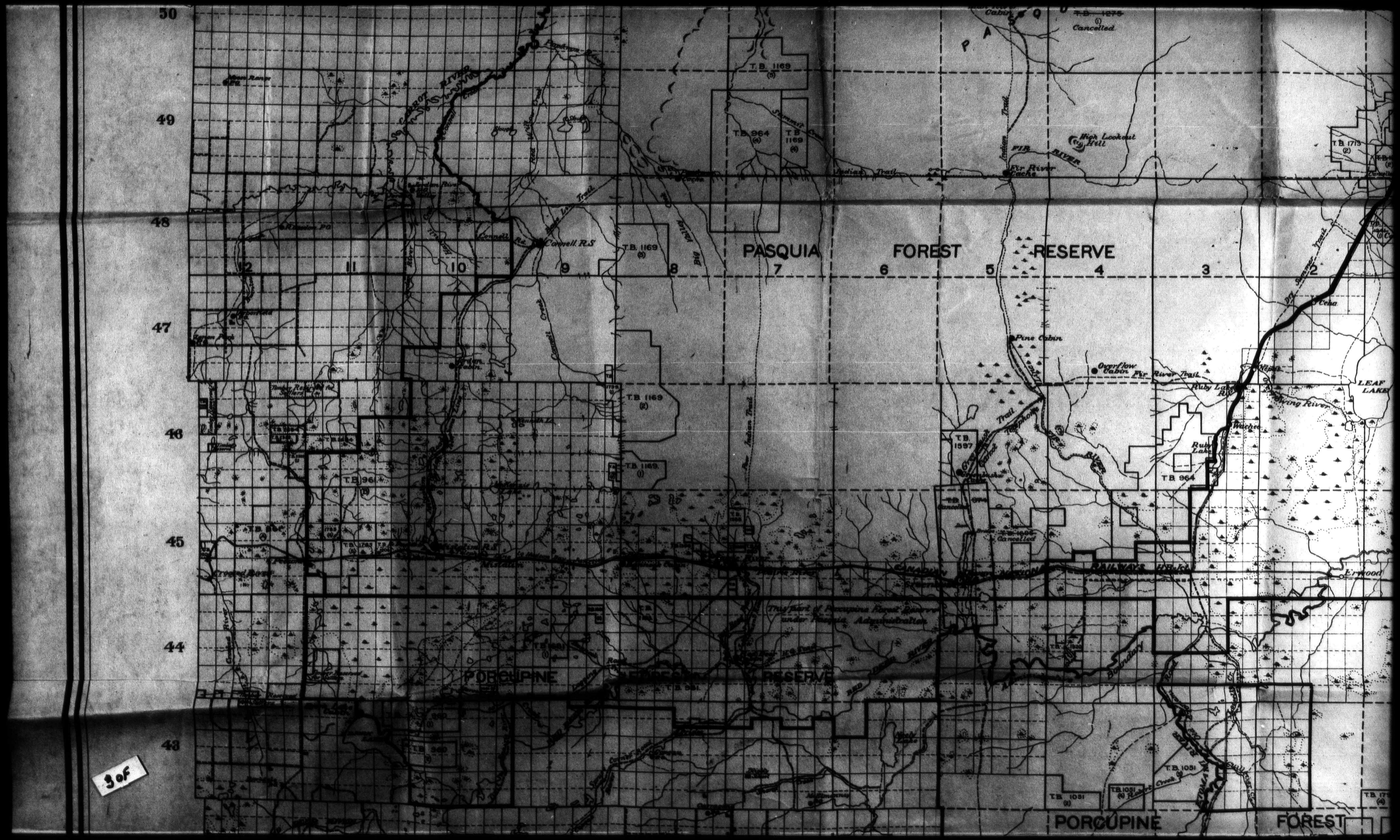


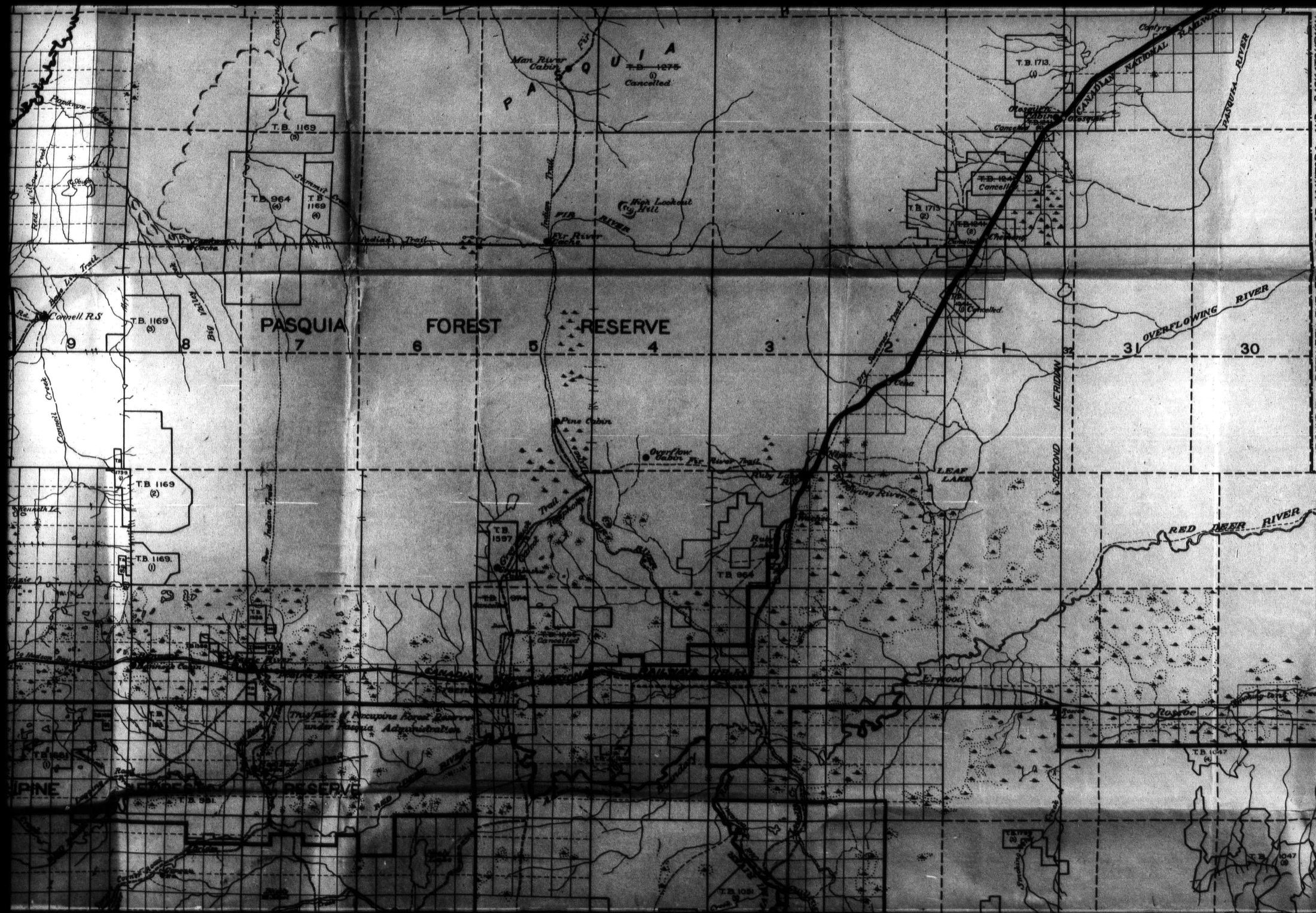
27128-16

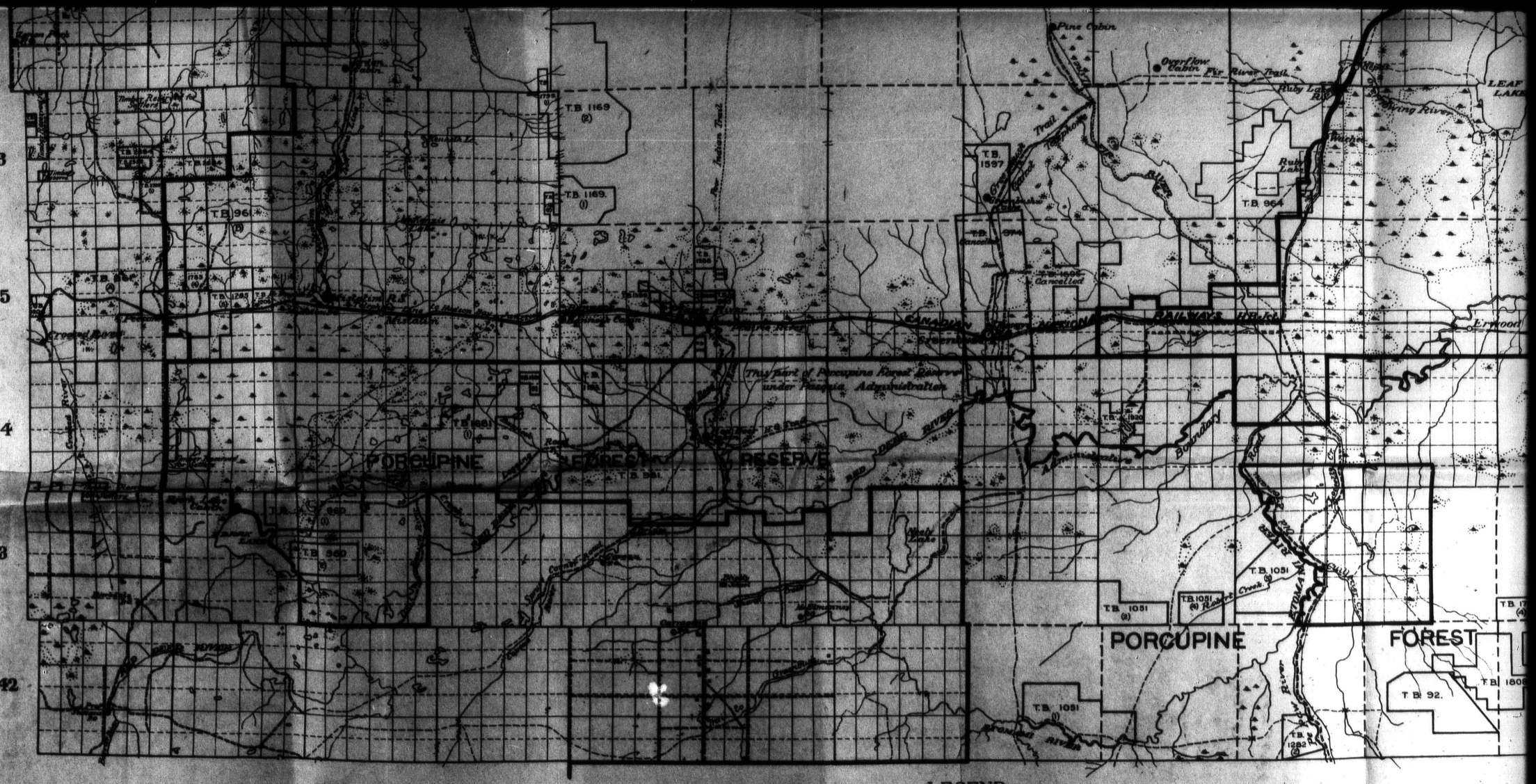
10F

This is also map of Game Reserve of the Province of Saskatchewan.

55
54
53
52
51
50
SWAN LAKE
Murphy Cabin
Lake
Indian Res. No. 27A
T.B. 1237
Loon Lake
Helldiver Lake
Warehouse (Empty)
Mountain Cabin
Shallow Lake
Balsam Cr.
Tea River
PASQUIA RIVER
White Poplar Creek
Willow Lake
Wildcat Creek
Wildcat River
T.B. 1267
Cancelled
T.B. 1268
T.B. 1275
T.B. 920
Rice River
Carrot River
Arterial River
Pasquia River
Fish River
Man River
Man River Cabin
Cracking River
Red Earth Indian Res. No. 25
Shoal Lake Indian Res. No. 28
Red River
Pasquia Trail
Best Indian Trail
PASQUIA HILLS
T.B. 1169
T.B. 1713
Canadian National Railways
Pasquia River
Tobin Branch
Canyon
Carrot River
Cancelled
Dauphin River
Pine Lake
Pine Lake Indian Res. No. 27
Pine Lake Indian Res. No. 27A
Pine Lake Indian Res. No. 27B
Pine River
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27C
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27D
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27E
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27F
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27G
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27H
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27I
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27J
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27K
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27L
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27M
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27N
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27O
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27P
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27Q
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27R
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27S
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27T
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27U
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27V
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27W
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27X
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27Y
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27Z
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ED
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ER
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ES
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ET
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ID
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27II
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27IZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27JZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27KZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27LZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ME
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ML
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27MZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ND
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27NZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ON
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27OZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27PZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27QZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27RZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ST
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27SZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27TZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27US
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27UZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27VZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27WZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27XZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27YZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ZZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27AZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27BZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27CZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27DZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ED
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ER
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ES
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27ET
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27EZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27FZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GU
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GV
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GW
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GX
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GY
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27GZ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HA
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HB
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HC
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HD
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HE
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HF
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HG
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HH
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HI
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HJ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HK
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HL
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HM
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HN
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HO
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HP
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HQ
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HR
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HS
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HT
Pine River Indian Res. No. 27HU
Pine River Indian Res.


PASQUIA FOREST RESERVE
PORCUPINE FOREST RESERVE
PORCUPINE FOREST
Cancelled
High Lookout Hill
Fir River Lodge
Fir River Trail
Indian Trail
Pine Cabin
Overflow Cabin
Ruby Lake
Ruby Lake Lodge
Spring River
LEAF LAKE
Cowell R.S.
Cowell Rd.
Cowell Creek
Stewart Creek
Red Willow Creek
Bad River
Big River
Ceba
Erwood
Grand Rapids
Grand Rapids Rd.
Grand Rapids Cabin
Rocky Rapids
Rocky Rapids Cabin
Rocky Rapids Rd.
Rocky Rapids Trail
Rocky Rapids Cabin Trail
Rocky Rapids Cabin Rd.

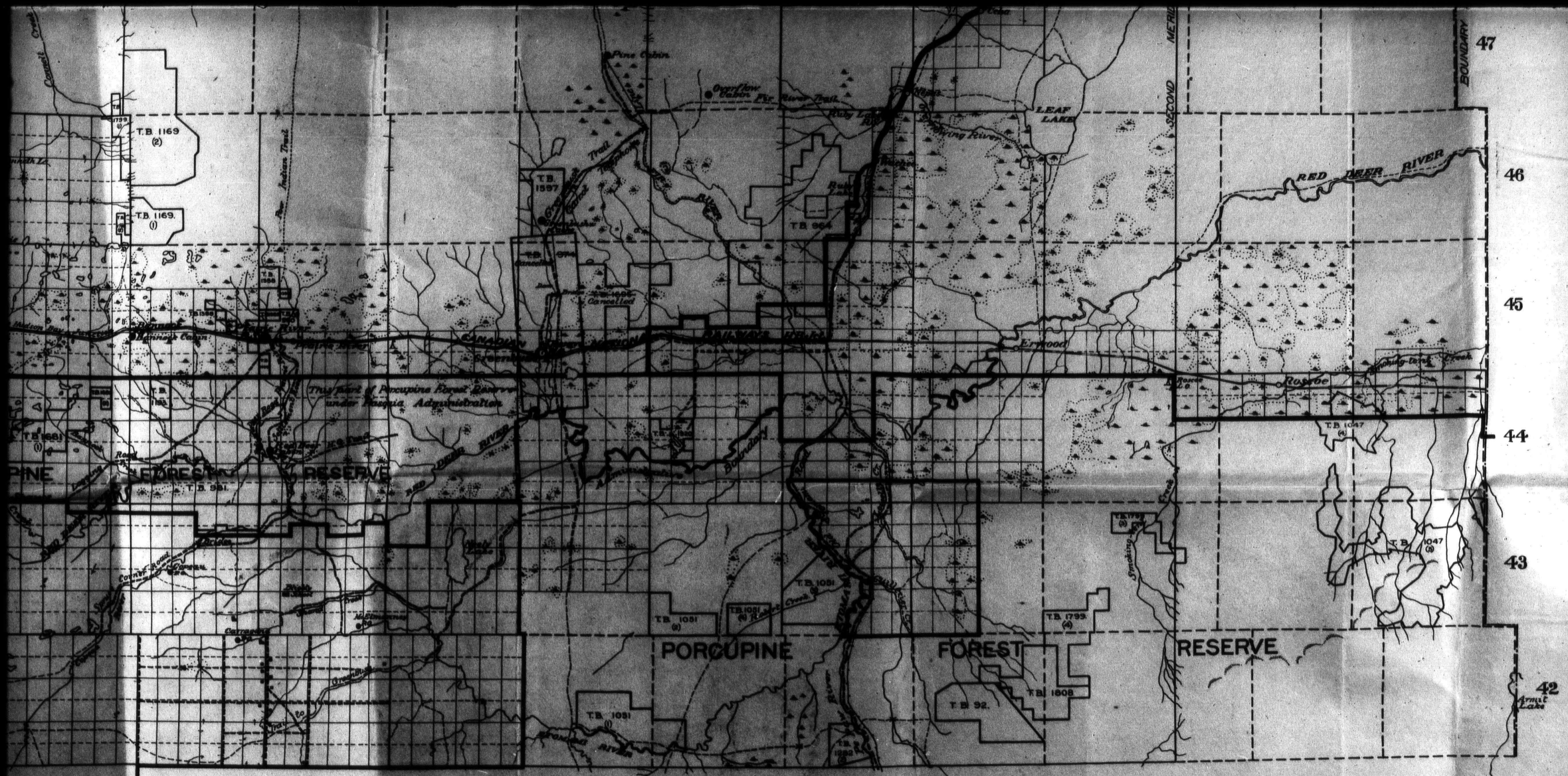

PASQUIA FOREST RESERVE
PASQUIA
Man River Cabin
T.B. 1275 (1) Cancelled
T.B. 1169 (3)
T.B. 964 (4)
T.B. 1169 (4)
Cornell R.S.
T.B. 1169 (3)
T.B. 1169 (2)
T.B. 1169. (1)
Fir River Cache
High Lookout Hill
Fir River
Indian Trail
Big Valley
Cornell Creek
Pine Cabin
Overflow Cabin
Fir River Trail
Ruby Lake
Overflowing River
T.B. 1597
T.B. 964
T.B. 1713 (1)
T.B. 1713 (2)
T.B. 1044 (2) Cancelled
T.B. 1044 (1) Cancelled
Fir Summer Trail
Cache
LEAF LAKE
SECOND MERIDIAN
OVERFLOWING RIVER
RED DEER RIVER
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY
Carrot River
Pasquia River
Canesher Cabin
Canesher
Otosquen
Cheekeye
Elwood
Rosebe
T.B. 1047 (2)
T.B. 1047 (3)
T.B. 1047 (4)
T.B. 1031
T.B. 1169 (3)
T.B. 1169 (1)
T.B. 1169 (2)
T.B. 1169 (3)
T.B. 1169 (4)
T.B. 1169 (5)
T.B. 1169 (6)
T.B. 1169 (7)
T.B. 1169 (8)
T.B. 1169 (9)
T.B. 1169 (10)
T.B. 1169 (11)
T.B. 1169 (12)
T.B. 1169 (13)
T.B. 1169



LEGEND

Reserve Headquarters	Post Office
Ranger Station	School
Ranger Cabin	House
Wagon Roads	Store
Forestry Trails	Sawmill Stationary
Indian Trails	Sawmill Portable
Telephone Line	Marsh
Lookout Tower	Administrative Boundary
Bridge	Elevations

5 of



FORESTRY BRANCH
DEC 18 1923
Greenbush, Saskatchewan

6 of 6

June 23-1923

No. C.

10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

27128

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1924
RECORDS

The Pas, Man.,

Jan. 3rd, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2435/114
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1924
SURVEYS

R

Sir,—

The Indians at Shoal Lake Indian Reserve and at Red Earth Indian Reserve have requested me to inform the Department that they will be very much obliged if the Department could take up for them with the Forrestry Branch the question of opening up from the Pasquia Forrest reserve the piece of swamp land which lies between the two reserves, which is outlined in r ed on the attached map.

The Indians in this district have been obeying the game laws and this is their old hunting ground for rats and ducks. There is no merchantable timber of any sort on this piece of land. It is swamp land entirely. The Indians, as it will be noted from the map, are practically living on this forrest reserve, which at the same time is the Province of Saskatchewan game reserve. I fully understand that the Forrestry Department will make a big kick before allowing any of their forrest reserve to be opened up for the purpose of helping an Indian but if the Forrestry Department will not allow this land to be opened up we have little to expect from the Province of Saskatchewan Game Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Holoaday

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 9th January 1924

Sir,-

It has been brought to the attention of the Department by the local Indian Agent that owing to the fact that the Pasquia forest reserve includes that land situate South of the Carrot River, lying between the Shoal Lake, Red Earth and Carrot River Indian reserves, the Indians of these reserves by strict adherance to the Forestry and Game regulations are deprived of hunting privileges over that area. This reserve has also been made a game reserve for the Province of Saskatchewan. One of the principal reasons for establishing these reserves in that locality was that the area shown tinted in red on the enclosed map was an old hunting ground, used by the Indians in that district, for rats and ducks. The parcel in question is reported to be entirely swamp land and to contain no merchantable timber.

The Department is desirous of obtaining for the Indians of the above mentioned reserves the privilege of hunting over this area and before applying to the Province of Saskatchewan to remove their restriction in connection with the game reserve, I shall be pleased if you will inform me if your Department could co-operate with this Department to the extent of arranging that Indians belonging to these reserves will be permitted to hunt rats and ducks within the limits indicated.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean.)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Forestry,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

ACTING D[illegible] OF FORESTRY
[illegible]
F. FINLAYSON, B.SC.F.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.
41114 Forestry

Forestry Branch

R

MAM.

Ottawa, 17th January, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1924
SURVEYS

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, your File 27128-10, enclosing a map showing a portion of the Pasquia Forest Reserve upon which your Department is desirous of obtaining for the Indians the privilege of hunting.

As stated in your letter, the area in question comprises part of a provincial game preserve, and the necessary authority to hunt on this area will have to be secured from the provincial authorities. If your Department obtains the necessary consent from the Saskatchewan authorities, this Branch will have no objection to allowing the Indians the use of that portion of the Pasquia Forest Reserve shown in red on the above mentioned map, for the purpose of hunting rats and ducks, provided proper precautions are exercised for the prevention of forest fires.

Your obedient servant,

D. Roy Cameron
A.D.

Acting Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 26th January 1924

Sir,-

It has been brought to the attention of the Department by the local Indian Agent that owing to the fact that your Provincial Game reserve includes that land situate South of the Carrot River lying between the Shoal Lake, Red Earth and Carrot River Indian reserves, the Indians of these reserves by strict adherance to Forestry and Game regulations are deprived of their hunting privileges over that area.

One of the principal reasons for establishing these reserves in that locality was that the area shown tinted in red on the enclosed map was an old hunting ground used by the Indians in that district for rats and ducks. The parcel in question is reported to be entirely swamp land and to be destitute of merchantable timber. The Department is desirous of obtaining for the Indians of the above mentioned reserves the privilege of hunting over this area and I shall be pleased if you will inform me whether an arrangement could be made with your Government to permit the Indians belonging to these reserves to hunt rats and ducks within the limits indicated.

This land is also included within the Pasquia Forest reserve and the Department has secured the sanction of the Forestry Branch of the Department of the Interior to the Indians being permitted to hunt there as above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Agriculture,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 16th May 1924

Sir,-

I beg to direct your attention to Departmental letter of the 26th January last relating to hunting privileges in the Pasquia forest reserve. Kindly inform the Department if you are now in a position to take the action requested.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Agriculture,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

REGINA

May 21, 1924.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1924
RECORDS

R

File

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of May 16, file No. 27128-10, I have to say that the Game Commissioner, Mr. Bradshaw, is looking into the matter of your request for permission to allow certain Indians the right to hunt and trap on a portion of the Pasquia Game Reserve.

I hope to be able to advise you of our decision in this connection, within the course of the next few days.

Yours faithfully,

F. Brandt

Deputy Minister.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

ADDRESS TO REPLY TO
THE GAME COMMISSIONER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
REGINA
AND REFER TO FILE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
GAME BRANCH

REGINA.

UNDER AUTHORITY OF ORDER IN COUNCIL No. 1046, Dated June 24, 1924,

Permission is hereby granted to _____
(Indian's Name)

of _____
(Indian Reserve)

to hunt and trap during the lawful open season within Township 52, in Range 5, and in Township 52 and 53 in Range 6, west of the Second Meridian.

Any permit holder found hunting or trapping in the game preserve beyond this area will be liable to the penalties imposed under the provisions of the Saskatchewan Game Act.

_____
(Indian Agent)

Dated _____ Signed _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Copy.

APPROVED AND ORDERED.

O.C. 1046/24.

27128-10

Lieutenant Governor.

R E G I N A, TUESDAY, June 24, 1924.

The Executive Council has had under consideration a report from the Minister of Agriculture, dated June 7th, 1924, stating that representations have been made by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, to the effect that, owing to the fact that the Pasquia Game Preserve, established by the Saskatchewan Government and described in the Game Act includes the land situate south of the Carrot River lying between the Shoal Lake, Red Earth and Carrot River Indian Reserves, the indians of these reserves, by strict compliance with the provisions of the Game Act, which prohibit hunting and trapping on game preserves at all times, are deprived of hunting and trapping privileges they formerly enjoyed over that area.

The Minister further states that in view of these circumstances, the Department of Indian Affairs requests that the Indians located on the foregoing Indian Reserves be permitted to hunt and trap over the area in question during the lawful open season.

The Minister also states that in and by subsection (3) of Section 69 of The Game Act, being Chapter 30 of the Statutes of 1924, it is enacted that the Lieutenant Governor in Council may from time to time exempt Indians from the

restrictions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

27128-10

restrictions and obligations of the said Act.

Upon consideration of the foregoing report and on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, the Executive Council advises, under the provisions of the said Act, that the Indians living on the Indian Reserves of Shoal Lake, Red Earth and Carrot River be exempted from the restrictions that prohibit hunting and trapping on that part of the Pasquia Game Preserve situated within Township 52, in Range 5, and in Township 52 and 53 in Range 6, west of the Second Meridian. And that the said Indians be permitted to hunt and trap within the described area during the lawful open season when in possession of a permit in the attached form issued and signed by the Resident Agent of the Indian Reserve upon which the permittee resides.

Certified true copy

(Sgd.) J. W. McLeod,

Clerk Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
REGINA
AND REFER TO FILE B/M. 1352.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1924
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924
RECORDS

REGINA.

August 23, 1924.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letters of January 26th and May 16th, I attach herewith copy of Order in Council No. 1046-24 which exempts the Indians living on the Indian Reserves of Shoal Lake, Red Earth and Carrot River from the restrictions that prohibit hunting and trapping on that part of the Pasquia Game Preserve situated within Township 52, in Range 5, and in Townships 52 and 53 in Range 6, west of the Second Meridian.

There is always the possibility of Indians magnifying any consessions that might be granted them. Therefore, we would suggest that the Indian Agents when issuing permits, be instructed to make it quite clear to the Indians the extent of the privilege granted, and that they are not permitted to hunt and trap on the Game Preserves beyond the limits described herein.

Trusting that the privilege extended will not be abused in any way and that it will be the means of helping the Indians to obtain a better livelihood.

Yours faithfully,

F. Bradshaw
Game Commissioner.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 2nd September 1924

Sir,- Your file No.41114 Forestry

With reference to your letter of the 17th January last, I enclose for your information a copy of provincial Order in Council permitting the Indians to hunt in the Indian reserves at Shoal Lake and Carrot River. You will note this Order permits hunting and trapping in all that part of the Pasquia Game Reserve situate in Tp.52, R.5 and Tps.52 and 53 R.6, W.2.M. However, it is the intention of the Department to issue individual permits to the Indians trapping in the area and it is also the intention to limit the area to that which was indicated in red on the plan accompanying our previous correspondence with you.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Acting Director,
Forestry Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Game Branch

REGINA

UNDER AUTHORITY OF ORDER IN COUNCIL NO. 1046, Dated June 24, 1924

Permission is hereby granted to _____
(Indian's Name)

to hunt and trap during the lawful open season within Township 52, in Range 5, and in Township 52 and 53 in Range 6, west of the Second Meridian.

Any permit holder found hunting or trapping in the game preserve beyond this area will be liable to the penalties imposed under the provisions of the Saskatchewan Game Act.

_____
(Indian Agent)

Dated _____

This permit is issued subject to the following conditions which have been imposed by the Dominion Forest Service:-

1. The permittee must take all precautions against fire and must see that his camp fires are thoroughly extinguished, including fires built over moss in winter.

2. The services of the permittee and his party shall be given free to extinguish any fire that starts on or threatens the lands covered by the permit.

3. The privilege of entering upon the Forest Reserve may be cancelled for breach of any of the above conditions or of the Forest Reserves Regulations.

I have had explained to me and agree to observe the above conditions.

Signature _____ His Mark

Witness _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

ACTING DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY
R. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc. F.

S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1924
IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
41114 Forestry

Mr. Robertson
You have been dealing with this
R. Neil
Mr. Jones

Forestry Branch

Ottawa, 10th September, 1924.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, your file 27128-10, enclosing a copy of a provincial Order-in-Council authorizing issuance of permits to Indians to hunt and trap in those portions of the Pasquia game preserve situated in Township 52, Range 5, and Townships 52 and 53, Range 6, West of 2nd Meridian in the Pasquia Forest Reserve. It is noted, however, that you propose to restrict the actual hunting areas to those portions of the above townships shown in red on the map attached to your letter of the 9th January last.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1924
SURVEYS

It is observed also that the Order-in-Council contemplates the issuance of these permits by the Indian Agent.

This Service is agreeable to the Indians entering the Pasquia Forest Reserve in order to exercise their trapping and hunting privileges provided that certain conditions are attached to the permit which the Indian Agent is to issue in each case. These conditions have been added to the draft of the hunting and trapping permit which has been authorized by the province of Saskatchewan, and a copy is attached hereto for your information. I shall be glad to be advised whether you see any difficulty in having these permits issued along the lines indicated.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Finlayson

Acting Director.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 24th September 1924

Sir,-

I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter sent this day to Mr.J.W.Waddy, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Acting Director,
Forestry Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 27th September 1924

Sir,- Your file No.2435/114

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd January last, I have to inform you that the Department has received permission from the Province of Saskatchewan under authority of provincial Order in Council No.1046, to grant the Indians hunting and trapping privileges in Tp.52, R.5 and Tps.52 and 53, R.6, W.2.M. It is, however, not the intention of the Department that permits should be granted the Indians over an areas in these Townships outside of that parcel indicated by you in red on the map accompanying your above mentioned letter.

In obtaining permission from the Forestry Branch of the Department of the Interior for the Indians to hunt in the Pasquia forest reserve, the area was restricted by that Branch to the one for which you applied. Permits issued should, therefore, be restricted to the following described area,- Those portions of Tp.52, Rgs.5 and 6 and Tp.53, R.6, lying within the following described limits :- Bounded on the the North by the Carrot River; bounded on the East by the Carrot River and the West boundaries of Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28-A; bounded on the West by the Carrot River and that creek crossing the Red Earth Indian reserve No.29 near the most easterly corner thereof and flowing into the Carrot River near the East boundary of Indian reserve No.29-A.

It is necessary that an individual permit be issued by you to such Indians as you determine should be permitted to hunt and trap within the above described area. A copy of the form of the permit you are to issue is enclosed.

J.W.Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You should impress upon each Indian who may be granted one of these permits the necessity of strict observance of the conditions of the Saskatchewan Game Act and also of the regulations embodied in the permit which have been imposed by the Dominion Forestry Service, taking particular care to draw to thier attention that should these conditions not be observed, their permit will be immediately cancelled and should damage result from their non-observance, it will necessitate cancelling the issue of permits to any Indians.

Your obedient servant,

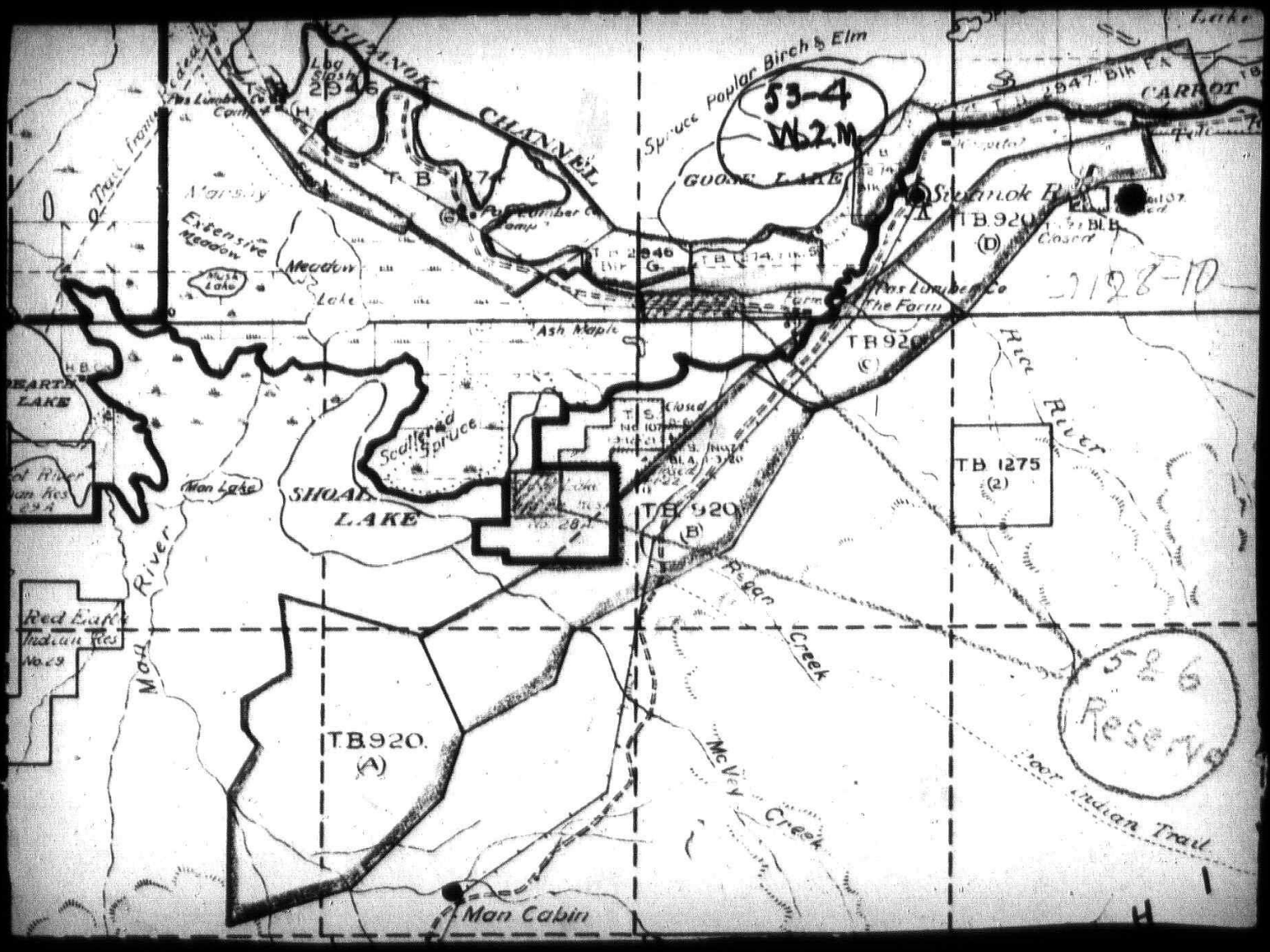
J. D. McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5036-114
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 15th 1926 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1926
SURVEYS

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the Chief and Councillors of the Shoal Lake Band have requested that the Department arrange for them the exchange of the following land.

'640 acres of reserve 28A being the N.W. part of the large block of this reserve for same acreage in sections five and six, township fifty-three, range four, west of the second meridian.'

The reason for the request is that the part of the reserve to be surrendered is a shallow lake and swamp, useless to the Indians. The land asked for is south of the Sipanok Channel and is partly timbered and the balance hay lands. The Department may have some trouble getting this land as it probably is included in the Sipanok Channel drainage scheme. It is a better section than the one being surrendered but not valuable. The whole district up there floods at certain times.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 20th March 1926

Sir,-

The local Indian Agent has suggested to the Department an exchange of 640 acres in the North-West part of the Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28A in Tp.52-5-W.2.M., for an equal acreage in the South part of Secs.5 and 6-53-4-W.2.M.

Would you be good enough to advise the Department if the lands suggested in Tp.53, R.4 would be available for this purpose if a surrender were to be obtained from the Indians for the 640 acres in Indian reserve No.28A?

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

2 letters

D.I.A.

Ottawa, 20th March 1926

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of a letter sent this day to the Controller, Land Patents Branch, Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

C. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

ET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1926
RECORDS
387190

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1926
SURVEYS

OTTAWA, 16th April, 1926.

R

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, file 27128-10, stating that the local Indian Agent has suggested to your Department an exchange of 640 acres of land in the north west part of Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A in township 52, range 5, west 2nd meridian, for an equal area in the south part of sections 5 and 6, township 53, range 4, west 2nd meridian, and enquiring whether the latter lands would be available for exchange if a surrender were to be obtained from the Indians of the 640 acres of Indian land referred to.

In reply I beg to say that the south halves of said sections 5 and 6 appear available in the records here with the exception of a portion of legal subdivision 5 of section 6, which is within the limits of Timber Berth No. 2946. In the circumstances enquiry is being made of the local Agent of Dominion Lands at Prince Albert as to the standing of the lands in his records, and at the same time he is being requested to make no disposition of the land in the two half sections lying outside the timber berth pending further instructions from the Department.

In the meantime will you be good enough to inform the Department of the reasons for desiring an exchange in this instance.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

COPY

Ottawa, 19th April 1926

Sir,- Your file No.387790

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I have to inform you that the purpose of requesting the proposed exchange in connection with the Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28-A is more particularly for the purpose of obtaining some additional hay lands for the use of these Indians and also a small amount of timber.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Fn!10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

387790

ET
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1926
SUPERVISOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1926
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th March last, file 27128-10, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to carry out the exchange of the S.½ Sec. 6 and the S.½ Sec. 5, Tp. 53, Rge. 4, W.2nd M., containing together 640 acres, for an equal acreage in Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A in Tp. 52, Rge. 5, W.2nd M., when this Department is advised that a surrender of the said area has been obtained from the Indians by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

18th Oct. 1895

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

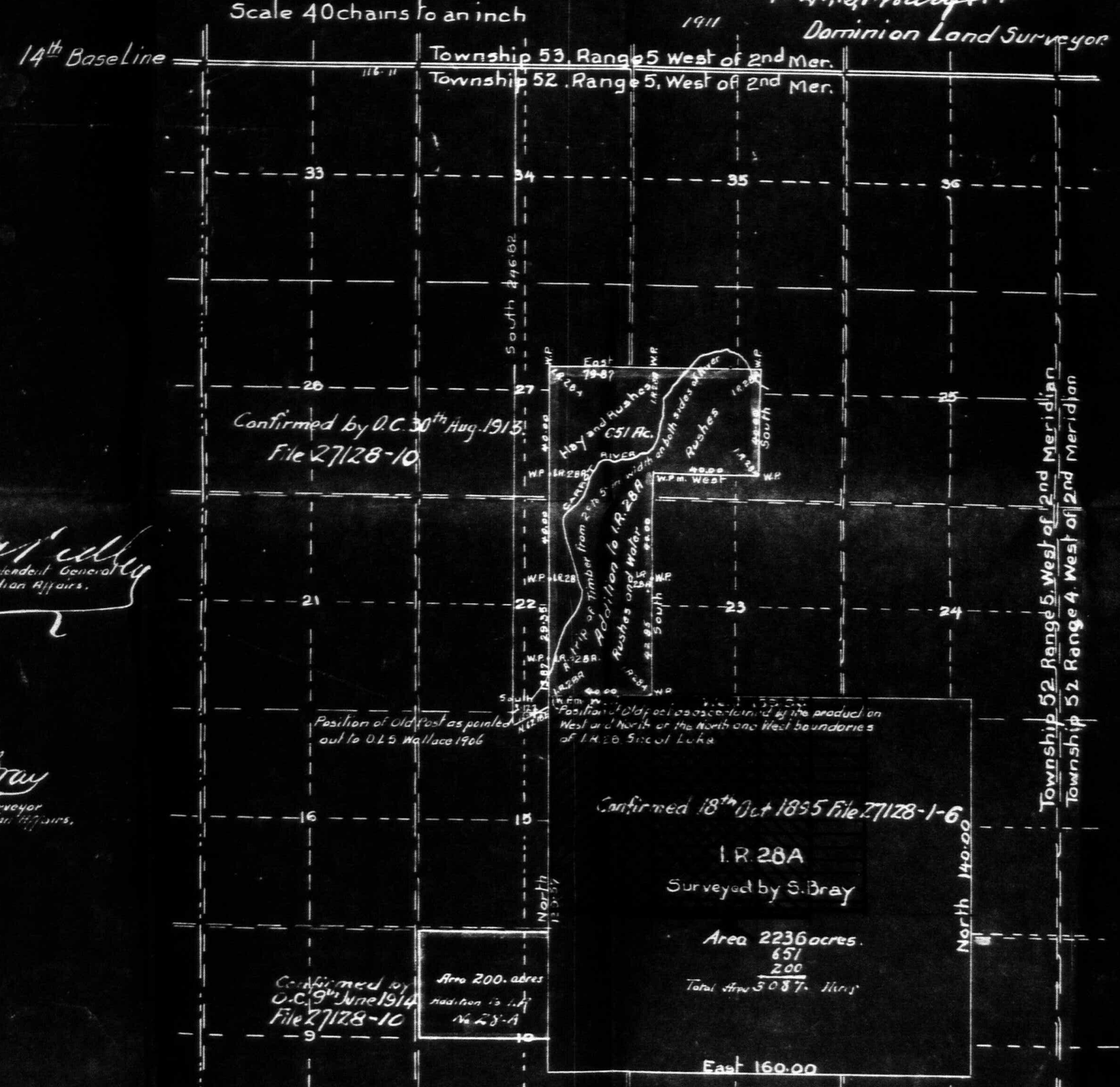
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve 28A ~~Cowessess~~ Shoal Lake

Plan showing the addition to Indian Reserve 28A and the tie line between I.R.28A and the 14th base line as surveyed by J.N. Wallace, D.L.S., 1906, and the correction to be applied to Wallace's tie line.

Surveyed by
A.B. Proudfoot
Dominion Land Surveyor
1911



F. Pauli
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

27128-10

Ottawa, 28th December 1926

Sir,- Your ref, No.387790

I have to thank you for your letter of the 21st instant relating to the proposed exchange of a portion of the Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28A and to inform you that arrangements will be made at an early date to obtain the required surrender. As soon as this has been received and approved, you will be notified.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters
1 blue
2 Surplus

27128-10

Ottawa, 28th December 1926

Sir,- Your ref. No. 5036-114

With further reference to your letter of the 15th March last, I have to advise you that the Department has made arrangements with the Department of the Interior to obtain the S.½ Sec. 6 and S.½ Sec. 5-53-4-W.2.M., containing together 640 acres, for an equal acreage in Shoal Lake Indian reserve No. 28A in Tp. 52-5-W.2.M. From your letter it is understood that this 640 acres which is to be surrendered is situate in the N.W. corner of the original Indian reserve No. 28A, as surveyed by S. Bray in 1894 and confirmed as such by Order in Council of the 18th Oct. 1895. The westerly part of the surrendered parcel would, therefore, be adjoined on the North by the 651 acre parcel which was surveyed as an addition to 28A in 1911 and confirmed as such by Order in Council of the 30th August 1913. The tract, it is understood by the Department, would be described as follows,-

Commencing at a wooden post at the N.W. corner of Indian reserve No. 28A, as confirmed by Order in Council of 18th Oct. 1895, which is also the S.W. corner of the addition to 28A as confirmed by Order in Council of 30th Aug. 1913; thence along the North boundary of said Indian reserve No. 28A a distance of 80 chains; thence southerly and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Indian reserve No. 28A a distance of 80 chains; thence westerly and parallel to the said northerly boundary a distance of eighty chains more or less to the West boundary of said reserve; thence northerly along said West boundary 80 chains more or less to the point of commencement, as shown green on the enclosed blueprint.

Kindly advise if this would properly describe the parcel which it is proposed to surrender, and the necessary papers will be prepared and forwarded to you.

J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will note that the surrender of the parcel as above described will separate Indian reserve No.28A from its northerly addition. You are requested to advise the Department if,owing to the local conditions,you do not consider this detrimental or whether you would advise moving the surrendered tract 20 or 40 chains easterly,as shown in red or yellow on the enclosed blueprint. Of course if this shift sho ld include a considerable acreage of land superior to that adjoining the West boundary it would not seem to be advisable.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

over

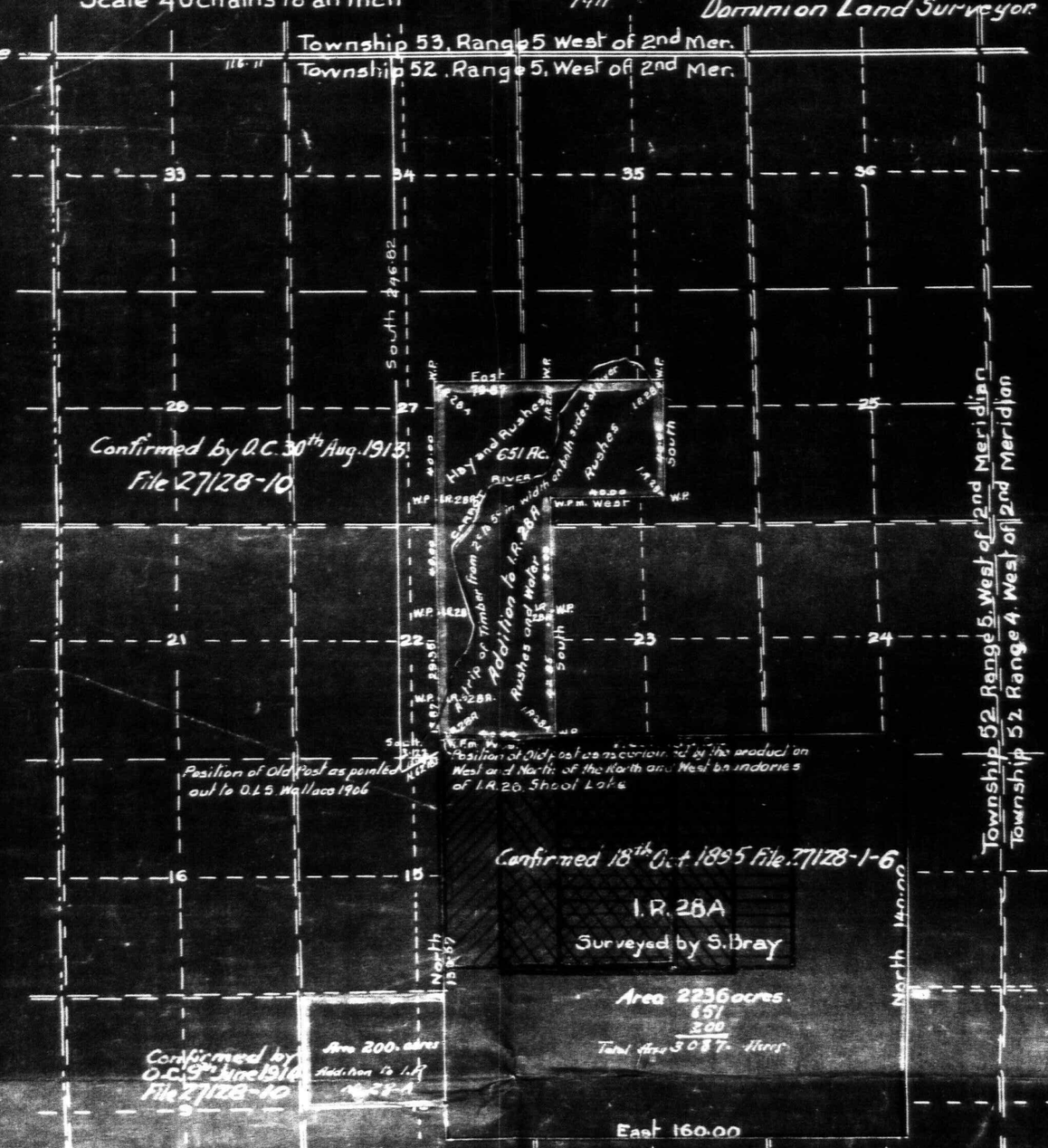
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve 28A ~~Carrot River~~ Shoal Lake

Plan showing the addition to Indian Reserve 28A and the tie line between I.R.28A and the 14th base line as surveyed by J.N. Wallace, D.L.S., 1906, and the correction to be applied to Wallace's tie line.

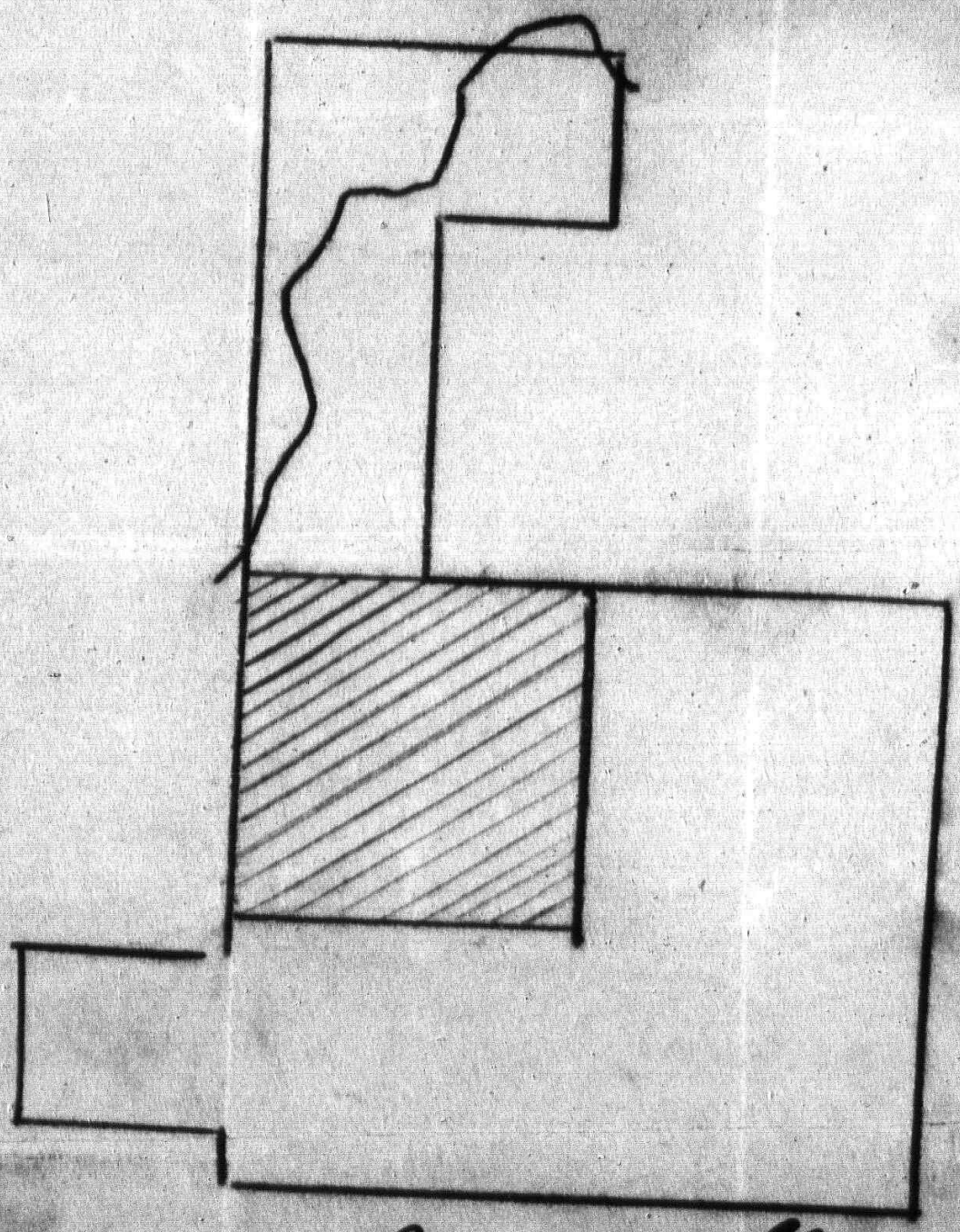
Surveyed by
A.B. Proudfoot
Dominion Land Surveyor.
1911



Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

27128-10



This is exact land the Shoal Lake Band wish to surrender

his
Albert T. Moore
Mark. Chief

Louis Young.
Councillor

Shoal Lake
Jan 6. 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At The Pas, Man.,

Jan. 11th, 19 27.

5717/114

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1927
SURVEYS

Sir:

In reference to letter 27128/10 of the 28th ult. regards exchange of land at Shoal Lake Reserve. I beg to say that I referred this matter again to the Indians and enclose a sketch map with the signatures of the Chief and Councillor attached, confirming the description given in the second paragraph of your letter.

The Department asks if I do not consider it detrimental to the reserve to take this large area from the center and so divide the reserve in separate parcels.

The piece of land we are surrendering is practically all covered with water, and is no loss and will do no harm to the reserve by being taken away from same .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 22 1927

Ottawa, 18th January 1927

Memorandum

Approved NCM

Deputy Minister,-

Agent Waddy has reported that the Chief and Councillors of the Shoal Lake band are desirous of securing an exchange of 640 acres of Sheal Lake Indian reserve No.28A for the S.½ Secs.5 and 6, Tp.53, R.4, W.2.M., containing an equal acreage. The Controller of the Land Patents Branch, Department of the Interior, has stated that the land is available and that that Department is willing to effect the exchange as soon as surrender is obtained.

The land which the Indians are desirous of exchanging is low land, almost entirely covered with water, and the land which they wish to acquire is partly timbered and the remainder hay land.

I would recommend that surrender papers be prepared and sent to Agent Waddy, requesting him to obtain a surrender for the purpose of exchange as outlined above.

J. Robertson
Chief Surveyor.

Land
Pay necessary
papers for surrender
be prepared and sent again
Waddy. Also explain
in clear letter 28th Dec last
satisfactorily desires to
have the surrender and
for exchange
HR 19/1/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 27,128-10.

(Triplicate)

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

The Shoal Lake Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve

in the Province of
Saskatchewan and Dominion of Canada,
for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, in the ~~County of~~ ~~and~~ Province of Saskatchewan containing ~~by admeasurement~~ six hundred and forty acres be the same more or less and being ~~composed of~~ described as follows:-

Commencing at a wooden post at the northwest corner of Indian Reserve No. 28A, as confirmed by Order in Council of 18th October, 1895, which is also the southwest corner of the addition to 28A as confirmed by Order in Council of 30th August, 1913; thence along the north boundary of said Indian Reserve No. 28A a distance of eighty chains; thence southerly and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Indian Reserve No. 28A a distance of eighty chains; thence westerly and parallel to the said northerly boundary a distance of eighty chains more or less to the west boundary of said reserve; thence northerly along said west boundary eighty chains more or less to the point of commencement, as shown green on the attached blueprint.

Form No. 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to be exchanged for the S. ½ Secs, 5 and 6, Tp. 53, R. 4, W. 2 M., containing six hundred and forty acres. ~~the same to such person or persons, and~~ upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people

~~AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the thereof, shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be~~

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said

——— Shoal Lake Band of Indians ——— do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the exchange of the said lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 27,128-10.

January 26 1927.

Sir,-

With reference to recent correspondence in connection with the proposed surrender of a parcel of land containing 640 acres, in the Sheal Lake Reserve No. 28A, to be exchanged for the S. ½ of Secs. 5 and 6, T. 53, R. 4, W. 2 M., containing an equal acreage, I am inclosing herewith surrender forms, in duplicate, which you will be good enough to submit to the Indians under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

Inclosures.

A copy of Instructions to Agents is also inclosed, for your guidance in taking the surrender, and I have to call your attention particularly to the requirement for furnishing a voters' list showing the number of voting members present at the meeting called for the purpose of taking the surrender, the number voting for the surrender and the number against.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1927
RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5851-11

The Pas, Man.

March 5th 1927

LANDS BRANCH
MAR 14 1927

Dear Sir;-

In reference to letter 27,128-10 of the 26th January last regards proposed surrender of land at Shoal Lake Reserve, I beg to say that it might be well to hold this matter up until I make the annuity trip there next June, to avoid unnecessary expense.

If I do not hear from the Department to the contrary I will act as noted above, the trip would cost about $50.00 just now and I have no other reason to visit Shoal Lake at present.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

certainly

D.C.Scott, Esq..
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,128-10.

Ottawa, March 14, 1927.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in regard to the proposed surrender of land in the Sheal Lake Reserve, and in reply to say that the submission of surrender may be deferred until your annuity trip next June.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR THE GUIDANCE OF INDIAN AGENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SURRENDER OF INDIAN RESERVES

1. A proposal to submit to the Indians the question of surrender of an Indian reserve or any portion thereof must be submitted by an officer of the Department for approval by the Superintendent General or his deputy upon a memo. setting forth the terms of the proposed surrender and the reasons therefor.

2. An officer duly authorized by the Superintendent General or his deputy to submit a surrender to the Indians shall for the purpose of taking such surrender make a voters' list of all the male members of the band of the full age of twenty-one years who habitually reside on or near and are interested in the reserve in question.

3. The meeting or council for consideration of surrender shall be summoned according to the rules of the band, which unless otherwise provided, shall be as follows:—Printed or written notices giving the date and place of the meeting are to be conspicuously posted on the reserve, and one week must elapse between the issue or posting of the notices and the date for meeting or council. The interpreter who is to be present and interpret at the meeting or council must deliver, if practicable, written or verbal notice to each Indian on the voters' list, not less than three days before the date of the meeting, or must give reasons for the non-delivery of such notices.

4. The terms of the surrender must be interpreted to the Indians, and if necessary or advisable, to individual Indians present at the meeting or council, by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language into the language or languages spoken by the Indians.

5. The surrender must be assented to by a majority of the Indians whose names appear upon the voters' list, who must be present at a meeting or council summoned for the purpose as hereinbefore provided.

6. The officer duly authorized shall keep a poll-book and shall record the vote of each Indian who was present at the meeting or council and voted.

7. The surrender should be signed by a number of Indians and witnessed by the authorized officer, and the affidavit of execution of the surrender should be made by the duly authorized officer and the chief of the band and a principal man or two principal men before any person having authority to take affidavits and having jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

8. The officer taking the surrender should report the number of voting members of the band as recorded in the voters' list, the number present at the meeting, the number voting for and the number against the surrender.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Ottawa, February 13, 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Dominion of Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

County of Melford

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

J. Loraddy
(Name of Agent)

of the Town of Shellbro

in the Province of Saskatchewan

and Albert Moore and Louis Young
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the Shoal Lake Band of Indians Pas Agency

And the said J. Loraddy
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said Albert Moore
Louis Young
(Names of Indians)

say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

J. Loraddy
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are Chief and Principal Man
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents
at the Reserve of Shoal Lake
in the County of Prov of Saskatchewan
this 18 day of June 1927
A.D. 1927

W. H. Hutton. J. P. Sask

J. Loraddy
Albert Moore + his mark
Louis Young

Form No. 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 1927.

THE SHOAL LAKE

BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING.

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

A parcel of land in the
Shoal Lake Reserve No. 28A,
containing 640 acres,

to be exchanged for

S. ½ Secs. 5 & 6-53-4,
W. 2 M.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Shoal Lake Reserve, June 18th, 1927.

Voters list at Surrender, No. 27,128-10.

	FOR	AGAINST
Albert Moore	Yes	
Louis Young	Yes	Nil
Charles Bear	Yes	
Paranteau Bear	Yes	Absent.
Baptiste Young	Yes	
Samuel Kitchener	Yes	Jas Bear Jr
Edward Bear Sr.	Yes	Norman Bear
Elijah Bear	Yes	Robert Bear
Charles Head	Yes	
Augustus Bear	Yes	G Moore
Fred Young	Yes	S Bear
David Young	Yes	
Edward Young Jr.	Yes	
Joseph Young	Yes	
Miles Moore	Yes	

A certified copy of this Document has been
removed or is on file in the Records of the
Indian Land Registry.
Signature
Aug 12 1972

Certified correct, and clear Majority of band.

J. H. Cardy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

27128-10

Shoal Lake Reserve, June 18th, 1927.

Voters list at Surrender, No. 27,128-10.

	FOR	AGAINST
Albert Moore	Yes	
Louis Young	Yes	Nil
Charles Bear	Yes	
Paranteau Bear	Yes	Absent
Baptiste Young	Yes	Jas Bear Jr.
Samuel Kitchener	Yes	Norman Bear
Edward Bear Sr.	Yes	Robert Bear
Elijah Bear	Yes	G Moore
Charles Head	Yes	S Bear
Augustus Bear	Yes	
Fred Young	Yes	
David Young	Yes	
Edward Young Jr.	Yes	
Joseph Young	Yes	
Miles Moore	Yes	

Certified correct, and clear majority of band.

J. Waddy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1927
RECORDS

5838/114

The Pas, Man. ,June 30th, 1927

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 5 1927

R

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter No. 27,128/10 of January 26th last, regards surrender of land and exchange of the South half of Sections 5 and 6, T. 53, R. 4, W. 2 M. I beg to state that on June 18th I took a vote of the Shoal Lake Band regards this surrender, and enclose herewith the documents.

Every Indian on the reserve was in favor of the exchange.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 27,128-10.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Memo.

Mr. MacInnes,-

Please prepare necessary memorandum to Council accepting surrender by the Shoal Lake Band of Indians, of a portion of the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A, which parcel it is proposed to exchange for the south halves of sections 5 and 6, T. 53, R. 4, W. 2 M. Each parcel contains 640 acres.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

July 7, 1927.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit a surrender in duplicate, given on the 18th. day of June, 1927, by the Shoal Lake Band of Indians, residing in the Province of Saskatchewan, of a portion of their reserve, No. 28A, containing six hundred and forty acres of land, which may be described as follows :-

> Commencing at a wooden post at the north-west corner of Indian Reserve No. 28A as confirmed by Order in Council of 18th October, 1895, which is also the south-west corner of the addition to 28A as confirmed by Order in Council of 30th August, 1913; thence along the north boundary of said Indian Reserve No. 28A a distance of eighty chains; thence southerly and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Indian Reserve No. 28A a distance of eighty chains; thence westerly and parallel to the said northerly boundary a distance of eighty chains more or less to the west boundary of said reserve; thence northerly along said west boundary eighty chains more or less to the point of commencement, as shown green on the attached blueprint.

Russell

The said surrender has been given in order that the said portion of land may be exchanged for the south halves of Sections 5 and 6, Township 53, Range 4, West of the Second Meridian, each parcel containing 640 acres.

The said surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th Section of the Indian Act, and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council, the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs, and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

S.A. 12-7-27.
T.R. 4 8 27
O.C. 11 8 27

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 7, 27.

Authorizing acceptance of surrender, given on 18th June, 1927, by the Shoal Lake Band of Indians, Sask., of a portion of land containing 640 acres, in order that the same may be exchanged for the south halves of Sec. 5 and 6, Tn. 53, R. 4, W.2M, pursuant to the provisions of Section 49 of the Indian Act.

Final

OCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,128-10.

Ottawa, August 31, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose for registration in your Department, a surrender, given on the 18th day of June, 1927, by the Shoal Lake Band of Indians, of a portion of their reserve, in order that it may be exchanged for other land.
The said surrender was accepted by an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, dated the 11th instant.

Enclosure.

Kindly return the document to this Department with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq., B.A., K.C.,
Under-Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

JUL 26
27
B.C.

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

CANADA

2797 DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

DS/BG.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1927
RECEIVED

LAND BRANCH
SEP 12 1927

Ottawa, September 9, 1927.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 31st ultimo, No.27,128-10, I have the honour to forward you, herewith, a surrender by The Shoal Lake Band of Indians of a portion of their reserve containing six hundred and forty acres to be exchanged for other land, the surrender having been duly recorded in this Department and certified to that effect.

Ent'd No 1012.

I have the honour to be,

encl. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 17th September 1927

Sir,- Your ref.No.387790

With reference to departmental letter dated the 20th March 1926 and your reply thereto dated the 21st December of that year, I have to advise that a surrender was taken on the 18th June last of the following described portion of the Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28A,-

Commencing at a wooden post at the north-west corner of Indian reserve No.28A as confirmed by Order in Council of 18th October 1895, which is also the south-west corner of the addition to 28A as confirmed by Order in Council of 30th August, 1913; thence along the north boundary of said Indian reserve No.28A a distance of eighty chains; thence southerly and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Indian Reserve No.28A a distance of eighty chains; thence westerly and parallel to the said northerly boundary a distance of eighty chains more or less to the west boundary of said reserve; thence northerly along said west boundary eighty chains more or less to the point of commencement, as shown green on the attached blueprint.

This surrender has been accepted by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 11th ultimo by P.C.#1534. I have to request you, therefore, to be good enough to take such action as will complete the exchange as outlined in your letter of the 21st December last.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OKD

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 387790

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 4th October, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1927
SURVEYS

Sir,

Will you be good enough to furnish me with a copy of the plan attached to the Order in Council of the 11th August, 1927, P.C. 1534, which is required by this Department in connection with the exchange of a 640-acre parcel in Shoal Lake Indian Reserve, No. 28A, for the S.½ 5 and S.½ 6-53-4-2, containing 640 acres.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

(N. O. Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary and Deputy,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

10

H.X.D.

Ottawa, 12th October 1927

Sir,- Your ref. No. 387790

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to enclose a blueprint which is a duplicate of that referred to in Order in Council P.C. 1534, dated 11th August 1927.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.O. Cote Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY,
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

ET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

387790

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1927
RECORDS

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1927
SURVEYS

Sir,

Re your file 27128-10.

I beg to enclose for your information a copy of the Order in Council of the 31st October, 1927, P.C. 2117, in connection with an exchange of lands for the Shoal Lake Band of Indians.

Encl.

Entered

Your obedient servant,

(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

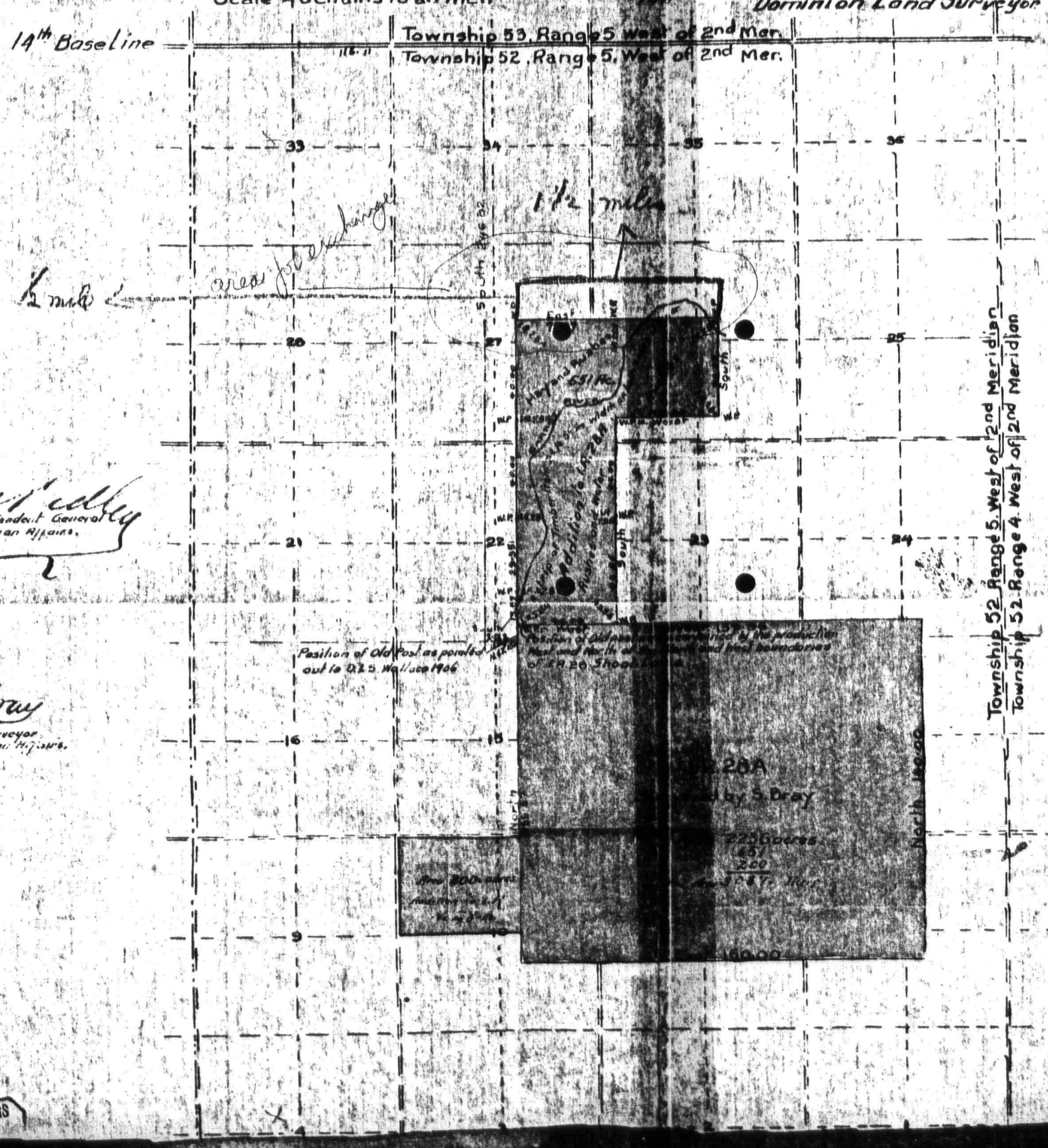
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve 28A ~~Carrot River~~ Thoal Lake

Plan showing the addition to Indian Reserve 28A and the tie line between I.R. 28A and the 14th base line as surveyed by J.N. Wallace, D.L.S. 1906, and the correction to be applied to Wallace's tie line.

Surveyed by
A. B. Proudfoot
Dominion Land Surveyor

Scale 40 chains to an inch



Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

S. Dray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

27128-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1933
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1933
SURVEYS

15-114

The Pas, Manitoba,
April 10th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

On my recent inspection visit to the Shoal Lake Indians, they brought up the matter of a transfer of land.

They wish to surrender their Reserve No.28 situated to the south of the Sipanok River and north of the Carrot River, for a strip of land , as marked in blue on the attached map. Reserve No.28 is low lying and of not much use to them, and the strip they wish is good hay land.

I trust this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,
Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

D.A.D.

Ottawa, 29th April 1933

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, enclosed is a blueprint from our tracing No.1205, on which are shown the South halves of Secs.5 and 6, Tp.53, R.4, W.2.M., which were received in exchange for one square mile of I.R.No.28A, surrendered in 1927.

Your letter is understood to suggest that the Indians give up these four quarter sections shown in green on the print for an equal area, that is, one square mile lying North of the addition to I.R.No.28A, in Secs.26, 27, 34 and 35, Tp.52, R.5, W.2.M. This band has had the boundaries of their reserve changed several times and the land that it is understood they now wish to relinquish was received only six years ago. If you have not made a personal inspection of both the parcel they wish to acquire and the parcel they wish to relinquish, you should do so before making a recommendation. The lands they wish to acquire have been subdivided and are now under the control of the Province of Saskatchewan, so that an exchange may be difficult to arrange.

You will also find enclosed a plan of Tp.52, R.5, W.2.M., showing hatched the S.E.¼ Sec.34, S.W.¼ Sec.35, Frac. N.W.¼ Sec.26, Frac.N.E.¼ Sec.27, Frac.S.E.¼ Sec.27, Frac.N.E.¼ Sec.22 and Frac.N.½ of S.E.¼ Sec.22, containing together 624.8 acres and if the road West and North of I.R.No.28A is closed and added it will contain 14.3 ac., making a total of 639.1 ac.

If negotiations are desired and deemed advisable, section lines should be followed wherever possible and the lands enumerated might be considered. Your report and recommendation will be awaited before further action is taken.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary.

Samuel Lovell Esq.,
Act.Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10 L.A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1933
RECORDS

57-114

The Pas, Manitoba,
May 4th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFA
MAY 8 33
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to reply to your letter No.27128-10 of the 29th, ultimo, re land exchange requested by the Shoal Lake Band, in this Agency.

I beg to advise you that I will go fully into this matter with this Band at Treaty time, and find out just what they require, and then let you know their requests.

Will also go over the land with them, trusting this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

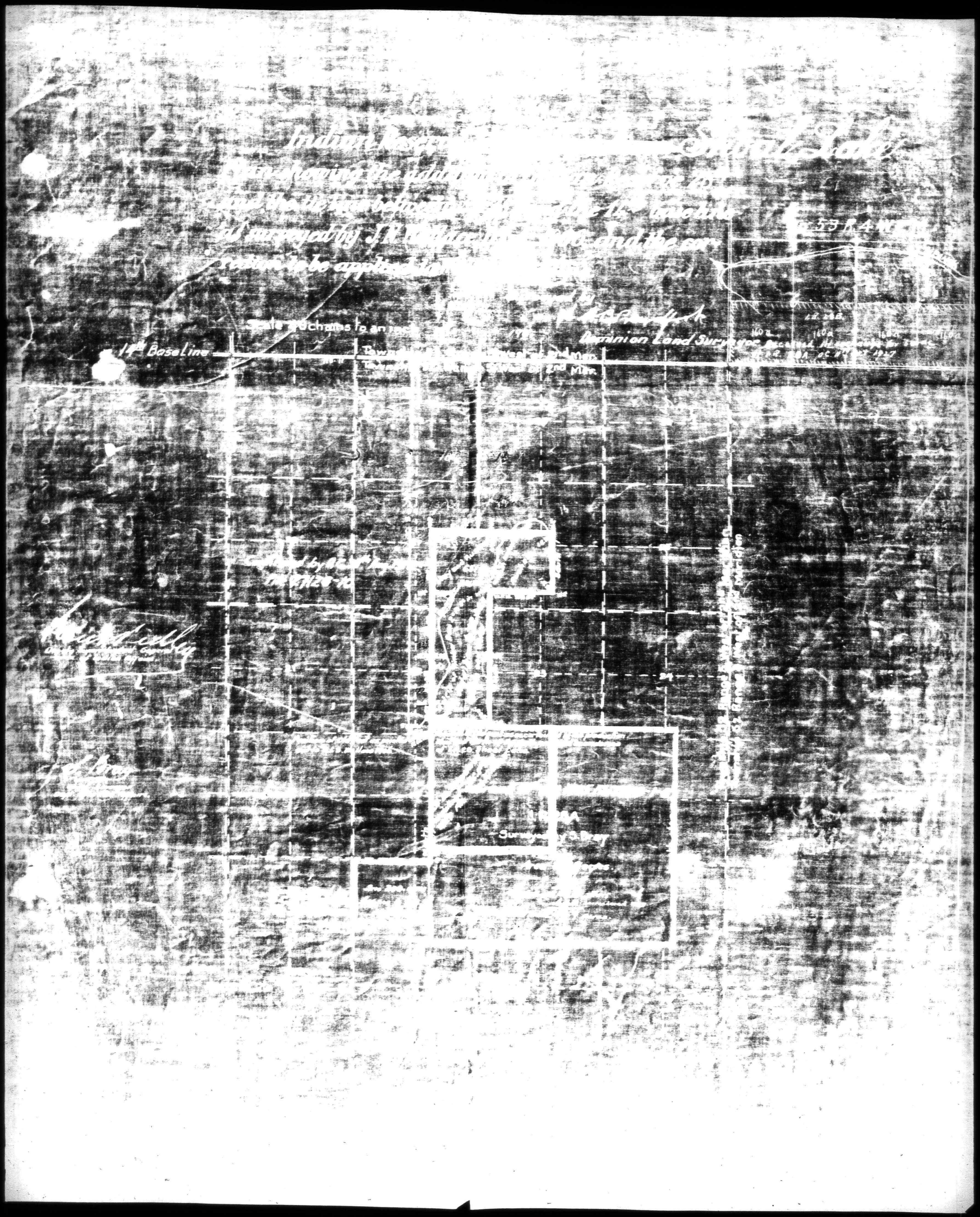
Samuel Lovell

S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


14th Baseline
Dominion Land Surveyor
160 a
160 a
160 a
Surveyed by S. Dray

27128-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1933
SUPV

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

124-114

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 12th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

Further to your letter 27128-10 of April 29th, 1933, re exchange of land requested by the Shoal Lake Band.

I took this matter up with this Band at Treaty time, who wish to surrender the portion in green on the attached map, for the S.E.¼ Sect.34., S.W.¼ Sect.35, Fraction, N.W.¼ Sect.26, Fraction, N.E.¼ Sect.27, Fraction, S.E.¼ Sect.27 Fraction, N.E.¼ Sect.28 and fraction N ½ of S.E.¼ Sect.22 containing in all 624.8 acres, and the road W & N of I.R.28A, containing 14.3 acres, making a total of 639.1acres.

Trusting this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 20th June 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 124-114

Your letter of the 12th instant does not state that you have made a personal inspection of the lands which the Indians wish to surrender and the ones which they wish to acquire in lieu. You will note departmental letter of the 29th April last requested you to make a report on this inspection, accompanied by your recommendation. Your recommendation should, of course, set forth the reasons why you consider the exchange should or should not be made.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

(T. R. L. MacInnes)
Acting Secretary

Samuel Lovell Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1933
RECORDS

162-114

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 28th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1933
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to reply to your letter 27128-10 of the 20th, instant, regarding exchange of land requested by the Shoal Lake Band, in this Agency.

Beg to advise that I inspected the land in question, and found it very low lying marshy land and unfit for making hay, whereas the land they wish is good hay land, and would strongly recommend this exchange be made.

Trusting this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 4th July 1933

Sir,-

The Department has ascertained that the Indians of the Shoal Lake band would be willing to surrender the Shoal Lake I.R.No.28B, composed of the S.½ Sec.5, S.½ Sec.6, in Tp.53-4-W.2.M., to be exchanged for the S.E.¼ Sec.34, S.W.¼ Sec.35, Frac.N.W.¼ Sec.26, Frac.N.E.¼ Sec.27, Frac. S.E.¼ Sec.27, Frac.E.½ Sec.22, all in Tp.52, R.5, W.2.M., and the road allowance lying to the North and West of Shoal Lake I.R.No.28A, in Secs.22 and 27.

The Department is desirous of effecting this exchange. These lands immediately adjoin the Shoal Lake I.R.No.28A and this exchange would incorporate these lands as part of I.R.No.28A and would eliminate the separate parcel now known as I.R.No.28B.

If the lands are available, I shall be pleased if your Department would give this exchange favourable consideration. On receipt of advice from you that the exchange can be effected, surrender papers will be forwarded and the Department will instruct the Indian Agent to take the necessary surrender of I.R.No.28B.

I am enclosing copies of Tp.plans 52, R.5 and 53, R.4, on which the lands to be surrendered are indicated in red and the lands requested in exchange are indicated in green.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

C.H.Attwood Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines &
Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.A.D.

27128-10

Ottawa, 18th September 1933

Sir,-

May I direct your attention to departmental letter of the 4th July last, with reference to a proposal to surrender the Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28B in exchange for certain lands in Township 52, R.5, W.2.M? I shall be pleased to be advised of the attitude of your Department towards the proposed exchange.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

W.H.Attwood Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1933
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1933
RECORDS

September 27th, 1933.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant drawing attention to your letter of July 4th last with reference to a proposal to surrender the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve 28-B in exchange for lands in Township 52, Range 5, West of 2nd Meridian, it would appear that the lands in question are in the province of Saskatchewan and should be referred to Saskatchewan.

Yours truly,

C. H. Attwood.

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

EX'D.

Ottawa, 30th September 1933

Sir,-

The Department has ascertained that the Indians of the Shoal Lake band would be willing to surrender the Shoal Lake I.R.No.28B, composed of the S.½ Sec.5, S.½ Sec.6, in Tp.53-4-W.2.M., to be exchanged for the S.E.¼ Sec.34, S.W.¼ Sec.35, Frac.N.W.¼ Sec.26, Frac.N.E.¼ Sec.27, Frac. S.E.¼ Sec.27, Frac.E.½ Sec.22, all in Tp.52, R.5, W.2.M., and the road allowance lying to the North and West of Shoal Lake I.R.No.28A, in Secs.22 and 27.

The Department is desirous of effecting this exchange. These lands immediately adjoin the Shoal Lake I.R.No.28A and this exchange would incorporate these lands as part of I.R.No.28A and would eliminate the separate parcel now known as I.R.No.28B.

If the lands are available, I shall be pleased if your Department would give this exchange favorable consideration. On receipt of advice from you that the exchange can be effected, surrender papers will be forwarded and the Department will instruct the Indian Agent to take the necessary surrender of I.R.No.28B.

I am enclosing copies of Tp.plans 52, R.5 and 53, R.4, on which the lands to be surrendered are indicated in red and the lands requested in exchange are indicated in green.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

L.C.Paterson Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Natural Resources,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AT POINT OF MAILING

PLEASE QUOTE LAND OR FILE NO.

LCP:MM.

Regina, October 10th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1933
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1933
RECORDS

E.X.L.

Dear Sir: Re: Your Ref. 27128-10.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, wherein you intimate that the Indians of the Shoal Lake band would be willing to surrender Shoal Lake I.R. No.28B, composed of the S½ 5, S½ 6 in Tp.53-4-W2nd, in exchange for the SE 34, SW 35, Fr. NW 26, Fr. NE 27, FR. SE 27, Fr. E½ 22-52-5-W2nd and the road allowance lying to the north and west of Shoal Lake I.R. No.28A Sections 22 and 27. In view of this your department is desirous of effecting an exchange in this respect.

In reply I beg to advise that before we would be in a position to definitely advise you whether or not it would be possible to favourably consider this exchange, it would be necessary for us to have a field officer report on the lands which the Indians wish to surrender and also have a full report covering the lands they desire to acquire. Action is being taken to have these inspections made as quickly as possible and when the reports are received you will be further communicated with.

In the matter of the road allowance lying to the north and west of Shoal Lake I.R. No. 28A, Sections 22 and 27, it will be necessary for us to take up the possibility of including the land covered by the road allowance with the Department of Highways who have full jurisdiction over such matters. I am, by concurrent mail, writing them as to what their attitude would be in the event of the exchange being favourably considered.

Yours faithfully,

L. C. Paterson,
Director of Lands.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 5th June 1934

Sir,-

May I refer you to departmental letter of 30th September last and your reply thereto dated 10th October, and ask if you have now received the report and information which will enable you to reply to the inquiry made in the above mentioned departmental letter?

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

L.C. Paterson Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Natural Resources,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
AT POINT OF MAILING

LCP:MM.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
LAND OR FILE

Shoal Lake No. 1.R.28B
File 413.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1934
SURVEYS

Regina, June 16th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1934
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, your reference 27128-10, in connection with the Indians of the Shoal Lake Band who desire surrendering Shoal Lake Indian Reserve 28B to this department for lands in Township 52, Range 5, W2nd, I beg to advise that I have not to date received the report requested from our Field Officer, Mr. Otterbein, in respect to this matter, but I have been given to understand by our District Superintendent at Hudson's Bay Junction that Mr. Otterbein has just completed a trip through that portion of his district and no doubt has attended to this matter.

In any event I am writing to Mr. Otterbein requesting that the report be furnished as quickly as possible, and upon receipt of same you will be further advised.

Yours faithfully,

L. C. Paterson,
Director of Lands.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

EXM.

Ottawa, 4th September 1934

Sir,- Your ref. No. 413

With reference to your letter of the 16th June last, I shall be pleased if you will inform me whether the action outlined in departmental letter of the 30th September 1933 would be satisfactory to your Department.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

L.C. Patterson Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Natural Resources,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

ADDRESS ALL REPLY TO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
AT POINT OF MAILING

JA:MM.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PLEASE QUOTE
LAND OR FILE
NO.
SEP 24 1954
RECORDS

Regina, September 20th, 1954.

SUPPLY
SEP 24 1954
BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1954
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:

Re: Your Ref. 27128-10.

In reply to your letter of September 4th, I beg to advise that at the present time final consideration to the proposal outlined in our departmental letter of September 30th last is being held up until such time as the policy to be administered by this department is definitely determined. Immediately this is presented the subject of your file referred to above will be further considered and you will then be advised of the department's attitude.

Yours faithfully,

L.C.Paterson,
Director of Lands.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 29th January 1935

Sir,- Your ref. No. 413

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 30th September last and to ask if you are now in a position to give a decision on the Department's request.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Director of Lands,
Department of Natural Resources,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
AT POINT OF MAILING

PLEASE QUOTE
LAND OR FILE
NO.

JAA:MS

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1935
RECEIVED

Regina, Saskatchewan,
13th May, 1935.

R

Dear Sir:

Re: Shoal Lake Indian Reserves
Nos. 28A and 28B.

With reference to our previous communications regarding the surrender by the Indians of Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28B in 53-4-W2nd in exchange for the S.E. of 34, S.W. 35, Frl. N.W. 26, Frl. N.E. 27, Frl. S.E. 27, Frl. E.½ 22 in 52-5-W2nd, and for the road allowance lying to the north and west of Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28A in Sections 22 and 27-52-5-W2nd, the proposition presented by your Department has been given further consideration and the proposed exchange agreed to. Consequently the S.½ of 5 and the S.½ of 6 in 53-4-W2nd will be accepted in exchange for those parcels referred to above.

The necessary order-in-council and the consequent transfer will have to remain in abeyance until we secure title for the Frl. N.W. of 26, which at the present time is held by the Hudson's Bay Company. An exchange between that Company and this Department is under consideration now and the parcel which you are interested in happens to be one which they have agreed to transfer to the province as part of the rather extensive area which we wish to secure in exchange for a similar area more suitable to the administration of the Hudson's Bay Company. Just as soon as this exchange is completed we will then be in a position to secure the necessary order-in-council and will complete the exchange with your Department.

Yours faithfully,

L. C. Paterson,
Director of Lands.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1935
SURVEYS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

Ottawa, 18th May 1935

Sir,- Re-Shoal Lake I.R.Nos.28A and 28B

Your letter of the 13th instant, stating that your Department is endeavour to arrange the exchange of certain lands and roads in Tp.52, R.5, W.2.M., for the South halves of Sections 5 and 6, Tp.53, R.5, W.2.M., has been received.

A surrender of the lands proposed to be transferred to your Government will now be submitted to the Shoal Lake band of Indians.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

L.C.Paterson Esq.,
Director of Lands
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 18th May 1935

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

Lands Branch,-

In letter hereunder, dated 12th June 1933, Indian Agent Samuel Lovell reports that the Shoal Lake band desired to surrender Shoal Lake Indian reserve No.28B, consisting of the S.½ 5 and S.½ 6, Tp.53, R.4, W.2.M., in exchange for other lands adjoining addition to Indian reserve No.28A, containing 639.1 acres, more or less.

The land to be surrendered may be described as,- "The South half of Section 5 and the South half of Section 6, in Township 53, Range 4, West of the 2nd Meridian, containing together 640 acres, more or less."

The Province of Saskatchewan, in letter of the 15th instant, expresses a willingness to effect the exchange., It is recommended that a surrender be submitted to the band.

Ronald Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 27128-10.

Ottawa, June 1, 1935.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of May 4th, 1933, your File 57-114, I enclose herewith surrender forms in duplicate, for submission to the Shoal Lake Band, at a meeting to be called for the purpose and in accordance with the Departmental regulations for the purpose of surrendering the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 28B, in exchange for an equal acreage elsewhere and described in detail in the surrender documents.

I have to request that you call a meeting of the Band at the earliest convenient date, for the purpose of submitting this matter fof consideration and decision, and immediately thereafter reporting the result to the Department.

Copy of Instructions to Agents is also enclosed for your guidance and information.

Enclosures.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Superintendent General.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

The Pas, Man.,

Dec. 13, 1935.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 27128-10, dated the 1st June, 1935, I beg to advise that I visited Shoal Lake Reserve last week and while there I took the surrender from the Shoal Lake Band, the land shown in the enclosed documents.

Your obedient servant,

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent
General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 27128-10.

Ottawa December 18, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with which you forwarded to the Department a surrender given by the members of the Shoal Lake Band, in order that a certain exchange of lands might be carried out. I regret the necessity of having to return this surrender, as it has not been properly completed, and to direct your attention to the following matters which you have overlooked.

1. Both the original and duplicate copies of this surrender should have been returned to the Department.

2. The surrender does not contain the date on which it was given, provision for which is made at the top of page 3.

3. The certificate furnished, in which you set out the list of voters and the manner in which they have voted, has not been certified by yourself as Indian Agent.

4. The affidavit attached to the surrender has not been properly filled in, as the several members of the Band who are named in the Affidavit should have signed this document with you in the bottom, right-hand corner and the affidavit should have been sworn before a Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, or other person authorised to take affidavits.

Additional copies of the affidavit forms are enclosed, and I have to request that you see that these are properly completed without delay, and also that the other necessary corrections are made. Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Enclosures.

Samuel Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-10

~~27182-10~~ CLOSED

FROM 6/3/08.

TO 18/12/35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

390855

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7776)

File 27127-15	1	Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Pine River Reserve in Manitoba (plans). 1884 - 1919
File 27127-18		Manitowapah Agency (Portage La Prairie) - Surveys of land on the Waterhen Indian Reserve (map, plans). 1879 - 1923
File 27128-1		The Pas Agency - Surveys in general of various reserves near The Pas (plans). 1883 - 1936
File 27128-10		The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1935
File 27128-17	1	The Pas Agency - Surveys of land on the Pukatawagan, Southend, Brochet and High Rock Reserves (photos, report). 1919 - 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

ARCHIVES

FILE NO. 27128-17 CLOSED

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

SUBJECT THE PAS
SURVEYS AND RESERVES
PUKATAWAGAN I.R.

VOLUME 1

FROM 12-4-1

TO 4-6-30

ARCHIVES FILE NO. 27128-17 VOL. 1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For C.R. Use

7776

#390855

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

IA-14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 27128-17 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM 12-4-1

TO 4-6-30

SUBJECT THE PAS

SURVEYS AND RESERVES

PUKATAWAGAN I.R.

FILE 27128-17 CLOSED

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA on BF	By	Date	For Records Use
THIS FILE CLOSED 4-6-1930							
R5	4	Request	12/8/52	PA	[illegible]	10-3-59	
R5	4	[illegible] 1/8/61		PA	[illegible]	21-3-61	
ALT6	ACR6	Reg	15-9-66	PA	[illegible]	31-1-67	
ALT8	ALT6	"	31-1-67	[illegible]	ALT8	17.3.67	
ALT8	ACR6	Reg.	26-5-67	PA	ALT8	22.9.67	
ACR23	ACR6	Maps Cover	25-9-67	PA	ACR6	26/9/67	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

3908553

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27128-17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

THE PAS

SURVEYS & RESERVES

PUKATAWAGAN I.R.

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

397387

Ottawa, 12th April 1919.

Dear Chief,-

It is expected that Mr. White, a surveyor from this Department, will be in your vicinity about the month of August to lay out lands for the Indians at Pukkatawagan. You will be good enough to prepare lists showing the different places where the members of your band desire land and the names of those who desire to have reserves set apart at each place, in order that the surveyor may have definite information to enable him to lay out reserves of proper size at each location. It is desired that as many locations as possible be selected in order that each may contain a larger area.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible] Chief and Band,

[illegible] Sask.

DOEC

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

397387

Attested copy of Resolution

What Cabin asking this reserve?

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1919
SURVEYS

Le Pas, MAN. 6 Oct. 1919 19

528141

Duncan Scott, Esq.

Deputy Supert. of

Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sisipuckin Lake or Pukatawagan Lake

Dear Sir,

I got a letter from the Chief of Pakitawagan's Band. He is asking me to translate for you the enclosed letter. Here it is:

"Great Chief for whom I have respect,

I beg you to have a reserve surveyed for us. Sincerely in my mind I feel thankful to you for your kindness in helping us to get our living. At the sight of that kindness I am not afraid to ask you a reserve. The Land is not good, I know, but nevermind. In some places however it is good enough. Great Chief, I ask you to give us not only a peace of land, but also a piece of water where we can get fish.

I did not see yet the Chief Serveyer, I only heard that he had surveyed some reserves. Now Great Chief, I beg you to accept favorably my petition. That's all I have to say.

I am the Chief of Pakitawagan's Band.

Mathias Colomb.

The main Idea of his petition is this as far I understand that, ad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le Pas, MAN. 19

to their land reserve, you will keep for their own use, not free to the whites, a piece of water, a lake for instance. I think myself that this would be wise, because if those Indians have no fishing grown they will not be able to support themselves as that country is not fit for farming, and then Government will to support them.

I remain yours truly.

+ O. Charlebois, o.m.i.
Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 30, 1919.

Dear Mr. Desbarats,-

The Department has received a request from the Pukkatawagans band in northern Manitoba, asking that a piece of water adjacent to their reserve should be reserved for their exclusive use.

I would point out that if these Indians do not secure a permanent fishing ground, they will be unable to support themselves, as the country is not suited for farming. Lakes Siesipuk and Pukkatawagan are near the reserve, and either of these would doubtless be suitable as a fishing ground for these Indians. I should be glad if you would let me know whether it would be possible for your Department to do anything in this matter.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

G.J. Desbarats, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister and Comptroller,
Department of the Naval Service,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

397387

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1919
RECEIVED

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DEPUTY MINISTER
AND QUOTE
No. 716-

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE
CANADA

Ottawa
November
Twenty-eighth
1919.

530010

Sir:-

In acknowledging your letter of the 20th instant, with regard to the request of the Pukkatawagans Indian ban that lakes Sissipuk and Pukkatawagan should be reserved for fishing by them, in order to enable them to secure a proper supply of fish for food, I may say that I have not been able to locate these lakes on the map, but it seems doubtful if any commercial fishing is being carried on therein.

The matter is being looked into, and I shall communicate with you again on the subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. J. Desbarats

Deputy Minister of the Naval Service.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DEPUTY MINISTER
AND QUOTE
No. 71618-4
WAF/McC

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE
CANADA

Ottawa

Dec. 26, 1919

530841

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1919
RECORDS

Mr Kerr
Mr McCrae

Sir:

Adverting again to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I find that as this Department anticipated, there is no commercial fishing in Pukkatawagan and Sissipuk Lakes, and there is little likelihood of any such fishing being extended there for years to come.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Newcombe

Deputy Minister of the Naval Service.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
457769.

~~455172~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1919
SURVEYS

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, January 28th, 1920.

531805

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1920
RECORDS

Sir,

Survey

x x x

It is proposed to survey during the coming season some of the settlements along Churchill river between Buffalo lake and Pukkatawagan.

If you wish to have any surveys made this year by our surveyor while he is in the vicinity, please indicate on the enclosed map when such surveys are required in order that the necessary arrangements for carrying out the work may be completed.

Your obedient servant,

E. Deville,

Surveyor General.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

397387

Ottawa, 6th February 1920.

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

The district referred to in the letter hereunder from Dr. Deville, between Buffalo Lake and Pukitawagan, roughly comprises the Cross Lake Agency, in which we will require to lay out a large number of reserves for the different bands of Indians at Isle a la Crosse, Buffalo River, Portage la Loche, Lac la Ronge, Stanley, Lac du Brochet, Pukitawagan and some reserves still due to the Pelican Narrows band. There appears to be no especial urgency regarding this work and I think it is much preferable that it be done by our own men.* We also have no information as to the especial requirements of any of these bands.

At Pukitawagan however, the Indian Chief and some of his band have requested to have a reserve surveyed and I have been iinformed that they have actually marked it on the ground themselves. I therefore think we might ask Dr. Deville to have a reserve surveyed at this point. Please note the draft of letter hereunder.

Ask Mr Bray for list of all outstanding Res. for reserves

Lac La Ronge (Omnin Roberts Band) 379 in 1919
Beta Rattentyne (Pelican Narrows) 379 in 1918

T. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

* Possibly next year. This year I propose to submit for your approval that Mr White with Mr Fairchild as his assistant be engaged the whole season in work required in Northern Alberta.

Stanley - Omnin Charles Band - 257 in 1918
258 in 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

397387

1 Dy. Minister
2 Reeve

Ottawa, 30th March 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, No.10131, I have to say that the Indian Chief, Matthias Colombo, has requested to have a reserve surveyed for himself and his band at Pukitawagan and in fact that he has actually marked it out on the ground. I shall be obliged if you will instruct your surveyor to lay out this reserve. The band is entitled under the Treaty to 640 acres for each family of five or in that proportion for smaller families.

Enclosed herewith are the General Instructions for Surveyors of this Department. Kindly instruct your surveyor to be guided by them wherever they may apply.

I have to ask you especially to be good enough to direct that at the different settlements you propose to have surveyed, care be taken to secure to any Indians the lots of land on which they may have houses or other improvements.

As in former cases, it is understood that your surveyor will charge a proportionate cost against this Department for the survey he may make.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Dr. E. Deville,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEB/ MMcD

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch,

535353

Ottawa, Canada.

INDIAN AFFAIRS 10 APR 1920 RECORDS

April 9, 1920.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1
SU

File

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of March 30th, your file 397387, with reference to the survey of a reserve for the Indians at Pukitawagan and enclosing a copy of the General Instructions for surveyors of your Department.

When the surveyor for this work is appointed by the Civil Service Commission, he will be asked to look into this matter and consult with you before making his arrangements for the survey.

Your obedient servant,

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

Ottawa, 13th April 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to the name of a river and lake, Pukkatawagan, on page 216 of your report for 1917. We are about to have an Indian reserve in that locality and it will probably have that name; the spelling however appears to be objectionable in having a double "K" and that it is not spelled in the manner the Indians pronounce the word. Their pronunciation is Puk-at-a-ha-gan, Pukatahagan. I desire to draw the attention of the Board to the foregoing for such action as it may think proper.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. B.

R. Douglas Esq.,
Secretary,
Geographic Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD
CANADA

File No.528141

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1920
RECORDS

Ottawa, 2 June, 1920.

530464

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of enquiry of the 13th of April as to the spelling of the name of Pukkatawagan, lake and river, Churchill river, Manitoba, I beg to say that the Board has decided to drop the double "k" and to spell the name Pukatawagan.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1920
SURVEYS

You state that the Indians pronounce the final syllables "hagan". The Board has evidence that in this, as in other Indian names with which it has had to deal, the pronounciation "wagan" is also current. The two sounds differ little, and the Board prefers to retain the earliest map form, "wagan", that of Arrowsmith, 1881.

Your obedient servant,

R. Douglas
Secretary.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary and Deputy,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

Ottawa, 2nd February 1921

Sir,-

Kindly refer to your letters of the 28th January and 9th April 1920 and inform me whether you have sent a surveyor to survey the settlements along the Churchill River as indicated in your said letters and if he has been able ro survey the proposed Indian reserve at Pukatawagan.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Dr.E.Deville,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

S.B.

Fom 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

WLM/MMcD

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1921
RECORDS

File 17175 S. Ottawa, Canada, February ~~5~~, 1921.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

548107

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1921
SURVEYS

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of February 2nd, file 528141 asking if the survey of the proposed Indian reserve at Pukatawagan has been completed.

The surveyor employed along the Churchill river last season was unable to reach the work at Pukatawagan.

It is not intended to have a surveyor in that vicinity next season, but the survey has been noted and will be made at the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

C. Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

EXD

Ottawa, 1st March 1922

Sir,- Your file No.171758

I beg to refer you to the correspondence relating to the Indian reserve it is proposed to locate at Pukatawagan and to ask you to be good enough to inform this Department if it is your intention to send a surveyor into that district during the coming season.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Surveyor General,
Topographical Surveys Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Fnt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141 TSN/MMcD

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1922
RECORDS

File 17175 S

Ottawa, Canada. April 20, 1922.

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

565950

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of March 1st, reference 528141, inquiring whether one of our surveyors will be in the vicinity of Pukkatawagan during the coming season.

One of our surveyors will extend a traverse survey from the Dominion Lands system northerly by way of the Sturgeon-weir and Reindeer rivers to Reindeer lake which he will also survey.

If time will permit, which, however, is rather doubtful, he will on his return connect this traverse to the Second meridian by way of Churchill river and proceed to Pukkatawagan to make the required surveys.

Please furnish me with two copies of your general instructions for surveyors and a field book for field notes of survey in case he is able to undertake this work this season.

Your obedient servant,

V. Stanton

for Surveyor General.

Reg Jan 1921
4 chars
281
35965 acres

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY NO.10.

Matthias Columb's Band — Pukkattawagan

Band No.	Name	Number in Family
1	Matthias Columb (Chief)	2
2	Lazare Daniel	3
3	Edward Bighette (H.M.)	3
4	James Bighette	3
5	Philip Columb	2
6	Joseph Columb	1
7	Lanis Columb	3
8	Trucent Columb	8
9	Athanase Caskel (H.M.)	4
10	James Caribou	7
11	Pierre Caribou	5
12	Alex Caskel	2
13	William Dumas	5
14	Alex Dumas	6
15	Jerome Columb	8
16	Isabell Columb or Jamick	1
18	Eli Hunter (widow)	1
19	Francois Bighette	5
20	Timothy Charlette	3
21	Mrs.David Nichols	2
23	John Sinclair	9
24	Edmund Sinclair	2
25	Hyacinthe Charles	7
26	Louis Bighette (widow)	4
28	George Nicholas	8
29	Xavier Caribou	3
31	Joseph Columb's (daughter)	1
35	Antoine Dumas	8
37	Cyril Bighette	5
38	Fannie Bighette	1
39	Mattie Bighette	9
40	Julien Carlotte	3
41	Athanase Hunter	7
42	Thomas Columb	8
44	Philip Sinclair	7
46	Anios Caribou	6
47	Pierre Nicholas	2
49	Christiana Bighette's son	1
50	Jean Marie Nicholas	7
51	Celestine Bighette	9
52	Abraham Caskel	1
53	Robert Nicholas	2
54	Leo Francois	5
58	Jean Marie Lecoq	6
59	Gabriel Hunter	4
61	Henry Bighette	6
62	Francois Bighette	4
63	William Columb	5
64	Alexandra Dumas	4
65	Joseph Bighette	5
66	Henry Dumas	4
67	Edward Sinclair	3
68	Daniel Daniel	3
69	Jean Baptiste Dumas	4
70	Ovid Dumas	4
71	Solomon Columb	4
72	Thomas Hunter	3
73	Jerome Nicholas	2
74	Joseph Bighette	2
75	Mrs.Alex Morin	1
76	Etienne Sinclair	4
77	Pascal Dumas	2
78	Marcel Columb	3
79	Joseph Dumas	2
80	Noah Tatipas	3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Band No.	Name	Number in Family
Brought forward		167
81	Lazare Charles	1
82	Madelaine Nicholas	1
83	Gabriel Bighette	2
84	Joseph Caskel	3
85	Joseph Sinclair	3
86	Paul Caskel	2
87	Pierre Columb	2
	Total	281

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

Ottawa, 22nd April 1922

Sir,- Your file No.17175 S

I have received your letter of the 20th instant and note that one of your surveyors may be able during the coming season to undertake the survey of the Indian reserve at Pukatawagan for the Matthias Columb band, and I have to request that you be good enough to include this work in the instructions you issue to him.

This band, according to the Treaty Pay list of 1921 is comprised of 281 members. They are entitled under Treaty to 128 acres per head, amounting in this instance to 35,968 acres. It is improbable that the nature of the country or the interests of the Indians, will permit of the whole of this area being selected in one location, but it is desirable to have it selected in as few parcels as possible. From the information received it appears that the main reserve would be established at Pukatawagan.

Before commencing survey, the surveyor should hold a meeting with the Chief and Councillors and as many of the band as can be present and ascertain from them their views and wishes as to the location of the reserve or the several blocks of the reserve. After the Council has been held and this information obtained, it is the practice of the Department whenever possible to endeavour to locate the reserve so that a reasonable amount of building timber, firewood, hay land, as well as agricultural land be included in the reserve. In the northern country it is usually found necessary to divide the reserve into several blocks to accomplish this.

Should it be found in selecting these lands that local improvements belonging to trading posts and missions would be included in these areas, the reserve should be surveyed so as to exclude them. In the case of other settlers, similarly situated, their lands should be excluded, but a valuation should be made of their improvements in each case, with the object in view of inducing these people to remove to another location. It is also especially desirable to include in the blocks selected all the Indian houses and local improvements, although frequently there are isolated cases which it is not feasible to include. These cases are occasionally met with by your surveyors when locating settlements. On such occasions it is requested that care be taken to secure to the Indians the lots of land on which they may have houses or other improvements.

As requested in your letter I am enclosing two copies of the General Instructions for Surveyors of this Department. This Department has not any special field books for the returns of survey and the returns may be made in the usual books supplied by your Department to surveyors for chain traverse.

The Surveyor General,
Topographical Surveys Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am also enclosing a list of the Indians of this band according to the last Treaty payment, showing the Treaty number of the head of the family and the total number in family. Only field notes and a general report as tbethe nature of the land selected need be supplied, as the plans will be prepared in this Department.

Should your surveyor not have time during the coming season to establish all the blocks of the reserve, it is requested that he first establish the one at Pukatawagan, which it is understood the Indians have to some extent already indicated on the ground. It is suggested that the surveyor selected to do the work be requested to call at this Department, in order that he may be supplied with any additional information which he might deem necessary to obtain.

As in former cases, it is understood that your Department will charge a proportionate cost against this Department for the surveys made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

EXD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, April 22nd 1922

EXD

Memorandum

Acting Deputy Minister,-

The letter hereunder to the Surveyor General refers to the selection and establishment of an Indian reserve at Pukatawagan.

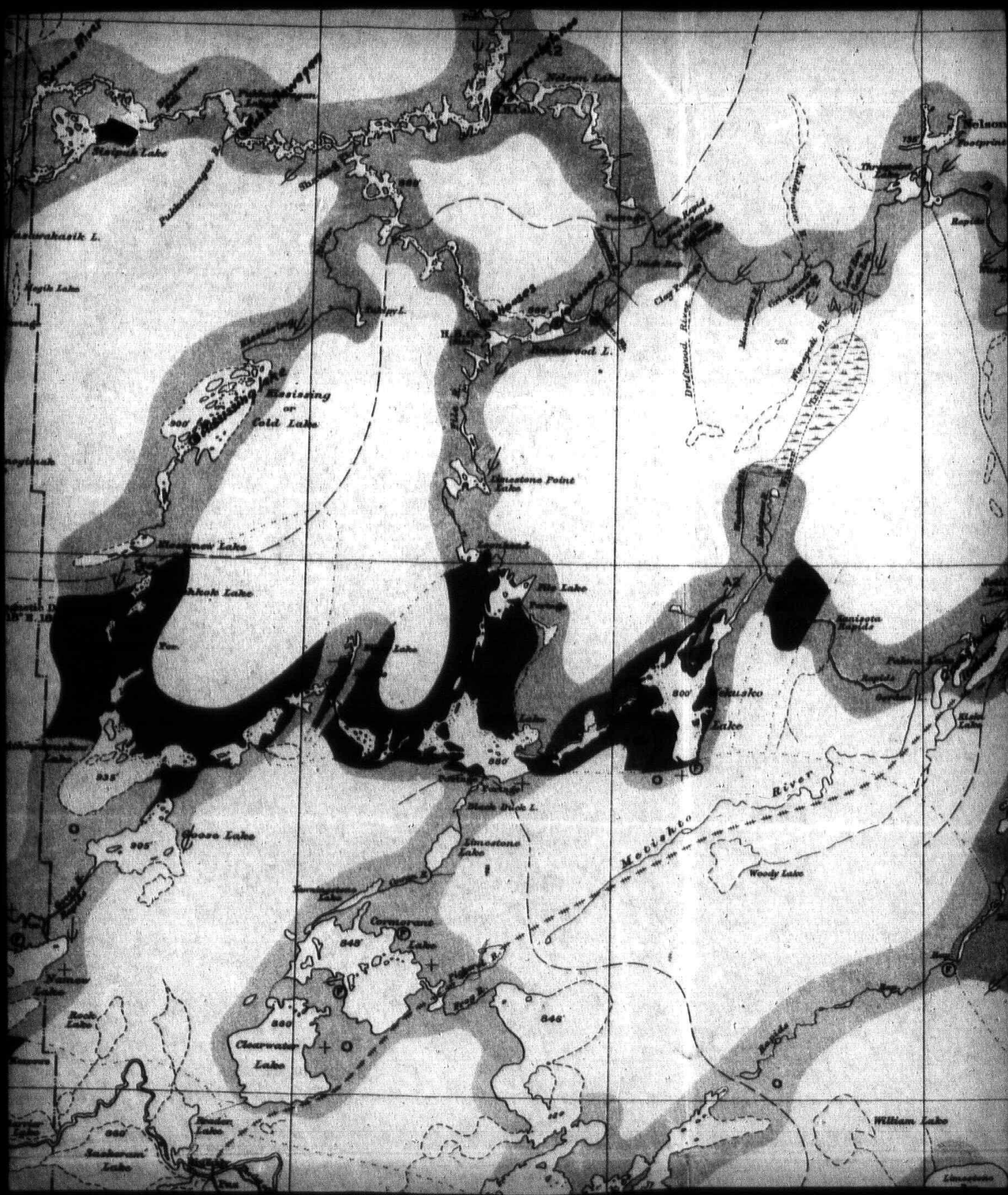
With the approval of the Deputy Minister, instructions were given to the Surveyor General to have this survey made during the season of 1920. Their surveyor, however, was anable to do the work at that time.

During the coming season, it is the intention of the Surveyor General to have a survey party in that vicinity and he has stated that, should time permit, the surveyor will undertake the work and should he be able to do so, the cost to this Department will be considerably less than if a special party were sent into that country to perform the work.

Photographical plots they contained no doubts for season 15/1/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

CSM/EM

Report by C.S. Macdonald, D.L.S., regarding the number of Indians, where they are located, and the positions of their settlements along the following waterways -

Commencing at the mouth of the Pineroot river on the north side of lake Athapapaskow, following this river north to its headwaters, across the height of land, through Kisseynew lake, down the Kississing river, along the east shore of Kississing lake, down the Kississing river through Smoothrock lake to the Churchill. The Churchill river between the Second meridian and Nelson lake (excluding Sisipuk lake). South on Nelson lake to the south end, across the portage to Burntwood river, up this river to Burntwood lake, including Burntwood lake, up the File river through Limestone Point, Loonhead and File lakes, Morton lake, southwest on Reed lake to the Grass river, across Reed lake and down Grass river to Herb lake, south side of Herb lake and down Grass river to Setting lake.

In all I estimate the number of Indians and half-breeds, located in this district to be between 350 and 450. They are located chiefly at Pukkatawagan, on the north side of Pukkatawagan lake on the Churchill river, where some 350 make their homes when not away either hunting or fishing. These Indians are Crees. They appear to do as well as the average Indian by hunting and fishing and occasionally working as freighters for one of the trading companies, of which there are three at Pukkatawagan, the Hudson's Bay Company, Revillon Freres and one private trader.

On Kississing lake there are two or three families whom we did not see; at the mouth of Nelson lake there are some six or eight cabins, which although unoccupied when we passed are evidently occupied during the winter months, this village is known as Oopapaskatanoo. Near the Second meridian, at a point where the Loon river joins the Churchill there are three houses, whether or not these are occupied during the winter months it was not possible to ascertain. There are also three houses on Burntwood lake near the File river and some 10 houses farther east on this lake that are occupied during the winter months. At the mouth of the Grass river on Setting lake several Indian families from the Cross lake District were camped.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

Department of the Interior,

Topographical Surveys Branch.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1923
RECORDS

File 18268
17175

Ottawa, Canada.
24th October, 1923.

Secretary

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

R

R

Sir,

In accordance with a telephone request last spring from Mr. White of your Department, Mr. C. S. Macdonald, D.L.S., was instructed to report on the approximate number of Indians in the areas through which he passed. A copy of Mr. Macdonald's report is enclosed herewith.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1923
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

For SURVEYOR GENERAL.

Encls.

HP/EMCK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

Ottawa, 31st October 1923

Sir,- your files Nos.18268 and 17175

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Mr.Macdonald's report regarding the location of some of the Indians in northern Manitoba. This service on behalf of our Department is appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Swanke Esq.,
Asst.Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-132

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1926
RECORDS

Regina, Sask., August 27th, 1926.

Sir:

I am submitting my report on the annuity payments throughout Treaty No. 10, for 1926.

x x x

MATHIAS COLOMB'S BAND Pukatawagan

These people have again asked that a surveyor be sent out to survey reserves for them. I say reserves, because a reserve could not be surveyed in a block. I told them not to worry about reserves at present. There is no liklihood of this part of the country being settled up, and therefore no danger of all the land being taken. I told them to go ahead and establish themselves at the places where they knew good land was, and in time the Department would get around to have their land surveyed.

x x x

W. R. Taylor.
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1926
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-132

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Sept. 8, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to submit my report on the annuity payments, throughout Isle a la Crosse Agency, for the year 1927.

x x x

R

Mathias Colombs Band.- at Pukatawagan.

There is a growing impression among them that they should have their reserve surveyed for them. I told them I would place their desire before the Department, but inthe meantime, they should locate where they want land and mark it out with stakes and when the Department surveyor got around ot it, it would be surveyed for them.

x x x

W. R. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-132

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1927
RECORDS

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Sept.8, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to submit my report on the annuity payments, throughout Isle a la Crosse Agency, for the year, 1927.

x x R x

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1927
SURVEYS

GENERAL.

I would suggest that the Mathias Colomb Band's Reservation be surveyed as soon as it is possible to do so. White people are creeping north along Reed and Herb Lakes, and Cold Lake and even as far north as Barrier Lake. These people are drawn, no doubt, by the hopes of discovering minerals of value. Of course, in the meantime, the Indians will mark out the places where they want to have their reserves. This, Sir, concludes this report, which is respectfully submitted.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Pukatawagan file.

Ottawa, 21st February 1929

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

(F.56622-1). In 1889 an adhesion to Treaty #6 was negotiated with the Indians of Montreal Lake and Lac la Ronge and from year to year afterwards applications were received from Indians at Pelican Narrows to be allowed to join the Treaty. It was represented that those applicants, although living at Pelican Narrows and getting their supplies from the Hudson's Bay Company's post there, really belonged to the Lac la Ronge Indians, having been born and brought up among them and for the most part still having their hunting grounds within the limits of the ceded territory and upon these grounds they were admitted. The bulk of the Indians at Pelican Narrows expressed no desire to join the Treaty but by 1898 had changed their minds to about the number of 175 souls and pressed for admission to Treaty. On the 16th March 1898 a letter to the Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg states that the Superintendent General has decided that they may be admitted to membership in the Lac la Ronge band.

The report of Hilton Keith, Indian Agent, (F.156710-7) dated Sept.8th 1898, page 11 to the end, shows that he took an adhesion to Treaty 6 from the Indians of Pelican Narrows and paid them for the first time. There does not appear to have been an Order in Council accepting this adhesion. A marginal note by the Commissioner states that Mr.Keith exceeded his instructions which were to pay the Pelican Narrows people as a portion of and at the same place as the Lac la Ronge band.

In the report of the annuity payments for 1899 a marginal note by the Hon.David Laird recommends the appointment of a Chief and Headman at Pelican Narrows.

All the reserves which have been surveyed for the Pelican Narrows band lie within the limits of Treaty 10 and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the further lands which are requested to be set aside for this band will also lie within the limits of Treaty 10, ~~except possibly the reserve at Ballantyne Bay~~, and reserve No.184F.

Letter of the 12th May 1910 to Inspector Chisholm (F.241209-1A) authorises that a portion of Peter Ballantyne's band living at Pukatawagan may be organized as a separate band, with one Chief and two Headmen, and also again authorises that Peter Ballantyne's band should be allowed one Chief and two Headmen and states that all of these bands (including Lac la Ronge and Stanley) are to be treated and recognized as Indians of Treaty 6, both in the records and in all other respects.

The domicile of the Pukatawagan band is in Manitoba within the limits of Treaty 5. They are described as a portion of Peter Ballantyne's band. In 1928 they numbered 541, which population, under the provisions of Treaty No.6, would entitle them to 43,648.00 acres.

The Barren Land band are adherents to Treaty 10. The eastern boundary of this Treaty is the limit between the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Some of these Indians are domiciled in the Province of Manitoba. The population of the band in 1928 was 164, which, under the provisions of Treaty 10, entitles them to 128 acres per head, amounting to 20,992 acres. It seems tolerably certain that these Indians will ask to have some of their lands set aside within the limits of the Province of Manitoba.

These bands were not mentioned when my draft of letter to the Department of Justice, dated 23rd Nov.1928, was submitted to you.

for
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528141

Ottawa, 6th March 1929

Sir,-

On the 30th March 1920, this Department requested your Department to have surveyed Indian reserves for the band of Indians under Chief Matthias Colombo at Pukatawagan.

These surveys were not carried out at the time and in 1923 your Mr. McDonald reported that the headquarters of this band were at Pukatawagan Lake, just East of the West boundary of the Province of Manitoba.

The surveys of the reserves for this band are urgently required and I should be pleased to be advised at an early date as to whether one of your surveyors will be able to undertake the work.

A sum not exceeding $5000.00 is allotted for surveys in this district and it is intended that the surveyor, if he is able to undertake more work, will continue the location of additional reserves for the Pelican Narrows band in the Province of Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

A F MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

WRW.
AFM.

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

528 141

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1929
SURVEYS
TSN/EV

IN REPLY REFER TO
19790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA, March 28, 1929.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1929
RECORDS

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of March 6th, file 528141, inquiring whether one of our surveyors will be able to undertake for you the survey of Indian reserves at Pukatawagan and at Pelican Narrows this season.

In reply, I regret to state that as we will have but one surveyor, Mr. C. S. McDonald, in Northern Saskatchewan this year and his programme will keep him engaged for the whole season, it will be impossible to undertake these surveys this year. unless it is especially required.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4th April 1929

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I should like to urge the necessity of having this work done during the coming season, so that the specific lands to be allotted to these Indians may be dealt with before the natural resources are handed over to the Province. It is especially desired that you will allot the work to one of your men if it can be arranged.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

F.H.Peters Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
420-4

Police Patrol to Pukatawagan, Man.
April 4th, 1929.

x x x

The Indians are very anxious about getting a reserve at Pukatawagan and wanted to know when they would get it, I told them I did not know and repeated what they were told by the Indian Agent last summer that as soon as their turn came the surveyor employed by the Indian Department for syrveying reserves would be at Pukatawagan and start on their reserve, but that he was busy with other reserves applied for before they applied. They also wanted to know if they would get all the land they wanted, I told them they would get all the land they, in the opinion of the Department, needed; but that nothing could be done in this matter until the surveyor arrived to start work.

x x x

J. S. C. Skeel. Const.
Island Falls Detachment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
420-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1929
RECORDS

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1929.

Survey

Dear Sir:

Patrol from Island Falls to
Pukatawagan, Manitoba.

x x x

The question of a reserve for these Indians has, no doubt, already been brought to your attention.

Yours very truly,

Cortlandt Starnes.
Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ... 19.....

Barren Lands	167	=	21376.00
Lac la Hache	118	=	15104.00
Pukatawagan	342	=	43776.00
Pelican Narrows.	456	=	58368.00
			22551.30
			35816.70

Laid Out

Amisk Lake	5122.00
Birch Portage	4557.00
Pelican Narrows	1298.00
Sandy Narrows	2663.00
Woody Lake	1673.00
Ourond Lake	1487.00
Sturgeon Weir	5751.30
	22551.30

167
128
1336
334
167
21376

118
128
944
236
118
15104

342
128
2736
684
342
43776

456
128
3648
912
456
58368

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

TSN/LBG

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
19790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1929

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA, April 19, 1929

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1929
SURVEYS

SIR:-

In reply to your letter of April 4, it has been decided to send Mr. A.H. Hawkins D.L.S. on the survey of Indian Reserves at Pukatawagan and for the Pelican Narrows band in Saskatchewan.

Information with regard to the requirements of the Indians at Pukatawagan was furnished in 1920. I will be glad to have this brought up to date and to receive similar data as to location and area of reserves required for the Pelican Narrows band.

Your obedient servant

F.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 26th April 1929

Sir,-

With regard to recent correspondence, I beg to say that Mr. A. H. Hawkins, D.L.S., has been detailed to survey the Indian reserves for he Lac la Hache, Barren Lands and Pukutawagan bands and, if time and finances permit, also the additional lands for the Pelican Narrows band. Should he call upon you, you are requested to give him all the information and assistance possible.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

2 letters

FY'D.

Ottawa, 26th April 1929

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant and have to thank you for placing the services of one of your surveyors, Mr. A. H. Hawkins, D.L.S., at the disposal of this Department for the survey of Indian reserves at Pukatawagan and Reindeer Lake.

It is the intention to have surveys made for the following bands,-

Lac la Hache, who according to their population of 118 are entitled to 15,104 acres. It is thought that the domicile of this band is on the S.W. part of Wollaston Lake.

Barren Lands, who according to their population of 167 are entitled to 21,376 acres. It is thought that this may be made in two parcels, one at Brochet and the other at South End, both on Reindeer Lake.

Pukatawagan, who according to their population of 342 are entitled to 43,776 acres.

Also if time and finances permit, additional lands to be laid out for the Pelican Narrows band at Ballantyne Bay. This band has a population of 456, which would entitle them to 58,368 acres, of which 22,551.30 acres have already been laid out in six parcels, leaving a balance of 35,817 acres.

The amount of money provided for these surveys is $5000.00 but it is the intention of the Department to have the reserves at Lac de Brochet, South End and Pukatawagan made even though the expenses may slightly exceed this amount. It appears desirable that the surveyor should have a free hand in arranging his work, provided every economy is exercised in its performance and execution.

It is desirable that in wooded country a good clear line should be cut and that trees be blazed at frequent intervals. Iron posts or concrete monuments should be set at all corners and at suitable intervening points, not more than 40 chains ap

copies on 27132-20, 27132-21, 27132-13, 27132-1

F.H. Peters Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Monuments of a durable nature should be erected. Regulation posts of the Department of the Interior may be used provided the letters "I.R." are placed on the post adjacent to the Indian reserve, with the exception that instead of pits, trenches should be used. These trenches are to be 18 inches wide and 12" deep surrounding a square of 6 feet to a side. All irregular boundaries should be traversed. In cases where missionaries, traders or settlers have improvements, these should be cut out of the reserve and the area of such lots eliminated will not be included in the reserve area. Wherever possible ties should be made to existing surveys, if within a reasonable distance. In the selection of the reserves, the following should be borne in mind, that the Indians should be provided with the best arable land available and the location chosen should provide if possible facilities for fishing and have a plentiful supply of wood and building material, and include the Indian improvements.

It may be necessary to survey more parcels than those here enumerated but it is desirable that as few reserves as possible should be laid out, as the concentration of the Indians facilitates administration, but the total areas for each band will not exceed the areas above enumerated.

The surveyor should make a report on each parcel surveyed, giving the nature of the land and timber and the extent of the arable land. The returns will consist of a plan, field notes, report, diary and account. The account should be in duplicate, accompanied by receipts in duplicate for all expenditures. It is suggested that the surveyor will commence the work as soon as practicable and when he has finished the work at Reindeer Lake, he should report as to the amount of money he has spent, in order that the Department may further communicate with him while he is on the work at Pukatawagan. He should submit to the Department a request for an advance, stating the amount, when it is required.

Mr. Hawkins should interview Mr. J. W. Waddy, the Indian Agent at The Pas, Man., who is familiar with the requirements of these Indians and who will no doubt be able to offer valuable suggestions.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

With cheques

Ottawa, 16th May 1929

Sir,-

I have been verbally informed by the Surveyor General that you have been allotted the work of the surveys at Lac la Hache, Barren Lands and Pukatawagan.

In connection with your verbal request for an advance of $3500.00. I may say that the Department is not in a position to advance you at the present time more than $2000.00 in cash. You may, however, purchase your supplies at the Hudson's Bay Company in Winnipeg and have them forwarded to such point as you may consider most convenient. You should certify to the accounts and have them forwarded, in duplicate, to the Department for payment. You may take similar action with other accounts if you find it necessary to purchase supplies elsewhere before leaving The Pas.

Enclosed are two cheques of $1000.00 each. I am also enclosing a blueprint of the survey post which this Department uses and handing you one of the posts which you may use as a sample. It is customary to have these iron posts made by a local blacksmith. The usual price is 75¢ per post. No doubt the blacksmith at The Pas will be able to make them for you as others have been made at that point.

1305
1306

MBW

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.F.Lambart Esq., D.L.S.,
Topographical Surveys Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HFL/AG

IN YOUR R[redacted]FER TO
FILE NO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA.

May 17th, 1929.

W.R. White, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

R

Sir,-

I understand that I am to take over the surveys originally assigned to Mr. A.H. Hawkins in Northern Saskatchewan, consisting in defining the boundaries of Indian reserves as follows:

15,104 acres on Wollaston Lake
21,376 " Reindeer Lake
128 acres per Capata of which to be surveyed at South End, the balance at Brochet.
43,376 acres at Pukkatawagan
79,856 Total acres

I understand that I am to submit to the Secretary for payment all accounts that can be so arranged at Winnipeg, The Pas, or elsewhere, and that these accounts (in duplicate) duly certified to by myself will be honoured. Also that I am to receive as an initial advance the sum of $2000.00 before leaving Ottawa, and when in need of further funds I may have the privilege of wiring for these.

I believe you were good enough to say that you would issue instructions that would be helpful in coming to an understanding with the native tribes at these places and that any agreement that could be agreeably negotiated would be satisfactory to the Department of Indian Affairs.

I understand that you are of the opinion that the Wollaston Lake ~~re~~survey may be out of the question for this summer.

Your obedient servant,

H.F. Lambart

H.F. LAMBART

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sent
2 Unwell

27132-6

Ottawa, 17th May 1929

Sir,-

In our letter of the 26th ultimo, you were informed that Mr. A.H. Hawkins had been detailed to make the surveys at Lac la Hache, Barren Lands and Pukatawagan. I beg to say that it has now been decided that Mr. H.F. Lambart, D.L.S. will do this work instead of Mr. Hawkins. It is expected that Mr. Lambart will call on you about 1st June.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-S

Ottawa, 29th May 1929

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to confirm the understandings which you have enumerated, except that it is hoped that you will be able to do the work at Wollaston Lake.

With regard to suggestions in coming to an understanding with a native tribe, I beg to say that you should hold a meeting of the Indians at each place before proceeding to lay out the reserve. You should give them to understand that you are there for the purpose of selecting and surveying an area of land in accordance with Treaty 10, which gives an area of 128 acres per capita and that the area you are laying out is based on the number of Indians shown in the Treaty payments of last year. If the Indians wish to have several small blocks, you should point out to them that while it is desirable that their improvements should be included in the reserve, it is just as important or even more important that the reserve should be consolidated, as this is necessary for future administration, particularly for educational purposes and medical attendance. You will give them to understand that you are the representative of the Department chosen to select and survey the required areas and that you are working entirely in their interests.

At South End it will be necessary for you to ascertain the names of the people living there and the numbers in each family. This should be returned with your reports and this will govern the area to be laid out there.

Should you encounter opposition at Brochet you will explain to them that South End, Brochet and Barren Lands Bands

H.F.Lambart Esq., D.L.S.
Topographical Survey of Canada,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

are entitled to 21376 acres of land but that the number of people you found at South End entitled them to a certain number of acres and that at present it was not thought desirable to lay out lands at the location of the Barren Lands Band, but th that it is thought preferable to lay out the whole balance at Brochet and if at a later date it was found desirable to locate lands further North for the Barren Lands band, proceedings would then be taken to obtain a surrender of a portion of the Indian reserve at Brochet in order that the area may be selected where desired.

You should employ some of the principal men of the band at each place to work with you on the survey and the goodwill of these men should be cultivated.

A fear is sometimes expressed by the Indians that the surveying of the reserves might curtail the area over which they are permitted to hunt. You will explain to them that on the contrary the selection and survey of the reserve gives them an area in which their habitation can be protected and in which they can prevent any white men hunting, but they will still be permitted to hunt over any lands which have not been disposed of by the Government for a special purpose, subject to the Dominion and Provincial game laws.

Enclosed is a copy of Treaty 10.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20004 TSN/LV

May 20, 1929.

H. F. Lambart, Esq., D.L.S.,
Topographical Survey of Canada,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

You will be employed this season on the survey of the following Indian Reserves:

(1) Pukatawagan Indian Reserve on Churchill River, Manitoba.
(2) Brochet Indian Reserve on Reindeer Lake, Manitoba.
(3) South End Indian Reserve on Reindeer Lake, Saskatchewan.
(4) Situated on Wollaston Lake, Saskatchewan.

Details with regard to your transport are contained in a separate letter. The cost of your survey will be defrayed by the Department of Indian Affairs. When you have determined what advance you will require please advise me in order that it may be obtained for you in good time.

Your party is to consist of Mr. Charles McKnight, Articled Pupil, as assistant, a cook and as many canoe men to man your transport as may be determined after consultation with the Department of Indian Affairs.

The location of these Reserves is at present approximately indicated by the Indian villages located at the above named places. The final location of each is to be determined by the Surveyor after conference with the chiefs and other head men of the village, but each Reserve is to be comprised in a single area wherever this is possible.

In no case are a number of small Reserves to be surveyed, owing to the difficulties of providing schools and carrying on administration.

It may, however, be found necessary, where a considerable area is to be laid out, to meet the wishes of the Indians, by surveying the area in two or three parcels in order to take in the desired area to provide arable or pasture lands, or wooded areas to provide fuel and building materials.

These several areas are to be selected by the Surveyor in conference with the chiefs and head men.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The boundaries are to be laid out astronomically north, south, east and west, and monuments erected as provided in the instructions issued by the Department of Indian Affairs. All natural boundaries are to be traversed so that they may be properly and accurately mapped.

If practicable, the several parcels of each reserve are to be connected by survey and the whole tied in to a reference monument shown upon the map of the locality. Detailed descriptions of the several reference monuments which you may have occasion to tie to are enclosed.

It is especially desired that the initial monument of the survey of each block or parcel be erected with a view to perpetuity and identification over a long period of time. The site should, where possible, be selected where two or more distinctive natural features that will not change can be used as reference points. These should be carefully tied in, described and photographed, the whole to form a part of the survey records. As the initial points will usually be near the bank of a lake or river, a traverse in greater detail of the vicinity and general photographs will assist in identifying the site of the monument in case the monument becomes obliterated through time. The monument should consist of a rock post or long standard survey post with a rock mound or cairn adjacent thereto. Your field notes should show, in detail, the relation of the cairn to the post. All such posts are to be planted and marked in compliance with the Manual of Instructions.

Where practicable, it is desirable to have two especially permanent monuments on the initial course and the same on the final course of the straight line boundaries. In all other respects the surveys and the monumenting are to be made in compliance with the general instructions of the Department of Indian Affairs, a copy of which is enclosed.

Standard or short standard (rock) survey posts are to be placed in accordance with clauses 50, 51, 52 and 53 of the Manual of Instructions and will be marked with the steel dies supplied, the inscription being "I.R." on the Indian reserve side and if used on the small group lots, with the number of the lot and of the group, for example L 3/G 471. Clause 84 of the Manual will be your guide in this respect.

It is expected that you will encounter the claims of trading companies, private traders, church properties and squatters other than treaty Indians. All such claims are to be surveyed and monumented so that they will not be included in the Reserves, and the areas to be given to each are to be determined by you after all circumstances connected with their locations have been considered.

Each such lot surveyed by you is to be given a group lot number. The surveys at Pukatawagan will be in group 471, those at South End in group 520, those at Brochet in group 621 and those at Wollaston in group 620. Lot numbers 1 and 10, both inclusive, in each of these groups have been assigned for your use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There is no detailed information available regarding any of the localities except that the Hudson's Bay Company in 1919 applied for a definite parcel at Pukatawagan. A copy of their letter and accompanying description is enclosed. You will note, however, that whereas the Hudson's Bay Company was entitled to certain specified areas at a number of their trading posts mentioned in the schedule attached to the Deed of Surrender none of the posts except Reindeer Lake where you will be making surveys are included in this schedule so that the Hudson's Bay Company will have no more rights than any other squatter. The Deed of Surrender provides an area of five acres at Deer's Lake (Reindeer Lake) but does not specify at what place on the lake it shall be taken.

In case the Hudson's Bay post at Brochet or at South End is located within the area selected for Indian reserve an area not exceeding five acres should be surveyed for them. You should arrange to call at the Hudson's Bay offices in Winnipeg to inquire whether the Company desires the full five acres at either end of Reindeer Lake or whether it would be satisfactory to divide this area between the two posts.

The following papers are enclosed:

Copy of part of letter dated 22nd April, 1922, from Department of Indian Affairs.

Copy of letter dated 26th April, 1929, from Department of Indian Affairs.

Duplicate of an order on J. C. Sylvestre, Edmonton, for one crate of standard survey posts.

Copy of the map of Reindeer Lake area.

Copy of map of Fond du Lac River Basin.

Copy of map of Kississing Lake (Provisional Edition).

Your obedient servant,

Signed F. H. Peters

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

27132-6

ELB/MMcD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
17175

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1929
SURVEYS

May 23, 1929.

The Asst. Deputy Minister & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Sir:

Referring to your letter of April 26th, re survey of Indian Reserves at Pukatawagan and Reindeer Lake, I am enclosing for your information a copy of the instructions issued to H.F. Lambart, D.L.S.

Your obedient servant,

F.H. PETERS
Surveyor General.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If m[illegible] these three symbols app[illegible] the check (number of w[illegible]his is a day message. Othe[illegible]its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA202 47 NL

THERAE MAN JUNE 6

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

095

OTTAWA ONT

1929 JUN 7 AM 10 02

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 7 [illegible] RECORDS

YOUR AGENT HERE INFORMS ME TWO RESERVES WILL BE ASKED FOR PUKATAWAGAN ONE TWENTY FIVE MILES DISTANT FROM MAIN SETTLEMENT WHERE SOME CULTIVATION HAS BEEN DONE TO SURVEY BOTH WOULD SERIOUSLY INTERFERE WITH SUMMERS PROGRAMME OF WORK PLEASE ADVISE STOP SATISFACTORY ARRANGEMENTS WITH AIR FORCE COMPLETED

H F LAMBART.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Day letter 27128-6

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Mes[illegible]	
Night L[illegible]	

Please check the X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 7th June 1929

H.F.Lambart
c/o Indian Agent
The Pas, Man.

YOUR WIRE SIXTH Stop IF SECONDARY RESERVE PUKATAWAGAN IS OF SUFFICIENT IMPORTANCE AND SIZE IT SHOULD ALSO BE SURVEYED IF IT CAN POSSIBLY BE DONE IN CONSISTENCE WITH YOUR SCHEDULE OF WORK AND LETTER OF INSTRUCTIONS.

J.D.McLean

Chief Dept.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. 20004

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TSN/MH

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA, Aug. 6, 1929.

Robertson

CAR

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1929

D. F. Robertson, Esq.,
Chief Surveyor,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

A report has just been received from H. F. Lambert, D.L.S., to the effect that he completed the survey of the Indian reserve at the south end of Reindeer lake on July 21 and proceeded by airplane to Brochet where he expects to complete the survey by August 17 and will then return to Pukatawagan to complete the surveys there if possible.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 21st. 1929.

Dear Mr. Davis,

The surveys at Pukatawagan to which you refer in your letter of the 16th. instant are being made by the Department of Indian Affairs and the instructions issued to Mr. Lambart specifically advise him that any claims of trading companies, private traders, church property and squatters other than Treaty Indians are to be surveyed and monumented so that they will not be included within the reserve. These are the instructions customarily given by the Department to surveyors when locating reserves in order that the land so occupied may be excluded when the reserve is being confirmed.

If it is considered desirable to incorporate any of these claims as part of the reserve, the claimant is compensated for his local improvements.

Mr. Moran and any other residents who have bona fide claims to local improvements may be assured that it is not the intention to acquire these for reserve purposes unless the Department arranges to purchase them.

Yours faithfully,

Honourable T. C. Davis, K.C.,
Attorney General,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

File

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1929
RECORDS

Ottawa, August 21st. 1929.

Dear Mr. Davis,

The surveys at Pukatawagan to which you refer in your letter of the 16th. instant are being made by the Department of Indian Affairs and the instructions issued to Mr. Lambart specifically advise him that any claims of trading companies, private traders, church property and squatters other than Treaty Indians are to be surveyed and monumented so that they will not be included within the reserve. These are the instructions customarily given by the Department to surveyors when locating reserves in order that the land so occupied may be excluded when the reserve is being confirmed.

If it is considered desirable to incorporate any of these claims as part of the reserve, the claimant is compensated for his local improvements.

Mr. Moran and any other residents who have bona fide claims to local improvements may be assured that it is not the intention to acquire these for reserve purposes unless the Department arranges to purchase them.

AR
asw

Yours faithfully,

Honourable T. C. Davis, K.C.,
Attorney General,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

WLM/LBG

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE No. 17966

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA. Aug. 24, 1929

THE SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

Book

SIR:-

In connection with the survey in northern Manitoba and Saskatchewan which we are making for your Department it was necessary to purchase three canoes and one Johnson Outboard motors.

Please advise what disposal should be made of this equipment.

Your obedient servant

F. H. Peters

F.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 27th August 1929

Sir,- Your ref. No. 17966

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, I have to advise you that as the Department does not contemplate any work next season which would enable it to use the canoes and motor equipment purchased for the use of H.F. Lambart, D.L.S., in his surveys for this Department, it is requested that he be instructed to dispose of these as advantageously as possible when he no longer requires them. For your information, I may add that the Department has frequently found it possible to obtain the full purchase price for canoes taken into the North country, after having used them for a season, by disposing of them to local traders or to Indians who have been working on the survey and who are willing to apply their wages towards the purchase of such equipment. On occasions where it has been necessary for the surveyor to use the canoes to return to railhead, it has sometimes been possible to dispose of the canoes to Indians who are engaged to assist the party in the return trip; these Indians taking over the canoes on the completion of the journey. Duplicate receipts covering the transaction will of course be necessary.

AR

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1929

27132-6

Note
We have sent a copy for his information to Deputy of Interior

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 27 1929
ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE DEPT. OF INTERIOR

SURVEYS

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Pugittawagan. Ottawa
9th July/29

Honorable
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 26 1929
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Referred to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
AUG 28 1929
FOR ATTENTION and DRAFT REPLY
with refer.
SEC'Y.

Dear Sir:

During a survey of ~~this place~~ by surveyor Lambert of your department he has taken my land & buildings and also land & buildings of my sons seven in number. This land is being turned into a reservation for Indian Department.

Now I have been on this land for thirty-two years & was the first settler in this part of the country after I established here indians from Pelican Narrows started to build here & trade with me. Then the priest moved in & finally a treaty band was formed but no reserve was given them.

I might state here that your surveyor did not give the indians the land they wanted but was influenced by parties who are very anxious to get me out of here.

The land the indians wanted was a reserve on Sipiniole Lake, & also some land

Sipiniole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE MANAGER

ten miles further down the Churchill river, but when the survey was made they were not consulted in the matter at all, but surveyor took word of outside party.

Now I would ask you to take this matter up with Indian Department, or better with Mr. John Waddey who is Indian Agent in charge of this section, & you will find the facts exactly as I have stated them.

Anything you can do for me in this matter will be appreciated greatly by me.

I beg to remain

Yours faithfully

Louis Morin

Address
Louis Morin
Island Falls
Via The Pas.
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 30th August 1929

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st ultimo, I have to advise you that Mr. H. F. Lambart, D.L.S., who is surveying Indian reserves for the Pukatawagan Indians for this Department was instructed in connection with this survey that any claims for trading companies, private traders, church property and squatters other than Treaty Indians, were to be surveyed and monumented so that they would not be included within the reserve. It is thought, therefore, although it may have been necessary for Mr. Lambart in surveying the reserve to have the land occupied by you surrounded or almost surrounded by reserve lands, that when his returns of survey are received it will be found that the survey has been made in such a manner that the lands you claim may be excluded therefrom when the description of the reserve is being prepared.

It is not the custom or the intention of the Department to acquire for reserve purposes lands or local improvements to which squatters have bonafide claim, unless it should be found advisable for the Department to arrange to purchase such claims from the different individuals concerned.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mr. Louis Morin,
Island Falls,
Pukatawagan,
via The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 30th August 1929

Sir,- Your ref.No.20004

With reference to your letter of instructions issued to H.F.Lambart, D.L.S., dated 20th May, I have to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Louis Morin, Island Falls, Pukatawagan, complaining that Mr.Lambart has included within the Indian reserve lands to which he and his sons make claim. I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter, addressed in care of the Indian Agent, The Pas, which is being forwarded to Mr.Lambart.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 30th August 1929

Sir,-

I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter received from Louis Morin, Island Falls, Pukatawagan, and also a copy of departmental reply to him. Please note the statement Mr. Morin makes regarding the location of the reserve as selected by Mr. Lambart.

In view of the fact that the instructions for survey given Mr. Lambart specifically informed him that he must survey the reserve in such a manner as to be able to exclude any bonafide claims, it is thought that Mr. Morin does not fully understand the situation and is possibly unnecessarily alarmed.

As regards his statement in connection with the selection of the reserve, as Mr. Lambart was instructed to determine the final location after conference with the Chiefs and other head men, it is not thought that he would have disregarded these instructions and made his selection as suggested by Mr. Morin. I shall be pleased to receive comment from you on the information contained in Mr. Morin's letter.

By concurrent mail, the Department is forwarding a letter to Mr. Lambart addressed in your care, in connection with the information contained in Mr. Morin's letter, and if you have an opportunity of forwarding this letter by aeroplane or any other method which would render it probable it would be received by Mr. Lambart when making the survey, you are requested to do so.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H letters

27132-6

Ottawa, 30th August 1929

Sir,-

I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter received from Louis Morin, Island Falls, Pukatawagan and also copy of departmental reply to him.

In view of the instructions given to you by the Surveyor General in his letter dated the 20th May, it is considered that you have made arrangements to survey the reserve in such a manner as to exclude any bonafide claims and that Mr. Morin, not understanding the details in connection with the survey, is unnecessarily alarmed, also, in view of paragraph 4 of your letter of instructions, that he is incorrect in his statement with regard to your method of selecting the land for this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean) -
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.F. Lambart Esq., D.L.S.,
c/o J.W. Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

FORM 6124

CLASS	SYMBOL
Day [illegible]	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears, the check (number of words) is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA14 79 COLLECT NL 1/56 STANDARD TIME

THEPAS MAN 3 R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1929 SEP 3 PM 11 30

SEP 4 1929 RECORDS

SECY 883

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE LETTER THIRTIETH ULTIMO NUMBER 27132 DASH SIX FIRST RESERVE SURVEYED AT PUKITAWAGAN IS SUITABLE AS PART ALLOTTMENT FOR MATHIAS COLOMB BAND BUT HALFBREED CLAIMS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED STOP SUGGEST YOU WIRE LAMBART CARE AIR FORCE AT CORMORANTLAKE GIVING INSTRUCTIONS AS HE WILL FOLLOW THEM TO THE LETTER STOP MORRINS ARE

Schewel Cures Pamphlet
W M Nash of Surveys Geols
Branch and he approved sheets
as they wanted W Snelgrove
then instructed by wire
He agreed that [illegible]
and night [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1929 SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1929 SEP 3 PM 11 30

RA14 2/23

OLD SETTLERS AND HAVE VALID CLAIMS TO SMALL PLOTS I CONSIDER STOP LAMBART NOW SURVEYING OTHER RESERVES AS ASKED FOR BY THE INDIANS

J W WADDY.

Doc'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclus onnection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 4th September 1929

J.W.Waddy
Indian Agent
The Pas, Man.

LETTER DATED THIRTIETH AUGUST ADDRESSED LAMBART YOUR CARE CONSIDERED SUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIM Stop COULD YOU NOT ARRANGE WITH AIR FORCE CORMORANT LAKE FOR SAME DELIVERY OF THIS LETTER AS THEY WOULD GIVE TELEGRAM.

Eng. Dept. I.A. J.D.McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

COPY

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1929
RECORDS

Attorney General
Saskatchewan

Regina, August 30th, 1929

Hon. Chas. Stewart,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Stewart -

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st inst., in connection with survey of Indian Reserve at Pukatawagan; and the recommendation therein contained is entirely satisfactory. Thanks for your trouble.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1929
SURVEYS

Yours truly,

T.C. DAVIS

sgd) D.

Referred to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
SEP 5 1929
FOR ~~ATTENTION~~ Your information
~~DRAFT REPLY~~
PRIV. SECY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Operated in connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

RA68 NS COLLECT NL

THEPAS MAN 6

SECY

698

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE SURVEY PUKITAWAGAN STOP HAVE ASKED AIR FORCE AT CORMORANT TO ADVISE LAMBART FIRST OPPORTUNITY TO SURVEY ALL HALF BREED CLAIMS ON NEW RESERVE AND TO TRY TO DELIVER YOUR LETTER AT SAME TIME

J W WADDY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1929
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.
September 3,1929.

#1. File 129.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to your letter #27132-6 of the 30th ulto regards survey at Pukitawagan I beg to say that I forwarded your letter at once to Mr. Lambart via mail and wired you suggesting that you wire him instructions via Air Force.

The surveys undertaken this year in Isle a la Crosse district will be a source of trouble for years, the Department will not hear much about them but every Indian Agent up there will be pestered for the life of this generation of Indians. Mr. Lambart is just following out instructions to the letter, he was told I understand that the Department did not approve of a number of small reserves and that a large reserve should be alloted at each point. However, the Indians have houses and gardens at various points and if one of our surveyors had gone north he would have understood conditions and taken a little leeway, but Mr. Lambart just literally did what he was told, so Indians in quite large settlements have been overlooked. I kept my mouth shut and gave no instructions to the surveyor, he had definite orders of his own, but I felt that the matter was all wrong.

I drew the attention of Mr. Lambart to the case of R.Halcrow a settler on the new reserve of Barren Lands Band at Brochette. At once the surveyor agreed to survey out a plot for this gentleman, so he understood surveying plots for settlers. He had already surveyed the reserve at Pukitawagan and had not allowed the settlers their claims. Trouble was in sight as these people also live across the boundary in Saskatchewan and as an election was on they got legal advice from the lawyers electionmering up there.

Supply

Nothing further can be done at this late date. We will have to await full information from Lambart on completion of his surveys. It may possibly be necessary to do further surveys in this district next season

HR 13/9/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Lac la Hache Band would not say where they wanted a reserve, they told me they wanted more than one reserve and would not be satisfied with just one allotment.

I could have saved all this trouble and probably a lot of expense if the matter had been taken up last winter but I had to leave town on the long trip the day Mr. Lambart arrived here and he already had his instructions then. He was told that the Indians at Pukitawagan were asking for three or four reserves and he is there right now and may have done this. The surveyor is all right but is green to conditions here and has trouble handling his crews. He can easily rectify the little trouble with the Morins if he gets your letter or wire.

Your obedient servant,

Colwaddy

~~Indian~~ Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 13th September 1929

Sir,- Ref. your file No. 20004

With further reference to departmental letter of the 30th ultimo and also to the telegram which this Department received from Indian Agent, J.W. Waddy, which the Chief Surveyor discussed with Mr. Nash of your Branch, copy of which together with departmental reply is enclosed for your information, I have to advise you that the Department is in receipt of information from the Indian Agent that he has requested the Air Force at Cormorant Lake to endeavour to deliver departmental letter addressed in his care to Mr. Lambart, dated the 30th ultimo. He has also requested the Air Force at the first opportunity to advise Mr. Lambart to survey all half breed claims within the reserve at Pukatawagan.

2

HR

GFM

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Artcatt
Surveys

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1929
RECORDS

Regina Leader 7th Sept. 29

RESERVE SURVEY UNDER TRANSFER OF RESOURCES

Government Party Working in Northland to Insure Protection of Indians

(Special Despatch)

THE PAS, Man., Sept. 6.—The Indian department is making a survey of the lands in the north in anticipation of the return of the natural resources of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, it was learned today. One gang of surveors has been working for some time in the neighborhood of Pukwitawagan on the Churchill river and around Brochette on Reindeer lake. About 100-000 acres have been surveyed this summer.

It is understood that the new survey may make some changes in the areas of some of the reserves.

From reports coming in here, it is believed that the government is making a new survey of the Indian lands so that they will be protected when the natural resources are handed over to the prairie provinces. Certain tracts were promised the Indians under a treaty of some years standing.

Much of the land is considered almost valueless at present. Those familiar with the territory state, however, that the ground may become highly valuable in the future, if the present activity among prospectors in the districts brings new mineral finds to light.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

COPY FOR DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TSN/MK

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1929
RECORDS

20004

Record & file

R

Aug. 12, 1929.

H. F. Lambart, Esq., D.L.S.,
c/o Royal Canadian Air Force,
Cormorant Lake,
Manitoba.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 28, reporting on your surveys at Southend and Brochet. You further state that it is impossible to run at Pukatawagan 100 miles of shore line and 30 miles of line before the freeze up and would be glad not to start the work and have to leave it only partially done.

As you have not selected canoe transportation it does not appear necessary for you to quit work before freeze up. Assuming that you will do the traverse surveys first it is possible that ice will assist rather than retard the survey of the rear lines.

As you are aware the Dept. of Indian Affairs is particularly anxious to have the Pukatawagan reserve completed and as this office has undertaken to carry out the work, you should make suitable arrangements to finish the survey, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

Signed F. H. Peters

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

R

Brochet N. end Reindeer L.
July 28, 1929.

Surveyor General,
Topographical Surveys,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir:

I beg to report that my census of the native population of Southend taken on the day of my arrival July 3 shows a population of 85, since confirmed by Mr. Waddies official record after the payment of treaty July 22--the record from treaty payment record 1928 was 90.

The Southend Indians are Cree of the Peter Ballandine band of Pellican Narrows where I understand they have Indian Reserves.

The Indians at Brochet are Chippawas of the Barren Land Band and Lac La Hache Band.

I am now engaged on the survey of a reserve for the Barren Lands Band. Following my instructions this reserve is to consist of 21,376 less the extent of the reserve at Southend allowing 128 acres for every man, woman and child found at Southend, who are treaty Indians.

In compliance with your instructions, on completion of surveys here I will return to Pukatawagan. Its impossible to run, with the party I have, something like 100 miles of shore traverse and 30 miles of line before the freeze up and if you think it advisable, I would be glad not to start that work to have to leave it only partially done.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. Lambart,

P.S. I have requested the Cormorant Lake Air Station to wire you before leaving there in case there are instructions you may have for me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg Prairie Farmer
Oct 2/29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1929
RECORDS

Capt Ridington
Please

OCT R

INDIANS RESENT SURVEY IN NORTH

Oct 2/29
Wpg Prairie Farmer

The Pas, Man., Sept. 27.—Word reached here today through trappers and traders who came in by canoe for supplies that Indians of the Churchill river country are dissatisfied with the federal government survey carried out in the north this summer. The natives claim that they had done considerable work on their reserves. They had cleared land and had tilled some soil. The new survey, it is stated, has moved their reserves a short distance and now they have to start clearing land and cultivating all over again.

It is understood that the complaints have reached Ottawa and that the surveyor has been instructed to rectify matters. When asked for a statement, W. J. Waddy and W. G. Tweddell, Indian agents here, declined to comment on the matter. They said it was a matter for Ottawa to deal with.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1929
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 20th February 1930

Sir,-

Kindly forward at as early a date as possible Mr.H.F.Lambart's report, field notes, plans and accounts for the surveys performed by him for this Department in 1929. Until this information is received the Department is not in a position to determine what work will require to be done during the coming season, and as the schedule of operations for 1930 is now in hand, you will realize the importance of receiving this information at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

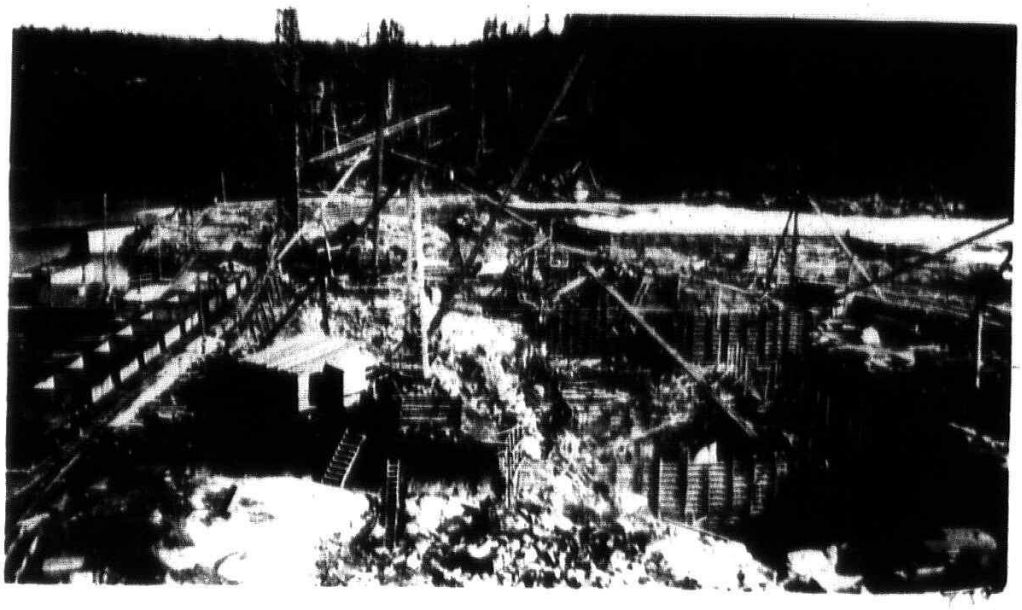
(A.E.MacKenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

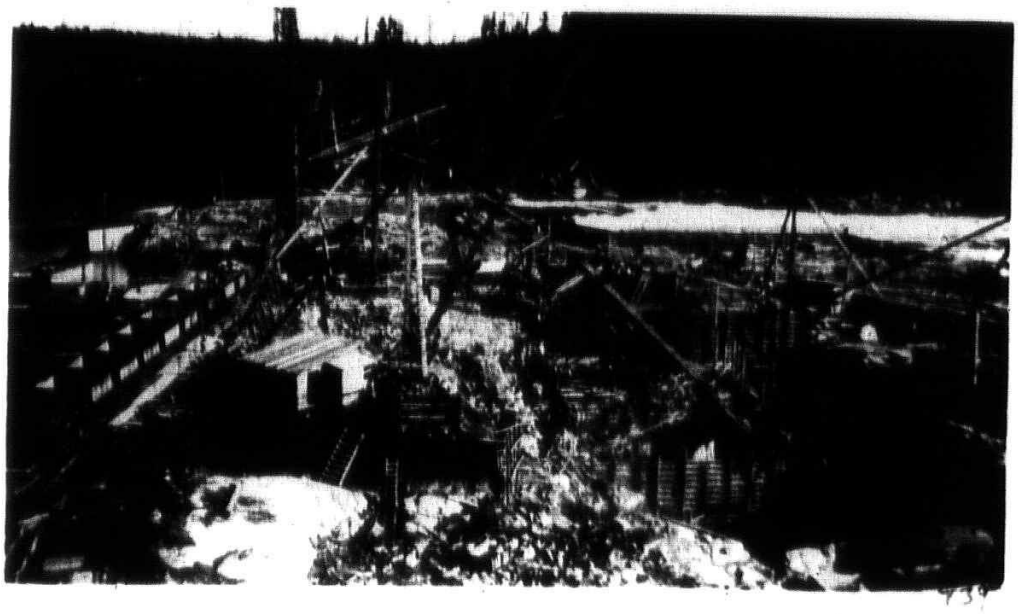


[illegible] line [illegible] from the right [illegible] of spring.

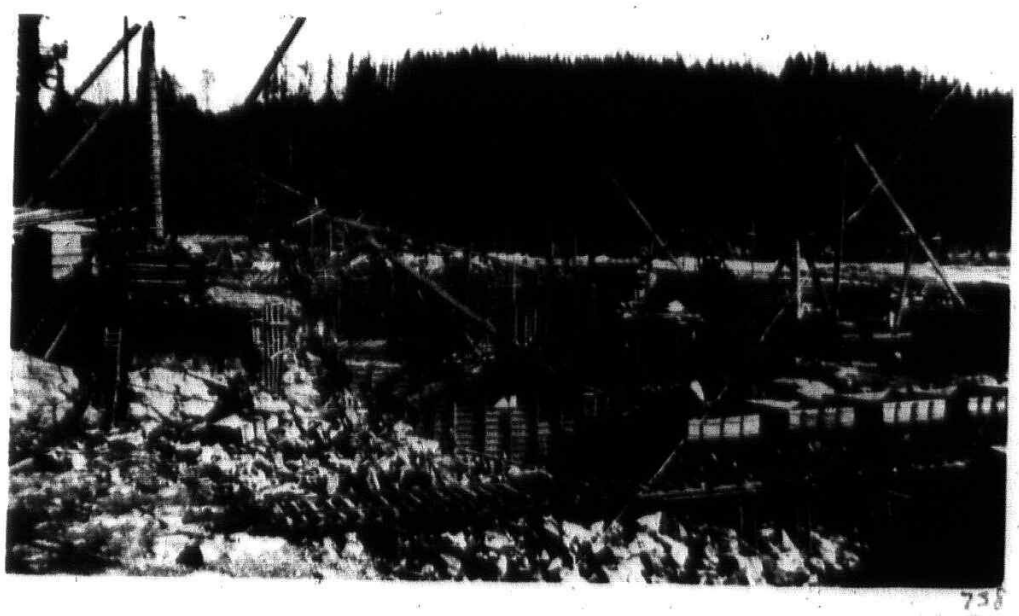
[illegible] trons on first units.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Site of development from a point below power house.



On the line of the dam to the right commencement of poring.

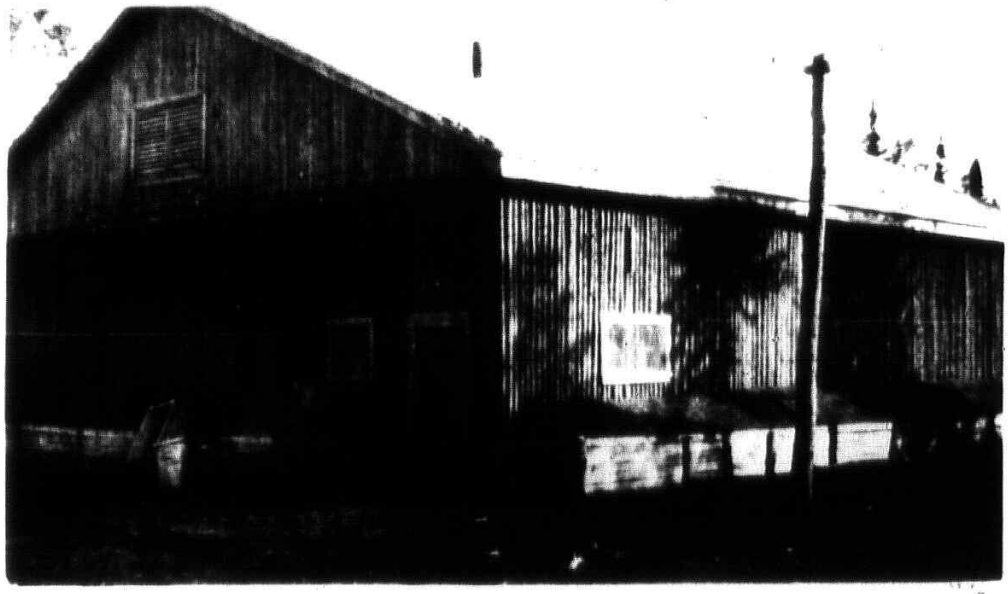


Operations on first units.

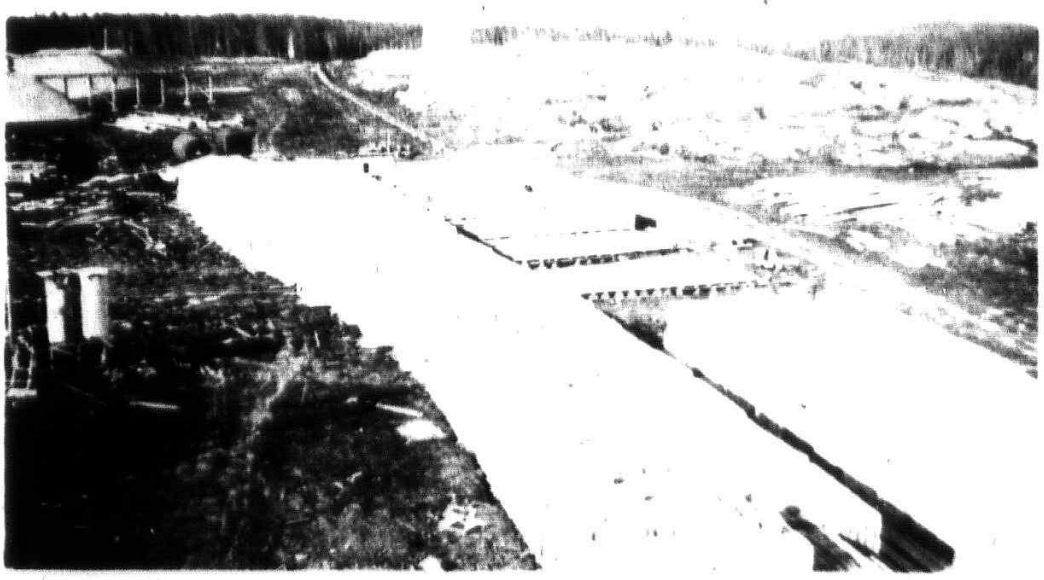
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7775, File 271[illegible]-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Engineers quarters



Refrigeration plant



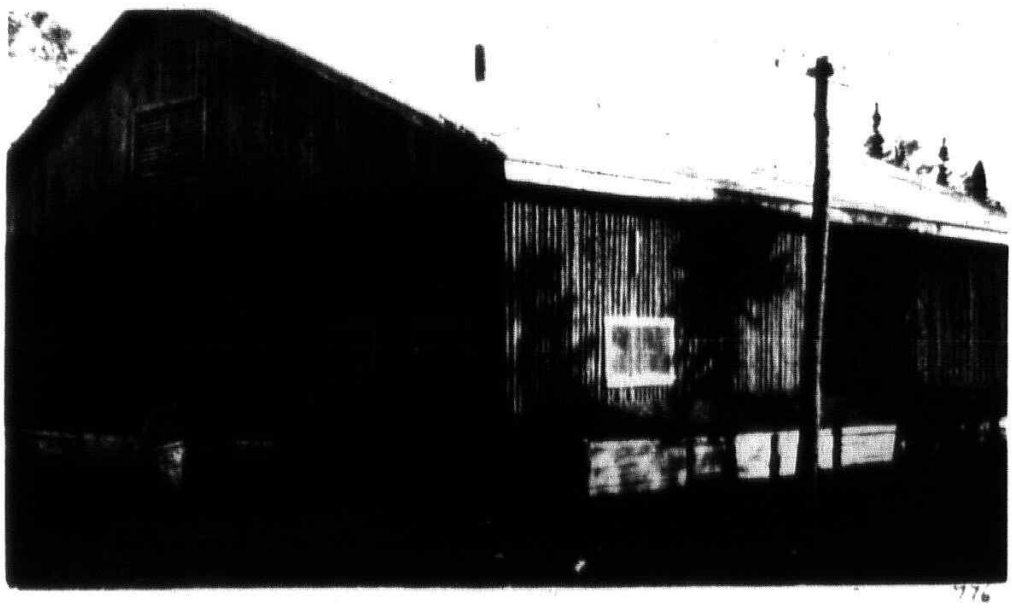
Manufactured on the spot, cement brick for power house.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible] Pt.1)

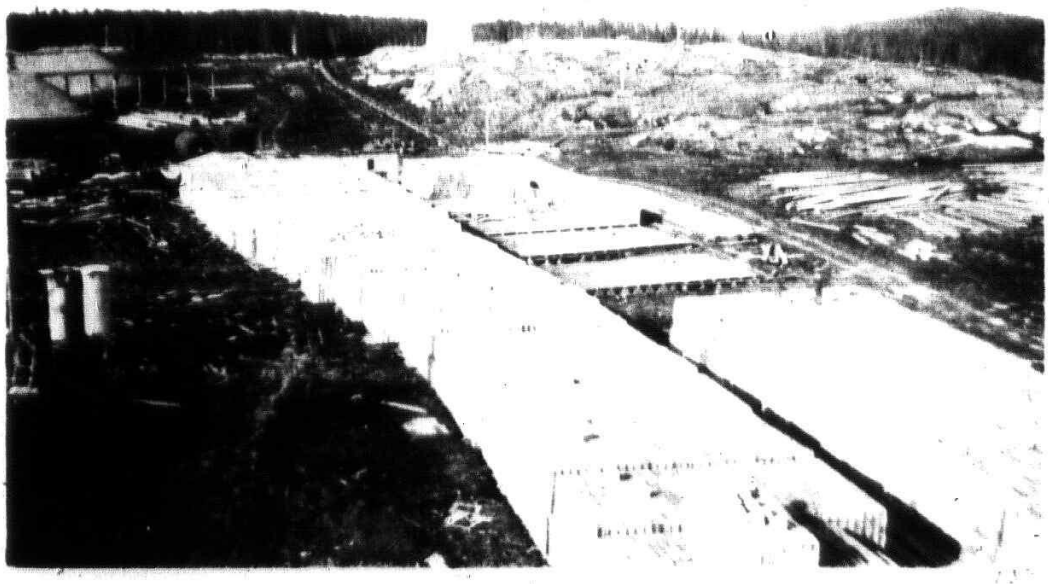
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

735

Engineers Quarters



Refrigeration plant



Manufactured on the spot, cement brick for power house.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

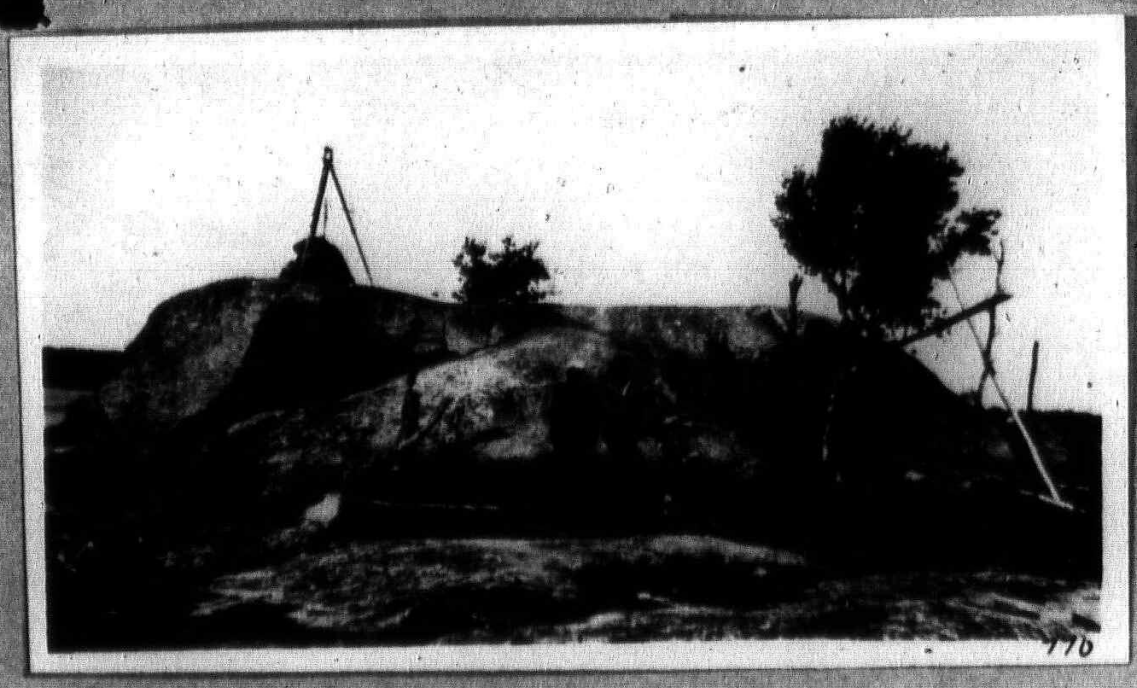
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Blue Canoe Rock", Stadia Station 80, rock island in the Churchill 2 miles above mouth, head of Reindeer Lake.

The corner monument of the Brochet reserve looking east. Black Spruce, rolling country with some muskegs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

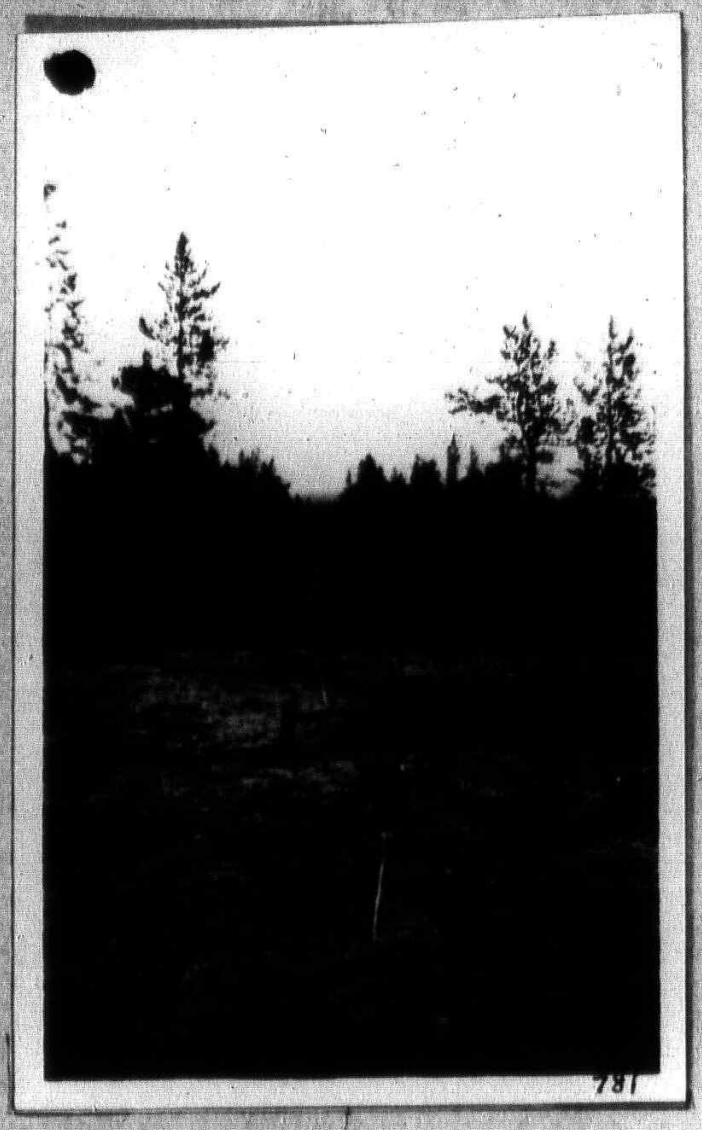


"Blue Canoe Rock", Stadia Station 80, rock island in the Churchill 2 miles above mouth, head of Reindeer Lake.

The corner monument of the Brochet reserve looking east. Black Spruce, rolling country with some muskegs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



From the same point as 780 looking due east. Small Jackpine.

The corner monument of the Brochet reserve looking south.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

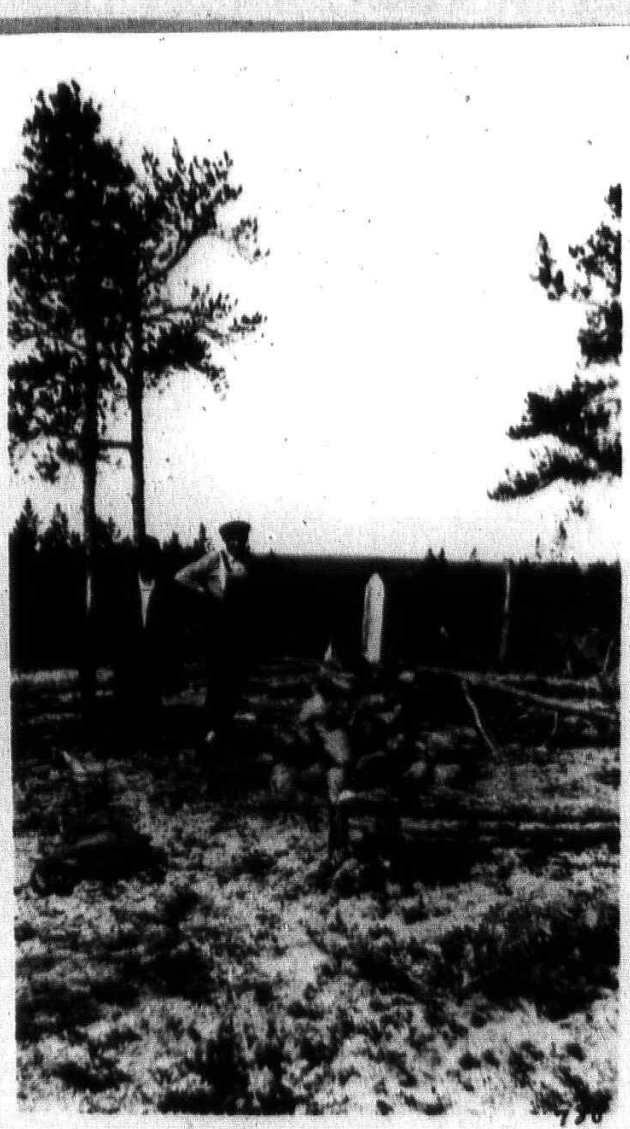
From the same point as 780 looking due east. Small Jackpine.

The corner monument of the Brochet reserve looking south.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On the east side of Williamsons bay where it is crossed by the east and west line.



Monument on the highest point of the east and west line between the Cochrane river and Williamsons bay. View is looking due west through second growth Jackpine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On the east side of Williamsons bay where it is crossed by the east and west line.

Monument on the highest point of the east and west line between the Cochrane river and Williamsons bay. View is looking due west through second growth Jackpine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The "Pull Over" portage over the north end of the big island at the mouth of Cochrane river.

Widening of the Cochrane river the north end of the large island at its mouth.

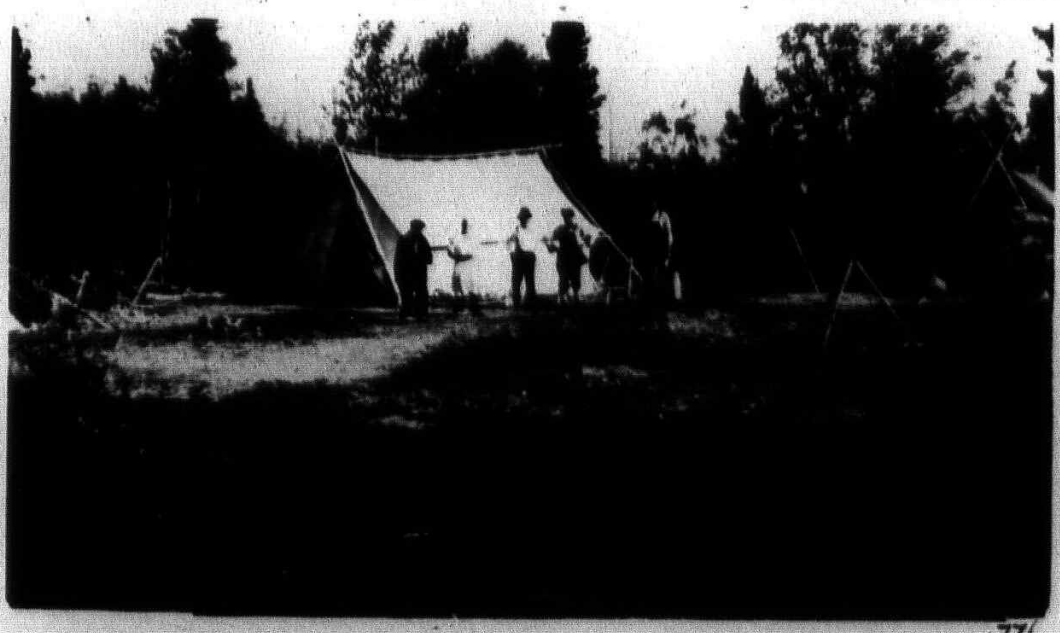
Camp in the Park Lands at the head of Williamsons Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The "Pull Over" portage over the north end of the big island at the mouth of Cochrane river.

Widening of the Cochrane river the north end of the large island at its mouth.



Camp in the Park Lands at the head of Williamsons Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brochet
The water front of Brochet, H.B.Co. buildings in foreground.

The H.B.Co. buildings at Brochet

The shores of Reindeer Lake near the mouth of Cochrane River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

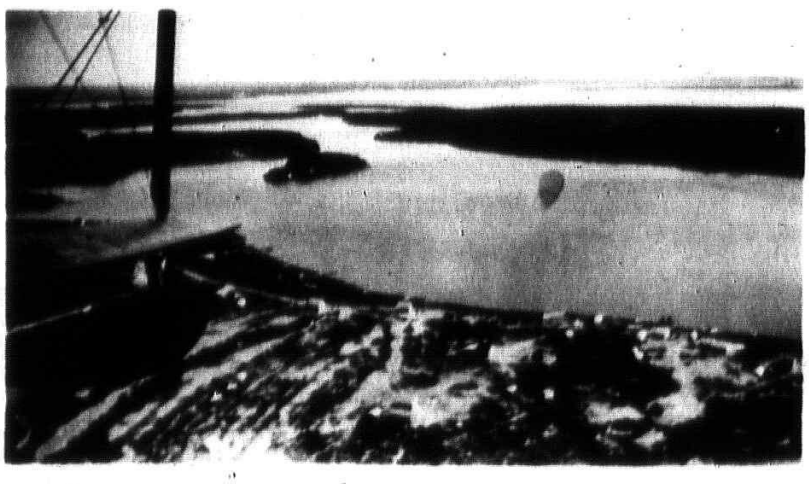
Brochet
The water front of Brochet, H.B.Co. buildings in foreground.

The H.B.Co. buildings at Brochet

The shores of Reindeer Lake near the mouth of Cochrane River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Settlement of Brochet, Reindeer Lake, Man.

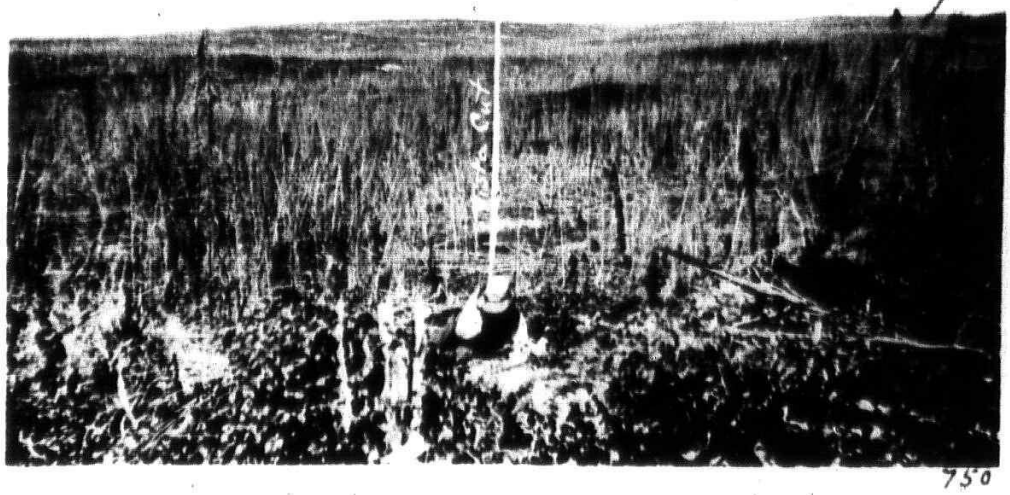
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Settlement of Brochet, Reindeer Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



750

Waste of burnt timber along the north and south line at Southend looking north 4 miles before reaching Reindeer Lake.

754

Bivouas for the night on the north and south line Southend in a waste of burnt timber.

757

On the shore of Reindeer Lake, near the north end of the north and south line of Southend reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

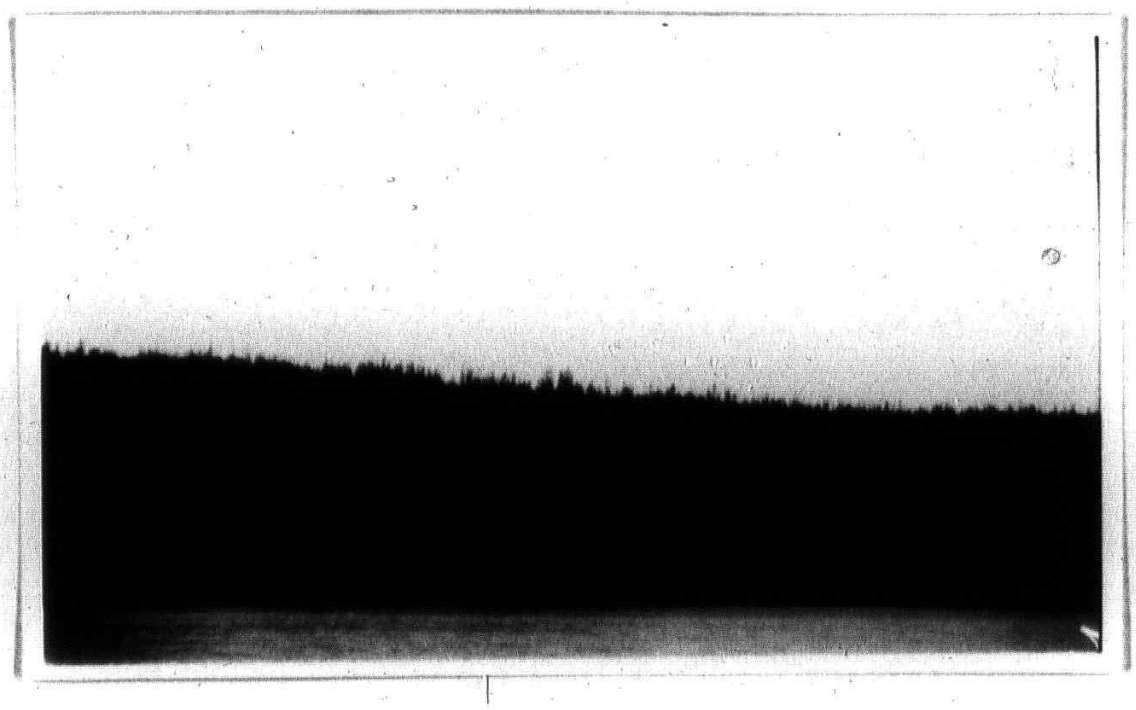
Waste of burnt timber along the north and south line at Southend looking north 4 miles before reaching Reindeer Lake.

Bivouas for the night on the north and south line Southend in a waste of burnt timber.

On the shore of Reindeer Lake, near the north end of the north and south line of Southend reserve.

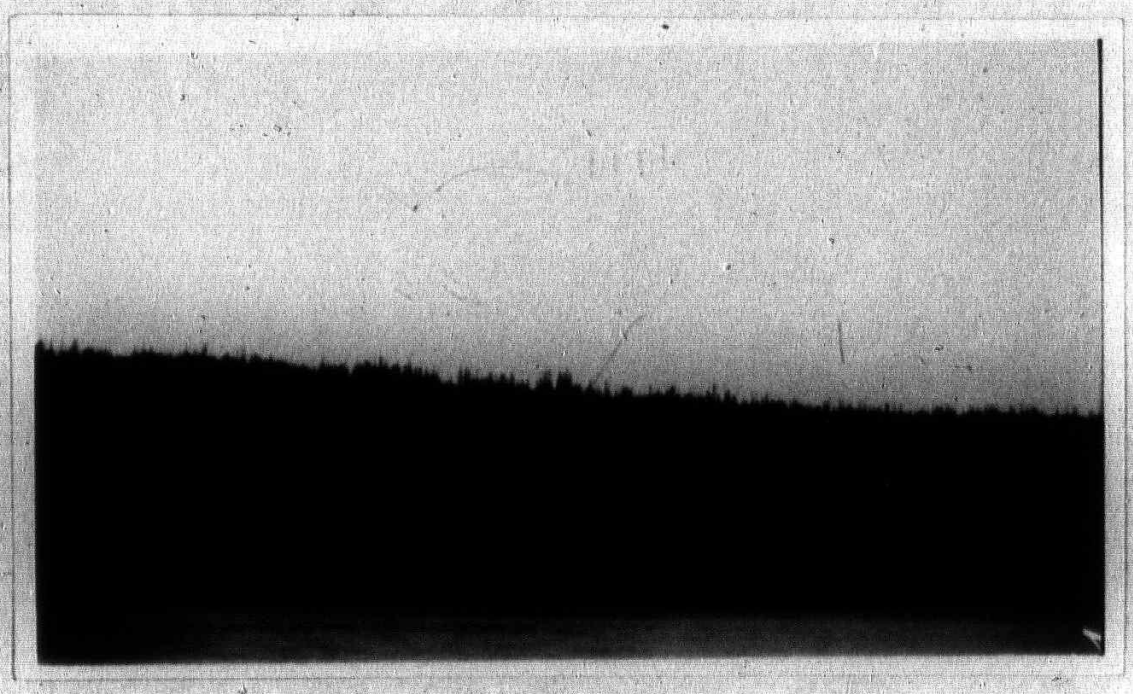
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shore line Lovette
Reindeer Reserve.
Part Peter Ballendine
Bands.

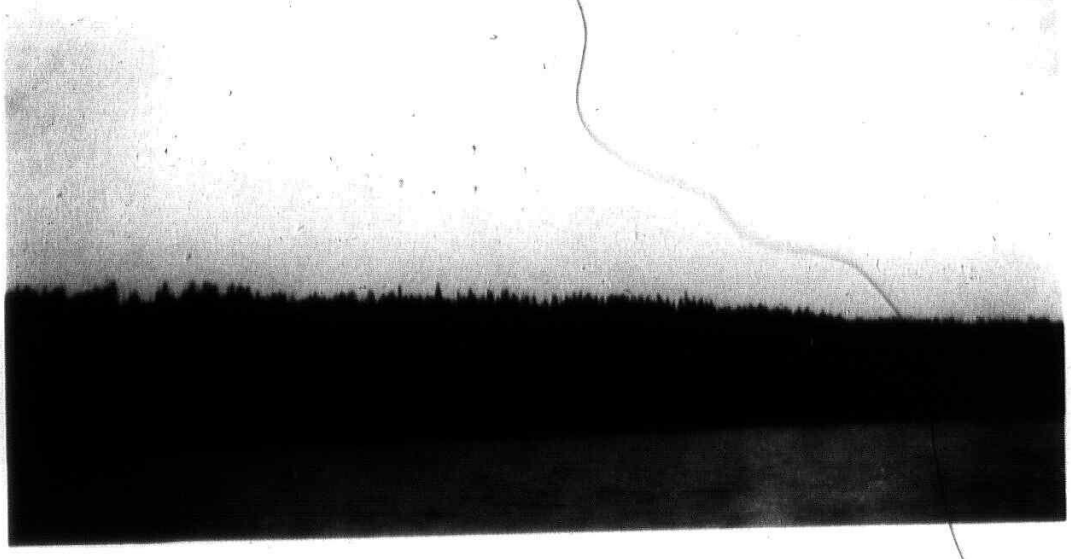
ENAMELOID
SEP 12 1931

Shore line Cochrane Rivers
Marion Lemos Reserve.

ENAMELOID
SEP 12 1931
VELOX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

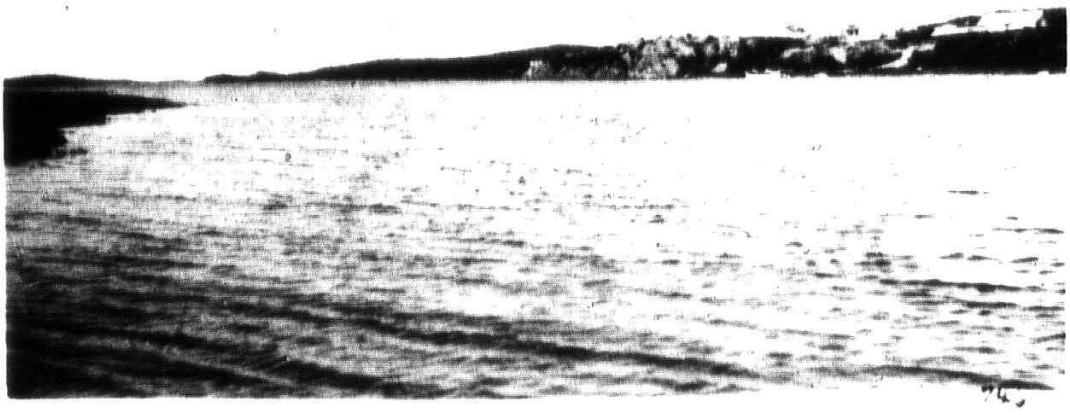
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

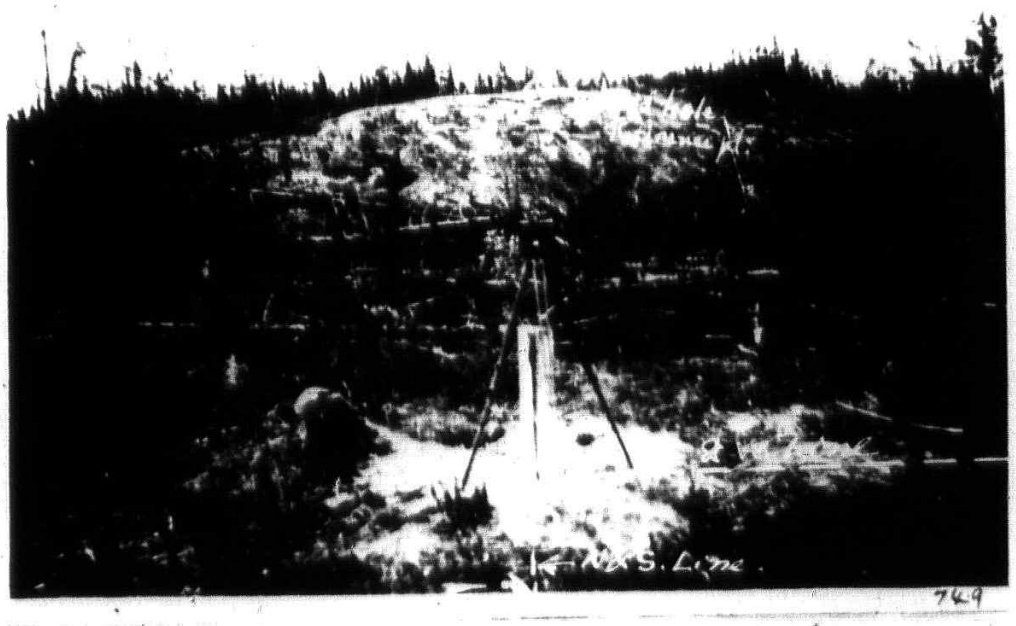
748

Squall storm at Southend at west end of east and west line just south of the end of "Big Island".



746

Southend, Reindeer lake looking north from the mouth of the west channel of Reindeer River.



749

The Corner monument at the junction of the two lines cut at the Southend reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27129-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Squall storm at Southend at west end of east and west line just south of the end of "Big Island".

Southend, Reindeer lake looking north from the mouth of the west channel of Reindeer River.

The Corner monument at the junction of the two lines cut at the Southend reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K SAFETY ▲ FILM

R.C.A.F. Sub-Station Cormorant Lake.
Visiting Viking used on transport
throughout summer

Public Archives. (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada -K Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The vista near north end of line. High Rock Reserve

R.C.A.F. Sub-Station Cormorant Lake.
Vickers Viking used on transport throughout summer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27172-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Same W.P. as in 810 looking south, Prier river line crossing 100 yds south of this point. Bend of Priere River to left, High Rock Indian river.

The vista and W.P. near north end of High Rock Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Same W.P. as in 810 looking south, Prier river line crossing 100 yds south of this point. Bend of Priere River to left, High Rock Indian river.

The vista and W.P. near north end of High Rock Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Head of Cardonby Bay at 'corner" of line,
looking north

Wooden Post and trench at line crossing of
Priere river.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Head of Cardonby Bay at "corner" of line, looking north

Wooden Post and trench at line crossing of Priere river.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Corner post rock and stone mounds at intersection of lines 5 mile north of Birch Bay

Head of Cardonby Bay, High Rock Indian Reserve

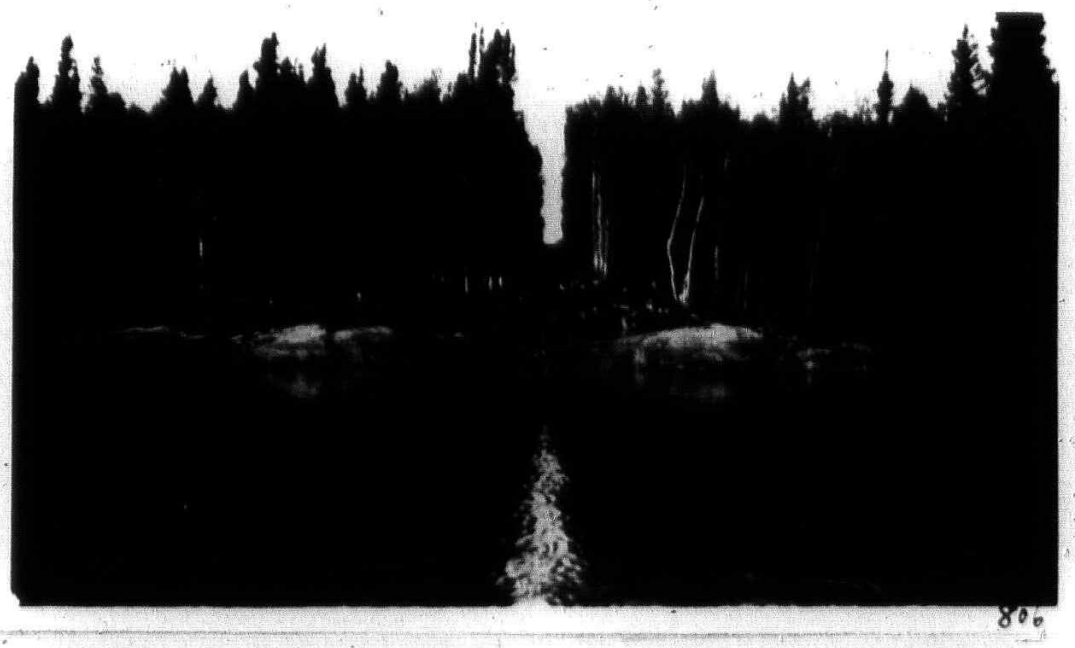
East and west line coming out on Cardonby Bay looking west.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Corner post rock and stone mounds at intersection of lines 5 mile north of Pirch Bay

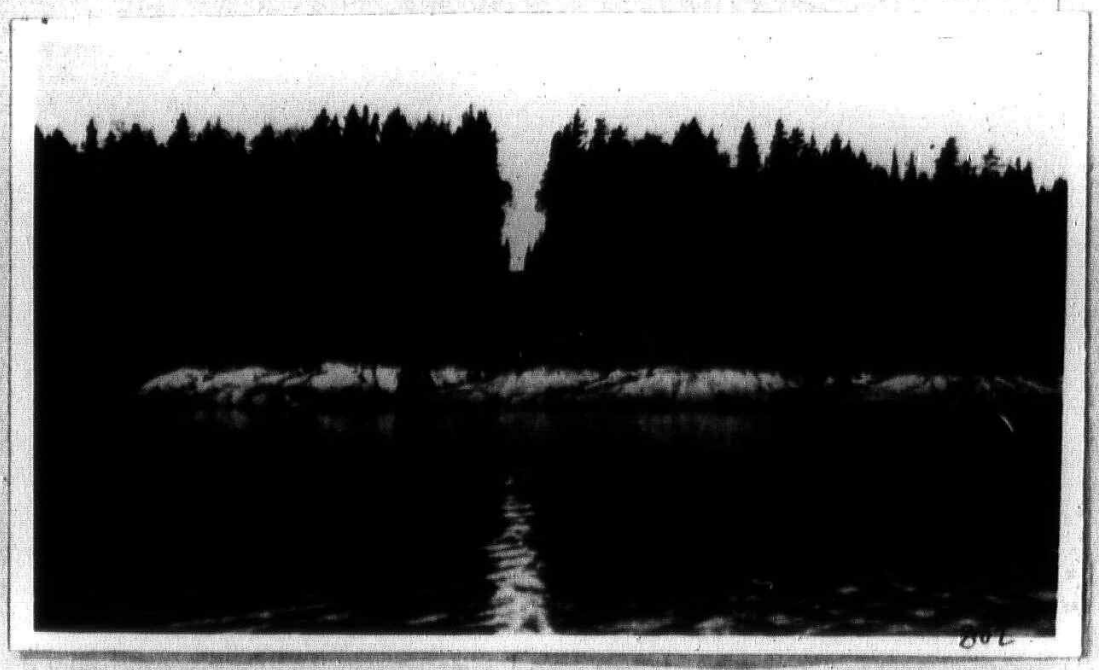
Head of Cardonby Bay, High Rock Indian Reserve



East and west line coming out on Cardonby Bay looking west.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

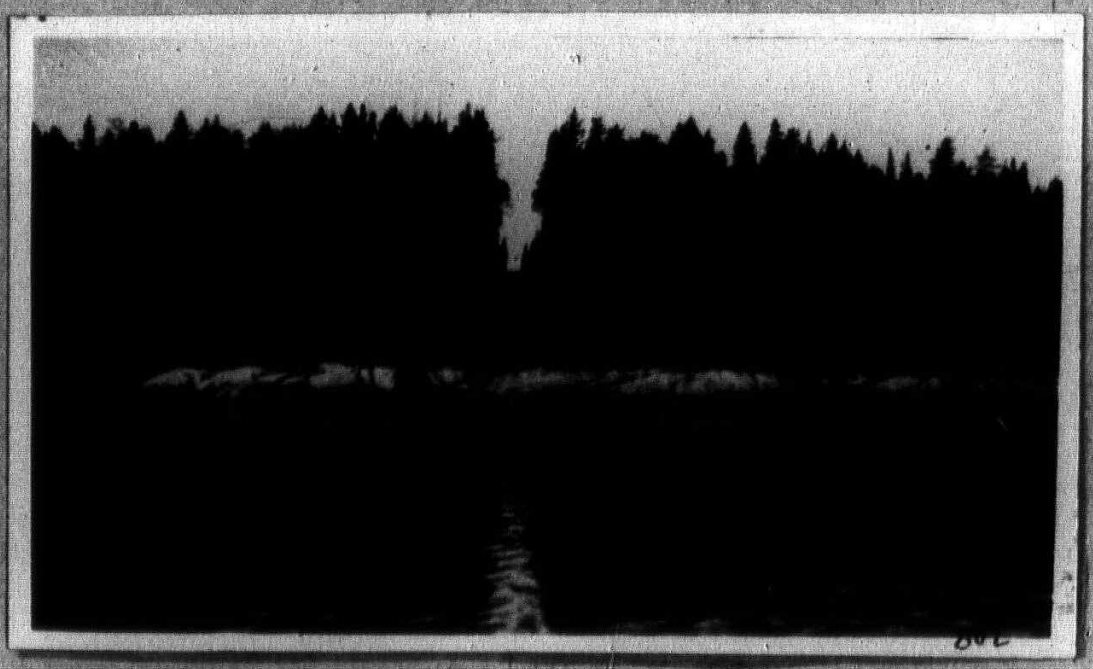


Vista, east end of short line cut at southwest corner of High Rock Reserve, looking west.

Same as above, photo No.802, looking west along the line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vista, east end of short line cut at southwest corner of High Rock Reserve, looking west.

Same as above, photo No.802, looking west along the line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The meeting of August 29 at Pukatawagan

HIGH ROCK RESERVE

From Post Rock, marking beginning of north line at head of Perch Bay north along the line.

Perch Bay in distance, south along the line, High Rock reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

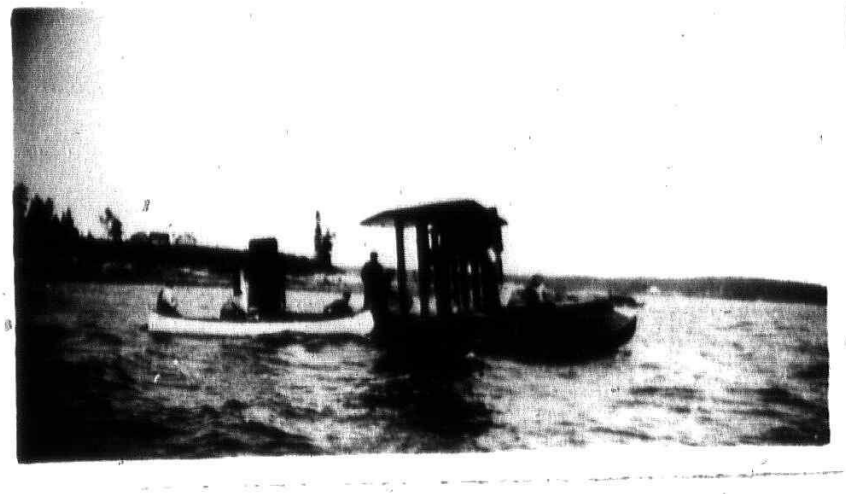
The meeting of August 29 at Pukatawagan

HIGH ROCK RESERVE
From Post Rock, marking beginning of north line at head of Perch Bay north along the line.

Perch Bay in distance, south along the line, High Rock reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

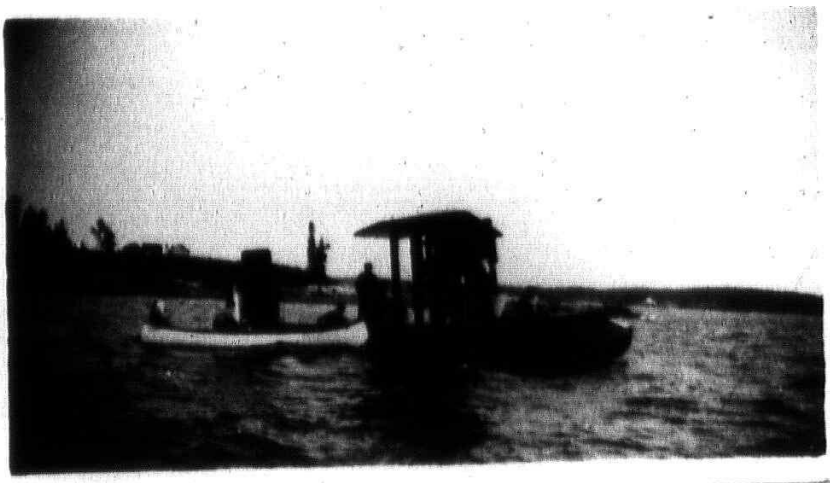
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



At Pukatawagan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



At Pukatawagan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.C.A.F. Sub-Station Cormorant Lake. Vicars Viking used on transport throughout summer

PUKATAWAGAN

First meeting with chief, Jerome Colomb & headmen of Cree Band (Mathius Colomb Band) at Pukatawagan. Churchill River

Father Desormeaux and Indians at Pukatawagan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.C.A.F. Sub-Station Cormorant Lake. Vicars Viking used on transport throughout summer

PUKATAWAGAN

First meeting with chief, Jerome Colomb & headmen of Cree Band (Mathius Colomb Band) at Pukatawagan. Churchill River

Father Desormeaux and Indians at Pukatawagan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT

on

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS

at

Pukatawagan, Southend, Brochet and High Rock,

Saskatchewan and Manitoba,

June to October

1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- I N D E X --

	Page
Personnel	1
Indian Labour Employed	2
Organization	3
Order of Work	4
Complaints -	
Louis Morin, ...	4
Richard Alfred Halcrow	7
Revillon Freres Company, Ltd. ...	7
Arthur Jan, Private Trader, ...	8
Lot Surveys -	
The Hudson's Bay Company, ...	8
Revillon Freres Company, Ltd.....	10
Church Properties of the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Kewatin, ...	10
Squatters Lots, ...	11
Areas Surveyed, ...	11
Census of Indian Population at Southend	11
Pukatawagan -	
Indian Meetings	13
Lot Surveys at Pukatawagan	14
Return to Pukatawagan to survey High Rock Reserve	15
Southend -	
Lot Surveys at Southend	18
Brochet -	
Meetings held with Barren Lands Band	19
Meetings with the Lac la Hache Band	21
Lot Surveys,.....	22
Magnetic Observations -	
Pukatawagan	23
Southend	23
Brochet	23
High Rock	23
Photographs	24
Appreciations	24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P E R S O N N E L

C.E.V. McKnight, ... Ottawa, Ont.

Articled Pupil.....June 4 - August 27..... @ $4.00

D.M. Stephens, ... Winnipeg, Man.

Instrument Man ....August 21 - October 3, @ $3.50

H.M. Madsen, ... The Pas, Man.

Cook, ... June 12 - October 3 ... @ $ 3.50

R.I. Crotty, ... Ingersoll, Ont.

..... June 9 - August 10 .... @ $ 2.50

Geo. W. Stevens .....Winnipeg, Man.

..... June 9 - July 26 ..... @ $ 2.50

R.E. Mast, ...The Pas, Man.

..... August 21 - October 3, @ $ 3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN LABOUR EMPLOYED

Pukatawagan

Tumma Colomb,
Angus Linklater,
Pierre Linklater,
Eli Tumma,
John Francis,
William Hart,
Joe Bygetty,
Celestyne Bygetty,
Moise Morin,
Joe Colomb,
Baptiste Bygetty
Peter Ballantine,
Joseph Linklater,

Southend

Sedley Mirasty,
Phillip Ballandine,
Daniel Ballandine,
John Nenan,
George Cook,
Phillip Thomas,
Tomma Bear,
George Okemow,
Alexandre Thomas,
George Okemow, Sr.,
Obadiah Okemow,
Daniel Ballandine, Sr.
John Enanan,

Brochet

Andrew Cook,
Edward Samuel,
Robson Churchill,
Marius Mirasty,
Magloire Benaouni,
Daniel Cho,
Joshua Mirasty,
George Cassoyou,
Jack Momair,
Marius Mirasty, Sr.,
Pierre Mirasty,
Adolph Mirasty,
Chas Planninshek)
J.F. O'Grady,) Prospectors,
Wilfred Lepensee,
Joseph Mirasty,

High Rock Reserve
Indians from Pukatawagan

Solomon Colomb,
Elio Colomb,
Solomon Francis,
Pierre Burt,
John Sinclair,
Mathias Linklater,
Joseph Linklater,
Simon Sinclair,
Alger Colomb,
Andrew Daniel,
Baptiste Bygetty,
"Shorty" Bygetty,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT OF INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS

at

PUKATAWAGAN, SOUTHEND, BROCHET AND HIGH ROCK

Organization

Under instructions dated May 20th, Indian Reserve Surveys were to be carried out by me at Pukatawagan, Brochet, Southend and Wollaston Lake.

I organized at The Pas (June 5-8) and then proceeded to the Royal Canadian Air Force Sub-station at Cormorant Lake, 42 miles east of The Pas on the Hudson's Bay Railway, for transportation north. This station remained the base of operations for the whole summer.

Having intimated from the field that it would be impossible to complete the full programme as originally outlined, I received instructions under date of July 4, that it was urgent to finish as much of the work as possible at Pukatawagan this year and in order to do this to abandon the Wollaston Lake survey if this was necessary. I was fortunate in catching the Lac la Hache band at Brochet (who live mostly at Swan River and Wollaston Lake) and with whom it was impossible to come to any understanding, so that in any event there was nothing for me to do at Wollaston Lake. Further reference to this meeting will be made later.

On completion of the work at Brochet on August 17th, therefore, all my efforts were directed to an attempt to complete the work at Pukatawagan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order of Work

An outline of the summer's work therefore is as follows: First, the survey at the village of Pukatawagan itself, then the survey at Southend, then at Brochet, and lastly a return to Pukatawagan where I left August 30th with canoes and party for the site of the reserve near High Rock, which was completed October 1st, and the party finally abandoned at The Pas, October 3rd.

Complaints

The case of Louis Morin, -- At the settlement of Pukatawagan, on the day of my arrival there, June 13th, I learned from the R.C. Episcopal Mission there and later verified, that the family of Louis Morin were not under good relations with the Indians and small grievances had arisen from time to time. The plea, that an attempt should be made to try and induce the family to settle elsewhere, was made so strong that I felt that it was a mistake to give them a footing on the reserve without first submitting the case.

The Morin family have undoubtedly the strongest claims to recognition, having been one of the first, if not the first settlers, at this point, building dwellings and clearing small patches of land. I examined their holdings; the family own together some six log cabins and cleared land which may go as much as three acres, small portions of which is planted with potatoes and small vegetables. An arbitrary value given for these lands and buildings was $800.00 by Father Disarmeaux and approximately $600.00 by Mr. Denton of the Hudson Bay Company post.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On the basis of the information received I felt justified in leaving these lands unsurveyed feeling that he might be induced to settle elsewhere and accept compensation.

Besides the old settler, Louis Morin, there are four of his sons, Henry, Etienne, Alexander and Ancile and one Mathias Shallet, a son-in-law, I think.

When at Island Falls, July 3rd and 4th, Louis Morin with five of his sons and one married daughter were camped across the river a half mile distant, where I understood later, they carried on quite a trade with the large labour gangs employed on the Island Falls power development. He sent over word that he would like to see me, with which request I complied, his daughter acting as interpreter.

He made it quite clear that he felt that he had well earned rights in Pukatawagan, stating that he had built the first cabins and cleared portions of the land. He now, however, did not wish to settle there and would accept $1000.00 for his land and improvements and that he was not speaking for himself only, but for the family's holdings there in their entirety.

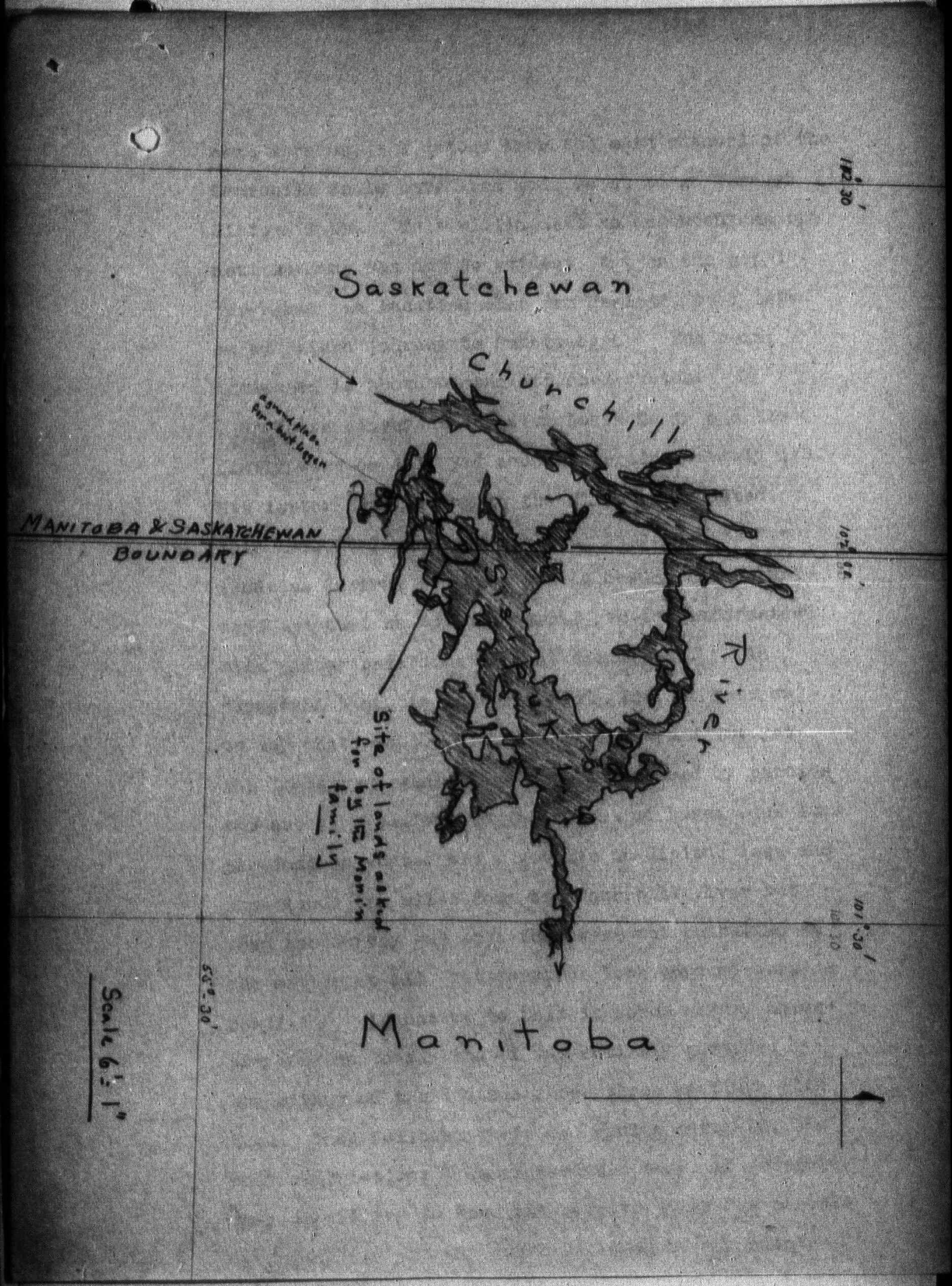
I understand that he and his family have surveyed lands already at Sturgeon Landing, or at Pelican Narrows. He voiced the feelings of the family as a whole, in wishing now to settle on Sisipuk Lake (Duck Lake). He was anxious to show me the location that had been chosen and I had arranged that one of his sons should accompany me on my way back to Pukatawagan the

yes

no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

next morning, - a detour from the main channel of the Churchill could have been made so as to go through Sisipuk lake. This willingness to accompany me the next morning was not so evident, but on the map I was shown the location that was desired, so I left on my return journey to Pukatawagan. The point indicated is shown on the attached sketch.

These conversations with Louis Morin and his family were on July 3rd and the morning of July 4th. His letter complaining to the Minister is dated July 1st. I promised him that his requests for lands on Sisipuk would be placed before the Department and that he would no doubt receive information this winter regarding a final settlement. In paragraph 3 of his letter of July 1st, he goes on to say that "..... the Indians did not get the lands they wanted but were influenced by parties who are very anxious to get me out of here. The land the Indians wanted was a reserve on Sisipuk lake and some lands ten miles down the Churchill river but when the survey was made they were not consulted in the matter at all, but surveyor took word of outside party." In answer to this it seems hardly necessary for me to say that I was entirely governed by the wishes of the Indians after three meetings with them. They followed their own choice entirely, the only restrictions I emphasized was that, if possible, they should try to keep the reserve in as few parcels as possible. I was not influenced by any outside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

party. There was some rumor to the effect that they had received some small sum of money for the clearing of some lines, supposedly for the purpose of establishing some prior rights, to which no notice was taken by me, since at none of the meetings with them did they refer to the matter in any way. I repeat that the lands surveyed for the Mathias Colomb band at Pukatawagan and High Rock and the expression of the wish for three sites desired at Pickerel Narrows, Burntwood lake and Sisipuk lake, came to me only through advice received from Mr. Waddy, and the meetings I had with the chief and head men of the band while at Pukatawagan.

Richard Alfred Halcrow,-- I understand a complaint has been received from R.A. Halcrow of Brochet. His lot, the only one within the boundaries of the Brochet reserve, was surveyed to his own satisfaction. His lot is slightly irregular, the survey following lines previously cleared out using a small compass.

Revillon Freres Co. Ltd.)
F. Schweder) While engaged on the survey of the Southend Reserve, Revillon Freres' post, Manager F. Schweder was absent at the Rabbit River post and I unfortunately did not learn of the existence of the Company's buildings at Southend until July 22nd, after the instruments had left for Brochet and I was without help, and so was unable to survey it for him. I took the occasion, however, of going over the ground with him and tentatively outlined the boundaries and gave him a lot number (L.4, - G.520).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FETY ▲ FILM ■

Private Trader, Arthur Jan, -- I did not learn until my return to Ottawa that a private trader, Arthur Jan, also had buildings at Southend and was anxious to have a lot surveyed.

I felt that my business in the settlement was known to everyone and after making what I thought were necessary enquiries, if owners of buildings who were entitled to surveys did not come forward, it is difficult to know what other action I should have taken.

I do not know of any other complaints that have not been fully considered, except that of the newspaper clipping which has recently come to hand, stating that the Indians at Pukatawagan were dissatisfied, and to which I have made reply in my letter to you of November 5th. The Pukatawagan Indians have received up to date what they wished.

Lot Surveys

The Hudson's Bay Company,- Hudson's Bay Company lots were surveyed at Pukatawagan and at Southend. At Pukatawagan, lines had already been cut out. In view of my instructions of May 20th (16th paragraph) that a definite parcel of land had been applied for by the Company at this place in 1919, I followed their old lines which were cut out by their post manager there at the time, Mr. A. Miller. The lines were badly run giving a poorly shaped parcel. The Hudson's Bay Company buildings at Brochet are not in the reserve as surveyed this past summer. I would have been reluctant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to make a survey for the Company here if it had been included in the reserve as I was shown by the Company's officials, one old set of pits and mound and the outlines of what appeared to be another corner, showing faintly.

Under Schedule attached to Deed of Surrender 1896, Hudson's Bay Company, Specified Area of Five Acres at Posts on Reindeer Lake,

At the head offices of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg on June 3rd, in conversation with the Assistant Fur Trade Commissioner, Mr. W.M. Comm, the five acres of land alloted to the Company under the schedule attached to the Deed of Surrender of 1869, had not received, of late at any rate, any consideration and Mr. Comm expressed no opinion where the Company would like to have the allotment on the lake. Also when on the ground at Southend and at Brochet the Post Managers had no knowledge of it. At Southend the Hudson's Bay Company lot (L.1 -- G.520) was surveyed and comprised ~~of~~ 1.635 acres.

At Brochet the Hudson Bay Company's buildings and the adjacent lands are outside the boundaries of the Indian Reserve surveyed here. I was shown by the local Post Manager, A. Miller, and his Assistant, W.J. Gordon, pits and mound at the back of the Company's clearing, at the back of some back water of the lake and also the very faint remains of what might have been another corner, 800 feet distant. Although it was given as an expression of opinion that these constituted surveyed corners of the Company's property, I had no knowledge or instructions to that effect. Being outside the reserve no survey of the Hudson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bay Company's property was made, but the line joining these old marks was used as a portion of the south boundary of the reserve and accordingly posted and in the case of the westerly one trenched.

The Company officials seemed to regard these as corner posts but had no definite idea of the exact location of the other boundaries although they had a rough sketch plan which was supposed to represent the Company's holding. I had no instructions that lots had been surveyed here but thought that Mr. McDonald might have made a survey in 1924 which had not been recorded. I believe now that these markings were not made by any survey party. They are, however, tied in and remarked and now form portion of the south boundary of the reserve.

Revillon Freres Company, Ltd., -- Only one parcel of land was surveyed for this Company namely that at Pukatawagan. As already mentioned, the Company's buildings at Southend have not been cut out of the reserve, their existence not having been known to me until it was too late. Hudson's Bay Company's manager, Mr. Burt, took good care that I should know nothing about them.

Church Properties of the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Kewatin

Church properties were surveyed at Pukatawagan, Southend and at Brochet, the latter being entirely outside of the reserve. The cemetery at Southend is entirely outside of the church property as surveyed as such. The cemetery at Pukatawagan is included in the church property. The cemetery at Brochet is distant from the church property, all being outside the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Squatters Lots,-- The only squatters lot surveyed was that of John Charles Thomas at Southend (L.3 - G.520).

Areas Surveyed

From the field plots and in the case of High Rock Reserve, where the one-mile air map was used, the acreage of the four parcels surveyed this year is:

* Pukatawagan	3862	acres,
Southend	10122	"
Brochet,	11427	"
High Rock,	19952	"

Office plans of the above areas are now being made.

The allotment of the Mathius Colomb band at Pukatawagan is given as 43376 acres. Of this amount there is approximately 23814 in the survey at Pukatawagan and High Rock which leaves a remainder of 19560 yet to be done.

Census of the Indian Population at Southend

The census of the Indian population at Southend was made on the day of my arrival, July 5th. The Indians here, I understand, are a portion of Peter Ballandine's band of Pellican Narrows and do not come under Treaty No.10 except for administration purposes. I found no connection between the Barren Lands Band of Chipewan at Brochet and the Crees at Southend. Following instructions the reserve at Southend is based on the population found, allowing 128 acres a head and the whole deducted from the total allowance, for the Barren Land Band, consisting of 21,376 acres.

* Office Plot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census of Cree Indians living at Southend, July 5, 1929.

1 Pierre Bird,
4 Sedley Mirasty, squaw Alice, two children,
Isaac and Alexander,
6 Philip Ballandine Sr., squaw Jean, four children,
Daniel, Susie, Elizabeth, Sallie,
2 John Bird, squaw Susie,
7 Daniel Bird, squaw Rosalie and five children
Jean, Agnes, John, Simon, St.Baptiste,
4 Tomma Bear, squaw Marie and two children,
Joe, Phillip,
4 Alex. Ballandine, squaw Harriot and two children,
Marian, Ruth,
3 Alexander Ballandine, squaw Eliza and one child,
Sallie,
5 George Cook, squaw Rosalie and three children,
Daniel, Henry, Simon,
3 John Eyinew Jr., squaw Elaine and a girl,
2 John Eyinew Sr., squaw Elizabeth,
1 Joe Bygetty,
1 George Okemow,
4 Solomon Cursitor, squaw Elizabeth and two children
Joe and Rosie,
3 Wm. Okemow, squaw Veronica and one child, Peter,
6 Philip Saulteaux, squaw Adeline and four children
Eliza, Marie, William, Adam,
1 John Saulteux,
2 Nancy Okemow and boy Henry (widow)
5 Lucie Bygetty and four children Carlot, Catherine,
Alex and one other (widow)
5 Helen Morin and four children, Harriet, John, Eliza,
and one other,
3 Maria Cook and two children , Eli and Caroline (widow)
3 Basil Tawepesin, with family,
1 Philomen Thomas,
5 Wm. Cursitor (widow) with family,
3 Arthur Morin and family,
1 Marie Douglas,

85

Pukatawagan,

The Mathius Band of Cree Indians make Pukatawagan their summer headquarters. The settlement is spread over a mile of shore on the east side of a point of land on the left bank of the Churchill river, ten miles east of an enlargement of the river known as Sisipuk (Duck) lake. The R.C. Mission is at the north end while the Hudson's Bay Company buildings occupy a clearing near the south end of the point,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

while the Revillon Freres Company, Ltd. occupy a point a half mile distant to the east, across the bay, on which the settlement faces.

Indian Meetings, -- The Reserve embraces the point, being cut from the mainland by a line only two miles long. There is not much at Pukatawagan to commend it for a site of a reserve, the fishing is poor and the country out from the settlement burnt over in many sections. I arrived on June 13th and in the evening held a long meeting with the chief, Jerome Colomb, head men, Tumma Colomb and Edward Bygetty and two other Indians. It came out at this meeting that besides a small reserve here at Pukatawagan all that was asked for then, was a reserve at High Rock, 35 miles down the river between Nelson and Granville lakes. The difficulty was to settle upon the boundaries as they were constantly being gone over and changed at the two subsequent meetings. A second meeting was held with the chief and his men on the 16th instant, the point of discussion being again only the boundaries of the second reserve at High Rock. Up to this time no other reserves had come up for discussion. I had explained at the outset the wishes of the Department in keeping the reserves in one or two rather than have a number of smaller ones widely scattered. In an attempt to fix in their minds definitely what they were actually asking for and to visualize the boundaries, Tumma Colomb, one of the head men was flown completely around the reserve on the nineteenth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On the 25th of June I held a third meeting to meet the wishes of the chief who gave me to understand that there had been some feeling of disagreement in the boundaries of the High Rock Reserve, expressed by some new arrivals at the post, and wished a change. The three meetings held here in the spring were very agreeable and interesting at all times, the Indians showing a lively interest in the planning of the boundaries of the reserves. Father Desormeaux acted as interpreter at the three meetings. In spite of these three conferences, when a sincere effort was made, to induce the Indians to stick to as few reserves as possible, they were by no means settled in mind, as to what they wanted. Mr. Waddy while paying treaty at Pukatawagan wrote me under date August 8th as follows: "Chief of Band of Mathius Colomb asks for survey of reserves at High Rock, Pickerel Narrows, Burntwood Lake and Sisipuk Lake, and advised me to do what I could to meet their wishes.

Lot Surveys at Pukatawagan -- Three lots were surveyed at this settlement:-

Hudson's Bay Company (L.1 - G.471)
Revillon Freres Co. Ltd., (L. 3 - G.471)
R.C. Mission (L.2 - G.471)

The buildings of the half breed squatter, Louis Morin, were not cut out of the reserve having been advised that it would be to the interests of the band if he could be induced to settle elsewhere, as already set forth. Not other half-breed claims were brought to my attention here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I finished the reserve on the 29th of June and left for Island Falls on July 2nd, returning to Pukatawagan on July 4th. On the fifth, the last load left Pukatawagan and were established at Southend ready to start the work there.

Return to Pukatawagan to survey High Rock Reserve --

After completing the Brochet survey, instead of making surveys at Wollaston Lake for the Lac la Hache Band, as originally planned, I returned to Pukatawagan to complete this work, if possible, before the end of the season. Unfortunately I had to return to Cormorant Lake and The Pas first for new men, and did not get back to Pukatawagan until August 27th. I remained here until the morning of the 30th completing surveys of the inner lake. On the 29th a large meeting was held with the new chief, Jacob Ballandine, head man and thirty others, Mr. Laird of Revillon Freres interpreting, and at which the final boundaries of the High Rock reserve were decided upon. The meeting opened with a short preamble, that I had returned to try and finish the High Rock reserve this year, that in view of their request for other reserves it might be advisable to cut down on the original boundaries of the High Rock reserve (as decided in June) so that this could be finished, leaving a balance of land coming to them which could be used at one or if necessary two of the places they had asked that reserves be surveyed,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

i.e. besides High Rock, Pickerel Narrows, Burntwood Lake and Sisipuk Lake. Now in possession of the one-mile aerial map to show them, the High Rock reserve boundaries were easily indicated and discussed and a final settlement reached with no dissenting voices. In this discussion the question of including the small settlement of High Rock on the opposite side of the river did not come up. This concluded the fourth and final meeting which had only for its discussion the High Rock Reserve.

On the morning of August 30th I left with my party and eight Indians down the Churchill river for the ~~sight~~ site of the High Rock Reserve. The work on this reserve commenced on August 31st and carried through without interruption to its completion on October 1. There are sixteen miles of line opened out on this reserve and forty miles of shore traverse. The country in general is very well timbered with spruce, poplar and banksian pine and birch, which in the sheltered valleys grows to large sizes, 10" and 12", being frequently met with. The southern part of the reserve is a series of rock ridges rising to elevations of 200 feet. There are fine stretches of prairie land at the mouth of Priere river and at the heads of most of the long bays. Small sections of arable land are found throughout. The northern end of the reserve is flatter with few muskegs, however, unfortunately portions of this have been burnt. There are no occupied houses of any description on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There are two or three abandoned habitations near the mouth of Priere river. Clean rocky shores with frequent glaciated outcrops, characteristic of the Churchill river are found along the full length of the reserve with frequent indentations running into often extensive stretches of grass.

Southend

Southend, at the south end of Reindeer lake, on the left bank of the west channel of Reindeer river at its mouth on Big Island ~~and~~ is picturesquely situated thirty feet above the water at a prominent rock point. Arriving at Southend on July 5th a census of the population was taken the same afternoon with the assistance of the Post Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company, Mr. S.L. Burt, head man, Pierre Bird, and an Indian, Sedley Mirasty who could make himself quite well understood. This record was later verified in conversation with Mr. J.W. Waddy at Brochet on July 29th. (For census see page 12).

In arranging for the boundaries of the reserve the census was taken at the same time, there was not much interest manifested and after a short discussion my proposal of its location and boundaries was accepted without further conversations. The work commenced almost at once with the survey of the lots, followed by a traverse of "Big Island" and the mainland shore boundary, followed by the cutting and the monumenting of the straight line sections of the reserve. The work was finished on July 21st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lot Surveys at Southend -- The lots surveyed are -

Hudson Bay Company (L.1 - G.520)

R.C. Mission, (L.2 - G.520)

As already mentioned I regret that seeing no evidence of other trading companies at the village and not being informed on enquiry, I omitted lots that should have been surveyed for Revillon Freres Company, Ltd. and private trader, Arthur Jan, as heretofore explained.

The reserve consists of "Big Island" and a portion of the mainland adjacent to the east. With the exception of Big Island much of the country has been burnt. The projection of the north line was a difficult and arduous task. For two nights the line cutting party camped out on the line rather than fight its way back into camp. The country is a series of rock ridges with small stretches of arable land and muskeg in between, the timber has been thick over much of the country, but small black spruce and poplar are most common with small birch and some banksian pine.

Brochet

The settlement at Brochet is the largest of the three settlements visited this summer; it occupies a commanding stretch of cleared land along the extreme north shore line of Reindeer Lake. It is well sheltered by outlying islands, 3½ miles west of the mouth of the Cochrane river. The reserve commences immediately north of the Hudson's Bay Company's buildings, going first north on a line 4½ miles long then east 6½ miles to the Cochrane river. From this point the reserve follows down the right bank of the river to its mouth thence by the shore of Reindeer lake to a wooden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

post planted at the head of a long shallow back water thence 800 feet along a line opened out to the point of commencement. The party was established here on July 23rd, and on August 17th the work was completed.

Meetings held with Barren Lands Band -- The treaty party paying on the 29th, both the Barren Lands Band and Lac la Hache Band were gathered here, giving opportunities to hold a meeting with both these bands. On the morning of July 24th, Father Egonolf, acting as interpreter, a meeting was held with the chief, head men, and eleven of his men of the Barren Lands Band. This band came with a definite request and the outlines of the reserve tentatively pointed out on a map. There was no difficulty in coming to an understanding. It was explained to them that they were receiving a balance of what was left over from the Southend survey from a total of 21,376 acres, that it was advised that they accept the whole balance at Brochet and that if at a later date it was found desirable to locate lands further north, proceedings would then be taken to obtain a surrender of a portion of the Indian Reserve at Brochet in order that the area might be selected when desired. A fear was expressed, at nearly every meeting held, that the surveys of reserves might curtail the area over which they are permitted to hunt and fish. These largely disappeared, I think, when an explanation was given that the selection and survey of reserves gave them an area in which their habitation can be protected and in which they can prevent any white man hunting, but they will still be permitted to hunt over any lands which

Southend I.R. No. 200 Sask.

Brochet I.R. No. 197 Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have not been disposed of by the government for a special purpose, subject to the Dominion and Provincial game laws.

With regard to the observation of game laws this was not stressed as they do not seem to understand such regulations when food and livelihood depends on the game. The Indian does observe, to some extent, at least, the close season for fur, realizing that it is to his own benefit in this case.

It would appear doubtful -- it may not, however, be essential for them to know anything about it -- that "reserves of land, or any interests therein, may be sold or otherwise disposed of by His Majesty's Government of Canada for the use and benefit of the Indians entitled thereto, with their consent first being obtained".

In order to make sure that an understanding had been reached and where the boundaries of the proposed reserve lay, I spent the next day with the chief and head men of the Barren Lands Band, together with Father Egonolf, in going over the proposed site as far as that was possible. Apparently the understanding was complete. Also during the progress of the survey, the chief was called out in order to show him what was being done. This band could not be induced to do any work and had all left for the hunting ground to the north long before the survey was completed. This tribe depend largely on the caribou and were fretting lest they should miss the southern end of the moving herd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Meetings with the Lac la Hache Band -- The meetings just referred to with the Barren Lands Band took place in the morning of July 24th, in the afternoon I held the only meeting that was necessary with the chief and head man and twenty-one of the Lac la Hache band, whose domicile is chiefly at Wollaston lake and Swan river. It was explained that the intention had been to survey reserves at their domicile at this lake and that this was an opportunity that I was very glad to take advantage of. Mr. Thomas A. Borthwick, (Commissioner, Treaty No.10) in his dealings with this band on August 22nd, 1907, at Lac du Brochet succeeded in coming to a definite understanding with them, but I have to say that they fail now in having the slightest understanding of the meaning and intent of the terms of the treaty. They were quite unwilling to accept the tract of land which was offered, regarding the same as wholly inadquate, indicating in a vague way that they felt they were entitled to a stretch of country bounded roughly by the northwest shore of Reindeer lake between Brochet and Swan river, thence along the Swan river and on to Wollaston and from there again across country to Brochet. The band or some of their principals treasured for some years the thought that the building of houses at Brochet, Swan river and Wollaston lake some years ago had given them a claim to the land within the triangle so formed. There was no interest taken in suggestions made that perhaps they could accept, as a beginning, the land that had been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

allotted, 15,104 acres, which had been expressed in square miles and then visualized by about what this would mean on the ground. Magloire Benaouni talks were unusually long and conversations amongst themselves were unusually free and I gathered that the discussions were understood by all. The band was emphatic in their decision that they preferred to leave the matter unsettled rather than accept what was offered. They evidently felt that they were gaining something by refusing and that it was better to wait and to go on as they always had been doing in the past. It was understood that the reserve did not restrict their hunting and fishing, this did not suffice - the Band felt that some day it would come into possession of territory large enough for them and their children where they could live and be self-supporting within the confines of the reserve.

Lot Surveys -- There is only one habitation in the reserve as surveyed at Brochet. This belonged to Richard Alfred Halcrow, a returned soldier, now a trader in the employ of the Hudson Bay Company, who this winter is stationed at Nueltin Lake. The lot surveyed, which cut this dwelling out of this reserve, met with his approval, as I went over the ground with him in person.

The only other lot surveyed at Brochet is that of the R.C. Mission which is entirely outside of the reserve. It was done by special request from Father Egonolf.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Magnetic Observations

Magnetic observations were taken as follows:

Pukatawagan -

1 As instructed "at cross in rock 600' north Revillon Freres Co. Ltd. buildings" Page 1 in Observation Book.

Southend -

1 At P.R. on shore of Reindeer lake being northwest corner Hudson's Bay Company lot, Page 2,
1 On right bank west channel Reindeer river opposite the settlement of Southend, Page 3,
1 At southwest corner of the reserve. On Reindeer river. West end of straight line boundary, Page 4.

Brochet

1 P.R. and S.M. M 16 on Island opposite Brochet, Page 5,
1 East end of north boundary on Cochrane river. Right bank. Page 25,
1 P.R. on line crossing (north boundary) Williamsons Bay, Page 26.

High Rock

2 Northeast corner of reserve marked by P.R. Pages 6 and 7,
3 Observations along the west boundary at the south end, Pages 8, 9 and 10,
1 At. P.R. marking north end of N. and S. line which constitutes the south half of the west boundary of the reserve, Page 11,
1 At P.R. on south boundary of reserve (on E. & W. line) Page 13.
5 At five points along N. and S. line being north half of west boundary of reserve, Pages 14 to 18,
1 At north end of reserve on Churchill river, Page 19.

The book of observations with maps showing positions of observation points was submitted with letter of transmittal under date of November 6th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photographs

Ninety-two (92) negatives indexed and captioned have been turned in with covering letter of November 12th, of which a few are herewith given at the back of the report.

Appreciations

I would like to take this opportunity of expressing my deep appreciation of the very kind services rendered in the interests of the survey by the Rev. Father P.G.L. Egonolf, O.M.I. of the R.C. Mission at Brochet, and by the Hudson Bay Post Managers at Pukatawagan, Southend and Brochet.

I should like to express my deep appreciation of the efficient way in which the Royal Canadian Air Force carried out our complete transport operations without a single setback or accident. It is quite impossible to try and express in a few words the value of the service now being rendered by the R.C.A.F. all through the north country.

Respectfully submitted,

H.F. LAMBART,
Dominion Land Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Peters.

MEMORANDUM:

RE: Pukatawagan Indian Reserve
(Plans 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.)

This being the first reserve surveyed a regard for the High Water Mark was not at all time fully appreciated by the rodman. The holding of the stadia rod therefore did not consistently give intermediate points on the High Water Mark. A comparison was made of the plot derived from oblique aerial photographs and of the actual survey. The agreement of the two shore lines was in the main good, but in the deep shallow bays and a few other places it was shown that the intermediate points should have been taken further inland. In consequence the shore line as determined from the air pictures has been accepted and which is here shown on the plan.

In general the High Water Mark is not always so easy to trace. On the steep rocky shore lines where they exist on the Churchill River, the H. W. M. is very definitely marked. The H. W. M. changes from year to year and in accepting the extreme H. W. M. shown on the rocks, as the water line boundary, many years may elapse between these successive stages of water.

In low wooded country the edge of the timber line is the only definite line which indicated in a general way the H. W. M. To follow a mean High Water Mark would be the ideal to which to attain but which in practice is impossible.

This is the only plan where the closure on the rock posts (P. rock S. M. H. 28 and P. rock S. M. H. 29) has been shown (at Southend and Brochet the closure was better). Here the position of H. 29 was accepted and on closing on H. 28 no adjustment was applied to bring it into coincidence.

H. F. LAMBART

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Peters.

MEMORANDUM:

Pukatawagan

RE: High Rock Indian Reserve
(Plans 13 and 14)

The survey of this reserve is complete and thorough in every way as far as I know with good closure of traverse and lines.

The lines have been very well cleared and monumented and the only doubts I have is that the work on the lines and the placing of the monuments may be criticized from the point of expense and time i. e., that the survey of an Indian Reserve does not warrant the same.

With oblique aerial photographs in the field the traverse stations were marked on the photograph when each station was actually occupied.

Mr. Cameron with the adjusted plot of the shore traverse, using the same as control, has given the splendid complete plot of the shore line as shown. Here again has arisen the difficulty of deciding what is to be taken as the Mean High Water level. The shore line as shown follows approximately the edge of the timber and where this has been lacking recourse to the notes of the survey to supply information as to the character of the shore has been made.

H. F. LAMBART.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Peters.

MEMORANDUM:

RE: Brochet Indian Reserve
(Plans 10, 11 and 12).

The white population of Brochet were not interested in having the reserve at the Settlement. The Barren Land Band (Chipewyan), however, wanted to retain their old camp ground where shown on plan 12.

There has been no surveys made of the settlement or lots surveyed but on going over the ground, four pits and mound were found at Sta. 11 and the outlines of pits at Sta. 12. These were pointed out by the H. B. C. as being possible corner posts of their property. Other square wooden posts well carved with the names of the H. B. Co. and Revillon Frere Co. Ltd., were found indicating lines running back from the water separating the two properties, the positions of the posts indicated that a road allowance as well had been left between the two properties. No information could be obtained regarding them or any other marks here no surveys were made except those shown.

Full information regarding the surveys of the reserve are to be found on the plans and in the field books which in general contain more detail than is practicable to put on the plans.

The azimuth closure of the traverse and the line at the N. E. corner on the Cochrane was out 12 min. although the circuit closed out well.

The survey is tied to (P. rock S. M. M. 16) and (P. rock S. M. M. 15) which closes closely with these two rock posts.

As the lot surveyed for the H. B. Co. at Southend contains 1.63 ac. there is only left a balance of 3.37 acres for Brochet of the total allotment of 5 acres for this Company on Reindeer Lake.

H. F. LAMBART.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Peters.

MEMORANDUM:

Relative to Mr. Arthur J. Jan's letter of Oct. 20th asking that some assurance be given that a survey of a lot be made for him next summer at the settlement of Southend which is now entirely within the Indian Reserve at that point.

The enclosed sketch gives all the available information that I can find in this office and which would not appear sufficient to furnish Mr. Jan with a description which could perhaps suffice until such times as a survey could be made.

I regret that I did not realize from my instructions that buildings should have been located, so that all those shown plotted date back to 1922; since then some have been added and others removed.

A possible outline of a lot for Mr. Jan is indicated in red of the same size as that for J. C. Thomas and adjoining it to the north but this would appear to include Indian houses and perhaps others not shown and it would appear out of the question to give any tentative boundaries without further information. Furthermore he should have access to the shore which would be difficult to arrange without being on the ground.

I would suggest that I could write to him unofficially enclosing a portion of this sketch with the object of obtaining his views.

The statement that there are almost as many breed families as Indian ones seems incredible, I saw none while there and there were no request for lot surveys came to my attention other than those mentioned. I visited a number of these houses with Mr. Burt, Hudson Bay Company, Post Manager, without coming in contact with any breeds.

If his statement is at all correct there would be a number of lots to be surveyed at this point, although the 1922 survey shows all the remaining houses owned by Indians.

With regard to the Revillon Freres Co. Ltd. their building also should be cut out of the reserve. These are so scattered that it would require a lot of land as shown to include them all. I understand the Company operate mostly at Rabbit River, these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

buildings are closed most of the year and hence very little trade is done at this point.

I would like to say again that neither a representative of the Revillon Freres Co. Ltd., or Mr. Jan were on the ground when the survey this year was made.

H. F. LAMBART.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 28, 1970.

Mr. Peters.

MEMORANDUM:

RE: Southend Indian Reserve
(Plans 6, 7, 8 and 9.)

The Indian Agent at The Pas, Mr. J. W. Waddy expressed a wish that this reserve be called the Peter Bird Indian Reserve.

The shore traverse and the tying in of the survey to rock posts K 32 and K 31 and the east and west line, which constitutes the southern boundary of the reserve were very satisfactory. I cannot, however, say this of the north and south line (the east boundary of the reserve). This line passes through a country almost entirely burnt over and covered with wind falls and standing burnt timber through which it was difficult to move and more so to cut line through. Moving back to the water each day was out of the question and after the first experience the subsequent two nights were spent out on the line until the line was finally cut through to the lake at the north end of the reserve.

An unchained gap of 1950 feet (see page 18, Book 5) unfortunately has been left in this line, which was unknown to me until some time after its occurrence. On completing the field plot of the survey the work plotted out so well that it was felt that the time that it would take to chain this gap was not warranted and the same left.

A tie line connecting Lot 2 with Lots 3 and 1 would not plot and has been omitted (page 8, Book 5). The position of Lot 2 is based upon the stadia readings from Sta. 4 on to the N. W. and S. W. corners of the lot and its position relative to the Priest's house.

As already covered in my report, lots for trader Arthur Jan and Revillon Freres Co. Ltd., unfortunately were not surveyed. The N. W. and S. W. corners of Lot 3 were omitted. These corners occur in a village thoroughfare and it was regarded as inadvisable to put these in where they would be so soon obliterated. All the wooden posts have been well rocked and carved but in no case where W. P. have been used to mark lot corners have pits or trenches been dug.

H. F. LAMBART.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE No. 19790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TSN/HR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA, February 22, 1930.

Survey

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1930
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of February 20 and the following returns of survey by H. F. Lambart, D. L. S., have been forwarded to you under separate cover.

Plan of Pukatawagan I. R. with report appended.
" " High Rock I. R. " " "
" " South End I. R. " " "
" " Brochet I. R. " " "

General Report

Field notes of survey in eight books

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
SURVEYS

The accounts will be sent shortly.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

1 Encl.
2 Pcls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Solomon Colombe
Elie "

$3.00
Aug. 20, 1929.

Received from Hudson's Bay Company
Three.....xxDollars,
for Cash paid to two men for ½ days work
pr. C. E. V. McKnight.

Witness Labour forwarded by Signed in duplicate
J. Denton

McKnight.
H. F. L.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. (2)

$61.50
Sept. 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Sixty one.....50/100 Dollars,
for Wages from Aug. 30 to Sept. 25, 20½ days
at $3.00 per day.

Witness Signed in duplicate,
J. Denton Solomon Colombe.

---

(3)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

$97.50
Thursday, Oct. 3, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Ninety seven.....50/100 Dollars,
for wages in full from Aug. 28 to Oct. 4.
inclusive (Less rainy days and Sundays) 32½ days
@ $3.00.

Witness Signed in duplicate.
H. F. Lambart his
present Harry Madsen, cook. Elis Colombe
mark.

---

(4)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

$87.00
Thursday, Oct. 3, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Eighty-seven.....Dollars,
for wages in full from Aug. 30 to Oct. 4 inc.
(less rainy days & Sundays) 29 days at 3.00.

Witness Signed in duplicate.
H. F. Lambart his
present Harry Madsen, cook. Solomon Francis
mark

---

(5)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

$92.00
Thursday, Oct. 3, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Ninety two.....Dollars,
for wages in full from Aug. 28 to Oct. 4 inc.
(Less rainy days & Sundays) 30 2/3 days @ 3.00.

Witness Signed in duplicate,
present, H. F. Lambart his
Harry Madsen, cook. Pierre Burt
mark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(6)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

$63.00

Sept. 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Sixty three.....Dollars,
for wages in full from Aug. 30 to Sept. 25,
21 days at $3.00 per day.....
Witness Signed in duplicate
J. Denton his
John Sinclair.
mark.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. (7)

No. 3

$63.00

September 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Sixty three.....Dollars,
Wages in full from Aug. 30 to Sept. 25,
21 days @ $3.00 per day.....
Witness Signed in duplicate,
J. Denton his
Mathias Linklater.
mark.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. (8)

$96.00

Thursday, Oct. 3, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Ninety six.....Dollars,
for wages in full from Aug. 28 to Oct. 4 inc.
(Less rainy days & Sundays) 32 days @ 3.00.
Witness, Signed in duplicate.
Harry Madsen, cook present. his
H. F. L. Joseph Linklater
mark.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. (9)

No. 4

$62.50

Sept. 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Sixty two.....50/100 Dollars,
for wages in full from Aug. 28 to Sept. 25,
20 5/6 days @ $3.00 per day.....
Witness, Signed in duplicate
J. Denton his
Simon Sinclair.
mark.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. (10)

No. 5

$31.50

Sept. 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Thirty one.....50/100 Dollars,
for wages in full from Sept. 15 to 25th.
10½ days @ $3.00.....
Witness Signed in duplicate,
J. Denton. his
Alger Colombe.
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(11)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
No. 6
$31.50
Sept. 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Thirty one.....50/100 Dollars,
for wages in full from Sept. 14 to 25th,
10½ days @ $3.00 per day.....
Witness Signed in duplicate,
J. Denton his
Andrew Daniel
mark.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. (12)
No. 7
$31.50
Sept. 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Thirty one.....50/100 Dollars,
for wages in full from Sept. 14 to 25th,
10½ days at $3.00 per day.....
Witness Signed in duplicate,
J. Denton his
Batiste Bygetty
mark.

---

(13)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
No. 8
$31.50
Sept. 24, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Thirty one.....50/100 Dollars,
for wages in full from Sept. 14 to 25th,
10½ days @ $3.00 per day.....
Witness Signed in duplicate,
J. Denton his
"Shorty" Bygetty
mark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN PAY ROLL, HIGH ROCK INDIAN RESERVE SURVEY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, 1929.

		Voucher No.	Days Subsistence	Days Pay	Rate of Pay	Total Wages
Solomn Colombe	-Aug. 30,31,½ of 20; Sept. 2, 3,6,7,9-13,16-21,23-25,½ of 14	1,2	28	21	$3.00	$ 63.00 —
Elie Colombe	-Aug. 28-31,½ of 20; Sept. 2,3,6,7,9-21,23,25-28,30,½ of 5, 24,29; Oct.1-4	1,3	38	33	3.00	99.00 —
Solomon Francis	-Aug. 30,31; Sept. 2,3,6,7,9-13,16-21,23,25-28,30,½ of 5,14,24,29; Oct. 1-4	4	35	29	3.00	87.00 —
Pierre Burt	-Aug. 28,30,31,½ of 29; Sept. 2,3,6,7,9-13,16-21,23,25-28,30;½of 5, 14,24,29, 1/6 of 4; Oct. 1-4	5	36	30-2/3	3.00	92.00 —
John Sinclair	-Aug. 30,31; Sept. 2,3,6,7,9-13,16-21,23-25, ½ of 5,14	6	27	21	3.00	63.00 —
Mathias Linklater	-Aug. 30,31; Sept. 2,3,6,7,9-13,16-21,23-25, ½ of 5,14	7	27	21	3.00	63.00 —
Joseph Linklater	-Aug. 28,30,31,½ of 29; Sept.2,3,6,7,9-21,23,25-28,30,½ of 5,24,29; Oct. 1-4	8	37	32	3.00	96.00 —
Simon Sinclair	-Aug. 28,30,31,½ of 29; Sept.6.7.9-13,16-21,23-25,½ of 5,14,1/3 of 2	9	28	20-5/6	3.00	62.50 —
Alger Colombe	-Sept. 15-21,23-25,½ of 14	10	14	10½	3.00	31.50 —
Andrew Daniel	-Sept. 15-21,23-25,½ of 14	11	14	10½	3.00	31.50 —
Batiste Bygetty	-Sept. 15-21,23-25,½ of 14	12	14	10½	3.00	31.50 —
Shorty Bygetty	-Sept.15-21,23-25,½ of 14	13	14	10½	3.00	31.50 —
			312 days			$751.50

312 days @ 95 cents-$296.40 total allowances
751.50 " wages

Certified a true Statement and paid by me
H. F. Lambart
Oct. 1929.

Note:- These sheets show ration allowance and pay roll.
Indians in general paid in cash at the end of each day's work.
Terms of employment, in general, with food allowance, on a ration as used and approved by the H. B. Co.
Pay only given for actual work performed. Rations however, given Sundays and days on which no work could be done.
I have no other guarantee for this statement which to the best of my ability is a true one.
Submitted for approval.
H. F. Lambart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of twelve.....Dollars.
for 4 days work @ 3.00

June 4	Cutting Survey lines	3.00
7		3.00
4		3.00
7		3.00
		$12.00

Dated at Pukatawagan, June 30, 1929.
Signature ~~Angus Linklater.~~
Simon Colombe

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (2)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $4.00
For Work Cutting lines.

June 15	Cutting line (part day)	2.50
" 17	" (½ day)	1.50
		$4.00

Dated at Pukatawagan, June 30, 1929.
Signature Angus Linklater.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (3)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Two.....50/100..Dollars.

June 15 Cutting lines. $2.50

Witness J. Denton.
Dated at Pukatawagan, June 15, 1929.
Signature Pierre Linklater.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (4)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Fifteen.....Dollars.

June 17	Cutting lines	1.50
" 19	" " & Canoe work	3.00
" 20	" " " "	4.00
" 21	" " " "	3.50
" 25	" " " "	3.00
	Witness J. Denton	$15.00

Dated at Pukatawagan, June 25, 1929.
Signature Eli Tumma

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (5)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $28.25

June 17	Part day cutting line	1.50
" 19	" "	4.00
" 20	" "	3.00
" 21	" "	3.50
" 22	Fixing paddle, 2 trips across lake	1.25
" 24,26,27,28,29	(5 days @ 3.00)	15.00
	Witness. J. Denton.	28.25

Dated at Pukatawagan, June 29, 1929.
Signature John Francis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(6)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of One.....50/100 Dollars.

June 17 ½ day Cutting line 1.50

Witness, J. Denton.
Dated at Pukatawagan, June 17, 1929
Signature Wm. Hart.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (7)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Twenty five.....Dollars.

June 26	Cutting line	4.00
17	" "	4.00
28	" "	3.00
29	" "	3.00
19	" "	.50
July 1 to 4	Canoeman	10.50
	Witness J. Denton	25.00

Dated at Pukatawagan, June 29, 1929.
Joe Bygerty.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (8)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Twelve.....Dollars.

June 26	Cutting line	3.00
27	" "	3.00
28	" "	3.00
29	" " & Canoe work	3.00
	Witness, J. Denton.	12.00

Dated at Pukatawagan, June 29, 1929
Signature Celestyne Bygerty.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (9)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of One.....50/100 Dollar.

June 19	Trip across lake.	.50
30	Handling gasoline barrels	1.00
		$1.50

Signed at Pukatawagan, June 19, 1929.
Signature Moise Morin.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (10)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Fifteen.....Dollars.

July 4	2/3 days Canoeman & Pack	2.00
June 19	Labour Canoe & Line work	3.00
20	" " " "	3.00
21	" " " "	3.00
25	" " " "	3.00
30	1/3 day Rd by A B. C.	2.00
		$15.00

Dated at Pukatawagan, July 4, 1929
Signature Joe Colombe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(11)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Two.....50/100 Dollars.

June 15 Cutting line 2.50

Witness J. Denton.
Dated at Pukatawagan, June 15, 1929.
Signature Batiste Bygerty.

---

(12)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Twenty seven..... .50/100 Dollars.

June 15	Cutting line	2.50
17	" "	1.50
19	Tripping to and from lake	2.50
20	" in Canoeman.	3.00
21	" "	3.00
22	" "	3.00
25,26,27,28	(4 days @ 3.00)	12.00
		$27.50

Dated at Pukatawagan, June 29, 1929.
Signature Peter Ballantyne.

---

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Two.....50/100 Dollars.

June 15 Cutting line $2.50

Witness J. Denton.
Dated at Pukatawagan, June 15, 1929.
Signature Joseph Linklater.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN PAY ROLL, PUKATAWAGAN INDIAN RESERVE SURVEY, JUNE 13 TO JULY 5, 1929.

		Voucher No.	Day Subsistence	Days Pay	Rate of Pay	Total Wages
Tumma Colombe	-June 26-29	1	4	4	3.00	12.00 —
Angus Linklater	-½ of June 17 and 5/6 of 15	2	1	1-1/3	3.00	4.00 —
Pierre Linklater	-June 15	3	½	1	2.50	2.50 —
Eli Tumma	-June 19,20,21,25,½ of 17 (includes $1.50 overtime on 20th & 21st)	4	4½	4½	3.00	15.00 —
John Francis	-June 25-29,½ of 17,1-1/3 of 19,1-1/6 of 21, 5/12 of 22 and all 20	5	9	9-5/12	3.00	28.25 —
Wm. Hart	-½ of June 17	6	½	½	3.00	1.50 —
Joe Bygetty	-June 28,29,July 2-4, 1/6 of June 19, 1-1/3 of June 26 and 27 and ½ of July 1	7	8	8-1/3	3.00	25.00 —
Celestyne Bygetty	-June 26-29	8	4	4	3.00	12.00 —
Moise Morin	-1/6 of June 19 and 1/3 of 30th	9	-	½	3.00	1.50 —
Joe Colombe	-June 19,20,21,25 and 1/3 of 30th; 2/3 of July 4	10	5	5	3.00	15.00 —
Batiste Bygetty	-5/6 of June 15	11	½	-5/6	3.00	2.50 —
Peter Ballantyne	-June 20-22, 25-28, ½ of 17, 5/6 of 15 and 19	12	9	9-1/6	3.00	27.50 —
Joseph Linklater	-5/6 of June 15	13	-	-5/6	3.00	2.50 —
			46 days			$149.25

46 days at 95 cents- $43.70 total allowances.
149.25 " "

Certified a true Statement and paid by me
H. F. Lambart.
Oct. 1929.

Note: These sheets show ration allowances and pay roll.
Indians in general, paid in cash at the end of each day's work.
Terms of employment, in general, with food allowance on a ration as used and approved by the H. B. C.
Pay only given for actual work performed, rations, however, given Sundays and days on which no work could be done.
I have no other guarantee for this statement which to the best of my ability is a true one.
Submitted for approval.
H. F. Lambart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $7.50

July 5, 5 Indians fixing Camp ½ day@ 3.00 & 7.50

Dated at Southend
July, 22, 1929. Signature, S. L. Burt. 7.50

---

(2)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Thirty one .....Dollars.

July 6,	one days' labour	3.00
8	" "	3.00
9	" "	3.00
10	" "	1.50
11	" "	3.00
13	" "	3.50
14	18, 19, 20, 3 days @ 4.00	12.00
	For control of Cutting party	2.00
	Total	31.00

Forward.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. (2)

Received from H. F. L
The sum of Fifty five.....Dollars.

	Forward	31.00
July 21	2/3 days labour	2.00
	Contract for placing tablets (Equivalent to 1-2/3 days)	5.00
22	Canoeman @	4.00
15,16,17	Head Axeman 4.00 + 1.00	13.00
	Wit. S.Burt.	$55.00

Dated Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature, Sidley Mirasty.

---

(3)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of 6.50

July 8	Canoeman	3.00
13	" 1-1/6 days	3.50
		$6.50

Wits. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature Phillip Ballantyne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(4)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of thirty six.....Dollars.

July 8	Canoeman	3.00
9	"	3.00
10	"	3.00
11	"	3.00
15 to 20, 6 @ 4.00 Axing		24.00
	Wit. S. L. Burt.	36.00

Dated Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature Daniel Ballantine.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (5)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $24.00

July 15	Axeman @ 4.00	4.00
16	"	4.00
17	"	4.00
18	"	4.00
19	"	4.00
20	"	4.00
	Wit. S. L. Burt.	$24.00

Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature, John Nenan

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (6)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $23.00

July 9	Canoeman	3.00
10	" ½	1.50
11	" 1-1/6	3.50
13	"	3.00
15	Axeman on line @ 4.00	4.00
16	" "	4.00
17	" "	4.00
		$23.00

Wit. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature, Geo. Cook.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (7)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $24.00

July 15	Axeman @ 4.00	4.00
16	"	4.00
17	"	4.00
18	"	4.00
19	"	4.00
20	"	4.00
		$24.00

Wit. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature, Phillip Thomas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (8)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $24

July 15	Axeman	4.00
16	"	4.00
17	"	4.00
18	"	4.00
19	"	4.00
20	"	4.00
	Wit. S. L. Burt.	$24.00

Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature, Tomma Bear.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (9)
Topographical Survey of Canada
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $24.00

July 15-20, 6 days @ 4.00 24.00

Wit. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature, Geo. Onkimow

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (10)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $24.00

July 22 July 15 to 20, 6 days @ 4.00 24.00

Wit. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929
Signature Alexander Thomas.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (11)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $12.00

July 20 18,19,20 Packing along line @ 4.00 12.00

Wit. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 20, 1929.
Signature, Geo. Onkimow, Sr.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (12)
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $12.00

July 18, 19, 20, axing and packer on line
@ 4.00 12.00

Wit, S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature. Obedia Onkimow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. L.
The sum of $4.00

July 22, Canoeman, 1 day 4.00

Wit. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature, Sidley Negrasty

---

(14)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Three.....50/100 Dollars.

July 22, Canoeman 1 day 3.50

Wit. S. L. Burt.
Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature Daniel Ballandine.

---

(15)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.
Received from H. F. L.
The sum of Three.....50/100 Dollars.

July 22, Canoeman 1 day. 3.50

Dated at Southend, July 22, 1929.
Signature John Evanan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN PAY ROLL - SOUTHEND INDIAN RESERVE, JULY 5 TO JULY 23, 1929.

		Voucher No.	Days Subsistence	Days Pay	Rate of Pay	Total Wages
Five Indians	-½ of 5th July each	1	2	2½	3.00	7.50
Sidley Mirasty	-July 6,8,9,11,13,14,18,20,1-1/3 of 15,16,17,22,2/3 of 21 and 1/2 of 10 (13th - 50¢); (14,18,20-3 days at $1.00 extra $3.00) For head axeman $3.00					43.50
	($5.00 contract for placing posts)	2	15½	14½	3.00	11.50 contract
Phillip Ballandyne	-July 8 and 1-1/6 of 13	3	2	2-1/6	3.00	6.50
Daniel Ballandine	-July 8-11 and 1-1/3 of 15-20	4	10	12	3.00	36.00
John Nenan	-July 1-1/3 of 15-20	5	6	8	3.00	24.00
Geo. Cook	-July 9,11,1-1/3 of 15,16,17, 1-1/6 of 13 and ½ of 10	6	7½	7-2/3	3.00	23.00
Phillip Thomas	-July 1-1/3 of 15-20	7	7	8	3.00	24.00
Tomma Bear	-July 1-1/3 of 15-20	8	7	8	3.00	24.00
George Onkimow	-July 1-1/3 of 15-20	9	7	8	3.00	24.00
Alexander Thomas	-July 1-1/3 of 15-20	10	7	8	3.00n	24.00
George Onkimow, Sr.	-July 1-1/3 of 18,19,20	11	3	4	3.00	12.00
Obedia Onkimow	-July 1-1/3 of 18,19,20	12	3	4	3.00	12.00
Sidley Morasty	-July 1-1/3 of 19 (Same Indian as V. No. 2)	13	1	1-1/3	3.00	4.00
Daniel Ballandyne	-July 1-1/6 of July 22 " " " V. No.4)	14	-	1-1/6	3.00	3.50
John Evanan	-July 1-1/6 of July 22	15	-	1-1/6	3.00	3.50
			78 days			$283.00

78 days at 95 cents - $74.10 - total allowance
283.00 " wages

Note:- These sheets show ration allowance and pay roll.
Indians, in general, paid in cash at the end of each day's work.
Terms of employment, in general, with food allowance, on a ration as used and approved by the H. B. C.
Pay only given for actual work performed, rations, however, given Sundays and days on which no work could be done.
I have no other guarantee for this statement which to the best of my ability is a true one.
Submitted for approval.

H. F. Lambart.

Certified a true statement and paid by me
H. F. Lambart
Oct. 1929.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1)

Received of H. F. Lambart
The sum of twenty five.....~~100~~ xx Dollars.

24,	Labour part of day	4.00
26,	Canoeman.	5.00
27,	"	5.00
30,	"	5.00
2,	"	5.00
1,	Labour	1.00
		$25.00

Paid at Brochet after
each days Labour as above.

his
Andrew Cook
mark.

Witness
W. J. Gordon
for H. B. C.

---

(2)

Received from H. F. Lambart
The Sum of Sixteen 50/100 Dollars.

July 24,	Labour Part of P. M. @ 5.00		$ 2.50
26,	"	"	2.00
27,	"	"	2.00
29,	" One day at $5.00		5.00
30,	"	"	5.00
			$16.50

Paid at Brochet after each days work
between July 24 and July 30, 1929.

his mark
Edward Samuel

Witness
W. J. Gordon
for H. B. C.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY (3)

Edward Samuel
Robson Churchill.
on July 23.

July 24, 1929.

Received from HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY the sum of
Eight.....xx Dollars.
On Account H. F. Lambart.....
Paid men for wood.
$8.00 W. J. Gordon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from H. F. Lambart (4)
The sum of seventeen 50/100 Dollars.

July 24,	Labour, ½ day	@	$5.00	$ 2.50
26	"	"	"	5.00
29	"	"	"	5.00
30	"	"	"	5.00
				$17.50

Paid in cash after each day
His
Robson Churchill
Mark

Witness.
W. J. Gordon
H. B. C.

---

(5)

Received from H. F. Lambart
The sum of fifty two 50/100 Dollars.

July 29,	Canoeman, 1 day @ $5.00		5.00
30	do		5.00
Aug. 2	do		5.00
5	do		5.00
6	do		5.00
13,	Line Cutting, 7,8,9,10,12,13 5½ days		27.50
			$52.00

Paid at the end of each period of work
in cash, i.e. July 29, 30, Aug. 2,5,6,& 13
His
Marius Mirasty
Mark
Witness, W. J. Gordon
H. B. C.

Received from H. F. Lambart. (6)
The sum of thirty 00/100 Dollars.

Aug. 13, Line Cutting, 7,8,9,10,12&13 $30.00
6 Days @ $5.00

Paid in Full at Brochet Aug. 13, 1929.
his
Magloure Benens.
mark
Witness, W. J. Gordon,
H. B. C.

---

(7)

Received from H. F. Lambart
The Sum of ten --/100 Dollars.

Aug. 13, Labour Line Cutting 7,8, 2 days
@ $5.00 10.00
Paid in full at Brochet Aug. 13/29
His
Daniel Cho.
mark.
Witness. W. J. Gordon,
H. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(8)

Received from H. F. Lambart
The sum of twenty Five 00/100 Dollars.
and twenty 00/100nDollars.

Aug. 13 Cutting line, Aug. 7.8.9.10.13.
5 days @ $5.00 25.00
15 " Aug. 14,15, 2 days @ 5.0010.00
17 Labour, Brochet 16.17. do 10.00
$45.00

Paid at Brochet in cash
Aug. 13, 15, 17/29. his
Joshua Mirasty
mark

Witness. W. J. Gordon.
H. B. C.

Received from H. F. Lambart. (9)
The sum of thirty --/100 Dollars.

Aug. 13. Labour cutting line.
7,8,9,10,12 & 13. @ $5.00 $ 30.00
Paid at Brochet Aug. 13, 1929.
his
Geo. Casseyun
mark

Witness W. J. Gordon
H. B. C.

---

(10)

Received from H. F. Lambart
The sum of thirty -- 00/100 Dollars.

Aug. 13. Labour cutting line,
7,8,9,10,12 & 13 6 days @ 5.00 $30.00

Received Payment at Brochet
Aug. 13, 1929. his
Jack Momair
mark

Witness W. J. Gordon
H. B. C.

---

(11)

Received from H. F. Lambart
The sum of twenty 00/100 Dollars.

Aug. 13 Labour cutting line 7,8,9,10,
4 days at $5.00 $20.00
Received payment at Brochet
Aug. 13, 1929. his
Marius Mairasty, Sr.
mark

Witness. W. J. Gordon
H. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(12)

Received payment from H. F. Lambart

Aug. 16. Labour Line Cutting 14, 15, 2 days @ 5.00 $10.00

Brochet Aug. 16, 1929.

his
Pierre Mirasty
mark

Witness W. J. Gordon
H. B. C.

---

(13)

Received from H. F. Lambart

Aug. 16, Labour Cutting Line 14, 15, 2 days @ 5.00 $10.00

Brochet Aug. 16, 1929.

his
Adolph Mirasty
mark

Witness W. J. Gordon
H. B. C.

---

(14)

In Duplicate
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. Lambart D. L. S.
The Sum of Ten xxDollars.

Aug. 14,	Labour 1 day @ 5.00	5.00
" 15,	" "	5.00
		$10.00

Dated at Brochet, Aug. 15, 1929.

Chas. Planninshek.

---

(15)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. Lambart. D. L. S.
The Sum of Ten Dollars.

Aug. 14,	Labour	5.00
15,	"	5.00
		$10.00

Brochet, Aug. 15, 1929.

J. F. O'Grady.

---

(16)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. Lambart, D. L. S.
The sum of Forty-Two $\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars

July 30	Rodding, July 26,27,29,30,3½ @ 5.00		17.50
Aug. 2	Labour, 1 day @ 5.00		5.00
5	"	"	5.00
6	"	"	5.00
13	Canoemen 7,8,9,2½ @ 4.00		10.00
			$42.50

Brochet, Aug. 16, 1929.

W. Lapencie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

$5.00

Brochet, Aug. 18th, 1929.

Received from H. F. Lambart
The sum of Five..... Dollars.
for Labour at Brochet, Man., Aug. 10th.

Witness.
Paid before leaving Brochet.
H. F. L. Aug. 18th.

Signed in duplicate,
his
Joshua Mirasty
mark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN PAY ROLL - BROCHET INDIAN RESERVE SURVEY, JULY 23 - AUGUST 18, 1929.

		Voucher No.	Days Subsistence	Days Pay	Rate of Pay	Total Wages
Andrew Cook	-July 26, 27, 30, 4/5 of 24; August 2 and 1/5 of 1	1	4	5	5.00	25.00
Edward Samuel	-July 29, 30, 2/5 of 26, 27, ½ of 24, and 4/5 of 23	2, 3	4	4-1/10	5.00	20.50
Robson Churchill	-July 29, 30, 26, 1/2 of 24 and 4/5 of 23	3, 4	2	4-3/10	5.00	21.50
Marius Mirasty	-July 29, 30; August 2, 5-10, 12 and 1/2 of 13	5	12	10½	5.00	52.50
Magloure Benoni	-August 7-10, 12, 13	6	8	6	5.00	30.00
Daniel Cho	-August 7, 8	7	3	2	5.00	10.00
Joshua Mirasty	-August 7-10, 13-17	8	12	9	5.00	45.00
Geo. Cassoyou	-August 7-10, 12, 13	9	8	6	5.00	30.00
Jack Monair	-August 7-10, 12, 13	10	8	6	5.00	30.00
Marius Mirasty, Sr.	-August 7-10	11	5	4	5.00	20.00
Pierre Mirasty	-August 14, 15	12	2	2	5.00	10.00
Adolph Mirasty	-August 14, 15	13	2	2	5.00	10.00
Chas. Planninshek	-August 14, 15 (Prospector)	14	3	2	5.00	10.00
J. F. O'Grady	-August 14, 15	15	3	2	5.00	10.00
W. Lepenace (Breed)	-July 26, 27, 29, ½ of 30; August 2, 5, 6, 4/5 of 7, 8, 9	16	11	6½ @ 5.00 2½ 4.00		42.50
Joseph Mirasty	-August 18	17	-	1	5.00	5.00
			87 days			372.00

87 days at 95¢ -$82.65 total allowances
372.00 " wages

Note:- These sheets show ration allowance and pay roll.
Indians, in general, paid in cash at the end of each day's work.
Terms of employment, in general, with food allowance, on a ration as used and approved by the H. B. C.
Pay only given for actual work performed, rations however given Sundays and days on which no work could be done.
I have no other guarantee for this statement which to the best of my ability is a true one.

Submitted for approval.
H. F. Lambart.

Certified a true statement and paid by me

H. F. Lambart
Oct. 1929.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.....

$2.78

Ottawa, January 30/30

RECEIVED from H. F. Lambart

Two.....$\frac{78}{100}$ DOLLARS,

for balance of wages due Oct. 1929.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

R. H. Stephens. D. M. Stephens.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.....

$11.87

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1930.

RECEIVED from H. F. Lambart.

Eleven.....$\frac{87}{100}$ DOLLARS,

for Salary from Aug. 31 to Sept. 2, @ $1440. a year.

WITNESS Signed in duplicate

Morgan Brown Chas. E. V. McKnight.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM B.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FIELD PAY-LIST

SURVEY OF Indian Reserves

SEASON 1929

NAME	SERVICE			NO. OF DAYS WITHOUT PAY	NO. OF DAYS WITH PAY	RATE OF PAY PER DAY	AMOUNT OF PAY		SIGNATURE OF PAYEE	WITNESS TO SIGNATURE
	NATURE	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT	DATE OF ENDING							
C. E. V. McKnight	Assistant	June 3.	Aug. 27	June 23 to July 17	61	1440 00 per annum	238	71	Chas E. V. McKnight	H. Madsen
R. I. Crotty	Labour	June 9.	Aug. 10		63	2 50	157	50	R. I. Crotty	H. Madsen
G. P. Stevens	Labour	June 9.	July 26		48	2 50	120	00	G. P. Stevens	R. I. Crotty
H. M. Madsen	Cook	June 12.	Oct. 3		114	3 50	399	00	H. Madsen	R. E. Mast
D. McG. Stephens	Inst. Man	Aug. 22.	Oct. 3		43	3 50	147	72	D. M. Stephens	R. E. Mast
R. E. Mast	Rodman	Aug. 22.	Oct. 3		43	3 25	139	75	R. E. Mast	D. M. Stephens
D. McG. Stephens		Aug. 21.	Aug. 21		1	3 50	3	50	D. M. Stephens	R. E. Mast
R. E. Mast		Aug. 21.	Aug. 21		1	3 25	3	25	R. E. Mast	D. M. Stephens
	D. McG. Stephens- correction- $150.50 instead of $147.72						2	78	Voucher attached	
C. E. McKnight	Assistant	Aug. 31	Sept. 2		3	1440 00	11	87	" "	

TOTAL, $ 1224 08

Certified a true statement of the wages paid by me.

H. F. Lambart D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.....

$2.78

Ottawa, January 30/30

RECEIVED from H. F. Lambert

Two.....$\frac{78}{100}$ DOLLARS,

for balance of wages due Oct. 1929.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

R. H. Stephens. D. M. Stephens.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.....

$11.87

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1930.

RECEIVED from H. F. Lambert.

Eleven.....$\frac{87}{100}$ DOLLARS,

for Salary from Aug. 31 to Sept. 2, @ $1440. a year.

WITNESS Signed in duplicate

Morgan Brown Chas. E. V. McKnight.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

17D

WOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED.

Ottawa, May 31, 1929.

No. 2084

Sold to Mr. H. F. Lambart, Topographical Survey,
Address Labelle Bldg., Ottawa.
C. N. Frt. to the Pas. Man. Salesman
Browne.

Rec'd
June 22/29

	6 only tents repaired. for.		17.30	
	1 only asbestos ring and shield inserted in one tent.		3.00	
	1 only mosq. door for 12x14 tent		8.00	
	1 only do. for 8x10 tent.		3.75	
9	1 only packsack (taken)		3.25	
	4 only Dunnage bags 14x42	1.30	5.20	
8 oz.	3 only mineral dyed S.T. duck canoe covers 6x15	9.00	27.00	
			67.50	
	2% tax.		1.35	
	Paid by Departmental Cheque No. 2046 July 2, 1929.			68.85

KR Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.
H. F. Lambart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ont., May 29, 1929.

H. F. Lambart,
The Pas, Manitoba.

CUZNER HARDWARE CO., LTD.
Jun. 28, 1929.

25	2 cans 3 in 1 oil	.30	.60
	1 Fishing Plug		.85
	1 Casting Reel		8.00
	5 Axes 3½#	1.50	7.50
	7 Axe Handles	.65	4.55
	5 Axe Sheaths	1.85	9.25
	1 Grinder		5.00
	2 Hammers		2.35
	1 Copper Line Braided		3.75
	1 " " Reel		3.25
	1 Doz. Heavy Sinkers		1.25
	1 " Med. "		.45
	1 " Small "		.25
	1-5/8" Cold Chisel		.35
3 Doz.	Asst. Gimp Hooks	.70	2.10
	1 Fishing Rod		8.75
26	3 Silk Lines	1.25	3.75
	2 Shovels D. R. Rd. Pt.	1.35	2.70
	1 Doz. Bass Flies.		.85
	1 Doz. Trout "		.75
	1 Hand Vice		3.25
	1 Doz. Flashlight Batteries		1.75
	1 Knife		1.75
	300-22 auto. Winchester Ctgs.	1.50	4.50
	2 Trolls	.65	1.30
	1 "		.60
	1 "		.40
25	6-10" Hacksaw Blades		.50
27	1/4 Doz. Wire Leaders		.50
27	4 Cement Tins (made to order	.80	3.20
	Grinding 5 Axes		2.50
	5 tins Cement		.75
	2 Sinkers		.14
			87.44

Certified correct, supplies furnished
charges fair and just,
H. F. Lambart.

Not allowed/credit as
EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(4)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

From Chas. E. V. McKnight.
The sum of Six..... 40/100 Dollars.

4 singles The Pas-Cormorant Lake $6.40
C.N.R.June 8/29
The Pas, Man.

S.S.Paulson.

Ottawa, May 25, 1929.

Topographical Survey. A 389.
In Account With

PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES LIMITED.
Per Mr. Lambart. 65 Sparks Street.

May 25 12 rolls #122 film @ 55¢ ea. $6.60

Cheque No. 2047 Certified correct,
July 3rd. supplies furnished,
charges fair and just. Checked by No. 7
H. F. Lambart.

---

(18)

July 3, 1929.

Mr. H. F. Lambart.

6 gals Gas.	2.40
1 gal. Oil	1.00
	$3.40

Paid

---

(19)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

July 22 Boat hire from Southend to
July 15 to 22 $16.00

John Chas his mark Thomas

Southend, July 22, 1929. S. L. Burt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, June 4th, 1929.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

VIA THE PAS.

	8 yds. Towelling	.18	1.44
1/3	pc. Oilcloth	3.72	1.24
	1 Ben Clock		3.00
	Enclosed with hardware.		5.68

SHIPPED with
to

Mr. Lambert
C/O R. C. Air Force,
Cormorant Lake, Man.

No credit allowed
Lambert on this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE ONTARIO HUGHES-OWENS CO., LIMITED.
Ottawa, Can.

May 27th, 1929
No. S-5120/5184

Mr. H. F. Lambert,
7 Rideau Gate,
Ottawa. Delivered.

1 roll	No. 177 Tracing Paper, 42"	.05	5.50
6 only	No. 3840 Erasers	1.05	.30
4 doz.	Castell Pencils, Assorted,	1.00	4.00
½ "	Kohinoor Pen Handles,	.75	.38
2 only	No. 3373½ Pen Handles,	.75	.13
1 gross	No. 303 Pens		2.00
1 "	No. 170 Pens		1.35
1 doz.	No. 659 Pens		.95
1-1/3 doz.	Speedball Pens	1.00	1.33
1 only	Triped Magnifier,		.75
1 "	Kern Pricker		1.10
1 "	No. 838 Swedish Pen,		2.25
1 "	No. 607B Hair Spring Divider,		3.50
1 "	Bottle Cnypers Watch Oil,	.35	.75
2 "	Wizard on Seams	.35	.70
1 "	Rubber Cloth Red, No. 9964B,		4.25
			$29.24

Checked by No. 7
July 3, 1929
OK
TEB

17B
Winnipeg, June 4th, 1929.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

PPD. EXPRESS VIA THE PAS. TO MR LAMBERT. C/O R.C.AIR FORCE
CORMORANT LAKE, MAN.

1 only Screw Driver	.30	.30
1 " Can opener Blue streak	.50	.50
1 " Cork Screw	.35	.35
1/4 Doz. Pet cleaners	1.00	.25
½ Doz. Carb. Stones #196	6.00	3.00
1 only Teslin 4 hole stove	12.00	12.00
1 " Dawson Camp stove #2	4.00	4.00
2 sets Telescopic Pipe	1.35	2.70
1 yard Screen Wire Cloth 24"	.25	.25
1/3 doz. Half Rd. Files 8"	3.30	1.10
1/6 " Flat Bastard Files 8"	2.10	.35
1 only Pr. comb pliers	.75	.75
2 lb. Backing twine #84	.60	1.20
1 roll Sash cord #8	1.10	1.10
1 only tin ambroid	.45	.45
1 " " marine Glue	.30	.30
2 ⅝ winch. ctgs. 22 Auto.	1.00	2.00
		$30.60
Express Charges		4.55
		$35.15

Note. Reflectors not procurable.
Enclosure from Dry Goods.

Express only allowed.
EB

Paid by Departmental
Cheque No. 3066
Aug. 12, 1929.
E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Topographical Surveys Branch. (17)

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

1929. May and June, C.V.E. McKnight in account with H. F. Lambart,

May 31	Ottawa:			
	C.N.Ry. Office	Single Ottawa to The Pas, Man.	1	$61.05
	do	Lower Ottawa to Winnipeg	1	11.85
	Winnipeg:			
June 4	C.N.Ry. Office	Lower Winnipeg to The Pas.	2	4.35
	Parcel Room			.50
May 31	Ottawa:			
	Taxi			.75
	The Pas:			
June 8	H.B.C. Ry. Express Agt.	Express,	3	2.95
8	H.B. Ry.	4 Singles to Cormorant Lake H.F.L. McKnight. Matchett (Cook disc.) Crotty.	4	6.40
				$87.85

Received payment from
H. F. Lambart.

Chas E. V. McKnight.
Assistant.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Chas. E. V. McKnight.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(15)

H. F. Lambart.
To THE CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS
Great North Western Telegraph Company, Dr.
For Telegraphing.

From The Pas, Man.,
To Ottawa, Ont., $1.00
June 8th, 1929. A. Peirier.

---

(16)

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY-EXPRESS DEPARTMENT

June 9, 1929.
Received from H. F. Lambart.

Valued at $4.55
Express Charges.

J. Hunter.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (1)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

From Mr. McKnight
Seventy two.....90/100 Dollars.

1 single, Ottawa, - The Pas. 61.05
111-15 & 33243
1 stan. lower Ottawa-Wpg. 11.85
11& 13818
C.N.R. $72.90
May 31, 1929.

C.A. Bedford.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (2)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

From C. E. V. McKnight
The sum of Four.....35/100 Dollars.

1 stan. lower, Winnipeg-The Pas $4.35

Ottawa, June 1st, 1929 G. Mason.
C.N.R. June 1/29.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (3)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

The sum of Two.....95/100 Dollars.

5 Pieces $2.95

June 8, 1929, The Pas, Man.
W. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (10)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. Lambart
Eleven.....25/100 Dollars.

Service
Enroute June 5, 1929.
Lower, Toronto-Winnipeg 11.25

C.N.R. Conductors receipt enroute attached.

Enroute
June 5th, 1929. Conductors punched Vo.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (11)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. Lambart.
Four .....35/100 Dollars.

June 5, Winnipeg:

Lower C.N.R. to The Pas. $4.35

Winnipeg, June 5, 1929 Stub only.

HUGHES-OWENS CO., LIMITED (12)

Winnipeg, June 5th, 1929.
F 00140

H. F. Lambart
Cash Sale.

1 only #1636 12 boxwood scale $1.00

Cash paid.
D. White.

H. F. Lambart (13)

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS
Great North Western Telegraph Company, Dr.
For Telegraphing.

From The Pas, Man.

To Ottawa, Ont. $1.00

June 6, 1929. (Night Letter.)

H.F.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS (14)
No. 33936
Winnipeg, Man., June 5, 1929.

H. F. Lambart.
To THE FORT GARRY Dr.
Rooms from 3 to 5, 1929. $6.00
Telephone .80
$6.80

The Fort Garry Hotel
June 5, 1929.
Paid.
2 Calls after checking out @ 10 .20¢
H. F. L.
1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71 Sparks Street,

Ottawa, May 31, 1929.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY

In Account with

NORMAN W. CAMPBELL, PHM. B.

No. 1 2oz Flit	.75	
No. 2 Pkgs. Adhesive Plaster 1"x57S	1.30	$2.05

Paid
May 31, 1929.
Norman Campbell

(9)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from H. F. Lambart
The sum of Four.....Dollars.

May 30 Taxi Service, Ottawa. $4.00

Dated at Ottawa, May 30, 1929
Signature J. Comlin.

(8)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Ottawa, Ont., May 30/29

Received from Mr. H. F. Lambert.

Two.....50/100 Dollars.

In payment of lower berth.

Ottawa to Toronto.

May 30, 1929.
C.N.R.
Ticket Office
Ottawa.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Standard Sleeping Car Ticket
11809 OTTAWA, Ont. to TORONTO

from S. 6 Lower No. 5, Car 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES, Limited.
65 Sparks Street,

Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Sold to Mr. Lambart

6 rolls $122	
10 Exposures @ 90¢	$5.60

Paid
I. R.

Note: This in addition to item in a/cs. sent in for payment of Photographic Stores Ltd. Total item of bill being $13.60.

H. F. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UNITED TYPEWRITER COMPANY
248 Albert St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

-46-

Delivered to

Mr. H. Lambert,
Labelle Bldg.,
George Street,
2215 Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 7th, 1928.

	DR.	
Underwood Portable #43780-4B	4.00	
Clean & Adjust	2.00	
New Silk Ribbon		$6.00

May 16, 1929.

N.Chisnall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

Of H. F. Lambart for the month of July, 1929.

July 1	Hob nails, at Island Falls		.75
	Stamps do		1.00
3	Gasoline and Oil. do	18	3.40
	Matches. 35 Oil. 35 Cotton 75 nails .20		1.65
22	John Charles Thomas Boat Hire at Southend	19	18.00
25	Sharpening axes, Indian Labour Brochet	20	2.00
	Father Egenolf, Interpreter at conferences, Brochet	21	5.00
			$31.80

H. F. Lambart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Surveys Branch.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of H. F. Lambert for the month of May and June 1929.

Date	Recipient	Service	Cheque or Voucher No.	General Expenses
1929				
May. 16	Ottawa:			
	United Typewriter Co.	Cleaning etc portable.	1	6.00
	Prichard & Andrews	Rubber stamp and pad		.76
	Excise Stamps			.86
	Stamps, 40, 2's			.80
22	Photographic Stores Ltd.	6 Rolls No. 122 film.		5.60
30	C.N.R. Ottawa	One Single Ottawa-The Pas		61.05
	Lower	Ottawa-Toronto	6	2.50
	Taxi	Last minute preparations	8	4.00
		Rubber ear drums, pressure & water release		.50
31	W.W. Campbell, Chemist	Adhesive, tin of Flit	9	2.05
	Taxi	House-station		.75
	Assistance with baggage			.75
June 1	Toronto:			
	Assistance with baggage,	parcel room		.75
	C.N.R.	Lower to Winnipeg	10	11.25
	Winnipeg:			
3	Assistance with baggage			.75
	Parcel room			.30
	Taxi Fort Garry to 797 Notredame Street.			.90
5	C.N.R.	Lower to The Pas.	11	4.35
	Assistance with Baggage			.85
	The Hughs-Owens Ltd.	One boxwood scale	12	1.00
	Transfer			.75
	The Pas, Man.:			
	Assistance with baggage			.50
	Long distance Telephone to The Air Station Cormorant L.			.25
	Agent, getting cook, i.e. extra meals			2.00
	C.N.Telegraph.	Night letter Secretary Indian Affairs, Ottawa.		1.00 Vo.13
	Telephone calls Fort Garry, Winnipeg		14	1.00
8	C.N.Telegraph	10 W. Weeds Ltd. Ottawa	15	1.00
	Cormorant Lake:			
	Express H.B.Ry. from H.B.Co. wholesale Winnipeg.		16	4.55
9	C.V.E.McKnights' Expense account to date.		17	87.85
11	Cartage,			.35
May 25	Photo Stores	Films	17½	6.60
27	Hughes-Owens	Stationery	17A	29.24
June 4	H. Bay Co.	Expenses	17B	4.55
May 29	Cuzner Hardware	Miscellaneous	17C	8.80
31	Weeds Manufacturing Co.Ltd.	Canoe covers.	17D	27.00
		Totals		$281.21

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature H. F. Lambert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (1) (7)
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from Chas. E. V. McKnight, D. L. S.
The sum of Twenty.....50/100 Dollars.

March 1 Sgle, The Pas to Wpg.	16.15
1 Lower Berth to Wpg.	4.35
	$20.50

Dated The Pas, Man., Sept. 3, 1929.

Signature A. W. Skinner.

---

(9) 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from Chas. E. V. McKnight
The sum of Three.....75/100 Dollars.

1 Lower berth Winnipeg to Port Arthur

Form 56 No 1139 $3.75

Dated, Sept. 3, 1929.

Signature E. A. A. A.

---

(8)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Survey of Canada.

Received from Chas. E. V. McKnight
The sum of Forty-four.....15/100 Dollars.

1 single- Winnipeg-Ottawa $44.15

Form 148-9
No. 3086

Union Station
4
Sept 4, 1929.

Winnipeg, Man.
Dated at Winnipeg Signature W. Hanks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa (4)

Fred Lambert, D. L. S.,
Topographical Surveys,
Ottawa, Ont.

Winnipeg, Man., Sept. 4th, 1929.

To THE HUGHES OWENS CO. LIMITED, Dr.

Galt Building
Cor. Princess and Bannatyne

Invoice No. F 3318

Prepaid Express.

Repairs to 300' Chain Tape	3.00	
Incoming Express	.45	
Outgoing Express	.45	
		$3.90

Job #50.

F. Lambert, Esq.,
c/o R. C. A. F.
Cormorant Lake, Man.

Paid, Oct. 25, 1929.

A. C. Matheson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Ottawa, June 24, 1929.

No. 2601

Sold to Mr. F. H. Lambart.,

Address 7 Rideau Gate., Ottawa, Ont. Salesman House.

Conveyance I.P.P. Terms NT.

	Price	Amount	
½ Doz. Fly Hed Nets.	12.00	6.00	
Postage		.16	6.16

Paid, Oct. 21, 1929.
A.

Mr. F. H. Lambart.
C/O R. C. Airport.
Cormorant Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE ONTARIO HUGHES-OWENS CO., LIMITED

Ottawa, Can., Oct. 9, 1929.

H. J. Lambert, Esq.,

Rideau Gate.

Jan 10	1 pc celluloid 15x24	20/1000ths	.75
	1 " " 20x50	20/1000 "	1.50
	1 roll linen tape		.50
May 31	1 Cable Release		.50
			$3.25

Paid, Oct. 9, 1929.

F. K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PARKER'S
Ottawa.

Paid
J.H.T.

1 Khaki Eiderdown

Clean $3.00

To Lambert

McKay No 1076

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

$2.50

Toronto

Two.....50/100 Dollars.

In payment for R. R. Ticket as follows:

Destination--n-Ottawa.

Form 8 %

No. 1587

Oct. 6, 1929.

G. A. Gould.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Oct. 4, 1929.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

$11.25

Received from Mr. Lambert.

Eleven.....25/100 Dollars.

In payment for one R. R. Ticket as follows:

Destination Toronto

Class First

Form S 6

No. 5451

Oct. 4, 1929.

Tkt. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Freight Arrival Notice.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

The Pas, Oct. 3, 1929.

C.N.R. Freight

C.N.R. 2534 June 12. Freight from Ottawa (Weeds Ltd.) 735#....$9.17
Paid by H. B. C. June reimbursed Oct. 3.

4

The Pas, June 12, 1929. 6-973

H. F. Lambert, Topographical Survey.

Ottawa, June 4th. 21403 Weeds Mfg. Co. CM 415156

1	CS	Tent	735	230	385½	887	
					C	30	$9.17 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS

The Pas, Man.,
Oct. 3, 1929.

June 15. C.N. Express, box, 230# The Pas to Cormorant Lake

$2.65

Paid by H. B. C., June 15, reimbursed Oct. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Pas,
Thursday Oct. 3, 1929.

Canadian National Express Co.

Two instruments to The director Magnetic Observatory

Agincourt, Ont. 80#.....$10.79 —

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY-EXPRESS DEPARTMENT

THE PAS, MAN. Oct. 3, 1929.

Received of H. F. Lambert
1 Box said to contain Survey instruments.
Valued at Seven Hundred.....xxDollars.
Addressed Director of Magnetic Observatory

Agincourt, Ont.

Paid, $10.79 80#

For the Company

A. Le Brinkman.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Pas, Man.,

Thursday Oct. 3, 1929.

C.N.R. Station.

Upper from The Pas to Winnipeg....$3.80

292

Form
S. 2

Canadian National Railways
Standard Sleeping Car Ticket.

THE PAS

To WINNIPEG, MAN.

Upper No. 10, car 196

Date Oct. 3, 1929. No. Persons.

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.B.C. Post at Pukatawagan, Oct. 3, 1929.

This covers the hire of four canoes from the day of leaving Pukatawagan Aug. 31, until their return on or about Oct. 4, in connection with the High Rock survey on the Churchill river.

The equipment consisted in paddles and one large canoe with bracket for Johnston and three smaller canoes.

H. F. L.

Duplicate.

No. 13332 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Pukatawagan, Oct. 3, 1929.

Received for HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY the sum of sixty.....Dollars. on account H. F. Lambart (Canoe Hire)

$60.00 J. Denton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

(27)

Ottawa Toronto

H. F. Lambert, Esq.,
Topographical Surveyrs,
The Pas., Man.

Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 21, 1929.

To THE HUGHES OWENS CO. LIMITED, Dr.

Galt Building
Cor Princess and Bannatyne
Manufacturers License No. 1167

Terms: Net Cash 30 Days Express.

Our invoice No. F 2849

1 #5572 - 300 Ft. Steel Tape $36.65 ✓

Paid, Aug. 27, 1929.

A. C. Matheson.

Purchaser of this tape reported
to S. G. in letter.
H. F. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Pas, Aug. 22.

Taxi and transfer at The Pas, Aug. 22, gathering equipment and purchases made just before taking gas car to Cormorant Lake 42 miles distant.

H. F. L.
$3.00

Aug. 22nd, 1929.

Rec'd from H. F. Lambert, for Transportation. The sum of Three.....Dollars.

J. Condy.

Rec'd Fave.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Pas Man., Aug. 22, 1929.

Brown and Moore

2 Dasco Drills 24" x 7/8" $4.60 ✓

Paid.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cartage	.35¢
Freight	20.29
	$20.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.R. 2537

Prepaid Freight Bill

1

Station The Pas, Man., June 10, 1929.
Consigner
Ex Ottawa NB 20709 May 30 The Pas. Pro.
THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS.
Destination

6-622 June 7th, O. Mackay Charge H. B. C., The Pas.

Waybilled to	W/B date.	W/B No.	Full name of consignee
Cormorant	June 10	1132	H. F. Lambert

	weight	rate	freight	advances	prepaid
2 pcs.	300	67½	2 03	17.86	19.89

CAN NAT. RYS.

PAID

JUN. 11, 1929.

FREIGHT OFFICE

THE PAS, MAN.

.40

Ltd. Cartage.

Total 20.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.R. 2534

MEMORANDUM OF FREIGHT BILL

3

Station The Pas.

Frt. Bill
6.307

Date, June 3/29

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

H. F. Lambart.

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment.
Ottawa, May 25. 20030

Full Name of Shipper.
Dir. Topo. Survey.

Description of Articles and Marks	Car Init. & No. Cn 428343 Weight	Rate	Freight Advances
3 cs. Instruments	225	771 1735 C 35	Prepaid

35¢

Ltd. Cartage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE NORTHLAND DRUG CO. LTD.
We serve the North Stores
at
The Pas Flin Flon.

Aug. 20, 1929.

6 film #122 $3.30

Paid

C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	20.62
	.75
	.50
Less 2.46	21.87
68	v 3.14
3.14	$18.73
	13.05
17.48	5.68
1.25	
18.73	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate

BEAVER LUMBER CO.,LIMITED

The Pas, Man.,

Aug. 22, 1929.

Sold to R. E. Mast.

Address, The Pas.

Terms Cash.

Part sax Cement. 50¢

Cash.

A. C.

No. 5323.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA WEST HARDWARE CO.
Wholesale.
130 James Street,
Winnipeg, Canada,
Aug. 22nd, 1929.

Cash Sale.

	Price	Net.
1/12 doz. oil cans Galv. ½ Gal.	9.00	.75

By cash 75¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Pas, Man., Aug. 20, 1929.

Dept. of the Interior,
Topographical Survey.

WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED
Wholesale and Retail Hardward.

1 only 5 Gal Can		1.32
1 " 2 " "		.79
1 D Crayons		1.32
1 only 4 Hole Stove (omit)		11.75
1 Set Telescope Pipes (omit)		1.30
2 only Matches (omit)	1.23	2.46
8 " Shear Pins	.05	.40
1 pkt. Gillett Blades (omit)	.68	.68
1 only Needle for Cart.		.60
		$20.62

Rec. Payment.

W.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

		Vs.No.	
	Brought forward:		264.97
Sept. 4	Winnipeg, Hughs Owens Co. Ltd. Repairs to tape. etc.	4	3.90
	C.E.V. McKnight		
Sept. 3	The Pas.		
	C.N.R. Single to Winnipeg.	1	16.15
	" Berth "	1	4.35
" 4	Winnipeg		
	Berth to Port Arthur	2	3.75
	C.N.R. Single to Ottawa.	3	44.15
	Chair Car Sarnia to Toronto		.95
	Taxi, The Pas .75, Winnipeg 2.00, Ottawa .75.		3.50
	Total		$341.72

H.F.Lambart.
Dec. 12, 1929.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Topographical Surveys Branch

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS
Of H. F. Lambart for the month of August-October, 1929.

Date 1929.	Recipient	Service	Cheque or Voucher Number	General Expenses	Mechanical Transport
Aug. 20	The Pas. Man.				
	Woods Vallance Ltd.	Hardware etc.	22	5.68	
		Wire netting		.60	
	C.N.Telegraph.	10 W. Hughes Owens Co. Ltd. Wpg.		.68	
	"	do B.P.Pelleng.		.50	
	"	10 W. A.A.McCoubrey Wpg.		.50	
	Telephone .2 calls	Cormorant Lake (Mile 42)		.50	
	The Northland Drug	Films	23	3.30	
		1 Can Flit .75 Dubbing .50		1.25	
		Stamps 1.00 Excise .20		1.20	
21	C.N.Freight.	Freight and cartage	24	20.64	
		Welding & repairs to emery; Welding .75 repairs .75		1.50	
22	Browne and Moore	7/8 Welding Rock Drills	25	4.60	
		Smithy,cutting two & making drills from ends.		.75	
	J.Coady "Red Four"	Transfer & Taxi.	26	3.00	
		White Cotton		.75	
	C.N.Express	New 300' tape from Wpg.		.45	
24	Hughes Owens Wpg.	Purchase of 300' tape	27	36.65	
Oct. 2	Pukatawagan H.B.C. on the Churchill River Man.				
	H.B.Co.	Canoe rental Aug.31-Oct.4.	28	60.00	
	"	Rental Coleman Lamp.		1.00	
3	The Pas.				
	Single to Ottawa	C.N.Ry.		60.30	
	C.N.Ry.	Upper to Wpg.	29	3.80	
	" Express	80# Instruments to Agincourt	30	10.79	
		Transfer .75 Ck. Room at Sta. .60		1.35	
	" Express	230# Exp. Cormorant Lake	31	2.65	
	" Freight	From Ottawa (June 12)	32	9.17	
4	Enroute.				
	Winnipeg.	Asst. with B. 75 Ck. Room .60		1.35	
	" C.N.R.	Lower to Toronto.	33	11.25	
	" C.N.Tel.	D.L.10 W. D.Stephens The Pas.		.75	
6	Toronto.	Ass. with B. 75 Ck. Room .60		1.35	
	" C.N.R.	Lower to Ottawa.	34	2.50	
	Ottawa.	Assist. with Baggage		.75	
	"Parkers"	Taxi 1.25 Transfer $1.		2.25	
		Dry Cleaning eider-down robe	35	3.00	
	Ont. Hughes Owens Co.	Tape,Celluloid,Camera Cable	36	3.25	
19		Repairs to emery, 2nd time		.75	
	Woods Mfg. Co. Ltd.	Fly nets sent out to field	37	6.16	
	H.B.C.Pukatawagan.	Equipment June	38		
	H.B.C.Pukatawagan.	Equipment Aug.Sept.Oct.	39		
		Totals		$264.97	

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature H. F. Lambart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(40 A)

Pukatawagan Post, Kississing P.O.,
Via The Pas, Man., June 30th, 1929.

Mr. H.F. Lambart, Dept. of the Interior, Topographical Survey,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Pukatawagan Post, Keewatin District.

June 30th	Paid 2 men for bringing Gas.	2.00	
	Steven's Account	.50	
	Crotty's Account	2.26	4.76
	Less Credit by:		
	2 Gallons Gas	2.80	2.80
			$1.96

Hudson's Bay Co.
PAID
B.Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brochet, July - August, 1929.

Mr. F. H. Lambart, Department of the Interior.
In Account With

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

1929				
July	1 box Shells 16 ga.		1.61	
	1 box Carts. 30/30		2.34	
	2 ea. Painkiller		1.48	
	2 ea. Hatchets, Sml.		3.30	
	1 ea. Axe Handle		.68	
	1 ea. Funnel		.64	
	1 ea. Pint Measure		1.71	
	2 yds. White Cotton	32.17	.50	6.46
	10¾ Gal. Gasoline		25.54	
	7/8 gal. Marvelube		3.28	
	2 yds. White Cotton		.50	
	2 ea. Files 16"		.76	
	2 ea. Files 8"		.58	
	3 ea. Files 10"		1.14	44.26

Rent of Canoes & Paddles

2 Canoes Freight 15 days @ $1.00		15.00	
1 Canoe (New) 10 "	@ 1.50	15.00	
5 ea. Paddles	@ 1.00	5.00	35.00
			79.26
Less overcharge			5.43
			73.83

Brochet July-Aug. 1929	Cost at Post	Cost at Winnipeg
Five items of this account.	$ 6.46	$2.48
161.18 % of $ 2.48		3.98
	6.46	6.46

Freight & 25% on C.L.	$ 3.98
Government items miscellaneous	32.17
" " gasoline, oil, cotton-	
" " rental of canoes and paddles	35.00
Total Government items.	$71.15

1
1
1Hudson's Bay Co.,
1 PAID
1B.Smith, Cashier.
1

Note:

The Hudson's Bay Co. Computations for freight and 25% C.L. on the one bill so treated:-$144.53 on $89.67 is 161.18 %

Is with Johnston Engine equipment.

F.H.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929

			Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
		Brought Forward	257.62	62.60
July	To: 20 lbs.	Flour	5.00	.81
	1 tin	Lard	1.71	.55
	1 tin	Baking Powder	.28	.15
	1 tin	Jam	.60	.22
	1 tin	Syrup	.72	.28
	2 lbs.	Rice	.68	.16
	½ lb.	Tea	.56	.32
	2 pkts.	Currants	.63	.32
	6 tins	Pork & Beans	2.40	.92
	3 lbs.	Sugar	1.28	.23
	10 lbs.	Salt Pork	5.06	2.80
	¾ lbs.	Ginger Snaps	.38	.15
	1 lb.	Pilot Biscuits	.43	.18
	2 lbs.	Sugar	.78	.15
	1 pkt.	Raisins	.34	.15
	1 lb.	Lard	.39	.18
	1 tin	Klim	1.60	.89
	1 tin	Jam	.60	.22
	1 lb.	Butter	1.03	.58
	2 lbs.	Beefsteak & Gravy	1.65	.78

Less Goods returned:

		Post at Post	Winnipeg. Wholesale
6 tins	Pork & Beans	2.40	.96
½ lb.	Tea	.56	.32
1 tin	Jam	.60	.22
1 tin	Baking Powder	.28	.18
1 tin	Syrup	.72	.28
2 pkts.	Currants	.63	.32
1 tin	Butter	1.03	.58
3 lbs.	Lump Sugar	1.28	.28
2 lbs.	Rice	.68	.17
1 tin	Lard	1.71	.56
2 lbs.	Gran. Sugar	.78	.15
10 lbs.	Pork	5.06	2.80
8½ lbs.	Flour	2.13	.36
5½ lbs.	Rolled Oats	3.82	.47
		19.54	7.65/253.74	97.32
			19.54	7.65
			234.20	89.67
Freight & 25% on C.L.				144.53
			234.20	234.20

To be paid by Dept. ($144.53)
T.E.B.

Hudson's Bay Co.,
PAID
B.Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929			Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
		Brought Forward	84.10	34.72
July	To:	3 lbs. P. Biscuits	1.28	.66
		6 lbs. Breakfast Bacon	4.88	2.52
		1 tin Lard	1.71	.80
		10 lbs. Sugar	3.88	.71
		1 sack Rolled Oats	2.35	.38
		6 lbs. Flour	1.73	.25
		¾ lb. Tea	.68	.48
		1½ lbs. Rice	.50	.12
		1½ lbs. Pork	.98	.45
		1 tin Klim	1.60	.89
		10 lbs. Sugar	3.88	.71
		1 sack Rolled Oats	2.35	.38
		1 pack Baking Powder	.22	.15
		6 lbs. Flour	1.73	.25
		¾ lb. Tea	.68	.48
		1½ lbs. Rice	.50	.12
		1½ lbs. Pork	.98	.45
		60 lbs. Flour	16.88	2.46
		3 tins Lard	5.13	2.40
		3 tins Baking Powder	.83	.45
		2 lbs. Tea	2.20	1.28
		4 tins Jam	2.40	.88
		2 tins Syrup	1.45	.56
		10 lbs. Sugar	1.88	.71
		2 bxs. Matches	.36	.22
		6 lbs. Rice	2.03	.48
		6 pt. Currants	1.88	.96
		30 lbs. Pork	15.19	7.20
		18 tins Pork & Beans	7.20	2.75
		40 lbs. Flour	10.00	1.64
		4 lbs. Lard	2.28	.72
		4 tins Baking Powder	1.10	.60
		2 lbs. Tea	2.20	1.28
		8 lbs. Sugar	3.35	.58
		24 lbs. Pork	9.72	5.76
		4 lbs. P. Biscuits	1.70	.80
		1 tin Jam	.60	.22
		6 lbs. Pilot Biscuits	2.55	.96
		2 tins Jam, Wag.	1.20	.44
		2 lbs. Butter	2.05	1.16
		6 lbs. Breakfast Bacon	4.88	2.45
		1 tin Coffee	1.03	.66
		4 lbs. Biscuits	1.70	.80
		1 tin Lard	1.71	.55
		1 lb. Tea, R.L.	1.10	.58
		2 tins Jam	1.20	.44
		5 lbs. Pork	2.54	1.40
		6 lbs. Pork & Beans	2.40	1.22
		2 lbs. Sugar	.85	.15
		FORWARD	257.62	62.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brochet, July-August, 1929.

Mr. F.H. Lambart, Department of the Interior.
In Account With

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

1929			Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
July	TO:	1 lb. Tea	1.10	.64
		2 lb. Sugar	.85	.15
		1 tin Klim	1.60	.89
		1 tin Coffee	1.03	.66
		2 tins Boiled Dinner	1.29	.48
		5 lbs. Prunes	1.81	.75
		1 lb. Butter	1.03	.58
		6 lbs. Bacon	4.88	2.34
		2 lbs. Sugar	.85	.15
		2 pkts. Raisins	.68	.28
		1 pkt. Cornstarch	.21	.11
		1 bot. Salts	1.41	.87
		2 tins Lemonade	.85	.40
		2 bxs. Matches	.36	.22
		1 tin Magic Chef Potatoes 12 lbs	14.19	7.96
		3 tins Boiled Dinner	1.94	.72
		2 tins Peas	1.24	.36
		24 lbs. Flour	7.19	.98
		2 lbs. Brown Sugar	.68	.13
		2 lbs. Gran. "	.78	.15
		2 tins Sausage	1.65	.53
		1 tin Coffee	1.03	.66
		2 tins Klim	3.20	1.78
		8 lbs. Ham	5.40	3.20
		2 tins Boiled Dinner	1.29	.48
		1 pkt. Raisins	.34	.14
		1 tin Lard	.93	.48
		2 tins Jam	1.20	.54
		24 lbs. Flour	7.19	.98
		10 lbs. Sugar	3.88	.71
		1 tin Coffee	1.03	.66
		1 tin Klim	1.60	.89
		1 box Matches	.18	.11
		2 tins Boiled Dinner	1.29	.48
		2 tins Jam	1.20	.54
		2 lbs. Brown Sugar	.68	.13
		2 tins Corn Beef	1.15	.38
		2 lbs. Biscuits	.85	.51
		2 lbs. Butter	2.05	1.16
		2 tins Milk	1.03	.38
		2 pkts. Raisins	.68	.28
		1 pkt. Cornstarch	.21	.11
		1 tin Emp. Jam	.75	.28
		1 tin Wag. "	.60	.22
		2 lbs. Prunes	.72	.27
		FORWARD	84.10	34.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929		Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
July	Brought Forward	77.38	35.20
To:	1 lb. Tea	.95	.64
	1 lb. Coffee	.98	.66
	5 lb. Prunes	1.85	.82
	1 tin Coffee	.98	.66
	1x24 Flour	4.99	.98
	1 Yeast	.10	.07
	1 Lard	.33	.16
	1x24 Flour	4.99	.98
	1 lb. Tea	.95	.64
	2 lb. Lump Sugar	.56	.20
	1 lb. Biscuits, Pilot	.36	.14
	2 Jam	1118	.54
		95.60	41.69
	Freight & 25% on C.L.		53.91
		95.60	95.60

To be paid by Dept. ($53.91) ✓
T.E.B.

Hudson's Bay Co.,
PAID
B.Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Deer Lake, July, 1929.

F.H. Lambart, Department of the Interior
In Account With

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

1929

			Cost at Post.	Winnipeg Wholesale
July	TO:	1 lb. Tea	.95	.64
		1 lb. Coffee	.98	.66
		1 x 24 Flour	4.99	.98
		1 x 8 Rolled Oats	2.02	.56
		2 Tins Corn	1.28	.32
		1 bag Salt	.62	.17
		1 tin Klim	1.49	.99
		1 tin Klim	.41	.19
		1 x 3 Shortening	1.00	.42
		1 tin Butter	.99	.58
		2 tins Jam	1.18	.53
		1 x 10 Gran. Sugar	2.48	.71
		1 tins Klim	1.49	.89
		1 lb. Butter	.99	.58
		1 pkt. Yeast	.10	.07
		10 lbs. Lump Sugar	2.80	.98
		1 tin Jam	.59	.27
		1 tin Corn	.64	.17
		2 pkgs. Raisins	.60	.30
		1 tin Corn	.64	.17
		1 tin Baking Powder	.26	.16
		1 tin Syrup	.59	.28
		1 tin Butter	.99	.58
		1 x 24 Flour	4.99	.98
		1 tin Jam	.59	.27
		1 lb. Ginger Biscuits	.45	.23
		3 tins Boiled Dinner	.59	.27
		7 lbs. Bacon	4.83	2.56
		1 tin Corn	.64	.17
		2 pkts. Raisins	.60	.30
		1 tin Baking Powder	.26	.16
		1 tin Corn	.64	.17
		10 tins Butter	9.90	5.80
		8 lbs. Gran Sugar	1.98	.57
		5 tins Klim	7.45	4.45
		2 pkts. Yeast	.20	.14
		10 tins Jam	5.90	2.70
		3 tins Baking Powder	.78	.48
		2 x 3 Shortening	1.98	.85
		2 pkts. Raisins	.60	.30
		7 lbs. Bacon	4.83	2.87
		1 box Matches	.17	.13
		2 tins Corn	1.28	.34
		1 tin Pepper	.15	.11
		2 lbs. Rice	.49	.15
				35.20
		FORWARD	77.38	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Deer Lake, July 1929.

F.H. Lambart, Department of the Interior,
In Account With

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

1929				
July	To	2 Gallons Gasoline	4.06	
		1 Pint Oil	.41	
		1 Quart Coal Oil	.89	
		½ pound nails 2-1/2"	.33	
		2 yards White Cotton	.50	
		1 only Axe-Hatchet	1.67	
		2 yards White Cotton	.50	
		2 yards White Cotton	.50	
		2 Gallons Gasoline	4.06	
		1 Pint Oil	.41	
		2 yards Cotton	.50	
		4 Gallons Gasoline	8.12	
		1 Quart Oil	.82	
		1 Quart Coal Oil	.89	
		5 yards Cotton	1.25	
		4 Gallons Gasoline	8.12	
		1 Quart Oil	.82	$33.85

South Deer Lake, July 1929.

This total amount 33.85
1 only Axe-Hatchet 1.67
$32.18

Total Government items.

Hudson's Bay Co.
PAID
B.Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pukatawagan Post, August 31, 1929.

Dominion Government - Dept., of the Interior - per F.H. Lambart, D.L.S.
In Account With

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
Pukatawagan Post, Keewatin District,
Kississing P.O., Man.

1929

August 27	To - 2	Gasoline		3.36	
	1	Pt. Oil		.34	
	2½	Pt. Oil	$15.93	.85	
	22	Head Tack		.66	
	4	Head Tack		1.32	
29	4	Gallons Polarine		9.40	
	2	Shells 12 G.		3.58	
	1	Tartr		2.06	
	4	Axes		7.04	
	3	Axe Handles		1.53	
	4	W. Lead	$17.58	1.96	
	1	Stop a Leke		.31	
	4	Mantles		.75	
	1	Generator		.35	
31	1	Cap		1.62	
20	To- Cash paid 2 men for ½ days' work			3.00	
	Harry Madsen's Account				
	1	Pr.Moccasins		3.00	
	1	Cigarettes	$11.10	.25	
	2	Soap		.25	
	4	White Cotton		2.00	
	1	Violin String		.15	
Sept. 14	1	Wool Mitts		.68	
	1	Lamp Wick		.15	$44.61

To be paid by Department.
Equipment 15.93
7.47
23.40

Hudson's Bay Co.,
Paid
B.Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

		Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
	Brought Forward	287.28	151.13
Sept. 14 TO:	2 Potatoes	2.76	1.78
	60 Flour	9.56	3.45
	40 Bacon	36.00	18.00
	4 Butter	3.76	2.32
	12 Lard	3.76	2.17
	3 Tea, G.L.	2.64	1.56
	3 Baking Powder	.60	.32
	10 Sugar	1.88	.71
	4 Jam	1.60	.84
	2 Syrup	1.00	.46
	6 Rice	1.14	.48
	2 Raisins	.50	.30
	2 Bacon	1.80	.90
	5 Biscuits	1.63	.94
	2 Lard	.63	.38
	3 Sugar	.79	.22
		357.33	185.96
	Freight & 25% on C.L. for handling.		171.37
		357.33	357.33

This only, chargeable to Department. (171.37)

Hudson's Bay Co.,
Paid.
B. Smith,
Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929

			Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
		Brought Forward	33.85	20.13
Aug. 29	To: 1	Sugar	.28	.14
	2	C. Starch	.36	.21
	1	Salt	.94	.36
	1	Pepper	.15	.12
	1	Ev. Apples	.99	.68
	2	Syrup	1.00	.46
	4	Coffee	3.40	2.48
	4	Tea, B.L.	3.92	2.56
	4	Raisins	1.00	.60
	10	Butter	8.80	5.80
	3	Lard 3's	2.82	1.50
	5	Baking Powder	1.50	.99
	2	Rice	.38	.16
	2	Yeast	.20	.13
	20	R. Oats	3.10	1.06
	4	C. Flakes	.80	.48
	3	T. Ketchup	1.50	.66
	1	Bovril¼	.52	.40
	10	Peas	4.20	2.48
	10	Corn	3.70	2.08
	10	Tomatoes	4.80	2.86
	3	Matches	.50	.32
	2	Egg Powder	.40	.26
	3	Beans	.57	.22
	350	Flour	55.65	14.75
	8	Tea	7.04	5.08
	31	Sugar	8.06	2.40
	10	Butter	8.80	5.80
	31	Bacon	13.33	8.36
	20	Beans	3.80	2.44
	48	Jam	19.20	11.46
	10	Syrup	5.00	2.80
	5	Rice	1.00	.40
	5	Raisins	1.25	.75
	2	Salt	1.88	.72
	16	Lard 3's	15.04	8.16
	14	Baking Powder	3.08	1.98
	100	Bacon	38.00	25.25
	2	Pepper	.30	.22
	1	Ev. Apricots	2.57	1.55
Sept. 14	6	lbs. Biscuits	1.98	1.21
	85	Flour	13.60	5.62
	5	Butter	4.70	2.90
	2	Raisins	.50	.30
	2	Lard (3)	2.82	1.84
		FORWARD	287.28	151.13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pukatawagan Post, Man.,
August 31st, 1929.
Dominion Government, Dept. of the Interior - per F.H. Lambart, D.L.S.

In Account With

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.
Pukatawagan Post, Man., Keewatin District.
Kississing P.O., Man.

1929				Cost of Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
Aug. 19	TO:	24	Flour	3.98	1.10
		2	Raisins	.50	.30
		3	Lard	.94	.60
		½	Cocoa	.38	.27
		1	lb. Tea, B.L.	.98	.64
		10	lbs. Sugar, Gran.	1.88	.71
		1	Baking Powder	.22	.14
		1	Tomatoes	.49	.23
		1	Milk	.38	.24
		1	B. & Onions	1.34	.83
		1	Syrup	.50	.28
20		2	C. Beef	.96	.63
		1	Jam	.40	.27
		1	Butter	.88	.58
		2	Pineapple	1.08	.60
22		1	Pineapple	.54	.30
		2	Jam	.76	.58
		2	Boiled Dinners	1.10	.78
		1	Coffee	.85	.62
		1	Cornstarch	.17	.13
		1	Peas	.44	.19
24		1	Pineapple	.54	.30
		1	Sausage	.53	.29
		1	Corn	.37	.14
25		1	Milk	.38	.24
			Paid for Berries	1.00	1.00
26		1	Sausage	.53	.29
		2	B. & Onion	2.68	1.86
		2	Pineapple	1.08	.60
		1	Butter	.88	.58
		1	Milk	.38	.24
		2	Raisins	.50	.30
28			Rations to four men:		
		1¼	Bacon	.54	.33
		1	Jam	.40	.28
		½	Sugar	.14	.07
		1	Sugar	.28	.14
		¼	Tea	.22	.16
		2	Lard	.63	.41
		4	Bacon	1.52	1.22
		1	Butter	.88	.58
29		2	Biscuit	.66	.43
		1	Jam	.40	.28
		1	Lard	.32	.21
		¼	Tea	.22	.16
			FORWARD	33.85	20.13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929			Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
		Brought Forward	76.41	44.31
June 25	TO: 10 lbs.	Sugar	1.88	.71
	2 lbs.	Rice	.38	.14
	1 tin	Butter	.88	.58
	2 pkts.	Raisins	.50	.30
	1 tin	Klim	1.20	.69
27	24 lbs.	Flour	3.98	1.10
	1 box	Dried Peaches	2.57	1.72
	1 tin	Corn	.35	.14
	1 tin	Tomatoes	.49	.23
	1 tin	Spinach	.52	.26
	1 tin	Coffee	.65	.61
	12 lbs.	Bacon	4.70	3.81
28	1 lb.	Butter	.88	.57
	1 tin	Klim	1.20	.69
	3 pkts.	Raisins	.75	.45
	1 pkt.	Egg Powder	.16	.12
29	2 tins	Butter	1.76	1.16
	1 box	Matches	.17	.11
	10 lbs.	Sugar	1.88	.71
30	3 tins	Soup	.86	.51
	1 tin	Beefsteak & Onions	1.00	.61
	Error -	Beefsteak & Onions-June 15	.25	.25
	2 tins	Jam	.80	.48
	1 tin	Klim	1.20	.69
	1 sack	Potatoes (Small)	3.00	1.80
			108.62	62.45
	Freight & 25% on C.L. for handling			46.17
			108.62	108.62

This only chargeable to Department.

Hudson's Bay Co.
Paid
B. Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929			Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
		Brought Forward	39.05	23.54
June 18	To: 2 Pkts.	Raisins	.50	.30
	1 Tin	Milk	.38	.24
	1 Tin	Peas	.44	.20
	1 Tin	Peaches	.54	.23
	10 Lbs.	Flour	1.62	.42
	1 Tin	Tomatoes	.49	.24
19	2 Tins	Jam	.76	.47
	1 Tin	Klim	1.20	.69
	1 Pkt.	Egg Powder	.16	.11
	2 Pkts.	Cheese	.74	.53
	1 Tin	Salmon	.50	.29
	2 Tins	Peas	.88	.40
	2 Pkts.	Sweet Biscuits	.50	.34
	1 Tin	Beefsteak & Onions	1.00	.62
	2 Tins	Soup	.58	.37
20	2 Lbs.	Butter	1.75	1.16
	5 Lbs.	Apricots	2.59	1.35
	1 Tin	Corn	.36	.14
	3 Lbs.	Beans	.56	.22
21	10 Lbs.	Sugar	1.88	.71
	1 Pkt.	Cheese	.37	.27
	1 Tin	Peas	.44	.20
22	24 Lbs.	Flour	3.98	1.10
	1 Tin	Coffee	.85	.62
	1 Lb.	Tea B.L.	.98	.64
	2 Pkts.	Raisins	.50	.30
	1 Tin	Klim	1.20	.69
	11 Lbs.	Ham	4.51	3.48
	3 Tins	Boiled Dinner	1.65	1.04
23	1 Lb.	Butter	.88	.58
	1 Box	Matches	.16	.10
	1 Tin	Corn	.36	.14
	1 Tin	Boiled Dinner	.55	.35
	1 Pkt.	Corn Starch	.15	.11
24	1 Tin	Peas	.44	.20
	1 Lb.	Butter	.88	.58
	Paid Joe	Biggsty for fish	.19	.19
	1 Pkt.	Yeast	.14	.08
	1 Tin	Lard	.94	.60
	2 Tins	Jam	.76	.47
		FORWARD	76.41	44.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFETY ▲ FILM

Pukatawagan Post, June, 1929.

Dominion Government - per F.H. Lambart, D.L.S.

In Account With

1929. HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

				Cost at Post	Winnipeg Wholesale
June 13	To/	11 lbs.	Ham	4.51	3.00
		1 tin	Coffee	.85	.62
		2 pkts.	Yeast	.28	.20
		1 lb.	Butter	.88	.58
		24 lbs.	Flour	3.98	1.10
		1 tin	Baking Powder	.22	.17
		1 pkt.	Baking Soda	.15	.12
		2 pkts.	Raisins	.50	.30
		3 lbs.	Lard	.94	.60
		10 lbs.	Sugar, Granulated	1.88	.71
		1 tin	Salmon	.55	.28
		1 bag	Salt	.41	.18
		1 lb.	Tea, B.L.	.98	.64
15		1 tin	Syrup	.50	.31
		1 pkt.	Peaches	2.57	1.35
		2 tins	Pork & Beans	.42	.26
		1 bot.	Bovril	.52	.36
		1 tin	Pepper	.15	.11
		3 tins	Jam	1.13	.73
		1 bot.	Tomato Ketchup	.36	.23
		1 bot.	H.P. Sauce	.54	.26
		4 tins	Soup	1.15	.74
		3 pkts.	Sweet Biscuits	.75	.49
		1 pkt.	Cornstarch	.15	.11
		2 tins	Corn	.73	.44
		1 tin	Spinach	.49	.32
		1 tin	Beefsteak & Onion	.75	.51
		1 box	Matches	.17	.10
16		2 tins	Lunch Tongue	1.00	.68
		1 tin	Milk	.38	.24
		1 tin	Potatoes	1.03	.68
		2 tins	Salmon	2.10	1.40
		2 tins	Soup	.58	.37
		1 tin	Pineapple	.54	.27
		1 tin	Chocolate	.81	.52
17		7¾ lbs.	Bacon	2.98	2.41
		1 tin	Milk	.38	.24
		1 tin	Butter	.88	.58
18		1 pkt.	Apples	.92	.73
		3 lbs.	Lard	.94	.60
			FORWARD	39.05	23.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pukatawagan Post, Kississing,
Via The Pas, Man., June 30, 1929.

F.H. Lambart, Dept. of the Interior, Topographical Survey,
OTTAWA, ONT.

In Account With
HUNDSON'S BAY COMPANY.
Pukatawagan Post Keewatin District.

1929.				Cost at Post.	Winnipeg Wholesale
June 30 To:	1 lb.	Butter		.88	.58
	1	Milk		.40	.24
	2 tins	Sardines		.40	.26
	1	B. & Onions		1.00	.63
	1	Peaches		.55	.23
	2 tins	Soup		.58	.29
	1 lb.	Bacon		.44	.28
				4.25	2.51
		Freight & 25% on C.L.			1.74
				4.25	4.25
	Less credit by:				
	12 lbs.	Flour	1.99		
	6 "	Sugar	1.12	3.11	3.11
				$1.14	$1.14

Freight and transportation from Winnipeg
only chargeable on Department.T.E.B.
.48¢ ✓

Hudson's Bay Co.
Paid
B.Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pukatawagan Post, June, 1929.

Dominion Government-F.H. Lambart, D. L. S.

In Account with

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.
Fur Trade Department.

1929

June 15	2 only Axes		3.53	Freight and transportation from Winnipeg only charged $4.58
	2 only Files		.40	
	1 only Axe Handle		.50	
	1 Pkt. Clout Nails	$10.78	.58	
	1 only Pack Sack		5.00	
	1 only Axe Handle		.51	
	1 Coil Brass Wire		.26	
	1 only Paddle		1.88	
28	2 yards White Cotton		.48	
	6 Gallons Gasoline	$29.83	8.40	
	5 " "		7.00	
	¾ " Oil		2.07	
	Rent of Canoe		10.00	$40.61
				$34.41

Hudson's Bay Co.,
Paid
B.Smith, Cashier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. .....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA.

Summary of Hudson's Bay Co. Accounts.

1929	Pukatawagan.	Vo.No.	
June	Freight, Gasoline & Oil.	38	$ 34.41
June 30	"	42	.48
June	"	43	46.17
Aug. 31	"	44	171.37
Aug. 31	"	39	23.40
	Southend.		
July	Gasoline & Oil. etc.	40	32.18
July	Freight	45	53.91
	Brochet		
July-Aug.	Freight	46	144.53
July-Aug.	Gasoline & Oil. etc.	41	71.15
			$577.60
Less:-	**Pukatawagan.**		
June	Gasoline	40A	2.80
Aug.	~~Sold~~ ~~Sauled~~ Indian (B.Bygetty one tarp).....		8.00
			10.80
	Total amount of account.....		10.80
			$566.80

Certified Correct.

H.F.Lambart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 12th 19 30

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the SURVEYOR GENERAL OF DOMINION LANDS, Dr.

	$	c.	$	c.
To Survey of Indian Reserves in Northern Manitoba:				
Wages as per paylist attached (White)	$1224	08	—	
" " " " " (Indian)	1555	75	—	
Rations as per statement attached (White)	734	95	?	
" " " " " (Indian)	496	85	?	
MISCELLANEOUS				
May & June $281.21; July 31.80; August to October 341.72, as per vouchers attached	654	73		
Hudson's Bay Co., Freight and handling supplies, etc., as per vouchers attached	566	80		
			$5233	16
CREDIT				
By cheques, in favour of H.F. Lambart (yr. 1929-30) (yr. 1930-31)			2000	00
BALANCE DUE -			$3233	16

1304
1306

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS
O. K.
T. E. BROWN
Supervisor of Field Work & Accts.

Certified correct and in accordance with original documents on file in the Department of the Interior.

51

F.H. Peters
Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.

a.c.r. dr Cant April 3/30
20/3/30

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. de L. 27/3/30

(pos. 5) J 9 f. 83. V.E.B.

NOTE.—Remittances to be made payable to the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands. P.O. Money Orders or Postal Notes preferred. Cheques or Drafts must be made PAYABLE AT PAR AT OTTAWA. Postage Stamps will not be accepted for larger sums than 19 cents.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

FS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE No. 19790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1930
RECORDS

12th March, 1930.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1930
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a statement of the expenditure incurred by Mr. H.F. Lambart, D.L.S. on surveys of Indian Reserves in Northern Manitoba, for your Department. Vouchers are also enclosed.

I would be glad if you could arrange to let us have a cheque for the amount of the account, $3233.16, at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Peters

F.H. Peters
Surveyor General.

1930-31
Ord
28/3/30

Encl.

Mr Lambert
Statement of your account
with Topographical Survey
Office of Interior. This is
all we have on file against
our Vote Surveys money 1929-1930
I think we should pay as much of
this as gives 29-30 surveys
appropriation and carry forward
Balance in 1930-31
F H Peters
26/3/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 15th April 1930

Sir,-

In accordance with the verbal arrangement made with your Mr.H.F.Lambart, I am returning by special messenger the plans, and field books of surveys at Reindeer Lake and Pukatawagan made by him in 1929 for final correction and compilation. It is regretted that owing to pressure of work here we are unable to examine the plans and notes at present.

B. Prints of

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary

F.H.Peters Esq.,
Surveyor General
Topographical Surveys of Canada,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

ARTHUR J. JAN

Dealer in Raw Furs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1930
RECORDS

PELICAN NARROWS, SASK., April 5, 1930 19
VIA THE PAS, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
19
SURVEYS

R

Surveys

Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reference to surveying of Indian Reservation at South Deer Lake and Lac du Brochett by Mr. Lambert:

I wired the Topographical Survey last summer, September, stating that there was no land at all allotted to me at South Reindeer Lake. The reply addressed to Mr. Lambert, surveyor, care of me, reached here too late to deliver to Mr. Lambert.

I have been trading at South Deer Lake for the past fifteen years, and although I was not at South Reindeer while Mr. Lambert was there, my store was there with a stock of goods.

C.S. Macdonald D.L.S., or Indian Agent Waddy will substantiate my statements.

As I am not at all sure when the survey department will be able to get a plot surveyed round my building, could I get permission to stake out about one acre round this building which would be surveyed when convenient to the department. As it is now, my building is on the reservation. To allow me one acre of land round the building would not interfere with any other buildings or gardens.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur J. Jan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 19th April 1930

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, stating that you have a store on the land at the South end of Reindeer Lake, surveyed for an Indian reserve by Mr. Lambart. It is regretted that you did not have the opportunity of a personal interview with Mr. Lambart before the survey was completed.

The matter may be settled in either of two ways,- Firstly: You may stake out one acre of land and send us a sketch with measurements of the land tied in to the corners of your building and this Department may give you permission to occupy during the pleasure of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs or Secondly: One acre may be excepted from the reserve in the vicinity of your store, provided this Department is supplied with a plan of the land by a qualified surveyor, with proper ties to the reserve monuments.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Arthur J. Jan Esq.,
Pelican Narrows,
via The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo for file

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19.....

Pukatawagan surveyed High Rock 19.468 ac
Pukatawagan 3.797 ac
23.265 ac
Instructed to layout - 43.376 acres
balance 20.111 acres

Pelican Narrows
Surveyed IR 184 — 5121.6
A 45-57.2
B 1297.8
C 2662.8
D 1673.0
E 1487.0
F 5757.3
22550.7

Pel Narrows Ex. pop. 374 - Entitled to 47.872 tot 25.322 ac
Pelican Narrows 1929 pop 460 " to 58.860 tot 36.330 ac

May 12/1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

TSN/LBC

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1930
RECEIVED

IN REPLY REFER TO
20004

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA, April 30, 1930

Acting Assistant Secretary & Deputy,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1930
SURVEYS

Surveys

R

SIR:-

file 27132-6 I am in receipt of your letter of April 15, returning blue prints of the plans and the field books of surveys at Reindeer lake and Pukatawagan by H.F. Lambart D.L.S. for correction and compilation in accordance with verbal arrangement with Mr. Lambart.

Mr. Lambart has now submitted for return to your Department the following books which are forwarded under separate cover.

Plans checked
Plans + field notes recorded.
5
2/30
RR.

		Field Book
Traverse Book No. 1 - Pukatawagan I.R.	#	828-A
" " " 3 - High Rock I.R.	#	831-A
" " " 4 - South End I.R.	#	829-A
" " " 6 - Brochet I.R.	#	830-A

Office Copy Chain Book No. 2 - Pukatawagan I.R.	#	828
" " " " " 2 - High Rock I.R.	#	831
" " " " " 5 - South End I.R.	#	829
" " " " " 7 - Brochet I.R.	#	830

The following original Chain Books which contain topographical information that may at a later date be of value (much of which has been omitted in the above office copies and on the plans) have been placed on record in this office.

Chain Book No. 2 - Pukatawagan & High Rock I.R.
" " " 5 - South End (P.B. I.R.) I.R.
" " " 7 - Brochet I.R.

Please note that these returns have not been examined in this office.

PCL.

Your obedient servant

F. H. Peters

F.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL

Plans.

Pukatawagan	Plan No	2371	= 3797.1
High Rock	"	2374	= 19468.0
South End	"	2372	Tr 10. 10428.5
Brochet	"	2375	-- 10711.0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, 21st May 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.20004

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo and accompanying plans and field notes of Pukatawagan Indian reserve, recorded under No.2371, Field books Nos.828 and 828A
High Rock I.R. recorded under plan 2374, Field books 831 and 831A
South End I.R. recorded under plan 2372, Field books 829 and 829A
Brochet I.R., recorded under plan 2375, Field books 830 and 830A

Tracings of these plans will be made and forwarded to the Topographical Surveys as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

A. S. Williams

(A.S.Williams)
Act.Asst.Deputy and Secretary

F.H.Peters Esq., D.L.S.,
Surveyor General
Topographical Survey of Canada
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27132-6

Ottawa, June 4, 1930.

19790

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th March and the statement bearing the same date which you submitted showing expenditure incurred by Mr.H.F.Lambart, D.L.S., on surveys of Indian Reserves in Northern Manitoba, I beg to say that the Auditor General has made request for sub-vouchers in support of the following items, namely,- $734.95 and $496.85, shown in the statement. I shall appreciate the receipt of the same from you in order that they may go forward.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

F.H.Peters,Esq.,D.L.S.,
Surveyor General,
Topographical Survey of Canada,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27128-17

[redacted] CLOSED

FROM 12/4/19

TO 4/6/20

103-262

390855 27128-17 Vol 1

27132-21

27128-28

128/30-28

ALT6 15-9-66

ALT6 #390855

27128-17 Vol. 1

Rq for ALT6

15-9-66

MEMORANDA / AIDE-MEMOIRE

LAST MONTH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

LE MOIS PASSÉ						
D	L	M	M	J	V	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NEXT MONTH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

LE MOIS PROCHAIN						
D	L	M	M	J	V	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

1966

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7776, File 27128-17 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7777)

File 27129-1	1	Kenora Agency - Surveys of various reserves in the Lake of the Woods area (plan). 1910 - 1913
File 27129-1	2	Kenora Agency - Surveys of various reserves in the Rainy River Area. 1914 - 1915
File 27129-4		Kenora Agency - Surveys of lands comprising the various reserves of the Northwest Angle Band (plan). 1894 - 1916
File 27129-7		Fort Frances Agency - Surveys of land on the Buffalo Point and Reed River Reserves in the Lake of the Woods area. 1913 - 1935
File 27131-1		Fort Simpson Agency - Surveys of various Indian Reserves around Lesser Slave Lake and Hay River in the Northwest Territories (map). 1900 - 1939
File 27131-5		Treaty #8 - Grouard Agency - Surveys of land on the Swan River Reserve #150 E. 1902 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N 27129-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KENORA

SURVEYS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

390856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 27129-1

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

27129-1

Kenora.

Surveys 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy from letter book)

22

Ottawa, April 27th, 1910.

Sir:-

I have been directed to request you to make some surveys for this Department in the Lake of the Woods and Rainy River District. The work consists of retraming the boundaries of a number of Indian Reserves. The Department is prepared to pay you at the rate of $8.00 a day clear of all travelling and board expenses.

The Department will appoint your assistant and two young men to be engaged on the survey. Further details, instructions &c will be sent to you on your notifying the Department of your acceptance of the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean.

Secretary.

A.Niven, Esq. O.L.S.
Vendome Hotel.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

321322

No. 32/322

ALEXANDER NIVEN
Dominion and
Ontario Land Surveyor

~~COWGANDA~~ ONT. April 30th 1910.

Vendome Hotel. Toronto

Sir

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1910
SURVEYS.

363283

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 27th Inst containing an offer of survey of "retracing boundaries of Indian Reserves in the Lake of the Woods and Rainy River District" — In reply I have to say that I have just accepted a survey of certain Townships along the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway from the Ontario Government and could not therefore undertake your work just now.

If however you could let your work stand over till middle of July or 1st August I could take it up then if that would be agreeable to your Department.

Hoping that this may answer I remain

Your obedient Servant
Alexander Niven
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

[illegible]

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

Sent No.	Sent By.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

[illegible]ing Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa May 6th, 1910.

A. Niven, D. L. S.

Vendome Hotel,

Toronto, Ont.

Department in favour of your surveying town site on Transcontinent[illegible] first, provided you take our assistant and two men at the rates you were informed. Reply if agreeable and when will you commence work.

Chg. D. I. A.

J. D. McLean.

S. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32132 1

ALEXANDER NIVEN

Dominion and
Ontario Land Surveyor

Vendome Hotel. ~~Gowganda~~ Toronto, Ont. May 7th 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir. I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of yesterday Re Survey of Indian Reserves. and to say that I have arranged to lay out the Townsite at Superior Junction on Transcontinental Railway. before going on to Kenora and Lake of the Woods —

Dominion Land Surveys

I will take your assistant and two men the former at $3.00 per day and the latter at $40.00 per Calendar month each —

I propose leaving here on the 26th Inst going by steamer from Owen Sound to Port William and if good 3 men will leave Ottawa on Saturday 28th at 2 a.m. they will arrive at Port William on Monday 30th May at 7.30 a.m. I will meet them there and go on to Superior Junction by G. T. P. train and day

I presume you will find them tickets from Ottawa to Port William and I will take care of them after that.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa May 10th, 1910.

Memorandum for

Deputy Minister,-

Mr. Niven's letter hereunder of the 7th inst. appears to be satisfactory. I think there is no objection to paying the fares of men, as well as the Assistant, from Ottawa to any point within Ontario or Quebec.

T. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

1 Dy. Minister
2 Repy.

Ottawa May 11th, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and to say that the same appears to be satisfactory. The assistant and the two men appointed to assist you in the survey work in the Lake of the Woods will be instructed, in accordance with your request, to leave here on Saturday 28th instant at 2 a.m. for Fort William and their fares will be paid by this Department to that point.

Your obedient servant

F. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. Niven, Esq., O.L.S.,
Vendome Hotel,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, May 12, 1910.

Mr. Bray,-

The young men who are to go with Mr. Nivens, surveyor, this year are as follows:-

Mr. Sylvio Bourgoing, Tadousac, Que., as assistant;

Mr. Dunbar H. McLean, 315 Somerset Street, Ottawa, and
Mr. Stewart, Congregational College, 58 McTavish Street, Montreal,

as chainmen or levellers.

Will you kindly write these young men and give them all particulars as to their going.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363263

Ottawa May 12th 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that you have been appointed to accompany Mr.A.Niven,O.L.S. as Assistant in making some surveys during the present season.

Your fare will be paid from Ottawa to Fort William. You should leave Ottawa on Saturday 28th instant at 2 a.m; you will then arrive at Fort William on Monday 30th inst. at 8.30 a.m. where Mr.Niven will meet you;from this point Mr. Niven will defray all your reasonable travelling and board expenses.

Your time will commence on the date you report to Mr.Niven and your salary will be at the rate of $3.00 per day including Sundays.

On application an order will be given you to obtain a Railway ticket from Ottawa to Fort William as above referred to; a return ticket will be similarly provided.

For S.B.

Your obedient servant

Sylvio Bourgoing,Esq.,
Tadousac,Que.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

263283

Ottawa May 12th,1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that you have been appointed to accompany Mr.A.Niven,O.L.S. as a chainman in making some surveys during the present season.

Your fare will be paid from Ottawa to Fort William. You should leave Ottawa on Saturday 28th instant at 2.a.m; you will then arrive at Fort William on Monday 30th instant at 8.30.a.m. where Mr.Niven will meet you; from this point Mr.Niven will defray all your reasonable travelling and board expenses.

Your time will commence on the date you report to Mr.Niven and your salary will be at the rate of $40.00 per month. On application an order will be given you to obtain a Railway ticket from Ottawa to Fort William as above referred to. A return ticket will be similarly provided.

Your obedient servant

W. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Mr.Stewart,Esq.,
Congregational College,
56 McTavish St.,
Montreal,Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TY ▲ FILM ■

263283

P.X3

Ottawa May 12th 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that you have been appointed to accompany Mr.A.Niven,O.L.S. as a chainman in making some surveys during the present season.

Your fare will be paid from Ottawa to Fort William. You should leave Ottawa on Saturday 28th instant at 2.a.m; you will then arrive at Fort William on Monday 30th instant at 8.30 a.m. where Mr.Niven will meet you; from this point Mr.Niven will defray all your reasonable travelling and board expenses.

Your time will commence on the date you report to Mr.Niven and your salary will be at the rate of $40.00 per month. On application an order will be given you to obtain a Railway ticket from Ottawa to Fort William as above referred to. Return tickets will be similarly provided.

S. B.

Your obedient servant

W. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Dunbar H.McLean,Esq.,
315 Somerset St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1910

364649

Fadouseac May 16th 1910

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 12th, No 363283.

I will be in Ottawa for the date prescribed.

Yours truly

S. Bourgoing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

363283

ALEXANDER NIVEN

Dominion and

Ontario Land Surveyor

By

Vendome Hotel. ~~Gowganda~~ Toronto, ONT. May 19th 1910

Immediate

Surv

364647

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary. Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa - Ont

Sir. I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 11th Inst.

It is my intention to leave here on Saturday morning 28th Inst. going by Owen Sound to Fort William arriving there Monday morning 30th Inst and will leave there at 8.30 am on 31st for Lake Superior Junction. ~~where~~ on Grand Trunk Pacific.

Will you please advise the Assistant and Two men to leave Ottawa at 2 am on Sunday 29th Inst. for Fort William instead of Saturday 28th Inst. as mentioned in your letter of 11th Inst as they will then be in time to meet me. They should arrive at Fort William at 8.30 a.m. on Monday 30th — according to the time table.

Your obedient servant
Alexander Niven
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa May 23rd,1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and to enclose herewith a requisition for transport for yourself from Ottawa to Fort William.

Mr. A Niven,D.L.S. has written to say that he will arrive at Fort William on Monday morning the 30th inst. and will leave there at 8.30 a.m. on the 31st inst. for Lake Superior Junction on the Grand Trunk Pacific. If you leave Ottawa at 2 a.m. on Sunday the 29th inst. for Fort William you should be in time to meet Mr.Niven on the next day,monday 30th.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Secretary

S.Bourgoing,Esq.,

Tadousac,Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S.S. H. M. Pellatt

Sault Ste Marie May 23/10

Secretary Indian Dept.
Ottawa

364723

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1910
SERVICE

Dear Sir Yours of the 12th inst to hand re my appointment as chainman to accompany Mr. A. Niven O.L.S.

As I have signed articles for this trip on the S.S. H. M. Pellatt I cannot leave her until we reach Montreal, which will under favorable circumstances be about the 27th or 28 inst. or probably a day later so that I cannot promise to leave Ottawa at the time you have appointed Saturday 28th instant although I may be able to do so. However if it is not an ~~absolu~~ absolute necessity that I should leave at that date I will proceed to Port William as soon as I can possibly do so.

If this is favorable to you, will you kindly send me an order to obtain a ticket from Ottawa to Port William: Can I receive this ticket in Montreal or will I have to get it at Ottawa? Can you tell me where I will be able to find Mr Niven when I arrive at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

564723

Fort William.

Please send me all the necessary instructions if this proposition suits as it is the best I can do under the circumstances and if you think I will be too late kindly let me know if you have any one else in the position and oblige

Your obedient Servant

R. M. Stewart

address

R. M. Stewart
c/o. Rev. A. W. Main
280 Charlebois St
Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. T. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

17 N. Ax. Js 13-paid

Toronto May 27th-10

J. D. McLean,

Sec'y Dep't Indian Affairs. OTTAWA-

[illegible] assistant and two men wednesday June first instead of [illegible]y as arranged.

A. Niven

[illegible]-Am

[illegible]N ALL NIGHT.

Secretary

364725

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa May 27th,1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant I enclose herewith requisition for transport to Fort William. Mr.Niven,the surveyor,has wired the Department that you need not leave Ottawa until June 1st. It would be well for you to call at the Department on your way through. Mr.Niven will meet you at Fort William.

Your obedient servant

Secretary

R.N.Stewart,Esq.,
Rev.A.W.Main,
280 Charlebois St.
Montreal,Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[No. 2 A.]

READ THIS NOTICE AND AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employes of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa May 27th,1910.

R.N.Stewart,

% Str.H.M.Pellatt,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont

Have sent requisition for transport to your address Montreal

Need not leave Ottawa until June first.

J.D.McLean

Chg.D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vendome Hotel
Lorretto May 28th 191

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir

I wired you yesterday to send mail by 2 and train on Wednesday first. as my cook disappointed me.

I am leaving here for Fort William Owen sound on Monday 30th at 1 PM. should in Fort William Wednesday morning and leaves on Fort Coul Branch of Transcontin on Friday morning June 3rd. should arrive at Fort William June

My address for June and July c Lake Superior Junction via Fort William

Yours obedient se
Alexander

My Fort William address will be Avenue Hotel for a few days.
A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 30th,1910.

Memorandum for

Accountant.

Ex'd

Will you kindly make out two cheques each for $25.00 in favour of S.Bourgoing and R.N.Stewart on account of travelling expenses in connection with surveys to be made by Mr.A.Niven,O.L.S. in the District of Lake of the Woods,Ont. The said gentlemen are to account for the said expenditure.

S.B.

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Pay

52
53

des handed Partus May 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1910

T. Form 16

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. MCMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

366400 168

29. ra. s.x. gn., 13---Collect. Via. Westfort.,

erior Jct Ont June 17th.

an,

ttawa:-

out last week in July we get layout.

lex Neven.

Ex'd

Ernie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Superior Junction Sawmills.
June 16th 1908

Ex'd
366566

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa - Ont.

Dear Sir. Telegram received and answered this afternoon. Jameson, Bourgoing and Stewart joined me on 2nd June. I supposed he had written you or I would have written.

I expect to finish this survey for the Ontario Government about last week in July. (Perhaps sooner) and will then proceed to Keewatin and Report to Indian Agent there, unless otherwise instructed.

Yours Very truly
Alexander Vivian
Ontario Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 By. Renisle
2

No 368283

Ottawa June 29th,1910.

Sir,-

The work of surveying in the Kenora and Savanne Agencies consists in re-tracing the straight boundaries of practically the whole of the reserves in these Agencies, Commencing at present with those reserves which the Indian Agent Mr.R.S.MacKenzie, Kenora, may consider to be the more urgent. You will therefore require to consult with him before commencing your work.

At the Agency there were a number of large iron posts stored many years ago for the purpose of marking the principal corners of the various reserves, I have to request you to use these as far as they will go. All other posts should be of iron if they can be obtained readily in Kenora. They should be of the size used for the corners of Townships by the Department of the Interior. In all cases they should be mounded as provided for in the "General Instructions" a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Encl.

All the lines should be well cut out and carefully re-blazed. It is not necessary to make re-surveys of any of the traverses except in some exceptional circumstances which may occur. In this event you may use your own judgement but you should report the facts in full to the Department.

In separate parcels by mail there has been sent you a number of blue print copies of plans showing the Reserves in question, maps of the locality and also a copy of the report of this

Alex.Niven, Esq., O.L.S.,
Superior Jct.
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of this Department for the year 1909; on page 91 you will find the Agent's report on the several reserves, which may be of some assistance to you in the work. There is also enclosed a schedule of Indian Reserves in the Dominion; you will find the reserves you are to deal with are enumerated on pages 15 and 16 of the said schedule.

It is not intended that the boundaries of Lac Seul Reserve shall be re-traced at present unless it is shown that the work is urgently required as this is an extensive piece of work.

An advance of ($1000.00) will be made to you on account of this work and on application. You will be good enough to account generally for the expenditure of this when applying for another advance. Any further instructions that you may require be good enough to apply for them and they will be furnished as soon as possible.

With reference to outfit and supplies I have to say generally that you should purchase what you require in the way of outfit and at the end of the season they will either be stored in the care of Mr R.S. MacKenzie or you may sell them as you may appear to be the more judicious. You should obtain bills of sale and transmit them to the Department charging yourself with the proceeds in your account.

A large portion of your work will be more readily reached by water. It is thought that you will necessarily require a good boat, you should therefore supply yourself with one either by purchase or rental.

All supplies for the maintenance of yourself and party should be purchased at current rates and vouchers in support of those should accompany your accounts. I may say that vouchers are required for every expenditure when the same can be reasonably obtained.

Your obedient servant

S. Stewart

Assistant Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd

No '363283

Ottawa July 2nd,1910.

Sir,-

With reference to the re-survey of the boundaries of the Indian Reserves in your Agency I beg to enclose herewith for your information a copy of the letter of instructions a ddressed to the Surveyor,Mr.Alex.Niven. Kindly give this gentlemen all the assistance in your power.

Encl.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

R.S.McKenzie,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Kenora,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 363283

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1910

Ex'd

Reddiffe Station C.P.R. Pacific
July 18th 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

I have the honour to inform you that I received some time ago Map of Lake of the Woods and Indian Reserves also copy of the Report of Indian Department for 1909. Supplement to annual Report of 1902 and Part 1. of Auditor General's Report of 1908-9. also General Instructions for Surveyors and a Communication signed by S. Stewart Asst Secretary dated June 29th 1910 containing Instructions generally. I may say that I did not notice this document enclosed with Supplement to Report of 1902 until about 3 days ago and hence no acknowledgement was sent.

I was looking for Instructions of a more specific nature and detail. I understand now that I am to consult with your Agent Mr McRae as to matters generally.

When I left Toronto I expected the survey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368472

of the Sarnia & Superior Junction would take till towards the end of July but I got through sooner and was then requested to survey the Sarnia here.

I have not yet received formal instructions (Mails are so irregular) but do not think it will take me more than two weeks to do this survey and should therefore get to Rennie about 3rd August, providing train transport can be had to Winnipeg River which however is very uncertain —

In the meantime you may send the advance mentioned to me at Rennie in care of Mr Mackenzie.

At present our mail will come in from Rennie with that of the Resident Engineer here Mr Phippen - there is no regular mail for this place and the Resident Engineer gets his in by special messenger.

Your Obedient Servant
Alexander Niven
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

INDIAN AGENTS OFFIC. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:- July. 27th. 1910;-

Surveys

69033

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd Inst. No.363283. Re the survey of the boundaries of the reserves, by Mr AlexNiven I beg to say that I will be pleased to give this gentlemen all the assistance in my power,

I may add that I have received a letter from that gentlemen stating he expected to be through with his work about the 1st of August? and would leave for this place at once,

And as he has asked me about Canoes and a Steamer for his work on the lake of the Woods, may I ask if I will be in order to do his work with the Redwing, and if so to what acct will I charge the expences of such work?

In any case I will do all I can for him when ever he arrives here, a reply will oblige,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent,

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs.-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

115

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo relative to the survey of the boundaries of the Reserves on Lake of the Woods, I beg to state that the Department is of the opinion that Mr. Surveyor Niven will require the use of a steamer to take his party and outfit on the lake, but thereafter he should be able to do his work with the use of canoes, except perhaps when he has to move his camp to distant points, if he cannot have this work done by other tugs.

You should therefore consult with Mr. Niven in the matter and arrange to take the party and outfit, and let him have the use of your canoes.

The cost of running the Redwing in connection with the surveys will be charged to the survey vote.

The most economical arrangements should be made by Mr. Niven and yourself for this transport and you will please report to the Department how it will be done.

Should you require the use of a canoe while Mr. Niven has yours you will utilise Dr. Hanson's.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

No. 363.283 Surveys

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1910

Kincardine. Ont. Aug. 4th 1910

369427

F. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir

I beg to inform you that I arrived here with my party yesterday at 9 PM and today had a conference with your agent Mr McKenzie with the result that I am leaving tomorrow morning on the survey of "The Dalles" Reserve No 38 C

We looked over a number of others among them No 38.B. Lake of the Woods.

Mr McKenzie thinks that this plan can scarcely be correct. that the Reserve does not extend so far East as is shown by the plan. Will be glad to know if you have any other information regarding it as this is the reserve in order to be surveyed after the completion of "The Dalles"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

369427

No. 363.283

I have also to acknowledge receipt of cheque for $1000.00 received today from Mr. McKenzie.

With the concurrence of Mr. McKenzie I purchased today 2 new cedar strip canoes 18 ft. long. 36 in. beam and 18 in. deep made by the Canadian Company for $85-00/100 for use on the survey. I consider this a good bargain as it is less than the price at Peterborough.

Yours very truly
Alexander Niven
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1910

INDIAN OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:-

August. 8th. 1910.

369588

Sir:-

In reply to your letter No.363283. of 3rd instant. I beg leave to inform you that Mr. Niven arrived here on the 3rd instant, and on the 4th. we had a talk about the work to be done, I had him examin my Canoes and as it would take some time to have them put in order so as to be servisable for his use as I had not got them repaired this season, and they was in rather bad shape after my trip, and as he thought they were rather large for his work, he purchased two new ones, but I fancy he will find them rather small, for his work, he is at present working on the Dalles reserve, and in case he will be in need of my Canoe, I will have her put in good order so that he can make use of her if wanted,

He will most assuredly require the use of a tug while moving from one place to another, and as it will not be at all possible for him to get an outside tug when he requires one I will keep the Redwing in readiness to assist him, this will not cost very much, and we will see that every thing is done as econômically as possible,

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

R. Secretan

Indian Agent,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1910
SURVEYS.

The Secretary:-
Dept of Indian Affairs:-
Ottawa:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.363283 Ottawa Aug IIth,1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant and note that you have commenced work in Mr.McKenzie's Agency on the boundaries of the Dalles Indian Reserve No.38 C.

With regard to 38 B the Department is not aware of any change in the North boundary of the Reserve.

Encl. It is shown correctly in the blue print enclosed herewith.

With regard to your purchase of two canoes I may say that the Department approves of your action. The Department relies on your ability and care to carry on the work in as ~~[illegible]~~ economical a manner as may be consistent with good work.

L.B.
L.S.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. S. Stewart,

Assistant Secretary.

Alex.Niven,Esq., D.L.S.,
% R.S.MacKenzie,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.363283 Ottawa Aug IIth,1910.

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 16 1910 BRANCH

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and note that Mr.Niven has purchased two canoes for his work, that you will have your canoe put in good order in case he may require it and that the tug "Red Wing" will be kept in readiness to assist him and especially that you will be careful to have everything done in as economical a manner aspossible.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. S. Stewart.

Assistant Secretary.

O.B.
AS

R.S.MacKenzie,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Kenora,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa, 16th August, 1910.

P.X.3

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, reporting the result of your interview with Mr Niven in connection with the proposed survey by him of the boundaries of the reserves of the Lake of the Woods ; and in reply I have to inform you that the suggested arrangements are satisfactory to the Department. When the surveyor no longer requires the use of the "Red Wing" the services of the engineer, Mr Valentine, should be dispensed with, as there is not sufficient work during the fall, winter and spring months to justify his retention.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

R.S. McKenzie, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TY ▲ FILM ■

363283

370244

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 1910

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:- August 16th 1910:-

Sir:-

With refrence to your letter No.363283. of 11th Instant, I beg to inform you that Mr. Alex Niven, has completed the survey of the Dalles Reserve. and arrived here last night,

And to day he has been busy getting his supples and all ready to leave in the morning, for Assabaska Reserve, as that is the most necessary ones to have surveyed this fall, owing the serious fires that have been raging in this district this summer, and it has been reported that some damage has been done out on that reserve's as well as others, on the lake of the Woods?

I have my Canoe ready for him, also the Redwing, and they are now loading her up, so as to leave early in the morning,

And I will do my best to have every thing done to the very best advantage possible, and will endeavour to carry out your instructions to the best of my ability, in all respects,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 20 1910 SURVEYS.

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

INDIAN OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:-

August.19th. 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1910

370286

Sir;-

I beg to inform you that I have just retuered from the Assabaska Reserve, after taking out Mr. Niven and his party, which I delivered there yesterday morning? with all there supplies, and he will proceed to survey these reserves at once,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

R.S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.,

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs.-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 363.283

2 Letters

363283

370267

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1910

Lake of the Woods
August 17th 1910

J.D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Rec'd

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the Assistant secretary's letter of 11th Inst Re Boundaries of Reserve No 38.13. and enclosing Blue prints which are the same as the one I had.

I returned from the survey of No. 38-C- on 15th Inst.

I am now on my way with Mr. McKenzie's Teams the "Relieving" to survey certain Reserves in the Saskatchewan District beginning at 35. H. and 32. C. one respect to get there this evening.

August 18th Arrived at Reserve 35. C last night at 7.30. and will commence survey of it today I understand that the Pine timber has been damaged on the North-

Yours Very truly
[illegible]
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PS

Have posted notice
Jones sent for outside
work and given him time
for Indian Reserve

363283

same with Bourgoing
Have allowed him for
Sundays but I can only get
$3.00 per day from
the sub. fund
Lake of the Woods
Sept. 11th 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
SEP 15 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

371660

Dear Sir.

Yours of 29th
inst. received yesterday. Mr McKenzie came
down with his Boat and is returning
tomorrow or Monday to Kenora having good load
and S. Bourgoing on board. Mr Stewart
will stay on till the close of the survey
about end of October. I have taken on
a couple more Indians and will
have a party of nine all told.
Have finished off
the Sabaskong Reserves. 35 C 32 C & 31 H
35 B. 35 F. and 35 D. Have now arrived
at 31 A and 35 A. after this will do No 30
at Sabaskahsing. and after that Mr McKenzie
wants me to do Big & Little Grassy Rivers
I have the plan of Little Grassy back not big

Yours in haste
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1910

INDIAN OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No. 413:-

September. 12th. 1910;-

371662

Sir;-

I beg to inform you that I have Just returned from Crow Portage, where I went with supples for Mr. Niven & Party, and to move them from that place to Reserves Nos.31.A. & 35.A. I had intended to have had him go to Big Grassy River & Little Grassy River Reserves first, but we find the neither Mr Niven or my self have the plan of the Big Grassy River,Reserve, and he requested me to write at once for to have one sent if at all possible to arrive here not later than the evening of the 16. or 17th . as he will be done where he is by that time,

He asks for a plan of Big Grassy Reserve Known as 35.G. with an explanation of the shore line between Big & Little Grassy River,Known as 35.E. and marked on the Geological Map of 1890. sent him to be used in the field,which shews the shore line as belonging to Reserv? 35.E,

On the Ontario Map. the shore line between these reserves are shewn as being in the Township's of Morson & McCrossen? and he wishes to know which is right.

As there are no other reserves near by where he is just now, he will be out of work by the time stated, and if I do not get the plans and information asked for, I will be obliged to go down and take him up here and out to the White fish Bay Reserves? but would much prefer to have the Grassy River ones done first, kindly wire me when I may expect them,

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,-
Dept of Indian Affairs:-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363363

Ottawa Sept 16th,1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and to inform you thata copy of the plan of the Big and Little Grassy Rivers Reserves 35E and 35 G has been sent you by registered mail. The said copy may be retained of record in your office when Mr.Niven has concluded his work.

Please note and draw the attention of Mr. Niven to the notes in red at the bottom of the plan which enumerate certain additional lands which were reserved for the Indians one month later than the date of the plan,and which should be surveyed and posted by Mr.Niven.

Fch 8.13.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN.

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General

R.S.McKenzie,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Con.) 2.

TRAVELLING EXPENSES. 371878

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Duncan K. McLean Dr.

Chargeable to ..... account.

DATE. 1910		PARTICULARS.	No. of Voucher.	Dr.		Cr.	
		Brought forward		77	80		
Sept.	12	Pullman to Ottawa		9	00		
"	12-14	Five meals on train		6	10		
"	14	Baggage & car-fare			35		
		By advance				25	00
				$93	25	25	00
				25	00		
		Balance due		$68	25		

Certified. The work has been performed and the prices are fair and just.
J. Bray
20 Sept. 1910

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Examined

Duncan K. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.

371878

TRAVELLING EXPENSES.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dunbar H. McLean Dr.

Chargeable to ..... account.

DATE. 1910.		PARTICULARS.	No. of Voucher.	Dr.		Cr.	
Sept.	20	To 40 days work as chainman on Mr. Niven's Survey Lake of the Woods at the rate of $40.00 per month. Aug. 4, to Sept. 12th.		53	33		
		Five days going to the party and returning May 30th - June 1st, Sept. 13-14.		6	67		
May	30	Car-fare to station & baggage			30		
		Pullman & porter to Toronto		2	25		
May	31	Breakfast in Toronto.			50		
June	1	Waiter on boat.			50		
July	2	Knife.			60		
Aug.	3	Remedy to cure an attack of poison-ivy.			80		
Aug.	4	Trunk from Fort William to Kenora & transfer.		2	25		
Sept.	12	Lunch, dinner, and room at Kenora		1	80		
	12	Ticket from Kenora to Fort William		8	80		
				77	80		

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Examined

Dunbar H. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
20th Sept. 1910.

363283.

371878

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1910

Dear Sir, Sept

I beg to submit the following bill on the Department incurred while working for Alexander Kinn on his survey at the Lake of the Woods. Kindly look into it at your earliest convenience and oblige

Your humble servant,
Duncan C. McLean

J. D. McLean Esq.
Ass't. Supt. Genl. of the Indian Dept.

Handed to Mr McLean
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surveys see under 363283.

371878

Ottawa,
20th Sept. 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1910

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit the following bill on the Department incurred while working for Alexander Kinnear on his survey at the Lake of the Woods. Kindly look into it at your earliest convenience and oblige

Your humble servant,
Duncan C. McLean.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Ass't Deputy of the Indian Dept.

Left 3/3
Handed to Mr McBride

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1910
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

P.X3

Ottawa Sept 23rd, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant and to inform you that Mr. Dunbar McLean has arrived at Ottawa.

It appears from your report that your work is progressing favourably. The map showing Big Grassy River Reserve was forwarded to Mr. R.S.McKenzie, Indian Agent, on the 15th instant.

S.B.

Yourobedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General.

Alex.Niven, Esq., D.L.S.,

c/o R.S.McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

372122

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:- September. 22nd. 1910;-

Survey EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 28 1910

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th. Inst. 363283. also the plan of the Big and Little Grassy Rivers Reserves, I received the plan on the evening of the 19th and the letter on the evening of the 21st. I only got back from Big Grassy River where I had been taking the Surveyor and his party to, and will see he gets the plan as soon as possible, or before he completes the work down there,

and will draw his attention to the notes at the bottom of the plan, and do all I can to assist him in his work,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

R S McKenzie

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,-

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Traveling Expenses
Tadousac to Ottawa

(0)

373063

Left Tadousac May the 25th

Fare from Tadousac to Quebec	$1.00
Berth	$1.00
Breakfast	.50
In Quebec (May 26th)	
Dinner	.50
Dinner	.50
Left Quebec at 1 P.M. the 26th	
Fare from Quebec to Ottawa	$8.25
Got in Ottawa at night the 26th	
Dinner	.50
	$15.25

SU"

N.B. I had to leave Tadousac the 25th (By boat, two boats a week) to start from Ottawa sat. the 28th in the morning; but have been delayed in Ottawa on account of party not being ready.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Ottawa 373065

Board in Ottawa 4 day at
$2.00 — $8.00
Driver .50
Trunk storage .65
$9.15

Left Ottawa, monday May
the 30th at night.
Berth from Ottawa to Toronto $2.00

May the 31st Breakfast in Toronto .50
$2.50

Left Owen Sound (by boat)
May the 31st
Reported to M. Alex. Nivin
in Fort-William, June the 2nd
in the morning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Traveling Expenses
Coming back 375053

Got in Kenora, sept the 12th at noon

Hotel bill .75
Dinner " .50
Left Kenora sept the 12th at 2h 5m A.M.

Fare from Kenora to Kingston (By boat from Fort William to Owen Sound) Fare including bath & meals on board boat) $35.40

Berth from Kenora to Fort William $2.50
Breakfast on train .75
Got in Fort William at noon sept the 13th
Left Fort William sept the 13th
Got in Owen Sound sept the 16th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Got in Toronto sept the 15th

Lunch in Toronto .40

Got in Kingston, sept. the 15 at night

Cab .50

Hotel bill $1.50

$42.30

Paid for my trunk from Fort William to Kenora (by express) $2.75

Received for traveling expenses when I left Ottawa May the 30th $25.00

Coming up & in Ottawa 6 days at $3.00 $18.00

Coming back 3 days $9.00

$27.00

S. Bourgoing

Ass. for Alex Nman, D.L.S.

Queen's University

Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

EX'D.

Lake of the Woods
Keewatin. Ont.
October 3rd 1910

372711

No. 363283

Recommend that a cheque for $500.00 be sent Surveyor Stewart

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 23rd ult. Re maps of Big Grassy River Reserve which I only received on 1st Inst.

As Mr. McKenzie had not on 17th Inst received any reply to his letter of 12th and we had arranged to go to Big Grassy on 19th we thought it advisable that I should run out the Big & Little Grassy Reserves as they are shown on the Ontario map of 1910. without the right angled jogs along the Lake shore between the two Reserves.

I may say that I wrote to the Department of Lands and Forests at

Note 251

Recommended for payment

Jas 10/10/10

4/19

Sent Oct 13th

372711

"Toronto about the matter and the
"reply was that they had never recognized
"the rights of the Indian Department to
"lay out a Reserve as it has been done
"taking in all the water frontage and
"when surveying the Township of McCrosson
"only Indian Reserve 35-E was recognized
"and in the Township of Morson only
"Indian Reserve 35-F was recognized
"as extending to the water's edge in front
"of the larger block"—

They say further "the laying out of
"the Indian Reserves would appear from
"the Indian Reserve plan to certainly
"depreciate the value of the land in
"the rear thereof for settlement purposes"

As a matter of fact there are
now settlers on some of the lots
along the Lake Shore between the two
Reserves— Under the circumstances
we thought it would be better
to run out the larger blocks only
at the present time and leave the
Lake Shore additions to be adjusted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372711

by the two Departments, and this was accordingly done.

There has been no fire in either of the Reserves and no trespass in the way of cutting timber.

I am now on my way to run out 32 B. at Yellow Fire Bay — and 32. 33 + 34 A. at Whitefish Bay.

Will continue the Survey till 5th November weather permitting and then disband the party.

I have not made an estimate of the cost of the Survey but it might be as well to send me a cheque for say $500.00 by the end of October.

Your Obedient Servant
Alexander Kinnee
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1910
SURVEYS.

373063

Lake of the

Sept 12th 191

Mr Silvion Bourgoing has worked on the Survey of Indian Reserves with me as first assistant 40 days being from 4th aug. to 12th Sept 1910 both inclusive (Returning to Kenora on 12th Sept)

Alexander Ross
D.L.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1910
SURVEYS.

363283

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT OF
No. 1

373063

Lake of the

Sept 12th 191

Mr. Silvion Bourgoing has worked on the Survey of Indian Reserves with me as first Assistant 40 days being from 4th Aug. to 12th Sept 1910 both inclusive (Returning to Kenora on 12th Sept)

Miscanabie River

J.L.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1910
SURVEYS.

363283

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONEY TO LOAN

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public, Commissioner, Etc.

CABLE ADDRESS: "HEARN"

Solicitor for
The United Typewriter Company, Ltd.
The To[redacted]ice Exchange.
The Bailey Cobalt Mines, Limited.

OFFICES: CANADA LIFE BUILDING
46 KING ST. WEST

Office Telephone 17 Main 1040
Residence " 191 College 104

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1910

TORONTO, CAN. Oct. 15, 1910

373369

363283

Immediate
Acknowledge

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Secy. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I require Alex Nivin, surveyor, as a witness in a case on 1st Nov. next, and although I have written him in care of the Hudson Bay Co., North Bay, I have not so far heard from him. Would you be good enough to let me know by return mail where Mr. Nivin is operating and when he is expected to return to the city. Please give his exact address so that I can write him, and oblige.

Yours very truly,

Edwd J Hearn

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1910
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

EXD.

Ottawa Oct 19th,1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th I beg to inform you that the present address of Mr.Alex.Niven,O.L.S. is,care of R.S.McKenzie,Esq.,Indian Agent, Kenora,Ontario.

S.B. Del

Your obedient servant

D C Scott.

Assistant Secretary.

Edward J.Hearn,Esq.,K.C.,

46 King St,West.

Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Whitefish Bay Oct 18/10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 22 1910

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary of the Indian Dept.
Ottawa

373799

Dear Sir:

I expect to be through work here with Mr. Niven about the first of November.

Will you kindly send me a requisition for ticket from Kenora to Ottawa and oblige

Yours respectfully
R. H. Stewart

Address
R. H. Stewart
c/o Indian Agent
Kenora
Box 185

Dominion Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

365363

P.X3

Ottawa, 22nd October, 1910

Sir:-

As requested in your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to enclose herewith requisition No.94 for your transport from Kenora to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

R.N.Stewart Esq.,
C/o Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Copy.

374284

EXCERPT.

No. 132/13:-

Survey

Indian Agent's Office,
Kenora, Ont., Oct. 17th., 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Chief & Councillor of the Buffalo Bay band has just been here to see me, ...

X X X X X X

They also ask that their reserve be surveyed as soon as possible. I told them that we had surveyors out at the present time, but that their reserve would not be attended to before next Spring. The Chief states that there is no iron posts on his reserve and that the lines are grown over so much that they cannot find them and strangers are encroaching on the reserve.

X X X X

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.S. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OCT 26 1910
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

374100

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 24 1910

Kenora Oct. 21st 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you that after the storm on the night of the 18th - the ground being covered with snow on the morning of the 19th - some of my Indians did not wish to work any longer. As my party would thus have been reduced to five in number, there being no other men available I decided to close the survey and accordingly I returned to Kenora yesterday. I was on the survey of Reserve 34 A and was therefore unable to finish it.

Mr McKenzie is absent from Kenora and not expected home till to-morrow 2nd 22nd - I have settled

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 26 1910 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 374100

with all the men.

Have given Mr. Stewart his time from Aug 4th to October 22nd (69 days) when he will reach Fort William and to which point I have paid his fare. He will arrange with you as to further time (if any) as in the case D. H. McLean and J. Bourgoing.

I will remain here till 24th to straighten up matters and be joined by Mr. McKenzie

Your obedient servant
Alexander Vinet
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa Oct. 26th, 1910.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
NOV 2 1910

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in which you report that you have closed operations for this Season. I have to request you to be good enough to arrange to continue the re-survey of the boundaries of the reservesin the Kenora Agency next year at as early a date as the season may permit.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Alex. Niven, Esq., D.L.S.,
% R.S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Acct. D.M. Mr Niven had other engagements on hand so that he has only been engaged about 2½ months in the above mentioned surveys for this department. There are a large number of Reserves in the Kenora and Savanne Agencies whose boundaries require to be retraced.

T. Boyd
28 Oct. 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1910

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:- Survey

Oct. 25th. 1910;-

374089

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Alexander Niven. D. L. S. has finished up his work for this season, and left for his home in Toronto last night,

He has completed the survey of the following Reserves, The Dalles. No. 38.C. Lake of the woods. 35.C. 32.C & 35.H/ 31.A 35.A. 35.B. 30. 35.F. 34. 35.D. 35.E. 35.G. 32. 33& 34.A. Northerly part of 32.A. is not completed and westerly part of 34.A. is not completed. owing to bad weather and lac of men he was unable to do any more work this fall, and had to leave the two later reserves unfinished,

It is his intention to take these reserves up the first thing next spring and finish them, before starting any other reserves, no doubt he will make a report of his operations to you during his time here,

I have stored his outfit for the winter in my store house here and had to hire store room for his two canoes, I may add that he has done good work for the time he was here, and all so far is satisfactory,

I havethe honour to be

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 26 1910 SURVEYS.

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent,

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs.-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 22nd October, 1910

Sir:-

As requested in your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to enclose herewith requisition No.94 for your transport from Kenora to Ottawa.

Requisitions destroyed

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

R.N.Stewart Esq.,
C/o Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1910

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:-

Oct. 27th. 1910;-

374251

Sir;-

The enclosed letter was received here by me, and by a mistake in not taking perticular notice of the address I inedvertantly opened it, and beg to apologise for having done so, as Mr Stewart has been away east for some time now, I am returning you the letter,

Your obedient servant/

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent,

The Secretary;-

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283
374366

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1910

Immediate
Survey

Vendome Hotel
Corner Wilton ave. & Yonge st.
Toronto October 29th 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Cheque for $500.00 on a/c of Survey of Indian Reserves. making $1500.00 in all that I have received.

I arrived here on the 27th Inst. and will get at my Survey returns and accounts as soon as possible. I may however visit Ottawa before commencing them. I had an accident to my Transit while on the work and I think of taking it to Montreal to be repaired and could call at Ottawa on my way back.

Please let me know what I should do in the following matter.

I engaged Mr. H. C. Quail, a student of the School of Practical Science to go with me on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374366

the Township surveys for the Ontario Government and after completing them and getting to Kenora on 3rd Aug. I took him on the Indian Reserve work. When returning to camp on the 5th Sept carrying the Chain pins in his hand, he fell and ran one of the pins into his leg above the Knee and had to be carried to the camp. The next morning his leg was very stiff and painful and he expressed a wish to be taken to Kenora and to go home to Toronto. So I sent 2 men with him to Kenora; they got there on the second day Sept. 7th and the men went away 6 days being detained on account of wind.

Mr. Quail saw a Doctor at Kenora and he advised him to go to the Hospital and he was there 6 days. Then he made his way to Toronto, arriving home on the 17th Sept.

Mr. Quail thinks he should be paid for his time and expenses and Hospital fees from the time he left the Camp until his arrival in Toronto, less the expense of the Boat from Fort Wm to Toronto (this being charged to the Ontario Govt as he held a return Ticket from Toronto to Fort William) On the other hand I offered to pay him his time and expenses from the camp to Toronto assuming that he had gone straight through which would be from the 6th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the 10th of sept. the difference between our accounts being $22 14/100.

374366

We have agreed to submit the matter to the Department.

I may say that in all the work I have ever done for the Ontario Govmt if a man cut himself with an axe or was laid up by illness for a week or two I did not pay for the time he was laid up. Excepting in one instance when surveying the islands in Lake Temagami, when 3 of my men were supposed to have small pox, when the health officer from Toronto visited the camps and ordered them to be isolated for a month or more. In this case the Govmt paid them for the time they were quarantined.

Will write you again shortly. I may say that I disposed of the provisions I had on hand at the close of the survey and stored the Canoes and camping outfit at Kenora with Mr. McKenzie.

Your Obedient Servant
Alexander Ainslie
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa Sept. 14th, 1910.

Memorandum for

Assistant Deputy Minister:-

In the letter hereunder of the 28th ultimo from Mr. A.Niven, O.L.S. reports that Mr.H.C.Quail a member of his survey party was accidently injured. He had to be taken to Kenora and then to go to Toronto. At Kenora the Doctor advised him to go to the Hospital and he remained there 6 days and from there he went to Toronto. Mr.Niven requests to be informed what allowance he will make to Mr.Quail.

The regulations of the Department of the Interior provide, in similar cases that the Minister may pay such portion of his salary while incapacitated in his work and what reasonable surgical expenses he may see fit.

Accidents in our survey parties have been extremely rare. I think that Mr.Quail might be treated with fair liberality. I would recommend that he be allowed his salary, expenses in the hospital and Doctor's fees up to his arrival in Toronto.

E. Bray,

Chief Surveyor.

See letter under

Mr. Graham

What is Mr. Quail's salary?

Mr. Graham

We have no authority to do anything in this case. I think we should be liberal in our treatment of our employees and in view of the circumstances I would recommend that Mr. Quail be treated with fair liberality.

Mr. Graham

Mr. Bray should be requested to report the amount of Mr. Quail's salary.

Mr. Graham

Mr. Bray

Add J.M. Please see page 104-105 & 194 of the Manual of Instructions

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Section 294 of the Manual of Instructions for the Survey of Dominion Lands, provides as follows,-

" If a surveyor employed at a daily salary or a member of his party meets with an accident while engaged on the work of the survey, the Minister may pay to the injured surveyor or member such portion of his salary while incapacitated from work, and of his reasonable surgical expenses, as he may see fit."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, _____ 19.

Sir Perry,

I think that as Mr Quail is a student attending the School of Practical Science, & was injured while on a Survey for this Dept. It would be only right to apply the principle embodied in Section 294 of the Revised Instructions for the Survey of Dominion Lands & I am recommending this — hope approved

L. vm Lewis
Cash. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

563363

Ottawa Nov.3rd,1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo I beg to inform you that you may pay Mr.H.C.Quail for his time and expenses up to his arrival in Toronto and for his reasonable hospital and Doctor's fees. Vouchers should be returned for these expenditures.

Yours

J.B.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Alex.Niven,Esq., D.L.S.,
Vandome Hotel,
Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy-

Following is the list of my expenses.

May	30	Fare from Montreal to Ottawa		3 35
June	1	Hotel bill in Ottawa		2 50
	2	Berth on train two nights		5 00
		Breakfast-		1 00
		Dinner		1 65
		Supper		1 25
	3	Breakfast on train		1 10
		Dinner at Leland Hotel		50
		Reported to Mr Niven at Avenue Hotel in afternoon		
Oct	21	Berth on train from Kenora to Fort William		2 00
"	22	Expenses in Fort William		1 50
"		Ticket from Fort William to ~~Montreal~~ Ottawa	25.90	29 25
"		Through berth on train		6 00
"	23	Meals on train		3 25
				58 35
June	1	Received ~~$24~~ 15 ~~cheque~~ performance in Ottawa	$25-00	49 15
		Balance	~~33 35~~	25
				$24 15

Certificate has been performed in a fair service and this charge is a fair and just bill to be found satisfactory

(sgd) J. Gray
Capt.

493-

Yours obedient servant-
(sgd) R. N. Stewart

Address
R. N. Stewart-
58 McTavish St-
Montreal
Que

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

363283

Montreal Nov. 2/10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

Acknowledged
Recommended for payment 9th Nov. 1910

374750

Dear Sir:-

Please find inclosed a statement of my time in connection with Mr. A. Niven's surveying party given me by Mr. Niven; also an account of my expenses.

As Mr. Niven closed the work sooner than he expected the requisition for my ticket which I suppose you sent to Kenora had not arrived so I thought I would wait until Mr. McKenzie had returned it before sending in my account. But as it has not been returned yet I will now send my account and return the requisition to you as soon as it arrives.

Mr. Niven paid my railway fare from Kenora to Port William and allowed my time as per his statement but paid me no money on account of the work done for the Indian Dept., 69 days in all. This does not include the three days in which I was travelling from Montreal to Port William and returning. I do not know whether

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 1910

Renewal Out

October 21st 1910

374748

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Mr. R. N. Stewart's time on survey of Indian Reserves is from 4th August to 22nd October = 69 days. leaving him at Fort William on 22nd Inst. to which point his Railway pass has ~~expired~~ been paid — Alexander River

D. L. Sunnyside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter to Mr. Niven 3rd Nov. 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1910

17 Delaware Avenue
Toronto, Nov. 3, 1910.

374803

Mr. D. McLean,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,—

During the past summer I was employed by Mr. A. Niven, D.L.S., as chainman on the survey of the Indian Reserves of the Lake of the Woods District.

While with the party I met with an accident, falling on a surveyor's "pin", which penetrated my knee. As a result I was forced to go into a hospital at Kenora, where I remained six days.

Mr. Niven says that he cannot on his own authority allow me for my expenses and salary while there. However, if you authorize this expense, he will include it in the amount due me.

I am enclosing an account of what I spent, and also what Mr. Niven would otherwise allow me.

Yours respectfully
H. C. Quail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374803

My account —

Sept. 6.	Expenses on way to Kenora	$1.00
" 7.	Baggage transfer	.25
	Supper at hotel	.35
	Rig to hospital	1.00
" 13.	Hospital fee and attendance	7.00
	Rig from hospital	1.00
	Ticket Kenora to Ft. Williams	8.85
	Sleeper to Fort William	2.00
" 14.	Breakfast on train	1.00
	Board in Fort William 1 day @ $2.50	2.50
	(Boat did not leave Ft. Wm till day following my arrival.)	
Salary	12 days @ $40.00 per 26 dys.	18.46
		$ 43.41

Mr. Niven's account,-

Sept. 6.	Expenses on way to Kenora	$1.00
" 7.	Baggage transfer	.25
	Supper	.35
" 7	Ticket Kenora to Ft. William	8.85
	Living expenses to Toronto	1.50
	Salary 5 days @ $40.00 per 26 dys.	7.69
		$19.64

$ 43.41
19.64
$ 23.77

H. C. Quail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cart
Subsidy
pl. made 363283

374861

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1910

Vendome Hotel
Toronto Nov. 7th 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir. I expect to leave here tomorrow night for Ottawa and be there Wednesday morning. 9th Will go to the Windsor Hotel and call at the Building about 10 A.M.

Yours obedient Servant
Alexander Vimy

Acct –
Mr Vimy called at the Dept. he is to pay the time of Messrs D. L. S. Hanyang & Stewart appointed by the Department; their expenses going and returning, for which they received advances from the Dept. to be paid direct to them. Mr J. H. McLean was paid in full direct by the Department.
J. B.
9 Nov. 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Travelling Expenses
Tadoussac to Ottawa
Left Tadoussac May 25th 1910.

Fare from Tadoussac to Quebec	$ 4	00
Berth 10	1	00
Breakfast		50
in Quebec		
Dinner		50
~~Driver~~ Cab		50
Left Quebec at 1 p.m. the 26th		
Fare from Quebec to Ottawa	8	25
Got in Ottawa at night 26th		
~~Driver~~ Cab in Ottawa		50
	$ 15	25

N.B.
I had to leave Tadoussac the 25th (by boat, only two boats a week) to start from Ottawa Saturday the 28th in the morning, but I have been delayed in Ottawa on account of party not being ready and started only on Monday the 30th May.

Certified
The service has been performed and charges are fair and just.
(Sgd) S. Brown
9 Nov. 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Expenses in Ottawa

	Board in Ottawa, 4 days at $2.00	$8 00
	Trunk storage	65
	Driver	50
	Left Ottawa at night Monday the 30th	
	Berth from Ottawa to Toronto	2 00
May 31st	Breakfast in Toronto	50
		$11 65
	Left Owen Sound (by boat) May the 31st. Reported to Mr. Alex Irwin, June the 2nd in the morning. (Dale had to report to him.)	
	Delay in Ottawa 27-28 & 29 May @ $3.00	9 00
		$20 65

Certified the service has been performed and the charges are fair and just. (sgd) S. Bray
9 Nov. 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Travelling expenses.
(coming back)

Got in Kenora Monday the 12th Sept at noon.		
Hotel		75
Driver		50
Left Kenora Monday Sept. the 12th at 2.6 p.m.		
Fare from Kenora to Kingston	$35	44
(By boat from Fort William to Owen Sound Fare including berth & meals on board boat.)		
Berth from Kenora to Fort William	$2	50
Breakfast on train		75
Got in Fort William at noon Sept. the 13th		
Left Fort William Sept. 13th		
Got in Owen Sound Sept. 15th		
Got in Toronto Sept. 15th		
Lunch in Toronto		40
Got in Kingston Sept the 15th at night.		
Cab		50
Hotel bill	$	1 50
Forward	42	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Paid for trunk from Fort William to Kenora (by express) not allowed	42	30
		2 75
	$	~~45 05~~ 42 30
Received for travelling expenses when I left Ottawa	$	25 00
(sgd) S. Bourgoing		
Assistant for Alex. Irwin D. L. S.		
Queen's University - Kingston Ont.		
	$	15 2
		20 6
		43 3
	$	78 2
Less		25
Balance due	$	53 2

4 9 2

Certified the service has been performed and the charges are fair and just.
(sgd) S. Gray
9 Nov. 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Nov 9th 1910

Vote 251 Surveys 492

Recommended for Payment.
S. Bourgouin
R. H. Stewart
Approved.
301
D. S. G. of I. A.

Jos. 9/11/10

$53.20 Balance of & for expenses.

$24.15 Balance of & for expenses. 493

Enclose cheques to each & inform them that their a/c has been found as certified by the Chief Surveyor.

To Mr Graham.

363283

Ottawa, 10th November, 1910.

With Cheque.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No. 493 in your favour for $24.15 in payment of balance of your account for expenses in connection with survey work. Payment has been made at the amount at which the account was certified by the Chief Surveyor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.N.Stewart Esq.,
58 Mc Tavish St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363333

With Cheque.

ACCOUNTANT'S
NOV 14 1910
BRANCH

Ottawa, 10th November, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No. 492 in your favour for $53.20 in payment of balance of your account for expenses in connection with survey work. Payment has been made at the amount at which the account was certified by the Chief Surveyor.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.Bourgoing Esq.,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Montreal Nov 14/10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

375449

Dear Sir:-

Yours of the 10th inst. to hand with enclosed cheque in payment of ballance of expense account in connection with Survey Work, for which accept thanks.

Yours respectfully

R. R. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Kingston, Nov. 16th 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1910

375539

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir

I acknowledge receipt of cheque amounting to $53.20, in payment of balance for expenses

I have yet to come to me $120.00, salary for 40 days. The certificate from Mr. A. Niven, was certifying, I believe, that I had been working with him on Indian Reserves for 40 days, and that he had not paid me. He left me in the alternative of paying me before I left the work, or to be paid by the Departement. As I had enough money for travelling expenses, coming back, I preferred to be paid by the Departement, and being so, I have yet the salary of 40 days coming to me.

Yours truly

S. Bourgeoing.

Queen's University (Refer to cheque $53 20/100, No. 492, Nov. 10th 1910)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa, 21st November, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that you should apply to Alex. Niven, Dominion Lands Surveyor, Vendome Hotel, Toronto, for payment for your services in connection with survey work as the Department has no record of your time. Mr. Niven will ~~refer~~ pay your account ~~to the Department for settlement~~.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. McKay

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Bourgoing, Esq.,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363 283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
NOV 18 1910

Vendome Hotel
Toronto Nov. 18th 1910.

S. Bray Esq
Chief Surveyor
Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

375674

Re Indian Reserve Survey

Dear Sir_

As directed by you on 9th Inst. I have sent Wm. R. N. Stewart a cheque for $109 23/100 being for his time on the survey from Aug. 4th to Oct. 24th when he would have reached Ottawa. 71 days_ @ $40.00 per Month of 26 days.

I have also sent Mr. Silvio Bourgoing a cheque for $132.00. being for his time from Aug. 4th to Sept 16th the date of his arrival at Kingston. 44 days @ $3.00 per day.

Your obedient Servant
Alexander Niven
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

375672

363283

Vendome Hotel
Toronto Nov. 18th 1910

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 28th ult. (sent to Kenora) in which you requested me to arrange to continue the re-survey of the boundaries of the reserves in the Kenora Agency next year, and to say that I shall be ready to continue the survey as soon as the ice is out of the Lake of the Woods. probably about the middle of May.

Your Obedient Servant
Alexander Niven
D.L.S.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1910

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1910
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

363283.

Ottawa, December 1, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th October last, (No.115) I beg to inform you that Mr. A. Nelen has been re-engaged to continue the work of re-establishing the limits of Indian reserves in your Agency.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

381862

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1911

56. Isabella Street.
Toronto Feby. 27th 1911.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1911
SURVEYS.

381862

S. Bray Esq.
Chief of Surveys
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

My dear Sir

You will be wondering why I have made no returns of my survey of last summer.

In explanation I have to say that after seeing you in Ottawa in November last I spent about a month in the County of Haliburton, surveying among the Farmers, and came back to Toronto quite ill, and having a very bad cold - and have been laid up ever since the 23rd of December. Have not been able to do anything scarcely -

I have my survey returns for Ontario about half done and as soon as I get them out of the way will take up yours and send them to you as soon as possible -

As I wrote you I am hoping to be able to continue the Reserve work in Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the woods about the middle of May or as soon as the ice is out of the Lake.

I may mention that I had a letter from Bourgoing (my last year assistant) saying he would like to go with me again and that he intended applying to the department for the place he had last year. (not for me)

R. R. Stewart also wrote that he might apply. I would be glad to take Stewart for he was a good man.

Trusting you will excuse delay in sending in Returns

I remain
Your Very Truly
Alexander Kinney
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa, March 6, 1911.

Sir,-

EX'D

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, addressed to Mr. Bray I have to say that it is especially desired that you should send your returns of last season's work at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alexander Nevin, Esq., O.L.S.,
56 Isabella Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:- March, 14th. 1911:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 20 1911
SURVEYS.

382992

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 1st.December 1910:- No.363283.-In which you inform me that Mr. A. Niven, is to continue the re-establishing the limets of the Indian Reserves, this season, May I point out that Mr Niven will have more work on the Lake of the Woods, than he will be able to complete during the year,

And as the Indians of the Savanne Agency are very anxious to have there reserves re-surveyed, as several lumber firms and others are increching on them, and they cannot define the lines, and we cannot tell just when a trespass may be made,

Mr. Green who used to be working for the Dept, is now at work on the Winnipeg River, and will be through by the end of this month, would it not be well to have him go to work on the Savanne Agency Reserves? so we would know just where we are at, I am satisfied Mr Green would do good work particularly as he is well aquainted with this locality, and most of the lines , I mearly bring this to your notice, so there may be no delay in the survey,

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent,

The Secretary:-
Dept of Indian Affairs:-
Ottawa.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secty.

Ottawa, March 22, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant and to inform you that the Department has no intention at present to place a second survey party at the work of retracing the boundaries of Indian reserves in the Kenora and Savanne Agencies. It is considered that Mr. A. Niven should be able to attend to the work required by first attending to the more urgent cases.

S. B. Fmt

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 to Jamieson
2 Speeds

P.X.T.

Ottawa, March 28, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo I beg to inform you that Mr. R.N.Stewart has applied to be again employed this season. He has been informed that he may be engaged in your party. When you are ready to proceed with the work kindly inform him and instruct him where he is to meet you. He is to be paid at the rate of $45.00 per month (that is $1.50 per day including Sundays) together with his reasonable travelling and board expenses. He has been instructed to place himself in communication with you.

J.B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Niven, Esq., O. & D.L.S.,
56 Isabella Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Dy. M.
Kindly refer to Mr Niven's letter of the 27th ult.
T. Berry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vendome Hotel
Toronto. April 15th 1911.

Frank Pedley Esq
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Pedley.

I have notified the Secretary Mr McLean that I am too ill to continue the survey of Indian Reserves in lieu of the Woods as was intended with the opening of spring - I have been so ill, in fact, that I could not complete the returns of last summers work, and I am going into the Hospital on 17th to have an operation performed.

It might be so that I could take up this work later on in the season, but I think this very doubtful -

You will know whether the continuation of the survey could stand over for another year or not when I might be able to complete it - Will be pleased to hear from you regarding this -

My accounts for last season work have been sent to your department.

Yours truly
Alexander Kinnear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA.

April 18, 1911.

Mr. Bray,-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Niven, to the effect that owing to illness he will be unable to undertake the survey work assigned to him from this Department for this summer until very late in the season, if then. The name of Mr. Fitzgerald is before the Department in connection with survey for the Golden Lake reserve, but possibly he could perform the work that was to be done by Mr. Niven and another surveyor be appointed for the Golden Lake survey.

File 12911

Will you kindly look into the matter and let me have a memorandum with regard to it. In case Mr. Fitzgerald is appointed, I presume Mr. Stewart, who was to have acted as assistant for Mr. Niven, could act for him.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 363,283.

Ottawa, April 20, 1911.

Memo. for the Deputy Minister.

Referring to your memo. hereunder of the 18th instant, I beg to state that Mr. Fitzgerald is qualified as an Ontario but not as a Dominion Land Surveyor. This is unfortunate as there are seven reserves to be dealt with which are not in Ontario. However as there is a large amount of work to do in connection with the boundaries of the reserves in the Kenora and Savanne Agencies situated in Ontario I think Mr. Fitzgerald might be appointed to do this part of the work; the remainder to remain over for some other season.

If Mr. Fitzgerald is to be appointed, Mr. Stewart will be notified to report to him.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 Sy Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, April 21, 1911.

Sir,-

Mr. A. Niven, O. & D.L.S., was engaged last season by this Department to retrace the boundaries of certain Indian reserves in the Lake of the Woods and vicinity. Mr. Niven through sickness is unable to continue the work this season. I have to request you to be good enough to state if you are prepared to take up this work and when you can commence.

You will be allowed $8.00 per day including Sundays while in the field together with all reasonable travelling and board expenses. There will be no payment for Sundays or allowance for board while at your own headquarters making up your returns.

You will be expected to provide a good transit and a band-chain, but the Department will make good any ordinary repairs or loss by accident.

One Assistant and two chainmen or labourers will be appointed by the Department to be employed in the work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Frank Pedley Esq
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ontario.

To Dominion Land Surveyor Alexander Niven

1910		
To amount of my pay as a Dominion Land Surveyor from 4th of August 1910 to 27th October 1910 on Surveys of Indian Reserves in and adjacent to Lake of the Woods and returning from Kenora to Toronto. 55 days @ $8.00 per day.	$680	00
To amount of Pay list of Surveying party herewith	559	95
To amount of Expenditure on Survey as per Statement herewith. Vouchers 1 to 23.	445	19
To use of Tents Blankets. axes. Cooking outfit and camping Utensils as per Statement hereto.	85	00
To making out accounts in duplicate.	30	00
	$2070	14
To making out Field notes and Reports.		

Aug. 4th By Cash on acct. per cheque. — 1910 — Cl. 207 — $1000.00
Oct 24th " " " " — " 419 — 500.00

Balance due from 1911-2 Vote $570 14

Certified, work performed, charges fair and just.
J. Gray
CHIEF SURVEYOR
29 May 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

Department of Indian Affairs

1910

Account

Alexander Kinnd Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

PAY-LIST.

Service— Re-tracing Boundaries of Indian Reserves in and adjacent to Lake of the Woods— District of Keewatin.

..... L. S.

NAME.	SERVICE.	DATES INCLUSIVE OF Commencement.	Ending.	Lost Time.	No. of Days for Rations.	No. of Days for Pay.	Rate per Day.	Amount of Pay.	SIGNATURES. We acknowledge having received from Alexander Niven ..... L. S. the amounts opposite our respective signatures, being payment in full for our services herein set forth.	WITNESSES TO SIGNATURES.
1. Sylvio Bourgoing	Assistant	Aug. 4.	Sept. 16			44	$ 3 00	$132 00	(sd) Sylvio Bourgoing.	R. N. Stewart.
2. R. N. Stewart	Axeman	Aug 4.	Oct. 24			71	$ 40 00	109 23	R. N. Stewart	Michael Firouse.
3. D. H. McLean	1st Chainman	Aug. 4.	Sept. 12.		Paid	direct	by the	Department	D. H. McLean.	R. N. Stewart
4. H. C. Quail	2nd Chainman	Aug 4.	Sept. 17			39	$ 40 00	60 00	H. C. Quail.	F. O. Crawley
5. Michael Firouse	Axeman	Aug 4.	Oct. 20			67	40 00	103 08	Michael Firouse	R. N. Stewart
6. Thomas Williamson	"	Aug 17	Oct. 8			46	40 00	70 77	Thomas Williamson	R. N. Stewart
7. Adolphus Begg	"	Aug. 17	Oct. 11.			47	40 00	72 30	Adolphus Begg	R. N. Stewart.
8. Auguste Bauer	Cook.	Aug. 4	Aug. 16			11	80 00	21 16	A. Bauer.	R. N. Stewart
9. Joseph Seymour	Axeman	Aug. 18	Sept. 10			21	40 00	32 30	Joseph his X mark Seymour	R. N. Stewart.
10. Frank Barker	Cook.	Aug. 17	Oct. 20			55	55 00	124 00	Frank Barker	R. N. Stewart
11. James Bird	Axeman	Oct. 10th	Oct. 18			8	40 00	12 30	James his X mark Bird	S. McLeod.
12. Thomas Kelley	Axeman	Sept. 6	Sept 24			18½	40 00	23 84	Tom. Kelley	R. N. Stewart
13. John Omino	Axeman	Sept 12	Sept 27			13½	40 00	20 77	John his X mark Omino	R. N. Stewart
14. Charles Bird	Chainman	Sept. 12	Oct. 18			31	40 00	47 69	Charlie Bird.	R. N. Stewart.
15. George Angus	Axeman	Sept 29	Sept. 30			1½	1 50	2 25	George his X mark Angus	R. N. Stewart
16. Dishet Bird	Axeman	Oct. 12	Oct. 15			4	1 50	6 00	Dishet Bird	R. N. Stewart
17. Hugh Linklater	Axeman	Oct 3	Oct. 15			12	40 00	18 46	Hugh Linklater	R. N. Stewart
18. Charles Paybombey	Axeman	Oct 17	Oct. 18			2	1 50	3 00	Chas his X mark Paybombey	S. McLeod.

Rations ..... in number, at ..... each - - - -

Total - - - $ 859 95

Amounting to Eight hundred and fifty nine 95/100 Dollars.

Certified correct,

Alexander Niven ..... L. S.

1910

Indian Reserve Surveys

Pay List

$859 95/100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of Expenditure on Survey of Indian Reserve in and adjacent to Lake of the Woods. August to October

1910						
Aug. Oct.	16 22	Pay paid Messrs Cameron & Hearn as per acct.	1.	✓		$200
Aug	4	" " C. N. Sterling 2 Canoes.	2	✓		85
	5	" " King Edward Hotel.	3	✓		14
	5	" " " Dinner	4	✓		2
	5	" " A. L. Hatch Boat	5	✓		8
	16	" " King Edward Hotel.	6	✓		14
	"	" " R. J. Parsons. Cartage	7	✓		5
Oct	18	" " Robt J. Roy. potatoes	8	✓		2
	"	" " " as Guide	9	✓		1
	"	" " Joseph Harkins. Seed.	10	✓		1
	"	" " Charles Paysombee Venison	11	✓		5
	20	" " Thos Robinson. Shaving	12	✓		13
	24	" " Robson & Peterson Cartage	13	✓		0
	"	" " Hilliard House.	14	✓		14
	27	" " R. J. Parsons Cartage.	15	✓		1
Aug	16	" " A. J. Dixon Esq as per acct	16	✓		4
Oct	22	" " " "	17	✓		3
		" " Augusta Band. Tickets to dark lake	18	✓		8
		" " R. K. Stewart " "	19	✓		8
		" " A. Niven " "	20	✓		8
		" " M. Giroux " "	21	✓		8
Nov	10	" " H. C. Quail. Hospital and Expenses Re accident	22	✓		24
Aug	4	" " Survey of Reddith. Supplies	23	✓		27
Oct	19	To Cash from Joseph Harkins for supplies on hand at close of survey. as per account - - (24)		✓	14 38.	
		Balance.			445 19	
					459 57	459

Certified Correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of Expenditure on Survey of Indian Reserves in and adjacent to Lake of the Woods. August to October

1910							
Aug. Oct.	16 22	By paid Messrs Cameron & Hearn as per ac.	1.			$200	00
Aug	4	" " C. N. Sterling 2 Canoes.	2			85	
	5	" " King Edward Hotel.	3			14	
	5	" " " Dinner	4			2	
	5	" " A. L. Hatch Boat	5			8	00
	16	" " King Edward Hotel.	6			14	85
	"	" " R. J. Parsons. Cartage	7			5	00
Oct	18	" " Robt J. Roy. potatoes	8			2	25
	"	" " " as feed	9			1	50
	"	" " Joseph Harkins. Seed.	10			1	20
	"	" " Charles Payson Venison	11			1	25
	20	" " Thos Robinson. Shaving	12			13	00
	24	" " Robson & Peterson Cartage	13			0	50
	"	" " Hilliard Hound.	14			14	00
	27	" " R. J. Parsons Cartage.	15			1	00
Aug	16	" " A. J. Diefl Co. as per acc.	16			4	00
Oct	22	" " " "	17			3	75
		" " Augustus Bauer. Tickets to Dark Lake	18			8	85
		" " R. K. Stewart " "	19			8	85
		" " A. Niven " "	20			8	85
		" " M. Giroux " "	21			8	85
Nov	10	" " H. C. Quail. Hospital and Expenses Re Accident	22			24	85
Aug	4	" " Survey of Reddith. Supplies	23			27	16
Oct	19	To Cash from Joseph Harkins for supplies on hand at close of survey. as per account - - (24)		14	38.		
		Balance.		445	19		
				459	57	459	57

Certified Correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

1910

Statement of Expenditure

$445 19/100

Vouchers 1 to 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following is a list of Indian Reserves Surveyed by me. Aug. 4th to Oct. 20th 1910.

No. 38 C.	The Dalles.	in Winnipeg River
" 31 A + 35 A		Lake of the woods
" 35 D		"
" 32 C + 35 H		"
" 35 B.	at Obahbicon	"
" 30.	at Sabaskahoing	"
" 34	(Forged Angus)	"
" 35 C		"
" 35 F		"
" 35 E	at Little Grassy River	"
" 35. G.	at Big Grassy River.	
" 32. 33 + 34 A.	almost completed.	

Alexander Nimmo
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1911

Dept Survey

Vendome Hotel
Toronto april 18th 1911

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1911
SURVEYS.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 25 1911
BRANCH
38510

J. D. McLean Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir. as I informed Mr. Bray some time ago I have been ill ever since Christmas. Had been hoping against hope that my health would improve and that I would be able to take up the continuation of the Indian Reserve Surveys about 20th May as requested by the Department.

It looks now as if I would not be able to do it, for I am going into the Hospital on the 17th to undergo an operation and my doctors think it will not be possible for me to go on a Survey this Summer or at all events not very early in the season.

Under these circumstances I have notified Mr. R. N. Stewart that the Survey cannot go on as intended under my direction in May. Whether the Department will let the Survey lie over for a time or not is a matter for their consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

I am sorry I have not been able to complete my returns of the dozen Reserves I did last Summer & fall. I have not yet done anything towards making a copy of the field Notes that were taken. I am however sending you herewith the accounts for the Survey. under separate cover. amounting to $2070 14/100 of which I have had $1500 00/100

I am told that I need not be many days in the Hospital, and as soon as I feel able to work at the field Notes I will make out a copy and send them to the Department. I enclose a list of the Reserves surveyed —

My Hospital address will be 56 Isabella street. Toronto.

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant
Alexander Vinet
P.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Memorandum

For the Deputy Superintendent General

Ottawa, 25th. April, 1911.

Mr. Niven, O.L.S. has been unable through sickness to make up his returns of last season's work. He has sent in his accounts amounting to $2070.14, which appears to be a reasonable outlay for the work performed. He has received advances amounting to $1500.00

Although Mr. Niven has not made any charge for preparing his returns I think that as his work is not finished a small sum should be retained until it is completed. I beg to recommend that $400.00 be sent him, the balance to remain until the work is completed, provided the Accountant finds his accounts in order

C. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Mr Bray

It is observed that no answer to instructions issued on April 26th was contained in your letter of 17th inst. — no doubt because of a Draft — no answer being required in this case and not in the future. We wish a short reply to furnish a Draft

J.A. Pugsley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM E.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any delay in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated message, whether arising from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for mistakes or delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or errors in copying or delivery of messages received, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the message.

In consideration of the reduced rate, the Company will repeat each telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond ten times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Questions in the translation of messages may be referred by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for transmitted messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only on the agreed of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to extend to them such facilities for the purpose. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

E. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.	SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 10, 1911.

J.W.Fitzgerald, O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Please wire reply whether you accept work offered in letter 21st ultimo.

Charge D.I.A. J.D.McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

E. F. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. E. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

107N S 16 paid

Peterboro Ont May 10-11.

J D McLean,

Asst Deputy And Secy department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.Ont.

Wire received I have accepted the work in a letter to you mailed here last night.

J W Fitzgerald 152P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 Sy. Minister
2 Deals

Ottawa, May 10, 1911.

Sir, -

The late Mr. Alexander Niven was employed during the last season by this Department retracing the boundaries of the following Indian reserves situated in and near the Lake of the Woods, Ont. ,-

No. 38 C.		The Dalles in Winnipeg River.
" 31 A & 35 A		Lake of the Woods.
" 35 D	--------	" " " "
" 32 C & 35 H		" " " "
" 35 B	at Obahbicon	" " " "
" 30	at Sabaskaheing	" " "
" 34	(George Angus)	" " "
" 35 C.		" " "
" 35 F.		" " "
" 35 E	at Little Grassy River	"
" 35 G	at Big Grassy River	" "
" 32,33 & 34 A, almost completed.		

Mr. Niven was unable to prepare copies of the field-notes &c., for record in the Department. I have been informed that you were a friend of Mr. Niven and that you can either obtain the original notes in connection with these surveys or that you would be able to inform me to whom application might be madein order to have them sent to this Department.

I shall

J. F. Whitson, Esq., O.L.S.,
Dept. of Lands and Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I shall be obliged if you can attend to this matter and would add that you may of course make a reasonable charge for the service.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1911

Peterborough Ont., May 9th 1911

J. D. McLean Esq
387424
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have made arrangements and am prepared to accept your offer conveyed to me in your letter of April 21st last.

I will be prepared to take the field by June 1st next.

Trusting this is satisfactory and to receive your instructions at an early date.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
your obedient Servant,
J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA.

May 9, 1911.

Mr. Gray,-

Will you please have the necessary action taken for the appointment of Mr. E. L. Pettingill, Wellington, Ont., as chainman on the party to perform the survey work in Ontario this summer under the direction of Mr. Fitzgerald. . You may notify Mr. Pettingill of his appointment and issue the necessary instructions to him.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283

Peterborough Ont., May 10th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1911

387542

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I have just replied to your wire of this date accepting your offer made to me on the 21st inst.

I will take the field June 1st next - and with good weather - hope to cover a lot of the most urgent part of the work.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SURVEYORS.

Surveyors employed to make surveys for the Department of Indian Affairs will, except in such particulars as may be otherwise directed in their special instructions, be guided by the following general instructions wherever they will apply :—

All lines are to be transit lines; when through woods, they are to be well cut out and blazed. Every tree without exception standing within two feet of a line is to be blazed on three sides ; one blaze fronting the line and the other two on each side of the said blaze.

Except where iron posts are specified or provided, or where stone posts are specified, all posts are to be of cedar or of the most durable wood to be obtained in the locality; they should be five inches square, four and a half feet long, pointed at one end and bevelled at their heads. All posts, iron or wood, should be driven into the ground eighteen inches and mounded with earth or preferably with stones when these can be obtained within a reasonable distance. The mounding may be omitted where on account of roots, etc., the labour would be excessive. Posts should have the letters "I.R." deeply cut into them on the side facing the reserve. Posts are to be planted at all main corners or angles in the boundaries of reserves. On long straight boundaries posts are to be planted at intervals where considered necessary, and in no case should they be farther apart than half a mile. In prairie, iron posts will be generally provided ; they should be driven down to within six inches of their heads. A trench two feet wide, one foot deep is to be dug around the post and at a distance of two feet from it and the earth scattered.

In woods one bearing tree should be marked "B.T." at each post, provided a suitable tree stands within a distance of twenty-five links. The bearing of the tree from the post, its distance and class should be entered in the field-notes.

All boundary lines are to be run, unless otherwise obviously necessary or otherwise specified, astronomically East and West, North and South. In order to adhere to this rule and to enclose a necessary area, the boundaries may be jogged.

Irregular boundaries, shores of lakes, rivers and large bodies of water should be carefully traversed. Angles should be measured with a transit ; distances may be measured by stadia or micrometer. Bearings may be taken in any manner that the Surveyor may desire, but they should be reduced to refer to the North or the South in the ordinary manner, for record in the Department.

The returns will consist of a plan, field-notes, diary report and account.

The plan should be prepared on a piece of mounted drawing paper, measuring 24 in. x 30 in. If this size is too small for a large piece of work, the size of the plan should be doubled in order that the plan may be folded in the middle. The scale should be as reasonably large as the said size of paper will permit, but not less than forty chains to an inch unless otherwise specified. The plan should show the astronomic bearings and lengths of all lines run, main features of topography, soil and timber, also the numbers of adjacent sections, lots or concessions, or other properties and their intersecting boundary lines when they can be readily found. Areas should be carefully computed and noted on the plan in acres and hundredths of an acre. The plan should be signed and dated by the Surveyor. An astronomic North point should be plotted on the plan and the magnetic variation noted thereon.

Field-notes are to be prepared in the books which will be supplied on demand by the Department. At the commencement of the field-book the title in careful detail, the surveyor's name and date of the survey should be entered. Then should follow on the succeeding pages the names of the parties employed and an index, preferably in the form of a sketch, indicating on which pages the several field-notes may be found. Each page of the field-notes should have its title in full. The field-notes are to be taken in the usual manner and entered so that they may be readily understood. They should contain all necessary information relating to measurements, bearings, posts, topographical features, soil, timber, etc.

Traverses should be plotted on tracing linen in convenient lengths and widths and pasted at the end of the field-book. They should be plotted on as large a scale as may be convenient, and in no case less than ten chains to an inch. All the distances and bearings of the several courses should be noted on the tracings.

The report should be in the form of a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Department, and a copy of it should be entered at the end of the field-notes. The report should state the date of the instructions, the Surveyor's proceedings generally and all matters of interest in connection with the survey or with the lands surveyed.

Pay lists should be prepared and signed in duplicate ; vouchers also in duplicate will be required for all payments. The account should be made in duplicate; it should show the amount of the pay rolls, payments made for supplies, transport, etc., and all advances to date with the date of each advance, and finally the balance still due. All accounts will require to be made in careful detail in order that they may be readily audited.

J. D. McLEAN, Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 by Minister
2 Deputy

Ottawa, May 12, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for your information and guidance copies of two letters written this day to Mr. R. N. Stewart and to Mr. E. L. Pettingill, appointing them to your party for the present season.

Encl.2.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27129-1
Vol 1

363,283.

1 By Principals
2 Surveys

Ottawa, May 12, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant accepting employment for the present season for this Department.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the instructions which were sent to the late Mr. A. Niven. It is desired that you should continue the work begun by him. Mr. Niven retraced the boundaries of the following reserves, viz.,-

Encl.

No.38	C.		The Dalles in Winnipeg River.
No.31	A & 35 A.		Lake of the Woods.
" 35	D	-------	" " " "
" 32	C & 35 H.		" " " "
" 35	B	at Obahcibon	" " " "
" 30		at Sabaskahaing	" " " "
" 34		(George Angus)	" " " "
" 35	C	----	" " " "
" 35	F	----	" " " "
" 35	E	at Little Grassy River	" "
" 35	G	" Big Grassy River	" "
" 32,33 & 34 A, almost completed.			

As stated in the said instructions you should first have an interview with Mr. R. S. Mackenzie, Indian Agent, Kenora, who will inform you of what is required and which work is the more urgent and who will render you assistance in procuring transport.

Blue print copies of plans, blank field-books, voucher forms and pay-rolls will be sent you by mail.

It would be advisable to first complete retracing the limits of Nos. 32,33 and 34 A, left almost completed by Mr. Niven.

J.W.Fitzgerald,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Mr. Niven was taken ill before he was able to

furnish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

furnish the Department with copies of his field-notes, you will therefore have to ascertain from Mr. Mackenzie and on the ground what is yet left to be retraced in the limits of these reserves.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Minister
Deputy
Supply see under

Ottawa, May 13, 1911.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, O.L.S., has been appointed to continue the work at which Mr. Niven was engaged last year. He has been instructed to see you in Kenora where you will be able to inform him of the reserve boundaries requiring to be retraced, and especially those which are more urgent, and that you will render him every assistance especially in procuring him transport.

It is considered advisable that he should first complete the boundaries left unfinished by Mr. Niven of reserves Nos. 32,33 and 34 A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

F. W. L.
S. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,808.

Ottawa, May 12, 1911.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that you have been appointed to accompany Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, O.L.S., Peterborough, Ont. as chainman, or in any other capacity he may desire, in his work during the present season. Please acknowledge this letter and communicate at once with him and ask him when and where you are to report to him.

You will be paid at the rate of $1.50 per day including Sundays together with reasonable travelling and living expenses. Your time will commence on the day you report to Mr. Fitzgerald and end on the day you leave him, but you will be allowed travelling and living expenses while going to him and returning.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. L. Pettingill, Esq.,
Wellington, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27128-1 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

365,283

Ottawa, May 12, 1911.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, O.L.S., Peterborough, Ont. has been appointed to continue the work the late Mr. Niven was engaged in for the Department and you have been appointed to the party as chainman or in any other capacity you may be required. Please acknowledge receipt of this letter and communicate at once with Mr. Fitzgerald asking him where and when you are to meet him.

You will be paid atthe rate of $1.50 per day including Sundays together with reasonable travelling and living expenses. Your pay will commence on the day you report to Mr. Fitzgerald and end on the day you leave him, but you will be allowed your travelling and living expenses while going to meet him and returning.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McKenna

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. N. Stewart, Esq.,
Care of Rev. A.W.Main,
250 Charlebois Street,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

A Letter should only have reference to one subject . .

No.....

In your reply refer to above letter number if an answer is desired.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS FORESTS & MINES
SURVEYS BRANCH

387992

Surveys

Toronto, May 16th, 1911.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of yours of the 10th inst., with reference to the late Mr. Alexander Niven's returns of the re-survey of certain Indian Reserves in the District of Rainy River. Mr. Niven's field notes are , I understand, all in the possession of Mrs. Niven, who is residing in the city. I have been unable to see Mrs. Niven since the death of Mr. Niven but in company with Mr. T.R.Speight, who is very familiar with Mr. Niven's affairs,will call and see her some day this week and will endeavor to have the field notes forwarded to you.

Mr. Niven for some time before his death was unable to do any work. The last work he was engaged on was preparing his returns for your Department.

Yours truly,

J J Wilson

Ontario Land Surveyor.

Dept of L. F. & Mines

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Ass't Deputy & Sect'y.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

INDIAN OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:-

May. 13th. 1911:-

Survey Mr. McKenzie

357751

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd March, 1911, of No.363,283. I beg leave to inform you that a short time ago, the men that Mr. A. Niven had engaged to go with him this year, received a letter from Mr. Niven, stating he could not come out this year as he was going to the Hospital for an operation,

And a few days ago it was reported in the papers, that Mr. A. Niven had died, if this is the case, I would like to know what is to be done with the outfit he left here last fall, His two canoes was stored with Mr. Dowsett, and he will soon be asking for extra rent, and I have not any room for them in our storehouse, and in fact I have not room for what is in there now of this outfit.

I would also ask if it is the case that Mr. Niven is dead, will you send another, surveyor, to do his work, as it is very necessary this work should be continued at once, in order that we may be able to define the reserves, otherwise tresspas may be made and we will not be able to locate them, a reply will much oblige me.

Your obedient servant.

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1911

Peterborough Ont., May 18th 1911

388045

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. I beg to acknowledge bundle containing field books - account forms &c. also copies your letters to Mr. R. N. Stewart of Montreal and G. N. Pettingill of Wellington who will accompany me in the capacity of chainmen. I have as yet received no advance or any information as to who my assistant will be.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant.
J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wellington, May, 18th, 1911.

363283

388162

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1911

Tom Lean,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I received your letter no 283808 today and take pleasure in accepting such a position as you offer me with Mr Fitzgerald. This letter was dated May 12 and I will report to Mr. Fitzgerald as soon as receiving orders from him.

Yours very truly,
E. L. Pettingill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, May 26, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to inform you that aletter was sent you on the same date informing you that Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, O.L.S., had been appointed to continue the work begun by the late Mr. Nivens. Please hand over to Mr. Fitzgerald the two canoes and all the survey outfit in your charge.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B. First

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, May 26, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that there are two canoes and some articles of survey outfit in the charge of Mr. R. S. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., which he will hand over to you. You should communicate or see Mr. McKenzie before making any especial purchases.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Can.

S.B.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secy.

Ottawa, May 26, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to the work in the Kenora and Savanne Indian Agencies which you are about to execute, I have to request you to retrace and renew the posts and mounds of the reserves in these Agencies which are outside the limits of the Province, if considered necessary by the Indian Agent. It is thought that as it is only a matter of renewing established boundaries the work may be done by an Ontario Land Surveyor under instructions from this Department.

You may apply for an advance of $500.00 on account of the work when you are ready to proceed. You should account generally for this advance when applying for another.

Please be careful to employ the Chief and one or more of the Councillors or men selected by them in the work connected with their reserves in order that the Indians may be familiar with the limits of their reserves. They are to be paid at current rates.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363 283

Innisfil May 25th/1911

John D McLean Esq
Dep. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

Through kindness of J. F. Whitson Esq D.L.S. your letter to him concerning the Notes of Survey of Indian reserve has been handed to me for answer. I am writing for his widow to say that she is forwarding and wishes to inform you that being sole heir she can receive such assistance as the department may consider this estate entitled to. Her present address is Mrs Thos Thorburn Barrie Ont. I may add I shall be pleased if the department will grant to Mrs Thorburn the fees allowed to Chas Sandborn to be forwarded to me as soon as possible.

Trusting matters may be settled

Yours respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

363283

Ottawa Aug 1st 1911

John A McLean Esq
Dep. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

Through Kindness of
J. J. Millard Esq of P.O. I am
left this evening the
Notes of Survey of Indian
reserve for three hundred
to me for answer. I am
writing for his widow to
say that she is Fatherless

and wishes to inform you that
being sole executrix she can
receive such amount as the
department considers his
estate entitled to. Her present
address is Marlborough Hotel
Jarvis St, Toronto, I may add
she would be grateful if the
department will endeavor to close
the matter as early as possible

Yours truly James McKittrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by parcels post to you at the department all the books of notes she has been able to find amongst his papers relating to the Sudeau province survey. The parts relating to that survey have been tied so as to make more ready for reference. In addition she is sending the maps of the completed surveys of different sections which were found in envelopes labelled as you will receive them.

She trusts that these books will be what your department regards but will be pleased to furnish any other information in her power. She understands that the department has already received from Mr Nixon statement showing balance due here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, June 1, 1911.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a letter dated the 28th ~~ultimo~~, from Mr. James McKillack, and of the plans and field-notes referred to therein of the surveys made by the late Mr. A. Niven for this Department during the past season.

Mr. Nivens accounts will be examined as soon as possible and the balance due transmitted to you as requested in the said letter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Niven,
Marlborough Hotel,
Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Mr Nivens returns carried of the surveys parcel notes taken in the field - in an envelope with field-book under Reg. 574 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, June 1, 1911.

ACCOUNTANT'S JUN 2 1911

Memorandum,

The Deputy Minister.

Referring to letter hereunder of the 25th ultimo relating to the surveys made for this Department by the late Mr. Niven and to my memo. of the 25th April last, I have to say that the returns mentioned in the said letter have been received.

Mr. Niven does not appear to have performed any work subsequently to the preparation of his accounts. There appears to be no reason why his account should not now be paid in full, I beg to recommend that payment be made if his accounts prove to be in order.

O. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

OK

Sent 17/6/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, June 2, 1911.

Madam:-

I omitted to state in my letter to you of the 1st instant, that before forwarding you the balance due to your late husband, the Department ought to be furnished with a copy of the Letters Probate of the will of your late husband in accordance with our practise in matters of this kind.

Kindly forward these at your earliest convenience so that this payment may be made without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Niven,
Marlborough Hotel,
Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

INDIAN OFFICE. KENORA ONT:-

No.115:- June 2nd. 1911:-

389046

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1911

Sir,

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th May. 1911: No. 363,283. requesting me to hand over all the late Mr. Nivens. Canoes and survey outfit to Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, In reply beg to say that I will do so, as soon as he arrives here, that is if I am not absent from home, which I am very likely to be,

However I will leave instructions with Mr. R. J. N.Pither to let him have them. and Mr. R. E. Dowsett, will let him have the two canoes that is stored with him,

May I ask to be informed when Mr. Fitzgerald may be expected here, I may say that I have just been informed by a man from the Ophier Mine. that some surveyors who are making a survey of the Lake of the Woods presumably for the Ontario Government, have been surveying near the Rat portage Reserve, and he claims they have taken up and moved some of the I. D. Posts. Whether this is true or not I do not know, but when Mr. Fitzgerald arrives I will have him look into this matter,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant.

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.-

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF YORK)
To Wit;)

I, SOPHIA TUTTY of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Book-keeper, make oath and say;-

1. THAT I have carefully compared the paper writing hereunto annexed with the original Probate of the Will of Alexander Niven, deceased, and I find the said copy to be in all respects a true and correct copy of the said Original Probate.

SWORN before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 5th day of June A.D.1911

Sophia Tutty.

J. M. Urquhart

A Commissioner, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.

BE IT KNOWN that on the Thirty first day of May in the year of Our Lord One Thousand nine hundred and eleven the LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of ALEXANDER NIVEN late of the City of Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario, Land Surveyor, deceased who died on or about the Seventh day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and eleven at Toronto in the County of York and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Toronto in the said County of York was proved and registered in the said Surrogate Court a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunder written and that the administration of All and Singular the property of the said deceased and any way concerning his Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to MAGGIE NIVEN of the City of Toronto aforesaid, Widow, the Executrix named in the said Will she having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and the legacies contained in his Will so far as she is thereunto bound by law and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of All and Singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her Executorship whenever thereunto lawfully required.

"G.F.Harman"

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of York Pro Tem

(SEAL)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of me ALEXANDER NIVEN of the Village of Haliburton in the Provisional County of Haliburton and Province of Ontario, Ontario Land Surveyor, made this ninth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and eleven.

I REVOKE all former wills or other testamentary dispositions by me at any time heretofore made and declare this only to be and contain my last will and testament.

I DIRECT all my just debts funeral and testamentary expenses to be paid and satisfied by my executrix hereinafter named as soon as conveniently may be after my decease.

I GIVE DEVISE AND BEQUEATH all my real and personal estate of which I may die possessed in the manner following that is to say;

From the proceeds of Life Policy 14339 oo/6 in the Canada Life Assurance Company I give to my daughter FLORENCE ISABELLA HEINE wife of Paul Heine the sum of Five Hundred dollars.

To my grandsons HERMANN ALEXANDER HEINE and ERIC FRANK HEINE I give the sum of One hundred dollars each from the proceeds of the above mentioned policy.

From the proceeds of the above mentioned policy Number 14339 oo/6 I also give to my daughter ETHEL MAUD McKITTRICK wife of James Joseph McKittrick the sum of Seven hundred dollars, the remainder of the proceeds of the above mentioned policy Number 14339 00/6 I give to my wife MAGGIE NIVEN.

The proceeds of Life Policy number 76212 a/10 in the said Canada Life Assurance Company I give to my wife MAGGIE NIVEN absolutely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL the residue of my estate not hereinbefore disposed of, of every description and nature whatsoever I give devise and bequeath unto my wife MAGGIE NIVEN absolutely

AND I NOMINATE AND APPOINT my wife MAGGIE NIVEN to be executrix of this my last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand the day and year first above written.

SIGNED PUBLISHED and DECLARED)
by the said Alexander Niven the (
testator as and for his last Will)
and Testament in the presence (
of us who both present together) "Alexander Niven"
at the same time in his presence (
at his request and in the pre-)
sence of each other have hereunto (
subscribed our names as witnesses.)

T.B.Speight, Toronto

A.J.Van Nostrand.

"G.F.Harman"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SURROGATE COURT.

No. 24311

PROBATE

Of the last Will and Testament of ALEXANDER NIVEN late of the City of Toronto, deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber XXXIII

Folio 312

Fees $28.40

"G.F.Harman"

Registrar
protem.
586.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Marlborough
214 Jarvis St
Toronto - Ont
June 1911 -

363283

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1911

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1911
SURVEYS.

Immediate
Dear Sir

339105

Please find enclosed copy of the Will of the Late Alexander Niven as requested -

Yours truly
Maggie Niven
Executrix. -

Memo acct
Any funds in the hands of the Department due to the estate of the late mr Niven a Surveyor, should be paid to mrs Maggie Niven his widow, the Executrix of the said Estate. A. Niven
William
Law clerk.

Surveys

Code 260

Recommended for Payment
$ 5.70 Dr 14
Accountant

Approved.

Acct 16/6/11

Dist - June 17/11

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. Fitzgerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR,
Civil Engineer.
BOX 554.
Peterborough, Ont.

363283

Shoal Lake
July 12 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1911
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1911
SUPERINTENDENT
MONTREAL
ACCOUNTANT'S
BRANCH

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary 31528
Indian Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,
I have the honor to report as follows. Reaching Kenora on the 29th June I immediately called on Mr. R. S. McKenzie Indian Agent at that point only to find that he had left a few days previously on a three weeks visit to several of the Indian Reserves under his care. I proceeded to organize a party of ten all told and getting the necessary supplies outfit &c. secured transportation to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. Fitzgerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR,
Civil Engineer.
BOX 554.
Peterborough, Ont.

363283

Shiral Lake
July 12th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1911

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SURVEYS
OCT 18 1911

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

31528

Sir,
I have the honor to report as follows. Reaching Kenora on the 29th June I immediately called on Mr. R. S. McKenzie Indian Agent at that point only to find that he had left a few days previously on a three weeks visit to several of the Indian Reserves under his care. I proceeded to organize a party of ten all told and getting the necessary supplies outfit &c. secured transportation to the

J. D. McL. recommends J. Arm 19 July

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1911
ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. Fitzgerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR,
Civil Engineer.
BOX 554.

Peterborough, Ont. 190

West shore of Shoal Lake where I am now engaged resurveying the outlines of Reserve Number 40 which comprises about twelve or fourteen miles of outline I must say that I find this work very much needed - as in some places the lines have been almost completely obliterated by time and fire.

Roughly speaking my expenses to date are about as follows.

Railway + Steamboat fares	= $140.00
Provisions + supplies	160.00
Hardware Tinware &c.	50.00
Hotels + incidental expenses	50.00
Cash in hand	100.00
	$500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. Fitzgerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR,
Civil Engineer.
BOX 554.

Peterborough, Ont. 190

391528

I would be obliged for a further advance of $500.00. The same to be placed to my credit at "The Traders Bank" Kenora or sent to me by registered letter to Kenora. as soon as convenient.

Please have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

J. W. Fitzgerald O.L.S.

Recommended for payment
Approved
$500.00
5 67
D. C. G. I. A.

Lot 268
Acc. 20/7/14

306

Sent July 22/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283

Peterborough Ont., June 8th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1911

339287

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. In reply to your letter 363.283 of May 12th last in reference to the appointment of Mr R. H. Stewart of Montreal and Mr G. G. Pettingill of Wellington to accompany me this season - I beg to state that I have had some correspondence with Mr Pettingill of Wellington who is prepared to start at any time - I have - however - received no communication from Mr. R. H. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 339781 1911

of Montreal.

I understood from your letter 363.283 of April 21st last that one Assistant and two chainmen would be employed by the Department in connection with the work - will you kindly let me know if it is the intention of your Department to appoint an Assistant to me - or am I at liberty to employ one myself. I would also like to know about what rate of wages your Department will allow me to pay Assistant. Cook. and axemen.

I also beg to apply for an advance of $500.00 to enable me to purchase supplies. Outfit &c.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA.

June 12, 1911.

Mr. Bray,-

Will you please have the necessary action taken for the appointment of Mr. H. J. Clark, Wellington, Ont., as assistant for Mr. Fitzgerald, Surveyor, this year, remuneration to be the usual amount paid assistants of this kind.

Kindly inform Mr. Fitzgerald.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, June 13, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that you have been appointed to accompany Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, O.L.S., of Peterborough, Ont., as Assistant for the present season. Mr. Fitzgerald's work is on the Lake of the Woods District; you should immediately communicate with him as he is about to leave for that locality.

Your pay will be at the rate of $3.00 per day including Sundays together with reasonable travelling and living expenses; pay will commence on the day you report to Mr. Fitzgerald and end on the day you leave him, but you will be allowed travelling and living expenses going and returning.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. W. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Wellington, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

By Minister & Secty

Ottawa, June 13, 1911.

Sir,-

In a communication from Mr. R. S. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., he says he has been informed a survey is being made of the Lake of the Woods, presumably for the Ontario Government, and that near Rat Portage they have taken up and moved some of the Indian Department posts; I have to request you to look into this matter as soon after your arrival at Kenora as possible and report the facts.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27129-1 closed

363,283.

1 Dy Minister
2 Secty

Immediate

See 389105

Ottawa, June 13, 1911.

Act

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and to inform you that Mr. H. J. Clarke, Wellington, Ont., has been appointed to be your Assistant for the present season. Enclosed herewith for your information and guidance is a copy of a letter addressed to him dated 13th instant. You will be informed in the course of a day or two what will be done in the case of Mr. R. N. Stewart who has failed to communicate with you.

The advance of $500.00 will be immediately made to you.

You may pay axe-men at the current rates in the locality of the work.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Recommended for Payment
$500.00
Approved
D. C. G. L. A.
15/6/11

133

Sent June 15/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

FORM 2.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of the lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating an agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at its office of transmission; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.	SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 26, 1911.

R.N.Stewart,
Fraserville, Ont.

Fitzgerald has left Peterborough meet him immediately at residence of Garret Fitzgerald Main Street North Bay.

J.D.

Charge Dept.I.A. J.D.McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.W.No.1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by the Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

J. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 26 1911

N. S..Rn. 20— S.ST.A

North Bay Ont June 25th

390336

J.D.McLean,

Depy & Asst Sec'y , Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Am on way to Kenora please wire Stewart Fraserville to join me here at residence of Garratt Fitzgerald Main street.

J.W.Fitzgerald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

FORM 2.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message be sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.	SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 24, 1911.

R.N.Stewart,
Fraserville, Ont.

Report immediately to J. W. Fitzgerald, Peterborough, to go on survey.

J.D.McLean.

Charge D.I.A.

Approved
J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or from delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it will not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of proportionate premium at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

Sent No.	Sent By.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 24, 1911.

J.W.Fitzgerald,O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

R. N. Stewart, Fraserville, has been wired today to report immediately to you Peterborough to go on survey.

Charge Dept.I.A. J.D.McLean.

Sent
S.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Fraserville Ont June 24/11

J. D. McLean Esq.
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa 39449

Dear Sir:-

Your letter 363283 of May 19th was forwarded to me from Montreal and I received same yesterday. I drove to Peterborough to-day and found that Mr. Fitzgerald had left on Wednesday and so was unable to see him. Received your telegram in the evening on my return and am sorry to say that I will be unable to go out at present as I have taken charge of my fathers farm as he intends leaving for the North west. Had you sent the letter to Fraserville I could then have made arrangements to have gone out.

Evans Stewart of 565 Gilmour St. Peterborough would like very much to take my place and I think Mr. Fitzgerald would find him to be a good man if you could send him out. He would be ready to go at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

if you would forward him ticket requisition and expense money.

I am writing to Mr. Fitzgerald at Kenora in care of Mr. McKenzie the Indian agent and will tell him as well as I can the condition in which we left the Whitefish reserve.

Hoping you will find this satisfactory and that you will be able to send Evans Stewart in my place I remain

Yours truly
R. R. Stewart

address
R. R. Stewart
Fraserville
Ontario

This address will reach him.

Mr. Evans Stewart
565 Gilmour St
Peterborough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message be sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.	SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 29, 1911.

J.W.Fitzgerald, D.L.S.,
North Bay, Ont.

Stewart cannot go no one will be sent in his place. Proceed to Kenora and engage men necessary there.

Charge Dept.I.A. J.D.McLean.

Fmd
S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, July 21, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, reporting that you are at work retracing the boundaries of Indian reserve No.40. The advance of $500.00 which you request will be duly forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Care of R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, July 21, 1911.

Sir,-

On the 13th ultimo Mr. H.J.Clarke, Wellington, Ont., was informed by letter that he was appointed to be your Assistant for the present season, and he was instructed to communicate at once with you. We have not heard from Mr. Clarke, will you kindly advise whether he reported to you and if he is now at work.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Care of R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA.

July 20, 1911.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1911
SURVEYS.

Memo.,-

To see what instructions were given Fitzgerald to employ a chainman.

D. S. G. I. A.

(Mr. Pettingell)

Dy. Minister

Mr. Fitzgerald has ~~two~~ one chainman with him appointed by the Department. He has made up the rest of his party and is at work.

Mr R. H. Stewart was appointed to go as a chainman - but he wrote the Dept. stating he was unable to go.

Mr H. J. Clarke - Wellington - Ont was appointed as Mr Fitzgerald's assistant.

S. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

302/15

U. Dominique

Shoal Lake

Ont.

Ex'd July 26th 1911

J. D. McLean Esq.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sir: In reply to your 363.283 of the 21st inst. I beg to state that Mr. H. J. Clarke, Wellington, appointed by your Department as my Assistant has been working with me in that capacity since June 29th last. I also beg to add that Mr Clarke has proved himself a able and willing Assistant.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Svt. J. W. FitzGerald O.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283

North-West Angle Lake of the Woods

~~Peterborough~~ Ont., Aug. 5th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1911

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

393162

Dear Sir.

I have the honor to report that I am at present engaged on the resurvey of Indian Reserve 33. B. North-West Angle, Lake of the Woods - after completing this Reserve I will resurvey the three other Reserves in the North-West Angle - I then intend to return to Rural Lake and make a resurvey of Indian Reserve 39 on the North-West Shore of Rural Lake - unfortunately I did not receive from your Department a blue-print or tracing of the original survey of this reserve and I now beg to request that you have same forwarded to me to Kenora at your earliest convenience. I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient Svt.
J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ex'd

Ottawa, August 14, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5, instant and to inform you that the plan your request of the I. R. No. 39, Shoal Lake, will be immediately prepared and forwarded to you.

I desire to call your special attention to marking the boundaries you retrace in as permanent a manner as possible; every tree, without exception within two feet of each side of the lines is to be blazed on three sides. Wooden posts should be marked I. R. and well mounded with stones, if these can be procured in the immediate locality, if not the mounds may be of earth; earth mounds may, however be omitted when the digging is exceptionally difficult. Descriptions of all the posts planted should be entered in the field notes.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Z. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283 388569

Shoal Lake

~~Westbourne~~ Ont., Aug. 19th

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 21 1911

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 14th Inst. No. 363283

In reply I beg to state that - as far as I have gone - all the lines have been well opened out and thoroughly blazed and posted - In the original survey of many of these Reserves - Iron posts were planted to define the corners or angles - I may say that I have planted iron posts (the regulation Indian Reserve iron posts) at all the angles of Reserves so far resurveyed by me.

I have the honor to be -
Sir
Your obedient Servant.
J. W. FitzGerald

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 20 1911
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Immediate
Survey
Asap

363283

Peterborough Ont., Aug. 28th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1911

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Sep 1 1911
SURVEYS. 294216

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter number 363283 of Aug. 14th in which you state that a plan of Indian Reserve 39 Rice Lake would be forwarded to me - I beg to acknowledge the plan but regret to say it is not the one I require. I will therefore be much obliged to you if you will have prepared and forwarded to me the one I require viz. I.R. 39 North-west shore Rice Lake containing 8415 acres. I would also be obliged to you for the following additional plans - I.R. 40 North-west

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., Sept. 6

Olure Olural Lake containing 6759 acres and I.R. 37. A. Olural Lake containing 1920 acres.

Will you kindly let me know if it is the custom or practice of the Department to have the Surveyor in charge pay his Assistant and Chainmen (who are employed by the Department) or not.

As I expect to be outside the reach of mailing facilities for the balance of the season - I beg respectfully to apply for a further advance of ($2000.00) Two Thousand dollars. or ($1500.00) One Thousand five hundred dollars. according as it is the custom or practice of the Department that I should pay my Assistant and Chainmen (who were employed by the Department) or not - and for the purpose of paying off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

3

Peterborough Ont., 191

394216

The other members of my party - settling accounts - paying Railway fares and other expenses in connection with the closing of the season's operations in the field - The same to be forwarded to my address at Kenora on or before October 1st next.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo and to inform you that a blue print plan showing Indian Reserves Nos. 39 and 40 has been sent you and that the plan of the I.R. No. 37A at Shoal Lake will be sent you as soon as it is prepared.

Your are expected to pay your assistants and chainmen, unless a different arrangement is specially made.

The Department does not usially make advances to surveyors at a greater rate than $1,000. per month. An advance of $1,500. will be sent to your address at Kenora, in accordance with your request.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. W. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,

Kenora, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1911
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368283

J. W. FitzGerald. Gn Indian Agent R.S. McKenzies Meanlwai

ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Lake of the woods
Ont., Aug. 29th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1911

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 8 1911
BRANCH

354472

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Dear Sir. In my letter to you of the 28th inst. asking that an advance of $2000.00 be forwarded to me to Kenora before October 1st next - I gave no account of how a previous advance of $500.00 had been expended by me - With regard to this - I beg to state that I have taken vouchers for all payments on which I could possibly procure them and which will be sent into your Department in one lump.

On send advance $1500 Gr H 32 sent Sep 8/11

I have the honor to be Sir. your obedient servant

J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Indian Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 8 1911

At Kenora

Sept 6th 1911

MEMO. Surveys

394884

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge "Blue prints" of Indian Reserves numbers 39 & 40 Oval Lake

Not having heard from you with regard to advance asked for in my letter of 29th ult. I beg to again make the request. As I will finish field work for the season about October 1st next I have to request that a cheque for $2000.00 or $1500.00 ($2000.00) if I am to pay off my assistant and chainmen and $1500.00 if not. be forwarded to my address at Kenora on or before the above date. I may say I am at present engaged in making a resurvey of the Indian Reserves on Big Island. Lake of the Woods.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

SEP 11 1911
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283

Ottawa, 13th September, 1911.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 29th ultimo and 6th instant and to inform you that an advance of $1500 was sent you on the 7th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. F. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq. O.L.S.,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283

Peterborough Ont., Oct. 3rd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1911

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1911
SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

396198

Dear Sir. I beg to report that I have finished operations in the field for the present season and returned to Peterborough.

My Assistant Mr. Clark and my chainman Mr. Pettingill being very anxious to resume their studies at Toronto University on the 1st of October - the weather also having turned very cold and met together with the fact that I had accidently put my transit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

out of commission led me to decide that I had better suspend operations in the field for the present season.

I have the honor to report having resurveyed sixteen Reservations the boundaries of which aggregate about seventy five miles of survey line. This does not, however, cover the actual work on the ground as in many cases where the lines had become completely obliterated I found it necessary to run a trial line before the true line could be established.

As I have some little private practice in Peterborough which I would like to give my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 196198

attention to for a few weeks I beg respectfully to ask your Department for one month (October) before beginning the field-notes - plans - returns &c. in connection with the above surveys.

Trusting an early and favorable reply.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant.
W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, October 9, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and note that you request a delay of one month in preparing your returns of your season's work. I have to say it will be quite satisfactory if if your returns are received towards the end of January.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O.L.S.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283

Peterborough Ont., Jany. 20th 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JAN 28 1912
SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

403348

Sir. I beg to report that I will have returns of surveys of Indian Reserves, made by me during the past season, completed in a few weeks and hope this will be satisfactory to your Department.

Will you kindly have mailed to me blue prints or tracings of Indian Reserves 37 A and 31 J lying on the south-west shore of Rice Lake.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Svt.
W. W. FitzGerald

Blue print sent Jan. 25th 1911
R.G.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368288

Peterboro - Feby. 16th 1912

405593

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

358416

5505

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1912

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you that my returns of Surveys of Indian Reserves will be forwarded to your Department next week - I am a little short of paper similar to this sheet - Will you kindly have some sent to me.

Yours obedient Svt.
J. W. Fitz Gerald

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT.

L.S.

Service

Date 19 Feby 1912

Amount, $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363283 27129-1 Vol 1

Peterborough Ont., Feby 23rd 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 27 1912

Surveys

405887

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, FEB 27 1912 SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir: I beg to report that in accordance with your instructions to me dated April 21st 1911 "To retrace the boundaries of certain Indian Reserves in the Lake of the Woods and and vicinity", that I left Peterborough on the morning of the 24th of June last for Kenora, stopping off at North Bay where I was joined by Mr. Jackson Clark and Mr. Ernest Pettingill of Wellington Ont., who had been appointed by your Department to act as my Assistant and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

Chairman respectively. Leaving North Bay on the evening of June 27th we reached Kenora on the morning of the 29th, and agreeably with your instructions I immediately called upon Mr. R.S. McKenzie Indian Agent at Kenora but was much disappointed to learn that he had left Kenora a few days previously on a Treaty paying expedition and would not return before July 15th.

Learning from Mrs. McKenzie - who gave me every assistance and information in her power - that the only surveying outfit owned by the Department and left at this point by the late Mr. Niven, who had charge of this work during the season of 1910 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

was two large canoes. I immediately proceeded to look up the same and have them repaired and repainted for the season. I then proceeded in the usual way to organize my party and procure men and supplies for the work. I had considerable difficulty in procuring the right class of men most of the Indians being apparently very busy with their hay-making at that particular season. After considerable disappointment and delay - - a detailed account of which will be found in my diary - I succeeded in getting away from Kenora with a party of eight men all told on the afternoon of July 4th taking passage on a fishing tug bound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

for Dominique Island situated in the westerly part of Shoal Lake which we reached about one O'Clock July 5th. next morning I moved over with my men and part of my supplies and camped on Indian Reserve number 40 and succeeded the same afternoon in picking up the boundary line of this Reserve - I could at once understand - from the almost completely obliterated state of this line - the urgency of this work which I proceeded to carry out.

I have the honor to report - retracing-reblazing reposting and mounding in a proper way and agreeable to your instructions all the Indian Reserves on Shoal Lake - the North-west Angle -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

Mr. Vivian. I did not have an opportunity of meeting or conferring with Mr. McKenzie the Indian Agent until the 29th of August. When I explained to him the Reserves I had resurveyed up to that date Mr. McKenzie seemed quite pleased with the progress I had made, remarking at the same time, that it made little difference which Reserves were resurveyed first as they all required to be gone over as soon as possible - he named one, however, at Buffalo Point which he was particularly anxious to have resurveyed as soon as possible. I am sorry to report, however, that I was unable - without too much delay - to secure transportation to this Reserve it being

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

405887

Peterborough Ont., 191

Big Island - one (31.B) near the narrows between Shiral Lake and Lake of the Woods, and one (32.B) near the easterly extremity of Lake of the Woods, making a total of sixteen Reservations resurveyed by me during the season. I am sorry to report, however, that having the misfortune to fall and put my transit out of commission on the 19th of September - my Assistant and Chainman also being anxious to resume their studies at Toronto and Kingston Universities respectively, I was compelled to relinquish the field operations fully a month earlier than I would otherwise have done and before reaching those Reserves left partly unfinished by the late

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

situated about thirty miles - across open water - from Big Island I was unable to reach it by canoe.

In carrying out this work I adhered closely to the general and other instructions which I received from your Department. Mr. McKenzie the Indian Agent rendering me every assistance possible after my return from Shoal Lake. I am also indebted to Mr Clark and Mr Pettingill the young Gentlemen whom you appointed to act as my Assistant and chainman respectively - both rendering good and useful service considering the fact of this being their first season in the field.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

Owing to the excessive amount of rain in this locality the season was not what is considered favorable for this class of work. Wherever possible, and in addition to my regular hands, I employed the Chief and one or two of the headmen of each Reserve in order that they might become familiar with the lines bounding their respective Reserves. I have to thank the Rev. Mr. Woods of the Indian Industrial School at Shoal Lake for favors and assistance rendered to me during my stay in that locality.

Although fairly willing to work the Indians here as elsewhere seem to prefer the simple life

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

of hunting fishing and gathering rice - they seem no better or worse than others I have met in various parts of the country - gratitude particularly - being an apparently unknown quantity among them.

In the field books will be found a short report on each Reserve resurveyed by me giving a general description of the land - timber &c. complete details of which will be found in the field-notes.

I also beg to forward herewith plans field-notes diary accounts and vouchers all of which I trust will be found complete and satisfactory to your Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient servant.
J.W. FitzGerald Ontario Land Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

3632 83

Peterborough Ont., March 18 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1912
SURVEYS.

406306

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. I had the honor to forward by Dominion Express to your Department on the 23rd ult., plans, field-notes &c., of Indian Reserve surveys I have to date received no acknowledgment from your Department - Will you kindly inform me if they have been received by your Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, March 4, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd. ultimo and to inform you that the plans of your surveys mentioned there-in have been duly received but the field notes, diary, accounts and vouchers have not yet come to hand. It is necessary that your accounts should be examined and passed before the end of the fiscal year which terminates at the end of this month. I have therefore to request you to hurry forward your accounts and diary with the least possible delay.

With reference to your plans I beg to draw your attention to the paragraph in the general instructions in which it is clearly stated that plans should be prepared on mounted drawing paper. Your plans have been sent in on cardboard. As we have no convenient room for recording plans that require so much space it is found to be necessary to have the plans floated off and remounted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. N. FitzGerald, Esq., O. L. S.,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAILY ESTABLISHED 1885
Sworn Circulation 3550

MANAGING DIRECTOR: R. H. GLOVER
DIRECTORS HON. J. R. STRATTON, W. S. DAVIDSON, R. H. GLOVER

WEEKLY ESTABLISHED [illegible]
Sworn C[illegible]

419 GEORGE ST[illegible]
Peterborough, Ont. [illegible] 22 1912

M Jas Fitzgerald

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Peterborough Examiner, Limited

PROMPT SETTLEMENT EXPECTED
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
TERMS NET

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OF ALL KINDS
BOOK-BINDING, ACCOUNT BOOKS, BOX-MAKING

Feb.	29	To mounting 6 plans.		3	00	

The Peterboro Examiner,
PAID
FEB 22 1912
Per.....

ALL ACCOUNTS NOT PAID BY 15th OF MONTH SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

'PHONES { MAIN 2123 / MAIN 2124

241 YONGE STREET

TORONTO,

Feb. 14-12,

J. W. FitzGerald,
Peterboro, Ont.

NO.

To The Art Metropole, Limited, DR.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Artists' and Draughtsmen's Materials

ORDERED BY	CONVEYANCE	TERMS		
6 Sheets Whatman Paper "Rot" @ .20			1	20
less 10%				12
			1	08

THE ART METROPOLE, Limited,
PAID
FEB 14 1912
For JMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 43
Art Metropole Toronto
Drawing paper $1.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

PAY-LIST—*Season 1911*

Survey of Indian Reserves, Lake of the Woods & Shoal Lake

J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

NAME.	SERVICE.	DATES INCLUSIVE OF Commencement.	DATES INCLUSIVE OF Ending.	Lost Time.	No. of Days for Rations.	No. of Days for Pay.	Rate per Day.	Amount of Pay.	SIGNATURES. We acknowledge having received the amounts opposite our respective signatures, being payment in full for our services herein set forth.	WITNESSES TO SIGNATURES.
Chief Red Sky (Kos-Kee-jick)	Axeman	10th July	23rd July	None		14	$2 00	$28 00	Chief Red Sky his mark	Jos. A. Deskin
Joseph Mun-na-bine-wais-Kung) (Hand organ)	Axeman	1st Sept.	12th Sept.	None		10	$2.00	$20 00	Joseph his Mun-na-bine-wais-Kung mark	A. J. Clark
William Nor-wa-qua-gee-jick	Axeman	2nd Sept.	11th Sept.	None		9	$2.00	$18.00	William his Nor-wa-qua-gee-jick mark	A. J. Clark
George Nor-wa-qua-gee-jick	Axeman	2nd Sept.	11th Sept.	None		9	$2.00	$18.00	George his Nor-wa-qua-gee-jick mark	A. J. Clark
Hial Jackson Clark	Assistant	June 25th	Sept. 25th	None		95	$3.00	$285.00	A. J. Clark	Mrs A. M. Clark
Ernest E. Pettingill	Chainman	June 25th	Sept. 25th	None		95	$1.50	$142 50	E. E. Pettingill	C. A. Pettingill

Rations ..... in number, at ..... each .....

Total, $ 511.50

Certified correct,

Amounting to ..... Dollars.

J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 42

Wages of Chief Red Sky = $28.00
" Joseph Mum-na-tine-hai-o-kung = 20.00
" William Ha-wa-qua-ze-gick = 18 00
" George Ho-wa-qua-ze-gick = 18 00
" Hial Jackson Clark = 285.00
" Ernest A Pettingill 142.50

Total = $ 511.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

PAY-LIST—*Season* 1911.

Survey of Indian Reserve 39 North-west shore of Shoal Lake

J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

NAME.	SERVICE.	DATES INCLUSIVE OF Commencement.	Ending.	Lost Time.	No. of Days for Rations.	No. of Days for Pay.	Rate per Day.	Amount of Pay.	SIGNATURES. We acknowledge having received the amounts opposite our respective signatures, being payment in full for our services herein set forth.	WITNESSES TO SIGNATURES.
Chief Wabaiou	Axeman	Aug. 21st	Aug. 25th	0		5	$2 00	$10 00	Chief his x mark Wabaiou	H. J. Clark
Peter Black	Cook	July 4th	Sept. 24th	0		83	$2.30	190.90	Peter Black	H. J. Clark
Peter Red Sky	Axeman	July 10th	Sept 24th	0		66	$2.00	132.00	Peter Red Sky	H. J. Clark
Edward Red Sky	Axeman	Aug 30th	Sept. 24th	0		22	$2.00	44.00	Edward Red Sky	H. J. Clark
John Hendry	Axeman	July 4th	Sept. 24th	0		71	$2.00	142 00	John his x mark Hendry	H. M. Magan

Rations ..... in number, at ..... each .....

Total, $ 518-90

Certified correct,

Amounting to ..... Dollars.

J. W. Fitz Gerald O. L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher N° 41

Wages of Chief Wabaiou $10.00
" " Peter Red-Sky = 132.00
" " Edward Red Sky = 44.00
" " John Hendry = 142.00
" " Peter Black = 190.90
Total = $518.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald D.L.S.

To George Land Assemany Dr.

To wages from July 4th 1911 To Aug. 28th 1911 - 49 days at $2.00 = $98.00 Ninety eight dollars.

Received payment in full

George His x Land
Mark

Witness To Signature
A. J. Clark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Ernest J. Pettingill (Chairman)
Per J. W. Fitz Gerald O.F.R.
Peterboro.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1911			
June	26th	Railway fare from Wellington to North Bay	$10.50
"	"	Supper at Cobourg	.50
"	"	Sleeping berth	1.50
"	27th	Breakfast at Scotia Junction	.50
"	"	Dinner and supper at North Bay	1.00
"	28	Meals on Dining car	2.50
Sept	25th	Railway fare from Kenora to Wellington	32.15
"	26th + 27th	Sleeping berths	6.75
"	26 + 27th	Meals on train - fine	5.00
"	27th	Hotel at Toronto	2.00
			$62.40

Received payment in full
Ernest J. Pettingill
Witness to signature
C. A. Pettingill

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Fitz Gerald O.F.R.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 39

June 26th to Sept. 29th 1911

Expenses of Ernest Pellingill

Chairman $62.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Hial Jackson Clarke (Assistant)
Per J. W. FitzGerald O.F.A.
Peterboro.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1911			
June	26th	Ticket from Wellington to North Bay	$10.50
"	"	Supper at Coburg	.50
"	"	Sleeping berth	1.50
"	27th	Breakfast at Sertia Junction	.50
"	"	Dinner and Supper at North Bay	1.00
"	28th	Meals on train	2.50
July	3rd	Transfer of canoes and baggage at Kenora	1.25
"	"	Two cotton bags	.50
Sept.	25th	Baggage transfer at Kenora	.50
"	"	Railwayfare Kenora to Wellington	32.15
"	25th & 26th	Sleeping berths	6.75
"	26th & 27th	Meals on train. fine	5.00
"	27th	Hotel - Toronto	2.00
			$64.65

Received payment in full

H. J. Clarke

Witness to signature Mrs. H. M. Clarke

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. FitzGerald O.F.A.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 38
June 26th to Sept 29th 1911
Expenses of Assistant
Hial Jackson Clark $64.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

To Washmisung Indian Dr.

July 31st to Aug 18th Iv 16 days work on survey of Indian Reserves at North West Angle

Received payment = $32.00

His
x Washmisung
Mark

Witness

H. J. Clark.
E. L. Pettingill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

To Joseph Devlin (Chainman) Dr.

Dr Joseph Devlin 49 days service as chainman - July 4th To Aug. 29th inclusive @ $2.00 per day. = $98.00

Less goods and cash = $10.50

$87.50

By Cash Aug. 29th = $50.00

Bal. = $37.50

Received payment in full of balance for Mr. Devlin

J. M. McGrady Mtl

per order Jos Devlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald P.L.S.

To Kashmissing Indian Dr.

July 31st to Aug 18th 1891	16 days work on survey of Indian Reserves at North West Angle
	Received payment = $32.00
	His × Kashmissing Mark
Witness	H. J. Clark. E. L. Pettingill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher N° 35
July 21st to Aug 18th = 16 days
wages to Indian Wahomising
16 days @ 2.00 = $32.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

To Joseph Devlin (Chainman) Dr.

Dr Joseph Devlin 49 days service
as chainman. July 4th to Aug. 29th inclusive
@ $2.00 per day. = $98.00
Less goods and cash = $10.50
$87.50
By cash Aug. 29th = $50.00
Bal. = $37.50

Received payment in full of balance for Mr. Devlin
J. A. McGrady Witness
per order Jos Devlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald D.L.S.

To Jas. A. Herlin Dr.

Paid on account of wages	$50.00

Jas. A. Herlin

Received payment

Witness to signature

H Adams Hansen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 36
July 4th to Aug 29th inclusive
Wages of Joseph Derlin
49 days @ $2.00 $98.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald D. L.S.

To Charles Bared (Axeman) Dr.

To eleven days work on survey of Indian Reserves. July 4th to July 15th inclusive = 11 days @ $2.00 = $22.00

Less Sliepacks = $2.00 Tobacco .10 = $2.10

Bal. = $19.90

Received payment in full.

Witness.—
G. T. Dodds

Charles Bared

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 37

July 4th to 15th

Wages of Charles Bared

11 days @ $2.00	22.00
Less goods	2.10
	$19.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To .....

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	26th	1911 To 14 days rent of canoe from Chief Red Sky	3	50
		@ 25 cts. per day	$3	.25
		Received payment his Chief x Red Sky mark Witness } Jas. A. Derlise		
			3	50
		TOTAL,	$3	.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 34
July 10th to 26th
Cane rent
Chief Red Sky =$3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, 400 RICHMOND ST. WEST.

BRANCHES
MONTREAL, 28 NOTRE DAME ST. WEST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA BLDG., 348 DONALD ST.
CALGARY, ROOM 7 THOMPSON'S BLOCK.
VANCOUVER, MERCANTILE BLDG., 318 HOMER ST.

Consolidated OPTICAL COMPANY LIMITED

CONSOL THE MARK OF QUALITY

TORONTO, October 10th. 1911

M J. W. Fitzgerald.
Peterbore Ontario.

No claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods.

OUR NO.	YOUR NO.	SHIP VIA:	TERMS
8689	Letter Oct.4th	Express	When dated and mailed the 10th of the month following purchase 3%, or 2½%, 30 days or 60 days net

Interest will be charged on all Goods not Settled for as specified at the rate of one per cent. per month.

Gross	Dis.	Net	Only	CATALOG No.	DESCRIPTION	
					To Repairing Geeke Transit	
					" Straightening Both Standards	
					" " Vertical Circle	
					" " Inner Centre	
					" " Targent Screws	23.75
					" Repairing Clamps	
					" Tightening Draw Tube	
					" General Cleaning	
					" Adjusting	23.75

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
DEC 19 1911
Consolidated Optical Co. Limited
J. T. Gardner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 33
Oct. 10th 1911
Consolidated Optical Co Limited
Repair of Transit = $23.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald O. L.S.

To Thomas Sweeney Dr.

Sept. 8.9.11.	To three days work with canoe @ $2.00	= $6.00

Received payment
Thomas Sweeney
Witness to signature
Peter Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 105.

MERCHANDISE RECEIPT

LIABILITY LIMITED TO $50.00 UNLESS HIGHER VALUE IS DECLARED BY SHIPPER AND INSERTED HEREIN

NOT NEGOTIABLE

Canadian Express Company

Office at Peterboro. Ont. Province of ..... Date Oct 4 191 1

Received of Fitzgerald (herein called the shipper)

1 leather case and to contain Transit

valued at One hundred & fifty ..... 00/100 Dollars,

addressed

Can Optical Co

Toronto

which the Canadian Express Company, herein called the "Company" agrees to carry and deliver upon the terms and conditions on the back hereof, to which the shipper hereby agrees and, as evidence of such agreement, accepts this shipping receipt.

For the Company

H B Hodgson for Agent.

This agreement is issued subject to the classification authorized by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, and all the clauses of said classification, not inconsistent with this agreement, are incorporated herewith.

$50

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31 July 1911

Mr J. W. Fitzgerald

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Compy

Terms, Cash. Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts. ACCOUNT No.

1911								
July	13	592	6 pr Rangers @ 2.00 12 00				12	00
	14	982	1 Suit Work wear 2 50	2 pr Gauntlets 2 50	4	50		
			2 pr Socks 50	1 pr Drawers 1 00	1	50		
			1 Pair Shirt 85			85	6	85
		983	3 Sets Flour 9 00	6 Sk Soap 30	9	75		
			190 Back Bacon 41 80	7 s 11 Bacon 3 75	45	55		
			100 lb Sugar 5 60	10 Tea 3 25	8	85		
			20 lb Dr Syrup 6 00	6 x 5 K Jam 4 50	10	50		
			25 Sp Peas 1 00	5 Bags Salt 40	1	40		
			Pail Paint 85	20 Cartridges 2 00	2	85		
			20 Raisins 2 20		2	20	81	10
	17	-	1 Hat 1 50	1 pr Socks 30	1	80		
			1 Shirt 85	3 Soap @ 25 75	1	60		
			1 Blanket 40	1 pr Pants 2 25	2	65		
			1 [illegible] 2 25	1 Shirt 3 00	5	25		
			1 " 2 25	2 pr Gauntlets @ 1 00 2 00	4	50	15	80
	28	-	2 Lard 2 50	5 s Flour 17 lb 10 25	12	90		
			2 Bus Potatoes 1 50	16 lb Butter 4 50	6	10	19	00
							134	75

Cheque $ 426 38/

$426 38

The Hudson's Bay Company.

Kenora Sept 25th 1911

Received for The Hudson's Bay Company from J. W. Fitzgerald the sum of Four hundred and twenty six 38/100 Dollars on account

Copy

Hudson's Bay Co

R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA 191

Rec'd J. M. Fitzgerald

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Compy.

Terms, Cash. Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts. ACCOUNT No.

1911										
July	14		7 gal Jerky @ 15	1 05	10 gal Clear Coal Oil	50	1	55	✓	
			1 Needles	05	Spool	10		15	✓	
			1 pr Blankets	8 50	1 Jacket	12 50	21	00	✓	
			5 " @ 300	15 00	1 Jacket	3 50	18	00	✓	40 70 ✓
			2 Sk Flour	6 00	1 Sk Flour	18 38	24	38	✓	
			50 Bacon	17 25	7 lb Bacon	3 75	21	60	✓	
			50 Sugar	2 50	40 lb Sugar	2 10	4	90	✓	
			2 Salt	10	2 lb Rice	1 50	1	60	✓	
			10 Jam	4 50	12 bf Soap	60	5	10	✓	
			10 x 1 Baking Powder	2 00	48 Milk	5 50	7	50	✓	
			6 Yeast	25	1 Candles	20		45	✓	
			2 Qt Molasses	30				30	✓	65 83 ✓
			25 Dipper Cups	5 00	20 Pencils	4 35	9	35	✓	
			15 Raisins	1 50	20 Sp Pens	1 00	2	50	✓	
			2 x 26 oz Mi Syrup	6 00	1 Mustard	50	6	50	✓	
			1 Bell Pepper	30	½ bf R Gum	75	1	05	✓	
			11 lb Bacon	9 00	5 Cheese	4 50	13	50	✓	
			2 Hoes	40	6 N Jam	4 80	5	20	✓	
			1 gal Sam Rattan	90	3 pr 2 c OS Cuffs	2 25	3	15	✓	
			Bag Bread	1 15			1	15	✓	42 43 ✓
										148 96 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. P. R.

Can. P. Ry
Memorial
Ticket = $28.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. P. Ry
Kenora
Excess baggage
$3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RUSSELL HOUSE.

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 25th 1911

Mr. J. W. FitzGerald

In Account with . . . **GEORGE PAGON**

RATES: $1.50 PER DAY. CORNER OF MAIN AND SECOND STREETS

To Board self & crew	6 25	6 25

SEP 25 1911

Payment received in full
Geo Pagon
per Hadams Hanson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher 26
" No
#3501
Rainy River Nav. Co
5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RUSSELL HOUSE.

Kenora, Ont., Aug 29th 1901

Mr J. W. Fitz Gerald

In Account with . . **GEORGE PAGON**

RATES: $1.50 PER DAY. CORNER OF MAIN AND SECOND STREETS

Aug	29	To Board & Room 1 man	8 75

Payment receive in full
H Adams Hansen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 24

Aug 29th 1911

Russell House Kenora

Board account $ 8.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont., 29 Aug 10

M. J. W. Fitzgerald

HOSE & CANNIFF

CASH SALE SLIP

1 Handled axe	1	00
2 whet stones		10
	1	10
Paid		

Received by .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 23
Aug 29th 1911
Hose & Caniff Kenora.
Hardware $1.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald *P. L.S.*

To Eric Holmstrom Fisherman **Dr.**

1911 Aug-22	To transportation of survey party and outfit from Sevral Lake To Kenora	$10.00

Received payment in full

Eric Holmstrom

Witness To signature

Peter Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School

Aug. 20th. 1911

J. W. Fitzgerald Esq.

	Dr
To meals and lodging	$1 50
" Passage from Kenora	1 50
	$3 00

Received payment

E. E. Dodds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 21
Aug. 26th 1911
Meals at Shreddie $1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug 15th 1911 Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per Nicholas Girard C.S.

To Mr Albert Goulet Dr.

7½ lbs butter - 2.25
vegetables - 1.75
$4.00

signed -
Mrs A. Goulet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 20

Sept 15th 1911

Mrs A Gruliet North-west angle

Butter & vegetables $4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald O. L.S.

To Dr.

Aug 7th 1911	To two bags of potatoes	$3.00
	Received payment His Machic + Majn Mark	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 19
August 7th 1911
Machic Major North-west Angle
Two bags of potatoes $3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

To E. Holmstrom Dr.

July 15th	To freighting from Kenora to Dominique Island Shoal Lake	$13.00

Received payment.

Eric Holmstrom

Witness { Jos. A. Derlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 18

July 15th 1911

E. Solmstrom Kenora

Freighting provisions = $13.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol 16

SOLE AGENTS FOR—

Johnston's Chocolates, Milwaukee.
Meadowsweet Perfume, Detroit.
Nyal's Remedies.
McConkey's Chocolates, Toronto.
Salvis Hair Tonic.
Na-Dru-Co. Remedies.

Kenora, July 3 1911

M. F. A. Fitz Gerald

In Ac't With **Wood's Drug Store.**

P. O. BOX 124 TELEPHONE 56

1/2 doz	Pencils				25
3 oz	Carbol. Ac				20
1	Carbolic Salve				25
1	Egypt Lint				25
1	Sal Hepatica				75
1	Pain Killer				25
6	Fox Syrup				50
6/3	Ess Ginger				50
					2 95

Wood's Drug Store PAID JUL 3 1911 Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of J. W. Fitz Gerald O. L. S.
July 5th 1911
Ten Dollars
Transportation Kenora to Abral Lake
Witness - Jas. A. Ostlin
$10 00
C. Hakanstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SOLD TO A. T. FIFE & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware

MILL, STEAMBOAT AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

Kenora, Ont., July 3rd /11 19

Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald Esq.,

Account No.

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE CLOSED BY CASH OR NOTE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

J	To 2 qts paint 77		1	25
	1 paint brush			20
	1 doz 3/4 no 7 screws			05
	6 sheets sand paper			10
	4 axes hdled	1 00	4	00
	1 "			85
	1 brush hook		1	25
	1 granite pail			80
	1 " "			60
	1 tin "			35
	1 " "			30
	1 " "			25
	1 " "			15
	1 tin dipper			15
	1 soup ladle			15
	1 doz tin tea dishes			65
	1 gran tea pouch			40
	3 tin puds	10		30
	1 tin wash basin			15
	1 mixing pan			35
	1 " "			40
	1 1/4 lbs #8 sash cord	50		63
	1 doz Iron handled Knives & Forks		1	50
	1 doz 900 table spoons			60
	1 butcher knife			40
	1 flesh fork			10
	1 grindstone		1	25
	2-8" flat files	15		30
	2 lbs resin	07		14
	1 salt shaker			10
	1 pepper "			10
	10 paddles	1 00	10	00
	1 only star troll			50
	1 only troll line			25
	2 fishing lines	10		20
	Fish hooks and sinkers			20
	2 bake kettles	75	1	50
	50 smokeless shells 12 gauge		1	50
		35	31	97
	1 Pint Paint no 77			70
	1 Screw Driver			20
			34	87
	1 Pint Paint 77			35
	1 Shovel		1	00
			34	22

Kenora, Ont. July 3 1911

RECEIVED PAYMENT

WITH THANKS

A. T. FIFE & CO.

Per J. Falconer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 15

July 3rd 1911

Fife Hardware Co. Kenora

Hardware &c. $34.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA. 4th July 1911

Mr J W Fitzgerald

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Compy

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT No.

1911									
July	4		8 Salmon	70	2 Pails	50		1	20

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
PAID
JUL 4 1911
KENORA, - ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 13.
July 4th 1911
Hudson Bay Coy: Kenora
Punches = $1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF **A. T. FIFE & Co.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware

MILL, STEAMBOAT AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

Kenora, Ont., July 3rd /11 19

M J.W.Fitzgerald

Account No.

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE CLOSED BY CASH OR NOTE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

THE R. L. POWELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO. 22270

To 6 only pack straps	1 35	8 10

PAID

DATE July 3rd. 1911

Per Mrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 12

July 3rd 1911

Fife Hardware Co. Kenora

Hardware = $8.10

BOUGHT OF A. T. FIFE & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware

MILL, STEAMBOAT AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT., 19

TERMS CASH

M

ACCOUNT NO.

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE CLOSED BY CASH OR NOTE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF **A. T. FIFE & CO.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware

MILL, STEAMBOAT AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

Kenora, Ont., Jul 4th /11. 19

Mr F. W. Fitzgerald

Account No.

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE CLOSED BY CASH OR NOTE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS

THE H. J. POWELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 22370

1 bread board	65
1 rolling pin	30
	85

Kenora, Ont. July 8 1911

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
A. T. FIFE & CO.
Per W. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 11
July 4th 1911
Fife Hardware Coy Kenora
Hardware =$0.85

A J Fife Coy
$0 85
July 4th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 79

Kenora, Ont., July 4 1911

Joseph Lavallee

IN ACCOUNT WITH . . . **CENTRAL HOUSE**

FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION AT REASONABLE RATES.
LARGE AND COMFORTABLE ROOMS. CUISINE THE BEST.

J. BEAUDRO & SON, PROPRIETORS.

Joseph Lavallee				3 00		

Voucher No 10
July 4th 1911
Central Hotel Kenora
8 Dinners $2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 79

Kenora, Ont., July 4th 1911

J. H. Fitz Gerald

IN ACCOUNT WITH . . . **CENTRAL HOUSE**

FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION AT REASONABLE RATES.
LARGE AND COMFORTABLE ROOMS. CUISINE THE BEST.

J. BEAUDRO & SON, PROPRIETORS.

July 4	To 5-1/4 Days Bd		6 50
" 4	" " " " (H. J. Clark)		5 25
" "	" " " " Chas. Pettingell		5 25
" "	To Indians Bd		2 00
			19 00

Received Payment July 4/11
J. Beaudro & Son
Per G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 9
Central Hotel Kenora
Board Bill July 4th 1911 = $1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher 8

C. P. R.

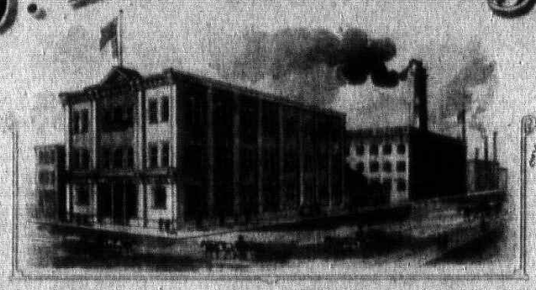
Tickets 97 80

Moile Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. J. TURNER & SONS



MANUFACTURERS OF
TENTS, AWNINGS, SAILS, FLAGS,
TARPAULINS, COAL & FEED BAGS,
LUMBERMENS & CONTRACTOR'S SUPPLIES.

CANOES, PADDLES, BOATS ETC.
HORSE BLANKETS, WOOLEN RUGS ETC.
TENTS & CAMPING OUTFITS TO RENT.
WATERPROOF HORSE & WAGON COVERS.

THE PETERBOROUGH TENT & AWNING CO.

Cable Address "TURNERS" PETERBOROUGH.
Telephone 861 Main.

Peterborough, Canada.

June 19th. 1911.

Dr.

J.W. Fitzgerald, Esq.,
Gilmour St., CITY.

To 1 Life Belt with Leather Straps attached - $1.50

J. J. TURNER & SONS
PAID
JUN 20 1911
BY .....
PETERBORO, ONTARIO

TRIPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

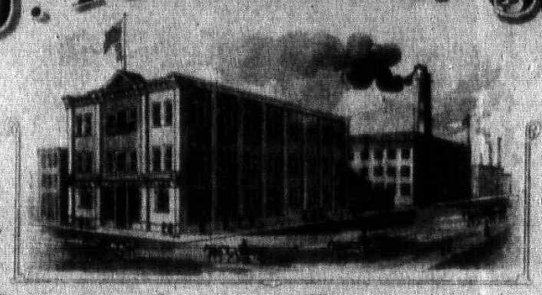
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 7
June 19th 1911
J J Turner & Sons Peterboro.
Fife belt = $1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. J. TURNER & SONS



MANUFACTURERS OF
TENTS, AWNINGS, SAILS, FLAGS,
TARPAULINS, COAL & FEED BAGS,
LUMBERMENS & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

CANOES, PADDLES, BOATS ETC.
HORSE BLANKETS, WOOLEN RUGS ETC.
TENTS & CAMPING OUTFITS TO RENT.
WATERPROOF HORSE & WAGON COVERS.

THE PETERBOROUGH TENT & AWNING CO.

Terms—Net Cash.
CABLE ADDRESS TURNERS PETERBOROUGH.

Peterborough, Canada June 13th. 1911.

J.W. Fitzgerald, Esq.,
Dr
Gilmour St., CITY.

To 2 Sq. Wall Tents 7½ x 10 front and back drill with
Sodcloth and Mosquito Doors @ $12.50 ea. - $25.00

J. J. TURNER & SONS
PAID
JUN 17 1911
BY.....
PETERBORO, ONTARIO

Triplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 6

June 13th 1911

J. J. Lunan & Sons Peterboro

Two Tents $25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORNER GEORGE AND CHARLOTTE STREETS
BELL TELEPHONE 102

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO Oct 5th 1 1907

Wholesale Jobbers For
Parke, Davis & Co.
John Wyeth & Bro.
Frederick Stearns Co.
H. K. Wampole & Co.
Johnson and Johnson
Bauer and Black
Elastic Stockings
Rubber Goods

Mr J. W. Fitzgerald

BOUGHT OF **McDERMID & JURY**

Chemists and Druggists

CHEMICALS, PATENT MEDICINES, PERFUMERY, BRUSHES
TRUSSES, DYE STUFFS, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
TERMS CASH

Branches:
BOWMANVILLE
COLLINGWOOD
LINDSAY
OSHAWA
PETERBORO
TORONTO

LOVE-MARTIN CO. 18 ALBERT ST. OTTAWA

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1911 June	10	To 3/4 gal Fly Oil		$ 4,50		
		Received Payment Oct 5th 1911 McDermid & Jury				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 5

June 10th 1911

McDermid & Jury

Fly oil =$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, 400 RICHMOND ST. WEST

BRANCHES
MONTR[illegible] STRE DAME ST. WEST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA BLDG., 340 DONALD ST.
CALGARY, ROOM 7 THOMPSON'S BLOCK.
VANCOUVER, MERCANTILE BLDG., 510 HOMER ST.

Consolidated OPTICAL COMPANY LIMITED

CONSOL THE MARK OF QUALITY

TORONTO, June 3rd-11.

M. J.W.Fitzgerald.

No claims allowed unless made within Ten Days after receipt of goods. 697 Harvey St., Peterboro, Ont.,

OUR No.	YOUR No.	SHIP VIA:	TERMS When dated and mailed the 10th of the month following purchase 3%, or 2½%, 30 days or 60 days net. Interest will be charged on all Sealed for as specified at 6 per cent. per month.
House Gross Doz. Only	CATALOG No.	DESCRIPTION	
1	135Ft	Tape Repairing	.50 .50
		'Triplicate'	

RECEIVED PAYMENT WITH THANKS
OCT 5 1911
Consolidated Optical Co. Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No 4

June 3rd 1911

Consolidated Optical Co Limited

Repairing chain $0.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont., July 3/11

Mr J W Fitzgerald

Lipsitch

HOSE & CANNIFF

CASH SALE SLIP

1 Reflector with two Lamps	3	50
1 Frying Pan		60
1 doz Buttons		75
	4	85

Paid
Hose Canniff
8/10/11

Received by .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher. No 14

July 3rd 1911

Hyser & Co. off Kenna

Hardware. = $4.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

364 GEORGE STREET

Peterborough, June 3 1911

Mr Jas. Fitzgerald

BOUGHT OF **JAS. T. STENSON & SONS**

Importers and Manufacturers of

BOOTS, SHOES, TRUNKS & VALISES

To Trunk 3.15

RECEIVED PAYMENT
With Thanks
JUN 3 1911
JAS. T. STENSON & SONS.
Per. T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 3

June 3rd 1911

J. T. Stinson & Sons

Trunk $3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

WELLINGTON AND JORDAN STREETS.

TORONTO OCT 1 1911

J. W. Fitzgerald
Peterboro Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GRAND & TOY LIMITED

STATIONERS · PRINTERS
AND OFFICE OUTFITTERS

TERMS: MONTHLY SETTLEMENT CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

		To Amount Acct rendered			
June	2	" Goods as per Invoice		85	85
		Canadian Almanac			

(Triplicate)

Paid
OCT 3 1911
GRAND & TOY LIMITED
PER A McMillan

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR ACCOUNT AS SHOWN BY OUR BOOKS UP TO ABOVE DATE ONLY
NO STATEMENT IS SENT UNLESS THE GOODS HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY BILLED IN DETAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Uch 1

Petitbaro

chg. in Plan 35 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve Surveys

The Department of Indian Affairs — Per: J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Date		Voucher No		To whom paid		Service		amount			
May 23rd	1911	"	1	Dominion Express Coy.	Peterborough	Express charge on plans		✓		35	
June 2nd	"	"	2	Grand & Toy	Toronto	Canadian Almanac		✓		85	
" 3rd	"	"	3	J. J. Stevenson & Sons	Peterborough	Trunk		✓		325	
" 3rd	"	"	4	Consolidated Optical Coy.	Toronto	Repairing chain		✓		50	
" 10th	"	"	5	McDiarmid & Jury	Peterborough	Musquito oil		✓		400	
" 13th	"	"	6	J. J. Turner & Sons	Peterborough	Two tents		✓	25	00	
" 19th	"	"	7	J. J. Turner & Sons	Peterborough	Fife belt		✓		150	
" 27th	"	"	8	C.P.R. Coy.	North Bay	Tickets		✓	97	80	
July 4th	"	"	9	Central Hotel	Kenora	Board		✓	19	00	
" 4th	"	"	10	Central Hotel	Kenora	Meals		✓		200	
" 4th	"	"	11	Fife Hardware Coy.	Kenora	Hardware		✓		85	
" 3rd	"	"	12	Fife Hardware Coy.	Kenora	Hardware		✓		810	
" 4th	"	"	13	Hudson Bay Coy.	Kenora	Punch		✓		120	
" 3rd	"	"	14	Nose & Caniff	Kenora	Hardware		✓		485	
" 3rd	"	"	15	Fife Hardware Coy.	Kenora	Hardware		✓	34	22	
" 3rd	"	"	16	Woods Drug Store	Kenora	Drugs &c		✓		295	
" 5th	"	"	17	E. Holmstrom	Kenora	Transportation		✓	10	00	
" 15th	"	"	18	E. Holmstrom	Kenora	Freighting		✓	13	00	
Aug. 7th	"	"	19	Madric Mazin	North-west Angle	Potatoes		✓		300	
" 15th	"	"	20	Mrs A. Gymlet	North-west Angle	Butter &c.		✓		400	
" 26th	"	"	21	Rev. F. E. Woods	Shoal Lake	Meals	3.00			150	
" 27th	"	"	22	E. Holmstrom	Kenora	Transportation		✓	10	00	
" 29th	"	"	23	Nose & Caniff	Kenora	Hardware		✓		110	
" 29th	"	"	24	Russell House	Kenora	Board		✓		875	
Sept. 5th	"	"	25	Rainy River Navigation Coy.	Kenora	Steamboat fare		✓		300	
" 6th	"	"	26	Rainy River Navigation Coy.	Kenora	Steamboat fare		✓		500	✓
" 25th	"	"	27	Russell House	Kenora	Board		✓		625	
" 25th	"	"	28	C.P.R. Coy.	Kenora	Ticket		✓	28	45	
" 25th	"	"	29	C.P.R. Coy.	Kenora	Excess baggage		✓		325	
" 25th	"	"	30	Hudson Bay Coy	Kenora	Supplies		✓	42	63	8
Oct. 4th	"	"	31	Canadian Express Coy	Peterborough	Express charges		✓		50	
Sept 8th 9th 11th	"	"	32	Thomas Sweeney	Damaris Harbour	Canoeing		✓		600	
Oct 10th	"	"	33	Consolidated Optical Coy.	Toronto	Repairs		✓	23	75	
July 10th to 26th	"	"	34	Chief Red Sky	Shoal Lake	Canoe rent	3.50			325	
July 31st to Aug 18th	"	"	35	Washmining	North-west Angle	Wages		✓	32	00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date	Voucher	No	To whom paid	Service	Amount
July 4th To Aug 29th 1911	"	36	Joseph A Devlin Kenora	Wages 37.50	98 00
July 4th To 15th "	"	37	Charles Bared Shoal Lake	"	19 90
June 26th To Sept 29th "	"	38	Hial Jackson Clark Wellington	Expenses	64 65
June 26th To Sept 29th "	"	39	Ernest Pettingill Wellington	Expenses	62 40
July 4th To Aug 28th "	"	40	George Sand Kenora	Wages	98 00
Aug 4th To Sept 24th "	"	41	Peter Black Kenora	"	190 90
July 11th To Sept 24th "	"	41	Peter Red Sky Shoal Lake	"	132 00
Aug 21st To 25th "	"	41	Chief Wabin Shoal Lake	"	10 00
Aug 30th To Sept. 24th "	"	41	Edward Red Sky Shoal Lake	"	44 00
Aug 4th To Sept 24th "	"	41	John Hendry Kenora	"	142 00
July 11th To 26th "	"	42	Chief Red Sky Shoal Lake	"	28 00
June 26th To Sept 28th "	"	42	Hial Jackson Clark Wellington	"	285 00
June 26th To Sept 28th "	"	42	Ernest Pettingill Wellington	"	142 50
Sept 2nd To 11th "	"	42	William Nw-wa-qua-gee-jick Big Island	"	18 00
Sept 2nd To 11th "	"	42	George Nw-wa-qua-gee-jick Big Island	"	18 00
Sept 1st To 12th "	"	42	Joseph Mun-na-bine-nais-King Big Island	"	20 00
Feby. 14th 1912	"	43	Art Metropole Toronto	Drawing paper	1 08
" 22nd "	"	44	The Examiner Coy. Peterborough	Mounting plans	3 00
Account of payments made for which vouchers could not well be obtained					40 80
June 24th To Sept 28th			Services of self in field (Sundays included) 97 days @ $8.00		776 00
Nov 1st To Feby 23rd			" " " " Office 98 days @ $8.00		784 00
					$ 3773 83

Received

By Departmental Cheque No 133 = $500 00

" " " " 306 = 500 00

" " " " 402 = 1500 00

" Goods Hudson Bay Coy. Kenora 105 05

$2605 05

advance, Oct 938 700 00

335 5.05 Bal. due $ 1168 78

Certified, work performed, charges fair and just.

L. Bray
CHIEF SURVEYOR

J. W. Fitz Gerald, Ontario Land Surveyor

Peterborough Feby. 23rd 1912

1100 03

Bal 418.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicates

983

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Peterboro. Ont.

Feby. 23rd 1912

The following is a complete list of the articles of surveyors outfit left by me at Kenora on the 25th of Sept. 1911 in charge of Mr. R.S. McKenzie Indian Agent at that point – all these articles are in a good state and will be found suitable for the continuation of this work during the season of 1912.

2 Large Peterboro canoes will carry 2000 lbs. each + 7 paddles
3 Large 8 oz. duck tents will hold five men each
5 Pair heavy grey wool blankets
1 Pair Red Hudson Bay blankets
6 Pack straps
6 axes – handled
1 knockwork – handled
1 Grindstone with stand
1 Shovel
1 Spade
1 Pail
1 8'x10 Tarpaulin for covering provisions
1 Life belt
1 Reflector for baking
1 Frying pan
2 Pans for mixing bread
2 Baking pans
5 Large Cooking pails 3 small Do
1 Bake board with rolling pin
1 Butcher knife and 9 ordinary sized knives
12 Tin plates, 9 Tin cups, 11 spoons, 3 forks, 1 soup ladle
1 Salt can, 1 pepper can,
3 basins for kneading beans potatoes &c.
1 wash dish
½ Gallon Tin of paint with brush
1 large water pail.

J.W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account for Tobacco - Shoes - Clothes &c. shown underlined in Hudson Bay Co's Bill

I have charged myself up with these items and took receipts in full from men for amounts earned by them

July	4th	10 lbs Brian 9.00 5 lbs. chewing 4.50	$13.50	✓
"	13"	Six pair of Farrigans 12.00	12.00	✓
"	14"	Suit wool wear 2.00 2 pair overhalls 2.50	4.50	✓
"	14	2 pair socks .50 1 pair drawers 1.00	1.50	✓
"	14	Smock shirt .85	.85	✓
"	28th	1 Hat 1.50 1 pair towells .30	1.80	✓
"	28"	1 Shirt .85 3 pair socks .75	1.60	✓
"	28"	1 pair braces .40 1 pair pants 2.25	2.65	✓
"	28"	1 pair shoes 2.25 1 pair shoes 3.00	5.25	✓
"	28"	1 pair shoes 2.50 2 pair overhalls 2.00	4.50	✓
Aug	29th	4 lbs chewing 3.60 6 lbs Brian 5.40	9.00	✓
"	29th	1 Hat .50 1 pair shoes 3.50	4.00	✓
"	29"	3 pair socks .75 1 Shirt .85	1.60	✓
"	29"	Laces .10 Blankets 7.50	7.60	✓
"	29"	Cushion .65	.65	✓
		Account of John Henry	24.40	✓
		" " George Land	8.65	✓
		" " Peter Redsky	1.00	✓
		Total =	$105.05	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve Surveys

Department of Indian Affairs Per: J. W. Fitz Gerald O.L.S.

Account of payments made for which Vouchers could not well be obtained

June	23rd	Cartage from office to station at Peterborough	$ .50
"	24"	Ticket for self Peterborough to North Bay	6.15
"	24"	Dinner self at Granerchurst	.50
"	26"	Telegrams to J. D. McLean Ottawa + Mr Stewart, Fraserville	1.20
"	26"	Telegrams to Mr Clark and Mr Pettingill, Mellington	.80
"	27"	Hotel North Bay	2.50
"	28	Meals on Dining Car - self	3.00
July	3rd	Cartage of canoes and baggage at Kenora	1.00
Sept.	6th	Hotel at Kenora - self all day	1.50
Sept.	25"	Cartage at Kenora from wharf to RR. Station	.50
	26"	Meals and berth on train Kenora to North Bay	5.00
Sept.	27"	Hotel North Bay - self	1.50
	27"	Ticket North Bay to Peterborough self	6.15
	28	Cartage, Station to office in Peterborough	.50
		Usual allowance for stationery postage &c.	10.00
		Total =	$ 40.80 ✓

I Hereby Certify that this account is correct and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Fitz Gerald
Ontario Land Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Shoal Lake Ontario

Peterborough Ont., July, 6th 1911

I, Joseph A. Devlin of the Town of Aylmer in the Province of Quebec do solemnly swear that I will faithfully perform the duties of a Chainbearer for Ontario Land Surveyor James William FitzGerald on the surveys now about to be performed by him and will act justly and equally according to the best of my ability and will render to the said James William FitzGerald a true account of my chaining and measuring. So help me God.

Jo. A. Devlin

Sworn before me at Shoal Lake Ontario
this 6th day of July 1911.

James William FitzGerald
Ontario Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
PX 901

Smith Bay ~~Peterborough~~ Ont., June 27th 1911

I. Ernest L. Pettingill of the Village of Wellington in the County of Prince Edward do solemnly swear

(1) That I will faithfully discharge the duties of a chainbearer for Ontario Land Surveyor James William FitzGerald and will act as such justly and exactly according to the best of my judgment and ability, and will render to him a true account of my chaining and measuring.

(2) That I am absolutely disinterested in the surveys now about to be performed by him and am not related or allied to any of the parties interested therein within the fourth degree. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Smith Bay Ont.
this 27th day of June 1911. J.W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Ernest L. Pettingill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

North Bay
~~Peterborough~~ Ont., June 27th 1911

I. Hial Jackson Clark of the Village of Wellington in the County of Prince Edward do, solemnly swear.

(1) That I will faithfully discharge the duties of a Chainbearer for Ontario Land Surveyor James William FitzGerald and will act as such justly and exactly according to the best of my judgment and ability, and will render to him a true account of my chaining and measuring

(2) That I am absolutely disinterested in the surveys now about to be performed by him and am not related or allied to any of the parties interested therein within the fourth degree. So help me God.

Sworn before me at North Bay Ont.
this 27th day of June 1911

H. J. Clark

J. W. FitzGerald Ontario Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1912

34

a 14rmsy.x.22.

Peterboro Ont 6th Mar 1912.

400531

J D McLean ,

Asst Deputy and Secretary ,

Dept Indain Affairs, Ottawa Ont.

Your letter of fourth to hand field notes accounts vouchers and diary shipped in same box with plans please wire their acceptances.

J.W.Fitzgerald.

.07 am.

26531

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for any mistake or delay in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any mistake in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, arising from the negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for any mistake from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rate, viz., in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles and one per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as Agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. PLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McNILL, Gen. Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt. Winnipeg, Man.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moosejaw, Sask.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

To J. W. Fitzgerald, Esq., O. L. S., Ottawa, March 6, 1912. 191

Peterboro, Ont.

Field books, accounts, vouchers and diary have been duly received.

S. B. G.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Charge D. I. A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 By Minister 2 recdy

Ottawa, March 7, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent to you on the 6th instant, " Field notes, accounts, vouchers and diary have been duly received."

Your plans, field notes and accounts have not yet been examined It is noted however that the plans and field notes have been well prepared but in a very laborious manner. Your charge for this work, including reports and accounts, is ninety-eight days at $8.00 per day equals $784.00. It is estimated that the work as performed should at the outside not take any longer than forty-eight days equals $384.00 . It is proposed to tax this item accordingly unless you can give satisfactory explanation why it should not be so taxed.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. FitzGerald, Esq., O. L. S.,
Peterboro, Ont.

Fwd
S. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

363,283 27129-1 Vol 1

Peterborough Ont., March 6th 1912

Survey

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1912

406684

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1912

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 4th Inst. To which I immediately replied by wire "Field notes, accounts Vouchers and diary shipped in same box with plans"

I was, I can assure you - much astonished to hear from you that my plans had been received but that my field-notes diary accounts and vouchers - had not been received.

In my report to you dated Feby. 23rd last, I said "I also beg to forward herewith plans field-notes diary accounts and vouchers, all of which I hope will be found complete and satisfactory to your Department"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX 901

Peterborough Ont., 191

I cannot understand how anyone could unpack the case containing these plans without also taking out the field-notes, diary, accounts vouchers &c.

With reference to the manner in which my plans are mounted, I can assure you that I am sorry indeed that this mistake has occurred - as a matter of fact the paper these plans are made on - was first mounted on cotton (the cotton being still on them) but after reading carefully over the paragraph you refer to you - I arrived at the conclusion that the plans required to be on cardboard similar to those prepared according to Section 7 of the Registry Act. Ontario.

Trusting an early acknowledgment of my field-notes, diary accounts and vouchers.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
J. W. FitzGerald O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
Box 901

Survey secured

368283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1912

Peterborough Ont., March 9th 1912

Secret

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1912
SURVEYS.

406841

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 7th inst., wherein it is proposed to allow me forty eight days for preparing my returns instead of ninety eight days as charged by me.

In reply I beg to state that the preparation of these returns occupied ninety eight full days of my time and I beg to enclose an affadavit to that effect.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27129-1 Vol. 1

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Ontario,
COUNTY of PETERBOROUGH
To Wit:

In the Matter of
JAMES WILLIAM FITZGERALD of the City of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough, Ontario Land Surveyor, and of the Department of Indian Affairs.

406841

I JAMES WILLIAM FITZGERALD of the CITY of PETERBOROUGH in the COUNTY of PETERBOROUGH, Ontario Land Surveyor,

Do solemnly Declare, That

1. Acting under instructions from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, I made a re-survey of sixteen Indian Reservations during the season of 1911.

2. Acting under instructions from the Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa, I prepared plans, field notes, index plans, reports and accounts in connection with the above surveys.

3. The preparation of the above plans, field-notes, index plans, reports and accounts occupied ninety-eight full days of my time, as follows:-

November 1911	-	26	days
December 1911	-	25	"
January 1912	-	27	"
February 1912	-	20	"
Total ------		98	days

4. I performed no other work during the time above specified and am entitled to pay for 98 days while employed in the preparation of the above plans, field notes, index plans, reports and accounts.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the **Canada Evidence Act**

Declared before me at the CITY of PETERBOROUGH in the COUNTY of PETERBOROUGH this 9th day of March A.D. 1912.

J. W. Fitzgerald

James M. Hayes
A Notary Public

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated March 9th A.D. 1912.

In the Matter of

JAMES WILLIAM FITZGERALD of the City of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough, Ontario Land Surveyor - and

OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statutory Declaration.

(J.W.Fitzgerald)

UNITED TYPEWRITER CO. LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

HALL, HAYES & HALL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 Sty. Minister
2 Rent
Acct & cancel Cheque
Surveys
Remute

Ottawa, March 14, 1912.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and of the affadavit enclosed vouching to the effect that ninety-eight days were required by yourself to complete your plans , field notes, accounts, etc., for your past seasons work. The conclusion arrived at is that, ~~your an exceedingly slow draftsman~~ ~~but~~ as ~~your~~ the total account for the work performed, including the field work, is not excessive it has been decided topass it.. A chequefor Seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00) will be immediately forwarded to you and the balance will be sent as soon as your returns have been finally passed.

The two field books will be sent you by registered mail . Kindly date and sign the ~~certificate~~ at the end of the book. The signatures should be your usual signature. In the course of a few days the plans will also be forwarded to you in order that they may be dated and signed by yourself and then returned to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. FitzGerald, Esq., O. L. S.,
Peterboro, Ont.

Note Survey Rent
9 3
Sent Mar 20/12
J. B.
Ent
Ente

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Peterboro.

March 19th 1912

407643

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir. I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 16th inst. (363.283)

I also beg to acknowledge 59 field Books which I have duly signed and give the receipt under date this date.

Field Books relating to Mr. — 59 — 59

Thanks for your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

generous settlement of my account and trust I will again have the honor of carrying out your instructions.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Svt.

J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer

363283

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1912

Peterborough, Ont. March 23rd 1912

J. W. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir. I beg to acknowledge your Departmental Cheque No. 938 for $75.00 for which I have to thank you. I also beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. with plans, I will forward the surveying returns to your Department on Monday 25th inst.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Svt. J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, March 27, 1912.

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister.

Mr. FitzGerald's returns of survey have been examined and found to be satisfactory. I beg to recommend payment of the balance of his account after it has been duly passed by the Accountant.

Chief Surveyor.

Recommended for Payment
$418.78
Approved.
Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. FitzGerald,
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR
Civil Engineer
BOX [illegible]

363283

Peterborough, Ont. April 2nd 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 15 1912
SURVEYS.

408539

D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir. I beg to acknowledge receipt of cheque for $418 78 being balance of account in full and wish to thank you for the same.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
J. W. FitzGerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283. Ottawa, May 10, 1912.

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister.

With reference to the letter hereunder of the 22nd. ultimo from Mr. Agent R. S. MacKenzie, I beg to state that the work of retracing the boundaries of the reserves in the Kenora and Savanne Agencies was commenced by the Late Mr. Niven two years ago and was continued by Mr. FitzGerald last year. There appears to be no doubt that the work is very much required. Will you be good enough to state if Mr. FitzGerald is to continue the work this year. I may say his work for last year appears to have been quite satisfactory.

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. July 6, 1912.

The Surveys Branch,-

EXD.

Please have the necessary action taken for the employment of Mr. D. J. Gillon, Surveyor, Fort Frances, to do the necessary work of retracing the boundaries of the reserves in the Kenora and Savanne agencies.

Tom Lear

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

E.D.

Ottawa, July 22, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of April 22, last, I beg to inform you that Mr. D. J. Gillon, O.L.S., Fort Frances, has been instructed to continue the work of retracing the straight boundaries of the Indian Reserves in your agencies and as enumerated in your said letter. Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of the letter of instructions sent him.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Rgd. J. B. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Line surveys

E

EXD.

Ottawa, July 22, 1912.

Sir,

I have to request you to be good enough to retrace those boundaries of the Indian Reserves hereafter enumerated which consist of straight lines. That is to say it is not desired that you should make any traverse unless for some especial reason of which the Department is not aware.

The Reserves referred to are the following:-

No. 38 A.	Mathesons Bay. Rat Portage Band.	
No. 38.B.	Clearwater Bay. Rat Portage Band.	
No. 36.	Buffalo Bay.	
No. 31D,E,F, & H & 37.	Big Island.	
No. 29	~~Wellington.~~	Winnipeg River.
No. 29.	~~Islington.~~	Swan Lake.
No. 29	~~Islington~~	One Mans Lake.
No. 21.	Grassy Narrows.	
No. 21.	Wabuskang.	
No. 22.A.1.	Lac des Mille Lacs.	
No. 22.A.2	Sein River.	
No. 27.	Eagle Lake.	
No. 27.	Wabigoon.	
No. 28	Lac Seul.	

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O.L.S.,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ten blue print plans will be forwarded to you in a separate parcel by mail showing all these reserves with the exception of 29 Swan Lake, 21 One Mans Lake, 21 Grassy Narrows and 22.A.1 Lac de Mille Lac. Copies of these plans will be forwarded to you as soon as they can be prepared.

It is desired that the lines should be well cut out and every tree without exception standing within two feet of the lines is to be blazed. All the ~~xxxxx~~ wooden posts are to be renewed and in those cases where iron posts have not been planted these are to be supplied and planted. There were a number of large cast iron posts in charge of the Indian Agent; if these have not been all used make use of them as far as they will go and supply the deficiency with posts made at the nearest convenient point of wrought iron, one inch in diameter three feet six inches long and squared for six inches from their heads with the letters I.R. well stamped in them. These posts should driven to within six inches or eight inches of their heads and a substantial wooden postsplanted by their sides with the letters I.R. well cut in them.

You will be allowed at the rate of $8.00 per day including Sundays together with all reasonable board and travelling expenses. You may engage the services of an assistant at $3.00 per day; his travelling and board expenses will alsobe paid. If this gentleman is another surveyor or otherwise properly qualified he may be paid at the rate of $4.00 . You may engage the assistance you require at local rates . Please be careful to engage at least two Indians of the Band in every survey in order that they may be well informed of the limits of their reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

They should be paid at local rates. It is especially desired that you will conduct the surveys with every economy consistent with good work.

Mr. R. S. MacKenzie, Indian Agent, Kenora, will , on application hand over to you the outfit that may have been stored with him by the surveyor previously engaged in retracing the outlines of the reserves in his agencies. You may purchase the remainder of the outfit that you require. At the conclusion of the work the whole outfit should be disposed of to the best advantage for which you should obtain bills of sale and charge yourself with the amounts realized , in your account.

Your accounts and pay rolls should be in duplicate and in careful detail inorder that they may be readily audited. You will please purchse all your supplies and obtain receipts for the same as it is not desired to have any charge for rations.

Your returns should consist of plans of the reserves showing the lines as run by yourself and the shore lines compiled from the blue prints sent you,, a report on every survey at the end of the field notes; The field notes of two or more lines may be placed in one book. Enclosed herewith is a copy of the general instructions of the Department for surveyors. You are requested to carefully comply with them wherever they may apply. Blank field books, pay rolls and vouchers will be forwarded to you in a separate parcel.

Your obedient servant,

Reg. J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

DOMINION LAND SURVEYOR

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Aug 20th 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1912

418021

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1912
SURVEYS.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I have just received your instructions for the survey of Indian Reserve, having been away from home surveying a Township -

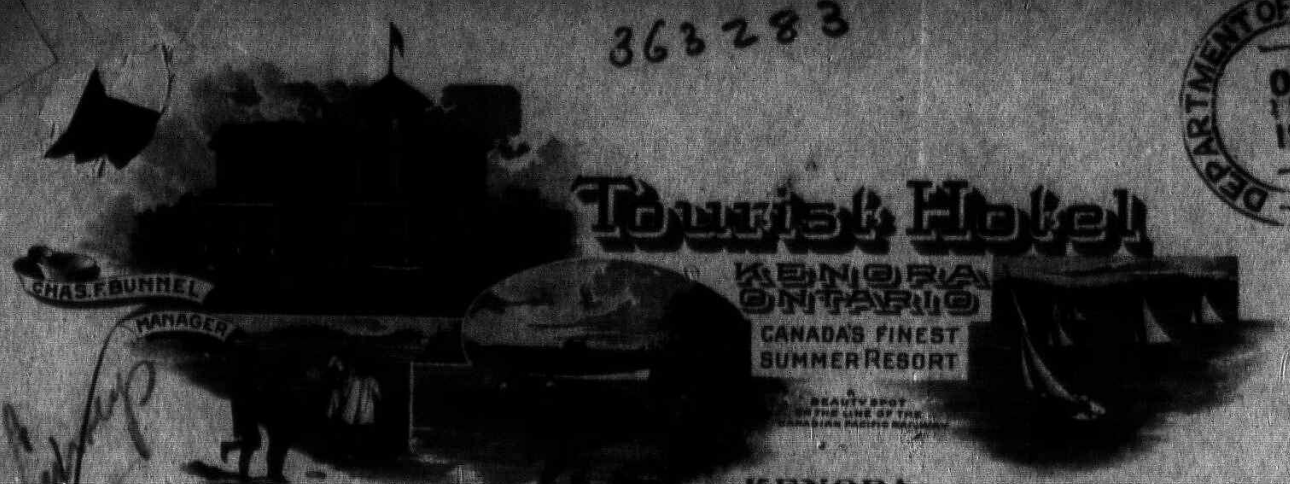
I will be glad to undertake the work and will communicate with Mr MacKenzie about the outfit &c. on hearing from him I will arrange the trip so that I can get through the work to the best advantage.

Your obedient servant
D. J. Gillon
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1912

KENORA.

Oct: 26th 1912.

422588

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 30 1912
SURVEYS.

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

I am now moving over from Big Island to Clearwater Bay, lake of the Woods, and will thence proceed to Mattesons Bay.

I did not think it advisable to start work on the Reserves until the weather had settled as then would have been too much last time.

I would be obliged if you would send me a cheque on advance on this work, as the expenses are too large for me to advance.

Kindly address letter c/o R. S. McKenzie Esq Indian Agent here.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obed. Serv.
D. J. Gillon
O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Immediate

Ottawa, Oct. 31,1912.

File 363,283.

Memorandum for the Deputy Minister:

Referring to letter hereunder of the 26th instant, I beg to recommend that an advance of $800.00 be made to Mr. D.J.Gillon,O.L.S., on account of the work he has in hand of retracing the limits of a number of Indian Reserves in the Kenora and Savanne Agencies.

C. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

1126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, Oct. 31,1912.

WITH CHEQUE.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant and to enclose herewith a cheque for Eight hundred dollars ($800.00) being an advance on account of the work you have in hand of re-tracing the limits of a number of Indian Reserves in the Kenora and Savanne Agencies.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O.L.S.,
c/o R. L. McKenzie Esq. Indian Agent
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOX 350 PHONE NO. 43

Rainy Lake Pulp & Wood Co.

FORT FRANCES ONTARIO 16th November 1912

J. D. Wright Esq
Indian Agent, Fort Frances Ont.

424607

Dear Sir

We have to inform you that we are operating on the Rainy Lake Pulp Limits & find that the lines on the Indian Reserve 1.16 C are in very bad shape and practically impossible to follow.

This reserve we understand was marked out about 30 years ago & one of our Camps is situated very close to the line. We wish to draw your attention to this fact so that you may notify your Department with a view to having fresh lines run & give us some safeguard against cutting or encroaching on the Reserve Lands.

Yours very truly
Rainy Lake Pulp & Wood Co
per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~346946~~
24

363283

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV. 30 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4004
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

~~27th November, 1912~~ 19

424607

EXD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 3 1912
SURVEYS.

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from the Rainy Lake Polp & Wood Co., regarding the line of Indian Reserve No.26C, Sand Island River; I beg to state that this is the same reserve referred to in my letter of the 15th instant, reporting the trespass of Mr.H.H.Woods. As Mr.D.J.Gillon, O.L.S., is engaged in Mr.Agents McKenzie's Agency, I do not suppose that he could re-run the lines on this reserve this year, and I do not know of any other surveyor in this District, but it is very necessary that these lines be run as soon as possible, as I fear this Pulp Company may take advantage of there being no destinct lines.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368283

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

Eagle Lake
Nov. 30th
ONTARIO

424904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 6 1912
SURVEYS.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I am now retracing the lines of Reserve No. 27 Eagle Lake, having completed Reserves 38A & 38B on the lake of the Woods and will move to Wabigoon about next Thursday - after that I will proceed to Lac des Mille Lacs.

I have not yet received the blueprints of all the Reserves and would be obliged if you will forward them to me as soon as possible. The following plans are missing

No. 22 A.1 Lac des Mille Lacs
No. 22 A.2 Seven River
No. 29. Swan Lake
No. 29 On Manis Lake
No. 21 Grassy Narrows & Sneffield River

I would also be obliged if you will send me a further advance on the work. If you will send blueprints and cheque addressed to me c/o Hudson's Bay Co. Dinorwic I will get them when I have finished the Wabigoon Reserves.

Your obedient Servant
D. J. Gillon
C.E. & Surveyor

1357 Sent Dec 10/12

An advance of $1000 is recommended

S. Bray
9 Dec

The plans formerly asked for are now forwarded. J. B. 9 Dec

Recommended for payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

EXD.

Ottawa, Dec. 10, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo No. 4004, I beg to inform you that Mr. D. J. Gillon, has been requested to leave the work he is now engaged in at the first opportunity that he can do so advantageously and to then proceed to retrace the boundaries of Reserve 26 C. He has also been requested to retrace the limits of 26 A and 26 C if he can conveniently undertake the work when he is in that vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 Sy. Minister
2 Secty

EXD.

Ottawa, Dec. 10, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received by Mr. J. P. Wright, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, from the Rainy Lake Pulp & Wood Company to the effect that some of their camps are situated very near to the boundaries of Indian Reserve 26 C and as it is about thirty years since the lines were run they are afraid of trespassing if the lines are not retraced.

Plan enclosed 26 C.

I have to request you to be good enough to leave the work you have in hand at the first opportunity that you can do so without disadvantage and then proceed to survey the limits of the said reserve 26 C. The said limits are to be retraced in the usual manner. The lines are to be well cut out and every tree without exception is to be blazed that stands within two feet of the line; also posts are to be planted at intervals not more than one half mile apart and always at corners and where the lines strike the lakes. The letters IR are to be cut deeply into the posts on the sides facing the reserve. The usual plan and field notes will be required.

Lynch S.B.

Encl.

Enclosed also are copies of the plans of Reserves 26 A and 26 B. Please retrace the straight boundaries

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O.L.S.,
C/o Hudson's Bay Company,
Dinorwic, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of these reserves also , when you are in the vicinity, if you can conveniently undertake the work. When you have concluded this work you can again take up the work which you will have suspended.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27129-1
Vol. 1

363,283.

Minutes
1 By
2 Deeds

Ottawa, April 16, 1912.

Sir,

With reference to your request made in 1907 to have the limits of Indian Reserves in your agency retraced as it was practically impossible to find them on account of their being obliterated by forest fires and through the lapse of time, I beg to inform you that the late Mr. Alexander Niven retraced the boundaries of the following reserves:

No.	38 C.	The Dalles in Winnipeg River.
"	31 A and 35 A	Lake of the Woods.
"	35 D	" " " "
"	32 C and 35 H	" " " "
"	35 B at Obahbicon	" " " "
"	30 at Sabaskahsing	" " " "
"	34 (George Angus)	" " " "
"	35 C	" " " "
"	35 F	" " " "
"	35 E at Little Grassy River.	" " "
"	35 G at Big Grassy River	" " " "
"	32,33, &34 A, almost completed.	

S.B.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

During the past season Mr. J. W. FitzGerald retraced the following reserves in your agency:

No. 34 C.
" 37 C.
" 37 B and 34 C.
" 33 B.
" 31 G.
" 37A.
" 39.
" 31 J.
" 34 B.
" 31 B.
" 32 B.
" 39 A.
" 40.
" 31 D.
" 31 E.
" 37.
" 31 H.
Part of No. 31 G.

I have to request you to be good enough to inform me what other r serves in your agency have their limits so obliterated th t they require to be retraced.

Your obedient servant,

Ry. L. S. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363 283

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 26 1912
SURVEYS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1912

The Hudson's Bay Company.

Dunvegan Dec 19th 1912

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 28 1912
SURVEYS.

Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs

426101

Sir.

I duly received yours re Reserves on Raven Lake, and will at once proceed there and make the reservations.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
D. J. Gillon
O.L.S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Please initial answer

Ottawa, ~~Decr 28~~ Jan. 8, 1912.

CXI

Sir,

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to send me a copy of the field notes or other information of the survey by your Department of the Lots bordering on the East side of Indian Reserve 27 in the Township of Aubrey, District of Rainy River. All that ~~you can send~~ is sufficient information to enable our surveyor to retrace the limit of the Indian Reserve and to make it coincide with your survey.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Aubrey White, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. Lands and Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A[illegible] should only have [illegible] to one subject . .

No. 1005-13

In your reply refer to above letter number if an answer is desired.

Aubrey

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS FORESTS & MINES
SURVEYS BRANCH

363283

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1913

428329

Toronto, January 13th, 1913.

Dear Sir;-

In compliance with your request of the 8th, No. 363.283, I send you extract from the field notes by O.L.S. Tiernan of the township of Aubrey in the district of Kenora, showing the lines where they meet the Indian Reserve No. 27. I also send you a lithograph map of the township with the different distances shown thereon. This township was surveyed by Mr. Tiernan in 1897.

Yours truly,

Aubrey White

Deputy Minister Lands and Forests
per GSK

G.S.Kirkpatrick

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

1 for Minister
2 Depty

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, I beg to inform you it is desired that the boundaries of Indian Reserve No. 27 at Eagle Lake shall coincide with the survey of the adjoining township. Enclosed herewith is a copy of the field notes of the Township of Aubrey showing the connections which their surveyor is supposed to have made with the Indian Reserve boundaries.

Undoubtedly he was mistaken or was unable to find the reserve boundaries. As the discrepancy is very small and as a clearing has already been made according to the township survey and also it is desirable in all cases to conform as nearly as possible with the township survey I have to request you to proceed at your convenience to re-run the East boundary of the said reserve and anyothers if they do not conform with the township survey.

That is to say, please run straight lines connecting the posts planted by the township surveyor and obliterate as far as possible the line of the original survey of the ~~township~~ reserve. For this purpose you are hereby authorized to take up all Indian Reserve posts in order to carry out this survey.

D.J.Gillon,Esq.,O.L.S.,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is to be noted that there are apparently no field notes for the portion of land noted in red on your tracing supposed to have been run by the township surveyor, from the South West corner of Lot 7, Concession 1V North twelve degrees twenty-four minutes East intersecting the original reserve boundary. This line should be run from the said south West corner of Lot 7 Concession 1V where the township surveyor planted his post to be North West corner of the said lot, thus excluding completely any clearing made by the settler whom you mention.

Please explain to the Indian Chief that the final boundaries as you will run them are the true and correct limits of the reserve. Please prepare a plan and field notes of this reserve showing the three boundaries as finally established by yourself and adopting the lake line as previously surveyed. Please return the enclosed field notes and plan of the township of Aubrey with your plan and field notes when they shall have been prepared.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O.L.S.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. J. GILLIES, C.E.
ONT. LAND SURVEYOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 12 1913
SURVEYS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1913

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Feb 4th

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

430281

Sir:-

I am leaving here today to resume work on Reserve lines. Since coming up here I have only re-run the lines of Reserve 26.c at Sand Island River, leaving the otherv two Reserves to be done during the summer as they are both very accessible by water. After completing that survey I paid off the men and quit work until now.

I go first to Big Island to complete surveys of Reserves 31.F.Hand G. When I was there in October these Reserves were partially under water and I was unable to finish them. Reserve 36 at Buffalo Point was in the same condition and it I will also do on the ice.

I will then go to Dinorwic and complete the Sabigoon Reserve, after which I will make the correction survey at Eagle Lake and then go on with the rest of the Reserves.

I am not completing any of the plans at present, as I intend to do them all together when the work is completed; but should you want any special plan before then, on receipt of your request I will send it to you.

I will be obliged if you will send to me a further advance on this work. Kindly address it to me at Fort Frances as I shall need some of it before I reach Dinorwic.

I have the honour to be

Your obt. Servant D J Gillies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

363,283.

1 Dft. Minister
2 Recd.

Ottawa, Feb. 13, 1913.

WITH CHEQUE.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant and to enclose herewith a cheque on account of the surveys you are making for this Department, for $500.00. If this is not sufficient to defray your expenses until Mar. 31, please apply for the additional sum required.

I may explain that the fiscal year ends on the 31st inst. It is required that you should send your accounts completed up to the said March 31, and at the same time refund any balance you may have on hand. You may at the same time request further advances for the ensuing fiscal year.

It is desirable in future that you should, on making application for further advances, state approximately in what manner the sums already advanced to you have been expended. The manner in which you propose to carry out the said surveys appears to be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O.L.S.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283. 27129-1 Vol 1

INDIAN OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

No.115:- April.22nd. 1912:-

Surveys

EXD. 410250

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16. Instant No.363,283. I beg to say that I find the following reserves require very much to be retraced, as no lines can be found on any of them.

682	No.	38.A.	Mathesons Bay.	Rat Portage Band.
63+139	"	38.B.	Clearwater " " "	"
622	"	36.	Buffalo Bay.	
677,667	"	31 D, E, F, G+H, and 37 ~~31 A, B, F.~~	Big Island.	
493		29	Islington.	Winnipeg River.
	"	29.	"	Swan Lake.
	"	29.	"	One Mans Lake.
	"	21.	Grassy Narrows.	
495		21	Wabuskang.	
	"	22.A.1	Lac des Mille Lacs.	
617		22.A.2	Sein River.	
596	"	27.	Eagle Lake	
616	"	27.	Wabigoon.	
708	"	28.	Lac Seul.	

On all the above reserves the lines are almost obliterated and it is impossible to find them, The most pressing ones are 38.A. and 38. B. as they are so near the towns of Kenora and Keewatin, 36.at Buffalo Bay is also very much in need of being trace out, and in fact all of them, are much in need of being traced out, I trust this will be satisfactory.Will Mr. J. W. FitzGerald. be coming back and if so when,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant.

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.-

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, APR 25 1912 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miscellaneous Voucher .

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To D . J . Gillon , O . L . S .

Fort Frances .

Ontario .

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	23	Corona Hotel Winnipeg .	$ 4 .	50
		Avenue Hotel Winnipeg .	$ 1 .	00
		Meals .	$ 2 ,	00
Feb.	8	Booth Fish CO . Bigsby Island	$ 2 .	00
"	9	Mrs Sweeny Little Grassy River .	$ 4 .	75
		Jonithan . Bigsby Island .	$ 1 .	00
"	18	Rainy River Meals .	$ 1 .	70
"	19	Meat .	$ 0 ,	50
		Bread .	$ 0 .	50
		Onions .	$ 0 .	25
"	24	Corona Hotel Winnipeg .	$ 6 .	00
		Avenue Hotel Winnipeg .	$ 3 .	00
Mar.	13	Oxdrift Meals .	$ 1 .	75
		Total .	$ 28 .	95
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D J Gillon

Agent.

OLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rideau March 20th 1903

Received from D J Gillon

One Dollars

Room Rent

$1.00 R C Barry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Redditt March 21 .13

Received from D. J. Gillon
The sum of $5.00 for meals
Paid in full

Joe Dion
Per H. L. Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAULNE, DITHAM & EDWARDS

Wholesale and Retail Produce Merchants

Beef, Veal, Mutton, Pork, Lamb and Poultry. Fish in Season.

GRAHAM MEAT MARKET
PELICAN FALLS FISHERIES

P.O. Box 81.

Terms Strictly Cash

Graham, G.T.P., Ont., 31st March 1913

Mr. D. J. Gillon

1.		
2. Lard	2	20
3.		
4. R oats		50
5.		
6.		
7.	2	70
8.		
9.		
10. Paid		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14. 30		
15.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

KENORA, Canada, Mar. 19th 1913

Mr. D. J. Gillon

In account with

The Tourist Hotel

D.J. D.R. & G.F. (3)		
2 3/4 Days	2/	00

THE TOURIST HOTEL
PAID
MAR 19 1913
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dunvegan
March 13th 1913

D J Gillon O.I.S.
(Dept of Indian Affairs)
Dr to
T. J. Quinn

1912.		
Dec 20th	To 12 meals @ 35.	4.20
1913.		
Jan. 27	" 20 " @ 35	7.00
	Bed.	2.70
	3 loaves bread	35
28th	1 meal	45
Feb 2	Board DJG + 2 men	3.00
9	4 meals @ 3.	1.40
13	12 meals + lodging	5.90
		25.00

Paid
T. J. Quinn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

KENORA, Canada Dec. 22nd 1912

Mr. D. J. Gillon

In account with

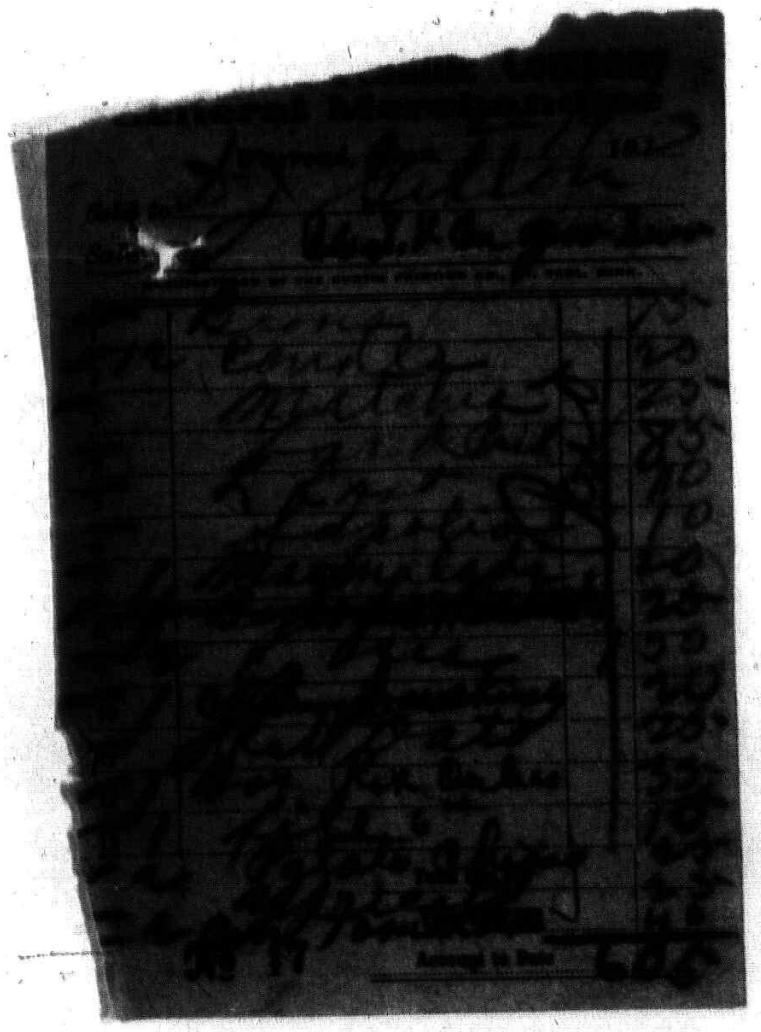
The Tourist Hotel

D.J. D.R. & G.F. (3)		
1 Day		7.50

THE TOURIST HOTEL
PAID
DEC 22 1912
Per.....

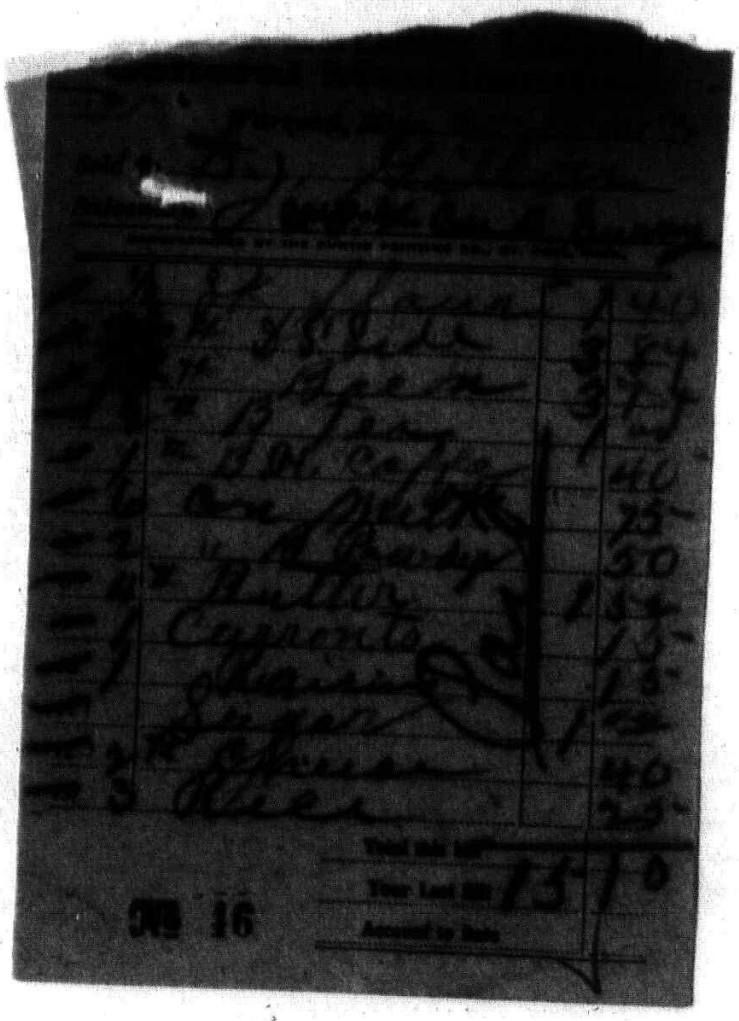
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Warroad, Minn., February 1 1913

M S. J. Gillon

....In Account With....

LAKEWOOD HOTEL

A. SODERSTROM, Proprietor.

		Five suppers	Feb 20 th	2	50
		One supper	Feb 21 st		50
		Four suppers	Feb 22 nd	2	00
				5	00

Payment Received
G. Soderstrom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SL.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Allan C.

To ..... **Dr.**

	to Board & Lodging $2.25
	J E Budreau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Allen *O. L.S.*

To **Dr.**

To board. @ Little Grassy River	$4 25
Mrs J. Trefflin	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *O. L.S.*

To A. McBean **Dr.**

To 6 meals. $ 2.10
Sleeman's Hotel

H. Vernay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 10

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O L.S.

To Canadian Northern Hotel **Dr.**

To board, 5 men for 3 days	$22.50

Received payment

Geo. M. Jackson
C. N. Hotels

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Martin & Mills Camp, Red Gut Bay, Jan 8th 1913

D. Gunn O.C.S. Dr to Martin & Mills

Jan 8, '13	65 meals @ 25¢		17.00	Brot. forward			37.14
2# Tea	@	35¢	.70	32# Beef	@	17¢	5.44
1# Coffee		35¢	.35	20# Sausage		15¢	3.00
17# Sugar		8¢	1.36	2# Corn Starch		15¢	.30
5# S. Pork		20¢	1.00	½# Baking Soda		20¢	.10
20# Beans		10¢	2.00	7# Onions		8¢	.56
2½# Prunes		15¢	.37	½ bush Potatoes		1.00	.50
5# Jam		15¢	.75	15# Bread		5¢	.75
½# Pepper		40¢	.20	5½# Evap Apples		15¢	.83
3# Salt		5¢	.15	4# Boiled Pork		30¢	1.20
Mustard			.10	5# " Beef		30¢	1.50
8# Butter		40¢	3.20	3 box Matches		10¢	.30
4# Rice		10¢	.40	2 bottles Pain Killer		25¢	.50
3# Raisins		15¢	.45	2 pr Blankets		3.50	7.00
3# Currants		15¢	.45	2 pkgs F. N. Job		12½	.25
12 Cans Milk		15¢	1.80	~~Trim room carpet~~			~~2.50~~
50# Flour		4.50	2.25	8# Sausage		15¢	1.20
8# R. Oats		7¢	.56	1# Currants		15¢	.15
5# Split Peas		10¢	.50	1# Tea		35¢	.35
5# Baking Pdr		25¢	1.25				45.07
5# Syrup		20¢	1.00				
Spices			.25				
Vanilla 1 oz			.75				
2 Bars Soap		10¢	.20				
1 Box Yeast Cakes			.10				
Carried Fwd			37.14				

Recd Payment
Martin & Mills
D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 10

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *O.L.S.*

To T. J Quinn **Dr.**

To Board: Eight men @ $1.50	12.00

Pair
T. J Quinn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *O.L.S.*

To James Gordon **Dr.**

To Lodging + board Eagle Hotel	$7.50

Received Payment
J Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

KENORA, Canada, Nov. 24th. 1912

Mr. D. J. Gillon

In account with

The Tourist Hotel

D.J.G. 2½ Days	750
D.R. & G.F. 2½ Days	1250
	$ 20.00

THE TOURIST HOTEL
PAID
NOV 24 1912
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio

Dec 20th 1912

Mr. J. Gillon.

In Acct: with L. Hilliard

Terms 1912

Oct	30	To Board & Room	6	00	
Nov.	27	" " "	6	75	
			$12.	75	

Duplicate

Received payment

L. Hilliard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

KENORA, Canada, Nov. 10th 1912

Mr. D. J. Gillon

In account with

The Tourist Hotel

To Board 3 Days	9.00	

THE TOURIST HOTEL
PAID
NOV 10 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

KENORA, Canada, Oct. 29th 1912

Mr. D. J. Gillon

In account with

The Tourist Hotel

Oct. 26	1 Day	3.00	
" 29	1½ Days		
	D. J. G. Fwd. P. (3)	11 25	
		$14.25	

THE TOURIST HOTEL
PAID
OCT 29 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE No. 32 — CORNER SECOND AND HENIPEN STREETS,

Kenora, Ont., Dec 2nd 1902

M[illegible] D. J. Gillon

Dept of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

In Account with **R. W. Ferrier**

Dealer in Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, China, and Choice Teas and Coffees

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct	30	1 gal Oil 35 30# G Sugar 1.72 2# tea Coffee 85			2.95	
	"	1 Bu potatoes 70 1 Can Cream 10 2# Tea 80			1.60	
	"	10# Onions 40 6 Lemon Bread 40 6 Can Milk 65			1.70	
	"	2 Can Beef 2.25 1 Tongue 1.65 2 Tomatoes 35			1.70	
Nov	7	1 pk B potatoes 40 2# R Oats 30 1# tea Coffee 45			1.15	
	"	1 L Ham 12 3# Butter 1.20 Box T Reg 100			3.00	
	"	6 tins Tomatoes 105			1.05	
	12	6 " Milk 70 1 tin Lard 90 6# Butter 2.40			3.90	
	"	3# Bro Sugar 50 7# W Sugar 50 1 tin Molasses 20			1.20	
	"	2 tins B powder 1.00 1# tin Coffee 45 2# Tea 100			2.65	
	"	2 Prunes 25 1 Bu potatoes 1.25 10# Rice 65			1.65	
	"	1 Cake Sapolio 10 1 tin Egg Powder 20 1 gal Oil 35			.65	
	"	2 pk B Soda 10 6 Lemon Bread 40 10# S Bacon 2.05			2.55	
	16	4# Butter 1.60 4 tins Milk 75 1 L Ham 12			2.30	
	"	1 Jar Marmalade 25			.25	
	25	1/2 bbl Flour 1.60 41# C Bacon 2.79 22# Ham 1.32			14.23	
	"	6# Lard 3.05 50 2 tins Oysters 35 Box T Reg 100			5.70	
	"	40# W Sugar 2.20 5# B Apricots 50 2 tins Marmalade 100			4.80	
	"	1 Box Biscuits 25 1 gal Oil 35 12# Butter 4.20			5.40	
	"	15 tins Milk 2.20 4 tins Lard 3.80 1 Bu potatoes 75			6.75	
	"	9 Lemon Bread 90 2 tins C Beef 50 20# Rice 1.20			2.60	
	"	8# Rice 50 1 Box Lemon 1.00 4# Raisins 50			2.00	
	"	4# Currants 52 1 Box C Powder 25 5# Cheese 1.00			1.75	
	"	2# Macaroni 25 Cay. Pepper 10 Box Jelly 30			.65	
	"	1 Oil Can 50 16# Plum 60			1.10	
						73.[illegible]

Received payment
R. W. Ferrier
per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 1

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs. Per D. J. Gillon *O. L. S.*

To M. N. Dolsey **Dr.**

		62. 80
20#	R. Oats.	.95
6 lbs	Raisins	.75
6 lbs	Currants	.75
5#	Tapioca.	.50
40 lb	Beans	2. 80
7 lbs	Wild Rice	.35
5 lbs	Coffee	1.75
8	D apricots	1.00
6	D Peaches	1.00
1 bo	Potatoes	.65
4	Axe handles	1.10
3	Salt	.15
		$ 74. 55

Paid
M N Dolsey

Note

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 1

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Gillon *O.L.S.*

To M. N. Dolsey **Dr.**

50#	Pork	10.60
52½#	Bacon	13.00
175#	Flour	5.85
5#	Tea	2.00
60#	Sugar	5.00
6#	B. Powder	1.50
7#	Evap. Apples	1.50
8#	Prunes	1.00
1 can.	Syrup	.70
2 pails	Jam	1.50
14 lbs.	Butter	4.90
20 lbs	Lard	3.65
6 bxs	Matches	.30
18 cans	Milk	2.25
1	Molasses	.35
10 cks.	Soap	.50
8½#	Cheese	1.80
6	B. Sugar	.50
1	File	.20
2 pks.	Pepper	.20
	Spices	.05
5#	Rice	.40
5½#	Candles	.55
5#	S. Peas	.35
3 lbs	Extracts. Bay 8/1oz Lemon 8/1oz Vanilla 8/1oz	3.25
		$62.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO 191

Supply Voucher .

Department of Indian Affairs .

To, D . J . Gillon , O . L . S .

Fort Frances .

Ontario .

1. Salary ..... $ [illegible]
2. Ferrier ..... [illegible]
3. Sundries ..... [illegible]
4. Sundries ..... [illegible]
5. Gilliard ..... [illegible]
6. Sundries ..... [illegible]
7. Gordon ..... [illegible]
8. Gillon ..... [illegible]
9. Martin ..... [illegible]
10. Jackson ..... [illegible]
11. Jackson ..... [illegible]
12. Gordon ..... [illegible]
13. Sundries ..... [illegible]
14. Jackson ..... [illegible]
15. Jackson ..... [illegible]
16. Norwood Hotel ..... [illegible]
17. Rev. Geo. Gp . ..... [illegible]
18. " " " . ..... [illegible]
19. Sundries ..... [illegible]
20. Gordon ..... [illegible]
21. Sundries ..... [illegible]
22. Perry ..... [illegible]
23. Allen ..... [illegible]
24. D.A.C. ..... [illegible]
25. Kennedy ..... [illegible]
26. Gillon . ..... [illegible]
Total ..... $ [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve
Surveys

Supply account

D. J. Gillon
O.L.S.

Vouchers 1 to 26.

Oct: 1912 to Mch 1913.

Amount.

$465.08.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 39.

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. J. Gillon. O. L. S.

Fort Frances

Ontario,

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct,	26.	Rainy River to Winnipeg.	$ 4.	60
		Winnipeg to Kenora.	$ 3.	80
		Meals.	$ 1.	50
Feb.	9.	Maxim for Dogs.	$ 1.	00
Mar.	31.	Hire of Dogs.	$ 3.	00
		Total.	$13.	90
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D J Gillon
O L S.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 36

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per W. J. Gillon O. L. S.

To C. P. R. Dr.

To 7 fares Oxdrift to Kenora	$15.75

CAN PAC RY CO.
MAR 18 1913
COBALT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Shipper's No.....

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at.....191....

from.....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If.....Times 1st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to.....D J Gillon

Destination.....Kenora {Province or State of.....Ontario County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Bdl Blankets	50		
1	" Suits	40		
	" Snowshoes	20		
	" Dishes	25		
	Sacks Groceries			
	" Dessert	40		
	Bdl Lanterns	30		
	1 Can	5		
	Sacks	70		
	Folding Table	60		
	Toboggan (Loaded)	20		
	Toboggans (Empty)	60		
	Reflector (in box)	20		
		380		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$.....

Shipper

Per

Agent

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 33

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *L.S.*

To C. P. R **Dr.**

To 7 fares Dunmore to Oxdrift	5 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 34

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per Day Allen *L.S.*

To James Turkey **Dr.**

To hire of team. Ox drift to Eagle Lake Reserve	$6.00

James Turkey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 0

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Shipper's No.

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Keewatin 13th March 191

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If.....Times 1st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to D. J. Gillon

Destination Oxdrift { Province or State of Ont County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	c/s Groceries	100		
1	Box Bacon	40		
1	half sack Flour	50		
1	Jut Coal oil	10		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

V 25

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$

Hudson's Bay Co. Shipper

Per B. Sutherland

Agent

Per

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 31

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon D.L.S.

To C P R Dr.

2 3 fares Kenora to Dunnoric	$9 00

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY MAR 14 KENORA ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 30A

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O.L.S.

To T. J. Quinn Dr.

1912	Dec 20th	In team to I.R. 27	$ 5.00
1913	Jan. 27	" " " " "	$ 5.00
	Feb 2nd	" " " "	$ 5.00
	" 6th	" " Moving Camp	$ 5.00
	" 12	" " to Duiorwc	$ 5.00
			25.00

Paid T J Quinn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DINORWIC, ONT. office FEB 27 1913 191

RECEIVED OF J. P. Sullivan Esq.

Our Charges 2.25

For Charges on 1 Bales from Dinorwic

Advance

Weight 60 Value W/B. No. 20 Duty

Date Feb 26 1913 To Dr

G. S. R.

Total $ 2.25

Dominion Express Co.

COPY

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 29

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Allen O.L.S.

To C P R **Dr.**

To 5 fares Winnipeg to Denorwic. $34.00

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
FEB 1 8 1903
WINNIPEG, MAN.
DEPOT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 28

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon D.L.S.

To C N R Dr.

To 5 fares Rainy River to Winnipeg $23 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 27

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Gillon O.L.S.

To C. N. R. **Dr.**

To 5 fares to Rainy River	5 75

CAN. NOR. RLY. FEB 22 '13 WARRGAD. MINN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 26

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *L.S.*

To W Real **Dr.**

To 1 trip to Buffalo Pound	$ 5.00
" return trip from "	$ 5.00
	$10.00

W H Real

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 25

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O L.S.

To C. N. R **Dr.**

2 x 5 fares Rainy River to Warroad @ 1¢	5 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 24

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Gillon *L.S.*

To Tom Dick **Dr.**

To hire of pony. Moving Camp	$ 3.00
" " " to Rainy River	$ 10.00
	13.00

Tom Dick
X
his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hauspost — Voucher No. 23

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Gillon *D. L. S.*

To Steamboat — **Dr.**

To hire of pony moving camp	$3.00
" " to Rainy River	10.00
	13.00

Steamboat
X
his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hampton Voucher No. 22

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Allison D.L.S.

To Big George **Dr.**

To hire of pony & man	$4.00
Big George. his mark X	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.N. Form 902

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Dauphin 2/3 191 3

from _____ the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____

to _____ is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If ..... Times 1st.	If .....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If .....Class	If .....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to D Allan

Destination Rapid River { Province or State of Ont County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	2 tents			
	2 stoves			
	1 Bdl axes			
	5 Bdls blkts	300		
	1 Oil Can			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charg s on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$ _____

Roy Allan Shipper _____ Agent

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.N. Form 902

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at ..... 191..

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... to ..... is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If ..... Times 1st.	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Pack Sacks	30		
1	do	30		
1	Pail	10		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced $

Shipper

Per .....

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 18

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O.L.S.

To Martin & Miles **Dr.**

To team hire to Farrington $5.00

Rec'd Payment.

Martin & Miles

P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 19

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. Gillon O.L.S.

To C. N. R. **Dr.**

To 5 fares Frances to Ranny	$8.25

INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 14 1913 CORT. FRANCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N. Form 902

This is in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Brantford July 8 1913

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If ....Thess 1st.	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If Special per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to D. Sullen

Destination Barrington { Province or State of County of

Route Car Initial Car. No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Pks Blankets 1	1		
	Pks Pillows 1			
	Pks Pillows 1			
	1			
		233		
		120		
		125		
		124		
		1.		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ 1.00 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

Shipper

Agent

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 16

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. Gillon O.L.S.

To C. N. R. **Dr.**

2 6 return fares to Farrington	$10 50

CANADIAN NORTHERN RY. JAN 8 1913 PORT FRANCES, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 15

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Gillon *O. L. S.*

To Canadian Northern RY **Dr.**

To 4 fares Winnipeg to Fort Frances @ 6"	$25.00

UNION STATION
WINNIPEG
DEC 24 12
S. G. HUTLEY
A TKT AGT A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 164

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O.L.S.

To Canadian Pacific Railway **Dr.**

To 4 fares Kenora to Winnipeg @ 3.00	$15.00

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 13

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O.L.S.

To Canadian Pacific Ry Dr.

8 fares Dhiorwic to Kenora @ 3.00	$24.00

CANADIAN PACIFIC
DEC 20
TRANSPORTATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 12

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *O.L.S.*

To T J Quinn **Dr.**

To 2 trips - Duncan to Indian Reserves - man & team @ $5 $10.00

T. J. Quinn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 11

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *O.L.S.*

To C P R **Dr.**

To 8 fares Eagle to Dilworth	$ 8 80

✓

EAGLE PRESS
DEC
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...ed by Order No. 7868 of 18th July, 1900

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY DEC 12 1912 ONTARIO

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 12

Agent's No. ONTARIO, ONT.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 191....

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If ..... Times 1st.	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to J. Gillon

Destination Hunnewer { Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial CP Car No. 110018

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
10	Iron Post	400		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ — 76 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

S. Lapeau

Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$.....

Shipper

Per .....

Agent

Per A. P. Gooding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 9

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O.L.S.

To Alex Singleton **Dr.**

2 hrs of team & man $ 6.00

X his mark
Alex Singleton.

(Witness) D R Gillon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 8

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon - *L.S.*

To A Millings **Dr.**

To hire of team to Reserve	$4 00

Albert Millings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 7

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Allan *L.S.*

To A J Gardiner **Dr.**

To hire of team Nov 26th

$4.00

A J Gardiner

Paid Dec 13th 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No 5

Form 9

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 18th July, 1909

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$3.57

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 191....

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If.....Times 1st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to D. G. Gillon

Destination Eagle River Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial C P Car No. 110018

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Bdl Canvas	35—		
1	Bag Flour	35—		
2	Sack Pot	75—		
1	Bag Sugar	55—		
4	Boxes Groceries	160		
1	Pack Pack	95—		
1	Tent	35—		
1	Bag axes	40		
	Tripod legs	05—		
3	Shovels	55—		
2	Oil Skins	10		
Non	Parlor Grand Stove	15—		
1	Bean Kettle	10		
4	Iron Post	160		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$.....

EAGLE RIVER

Shipper

Per .....

Agent

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 9

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Shipper's No. .....

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 191....

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If ....Times 1st.	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If ....Class	If Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to D. J. Gillon

Destination Eagle River Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial CP Car No. 110018

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Pack Flour	80		
1	Bag Pork	70		
4	Toboggans	45		
1	Pack Packs	35		
1	Bag Blankets	95		
1	Pack Sack	40		
1	—	25		
2	Lanterns	5		
1	Bag Bread	15		
2	Length Stove Pipe	5		
1	Bread Board	5		
1	Bdl Hardware	50		
1	Tent	20		
1	Bag tin ware	20		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$ .....

Shipper ..... Per ..... Agent ..... Per .....

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 5

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Gillon D.L.S.

To Canadian Pacific Railway **Dr.**

To 8 fares Keewatin to Eagle River $16.00

✓ Smart

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY NOV 26 1 RA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 4

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon *L.S.*

To M. Magan **Dr.**

To. freighting goods Agency warehouse to C.P.R. freight sheds. 1.75

Received payment.

M M Myers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone 264

Transport Voucher N° 3.

P. O. Box 58

KENORA, Ontario, Dec 21 1912

Mr D. J. Gillon

DR. TO

Kenora Livery Company

FIRST-CLASS HORSES AND RIGS

313 SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINK & HENDERSON, Proprietors

Nov	7	To hire of team			5 00	
"	11	" " " "			5 00	
"	15	" " " "			5 00	
					15	00

Received Payment
Kenora Livy Co
Per Wm Henderson

Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

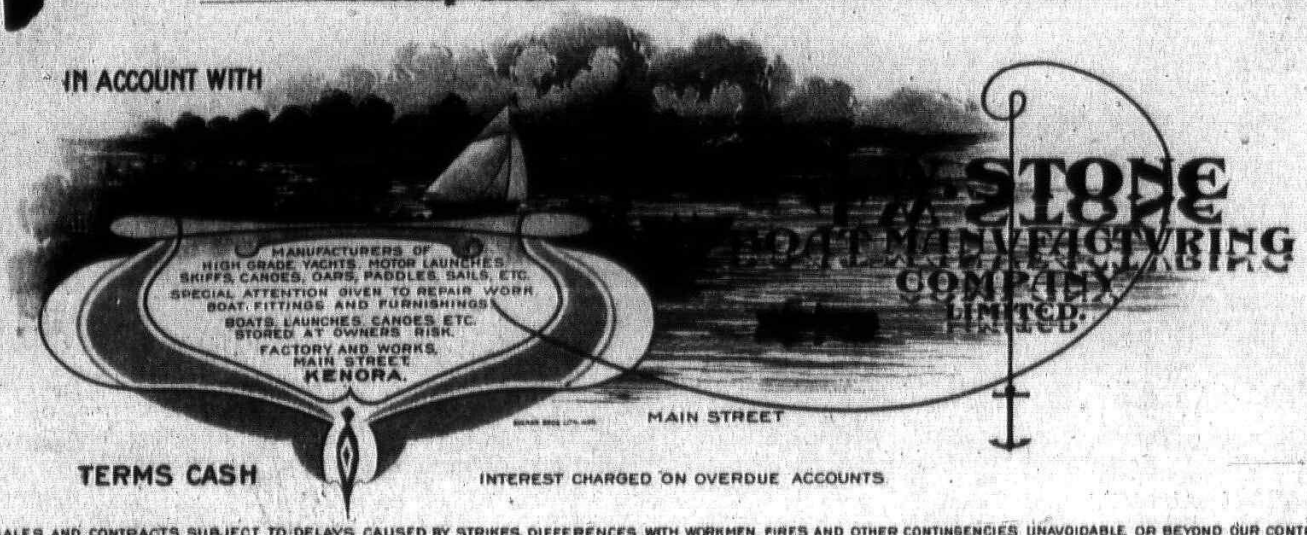
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX. NO. 90. **KENORA.** LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT. December 20/1190

M D. J. Gillon, Esq.,

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



TERMS CASH INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

ALL SALES AND CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, DIFFERENCES WITH WORKMEN, FIRES AND OTHER CONTINGENCIES UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Oct.	28	To Launch Hire	40	.00
	30	" "	3	.50
Nov.	15	" "	4	.25
			$ 47	.75

Received payment

The J.W.STONE BOAT MFG Co.,Ltd.,

A.J.

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 1

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D. J. Gillon D.L.S.

To M. N. Dolsey. **Dr.**

Gas Boat Fraser
one Trip To Big Island
with men & Supplies $25-00

Paid
M N Dolsey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miscellaneous Account.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To D. H. Gillies, O.L.S., **Dr.**

For the amount of the following Miscellaneous Items, as per Vouchers 1 *to* 39 *herewith, as also Items without Vouchers*

18	Voucher.	Service.	$	cts.
	Transport			
	1.	M. Dalseg. Boat hire	25	00
	2.	J. W. Stone " "	47	75
	3	Kenora Livery Stanning	15	00
	4	Meyers. Freighting	1	75
	5.	C. P. R. Fares	16	00
	6	C. P. R. Freight	3	57
	7	Jardine Canning	4	00
	8	Millings "	4	00
	9.	Alex. Singleton "	6	00
	10.	C. P. R. Freight		6
	11	C. P. R. Fares		80
	12	[illegible] Freight	1	40
	13	C. P. R. Fares	24	40
	14	C. P. R. Fares	15	20
	15.	C. N. R. Fares	2	00
	16	C. N. R. Fares	15	50
	17	C. N. R. Freight	1	25
	18	Manitou Mills Canning	3	00
	19	C. N. R. Fares	8	25
	20	C. N. R. Freight		35
	21	C. N. R. Freight		93
			233	51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miscellaneous Account.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To D. J. Gillon O.L.S., **Dr.**

For the amount of the following Miscellaneous Items, as per Vouchers 1 *to* 39 *herewith,*

as also Items without Vouchers

18	VOUCHER.	SERVICE.	$	cts.
			223	51
	22.	"Big George" teaming	4	00
	23.	"Steamboat" "	13	00
	24.	"Tom Dick" "	13	00
	25	C. N. R. fares	5	75
	26.	Neal - teaming	10	00
	27	C. N. R. fares	5	75
	28	C. P. R. fares	23	00
	29.	C. P. R. fares	34	00
	30.	C. P. R. freight	2	25
	30A.	Quinn teaming	25	00
	31.	C. P. R. fares	9	00
	32	C. P. R. freight		35
	33	C. P. R. fares	5	25
	34	Duckey teaming	6	00
	35	C. P. R. freight	1	24
	36	C. P. R. fares	15	75
	37.	G. T. P. R. fares	21	00
	38	G. T. P. R. freight	4	85
	39.	D. J. Gillon. Sundry aff	13	90
			$ 446	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT.

D. J. Millon, O.L.S

Service Transport

Vouchers 1 to 39

Date Oct. 1912 to Mch 1913.

Amount, $ 446 - 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER FOLIO

KENORA, ONT. March 19th /13 191

Sold to D J Gillon

TERMS CASH

All accounts must be closed by cash or note within 30 days

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov	15	194 1 pce tin cut to order			35	
	11	195 1 camp stove and 5 lens pipe		2 50		
		1 damper		25		
		1 mirror		15		
		2 7" files	15	30	3 20	
Mar	19	2½ lbs ¼ yacht line	40	1 00		
		2 8" flat files	20	40		
		1 pce shett iron 10 x 24		15	1 55	
					5 10	
		1 ball twine			20	
					5 30	
		5 tin pails			1 75	
					7 05	

March 19/13

Paid

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per ..... *L.S.*

To ..... **Dr.**

Ogemahwchawzgbawke
X
his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE No. 156

Kenora, Ont., November 190 2

D. Gillen

In Account With **Hose & Canniff**

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Lamp Goods, Household Furnishings

JOBBING AND REPAIRING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Nov 25, Jos Jackson	5.00	15	00
" 1 "	6.00	6	00
" 4½ cs. B/S Rope	.16		70
			21 70

Paid March 11 1913
Hose & Canniff
JH

Cymbr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE No. 156

Kenora, Ont., November 1902

D Gillin

In Account With **Hose & Canniff**

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Lamp Goods, Household Furnishings

JOBBING AND REPAIRING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Nov	25	3 doz Toboggans	5.00	15 00	
		" 1 "	6.00	6 00	
		" 4½ lbs 3/8 Rope	.16	70	
					21 70
		Paid March 11 1913 Hose & Canniff			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miscellaneous Account.

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To D. J. Gillon **O. L. S., Dr.**

For the amount of the following Miscellaneous Items, as per Vouchers 1 *to* 6 *herewith, as also Items without Vouchers*

18	VOUCHER.	SERVICE.	$	cts.
	1.	A. T. Fife.	7	05
	2.	Hose + Cauniff	21	70
	3	Ogemahwchawaypkunk	6	00
	4.	Johnson	35	00
	5	Shragge	4	80
	6.	Gillon	10	95
			$ 85	50

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT.

D. J. Gillon O.L.S

Service Outfit pd.

Date Del. to Mch. 1913

Amount, $ 85.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Outfit Voucher NO. 6

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. J. Gillon. O. L. S.

Fort Frances

Ontario,

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	TO	3, Axehandles **********	00	45.
		Snow-shoe strings **********	00.	50.
		4 .pr, Snow-shoes **********	$ 10.	000
		TOtal	$ 10.	95.
		TOTAL,		

✓ Smith

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D J Gillon

Agent.

O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

PAY-LIST—*Season 1912 & 1913* Survey of Big Island, Matheson Bay, Poplar Bay, Eagle Lake Wabigoon Lake and Sand Island River Reserves

D J Gillon O.L.S.

NAME.	SERVICE.	DATES INCLUSIVE OF Commencement.	Ending.	Lost Time.	No. of Days for Rations.	No. of Days for Pay.	Rate per Day.		Amount of Pay.		SIGNATURES. We acknowledge having received the amounts opposite to our respective signatures, being payment in full for our services herein set forth.	WITNESSES TO SIGNATURES.
J. Handorgan	Boatman Tent Interpreter & Chainman	Oct 22	Oct 24		3	3	2	00	6	00	x his mark J Handorgan	D R Gillon
A. Bruyere		Oct 18	Jan 21		48	41	2	50	102	50	A Bruyere	C B Baldwin
W. Valentine	Axeman	Nov 11	Dec 21		37	33	2	00	66	00	W Valentine	C B Baldwin
H. Linklater	Axeman	Nov 11	Nov 21		11	10	2	00	20	00	H Linklater	C B Baldwin
A. Beggs	Axeman	Nov 11	Dec 21		37	33	2	00	66	00	A Beggs	C B Baldwin
G. Foster	Axeman	Nov 11	Dec 21		37	33	2	00	66	00	George Foster	C B Baldwin
J. Moore	Axeman	Nov 26	Dec 21		26	23	2	00	46	00	Jas Moore	C B Baldwin
J. Dube	Axeman	Jan 8	Jan 21		14	12	2	00	24	00	Jas Dube	C B Baldwin
D. R. Gillon	Assistant	Oct 18	Jan 21		75	67	3	00	201	00	D R Gillon	C B Baldwin
G. F. Gillon	Chainman	Oct 18	Jan 21		75	67	2	50	167	50	G F Gillon	C B Baldwin
C. B. Baldwin	Cook	Oct 18	Jan 21		75	75	2	50	187	50	C B Baldwin	D R Gillon

Rations ..... in number, at ..... each .....

Total, $ 952 50

Certified correct,

Amounting to Nine hundred and fifty two & 50/100 Dollars.

D J Gillon O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

PAY-LIST—*Season 1913.*

Survey of Big Island, Buffalo Point, Watigoon, Eagle Lake and Lac Seul Reserves

D J Gillon D.L.S.

NAME.	SERVICE.	DATES INCLUSIVE OF Commencement.	Ending.	Lost Time.	No. of Days for Rations.	No. of Days for Pay.	Rate per Day.	Amount of Pay.	SIGNATURES. We acknowledge having received the amounts opposite our respective signatures, being payment in full for our services herein set forth.	WITNESSES TO SIGNATURES.
Anjigeesick	Axeman	Feb 18	Feb 18		9	8	$ 2 00	16 00	Anjigeesick his mark ×	C B Baldwin
Billy George	Axeman	Feb 10	Feb 18		9	8	2 00	16 00	Billy George his mark ×	C B Baldwin
Jim Thunder	Axeman	Feb 20	Feb 21		2	2	2 00	4 00	Jim Thunder his mark ×	C B Baldwin
Baggonbyness	Axeman	Feb 20	Feb 21		2	2	2 00	4 00	Baggonbyness his mark ×	C B Baldwin
Chas. Linklater	Axeman	Mch 1	Mch 18		17	15	2 00	30 00	Chas Linklater	D R Gillon
A. Beggs	Axeman	Mch 1	Mch 18		17	15	2 00	30 00	A Begg	D R Gillon
S. Petawanay	Axeman	Mch 24	Mch 31		8	7	2 00	14 00	Simon Petawanay	D R Gillon
Peter Gray	Axeman	Mch 24	Mch 31		8	7	2 00	14 00	Peter Gray	D R Gillon
W. Valentine	Axeman	Mch 20	Mch 31		12	10	2 00	20 00	Wm Valentine	C B Baldwin
A. Bourgeois	Assistant Inspector & Chainman	Feb 4	Mch 31		54	46	2 50	115 00	A Bourgeois	C B Baldwin
C. B. Baldwin	Cook	Feb 4	Mch 31		54	54	2 50	135 00	C B Baldwin	D R Gillon
G. J. Gillon	Chainman	Feb 4	Mch 31		54	46	2 50	115 00	G J Gillon	C B Baldwin
D. R. Gillon	Assistant	Feb 4	Mch 31		54	46	3 00	138 00	D R Gillon	C B Baldwin
		Rations					Total, $	651 00		

Rations ..... in number, at ..... each .....

Certified correct,

Amounting to Six hundred and fifty one Dollars.

D J Gillon D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF STOVES AND TINWARE
PRACTICAL TIN AND METAL WORKERS
REPAIRING A SPECIALTY
PLUMBING AND FURNACE WORK
AGENTS FOR
Sherwin-Williams Paints.

P. O. BOX 51 — STATEMENT — TEL. NO. 11 — ACCOUNT NO. (LETTER / FOLIO)

FORT FRANCES, Ont., Jan 7th 1913

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
Mr. H. J. Wilson

In Account With

THE JOHNSON HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Accounts payable on presentation — 8 per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 7	To 1 Stove pipe			5 50	
	" 6 Small axes			4 50	
	" 2 Large axes			2 00	
	" 4 Small axe handles			1 00	
	" 2 Large " " " "			70	
	" 2 Tent stove pipe wall plates			6 00	
	" 1 Tent 10x12 2 lbs.			13 00	
	" 2 lanterns 95			1 90	
	" 1 Gal. Can			40	35 00
					35 00

PAID Jan 7 1913
PER W. G. Johnson

COPELAND-CHATTERSON STATIONERS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

IN CASE OF ERROR, RETURN THIS BILL FOR CORRECTION

KENORA, Ont., Mar 19 1913

M D. J. Gillon

TO A. SHRAGGE DR.

THE WORKINGMEN'S CLOTHING STORE

MINERS CLOTHES A SPECIALTY

8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar 1	1 Snowshoes	4	50
" 19	1 Grain Sack		30
		4	80

Smith

RECEIVED WITH THANKS.
MAR 19 1913
A. SHRAGGE,
Per .....

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

Survey Vote

To D. J. Gillon O.L.S.
Fort Frances
Ont

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1913		Dr.		
Mch	31	To amount of Paylist No. 1.	952	50
		" " " No 2	657	00
		D. J. Gillon's time between Oct. 18 and Jan 31 81 days @ $8.00	648	00
		D. J. Gillon's time between Oct. 4 and Mch 31 [illegible] days @ $8.00	432	00
		Amount of Transport Voucher 1637	446	60
		" " Supply " 1626	465	08
		" " Payroll " 1656	85	50
			$3680	68
		Less advances - viz $800.00, $1000.00, $500, $500	2800	00
		Balance due D. J. Gillon	$880	68
			3680	68
		2042 Mch April 24/13		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. J. Gillon
Agent.
O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Survey vote

To D. J. Gillon O.L.S.
Fort Frances
Ont

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1913		Dr.		
Mch	31	To amount of Paylist No. 1.	952	50
		" " " " No 2	651	00
		" D. J. Gillon's time between Oct. 18 and Jan. 31 81 days @ $8.00	648	00
		" D. J. Gillon's time between Feb. 4 and Mch 31. 54 days @ $8.00	432	00
		" Amount of Transport Vouchers 1539	446	60
		" " " Supply " 1626	465	08
		" " " Outfit " 1656	85	50
			$ 3680	68
		Cr By advances - viz $800.00 $1000.00, $500, $500.00	2800	00
		Balance due D. J. Gillon	$ 880	68
			$ 3680	68
		TOTAL,		

2042 Mail April 24/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. J. Gillon
Agent
O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

c/o Hudson's Bay Co.
Dunchurch, Ont.
Dec. 17th 1912

27129-1
Vol 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 26 1912
SURVEYS. 426099

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC. 23 1912

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

I enclose tracing showing the lines I have retraced round Indian Reserve No. 27 on Eagle Lake. The black lines on plan show the position of the original lines as found on the ground. You will notice that they do not agree with the Reserve Plan. Nor do they agree on the East side with the Survey of the Township of Ambrey. There is however no doubt that the lines as shown are the original lines - original blazes and cutting having been carefully followed.

The Indian Chief at Eagle Lake told me, before I ran the East boundary, that there was a jog in it; I took him out with me to the little lake and he then showed me where the original posts stood at each end of the jog. On running the lines from North and South I arrived in exact case to the places he had pointed out.

In the Township Survey the position of the one posts show that the Surveyor found the line coming from the North and planted his Con V. post on it. He also found the correct line at the South end and planted his Con I. post on it, but for Concessions II, III & IV he appears to have been unable to find the original line and merely offset his posts. There is no evidence of any North and South line having been run connecting the Township posts. From Con IV post a line was run N 12° 24' E to connect with the original line coming from the North.

The enclosed Plan shows - with the exception of intermediate posts - exactly how I have left the Survey. Iron posts at each corner, wooden posts at the ends of the jog.

I am not certain that you will consider this quite satisfactory as there is no jog shown on plan while the North boundary is 13.71 too long compared with original chainage from; the East boundary is in total 26.90 longer than shown. Also there is a settler on Lot 7. Con IV. who has the portion of that lot which lies within my lines cleared and under cultivation, yet in within the Township lines.

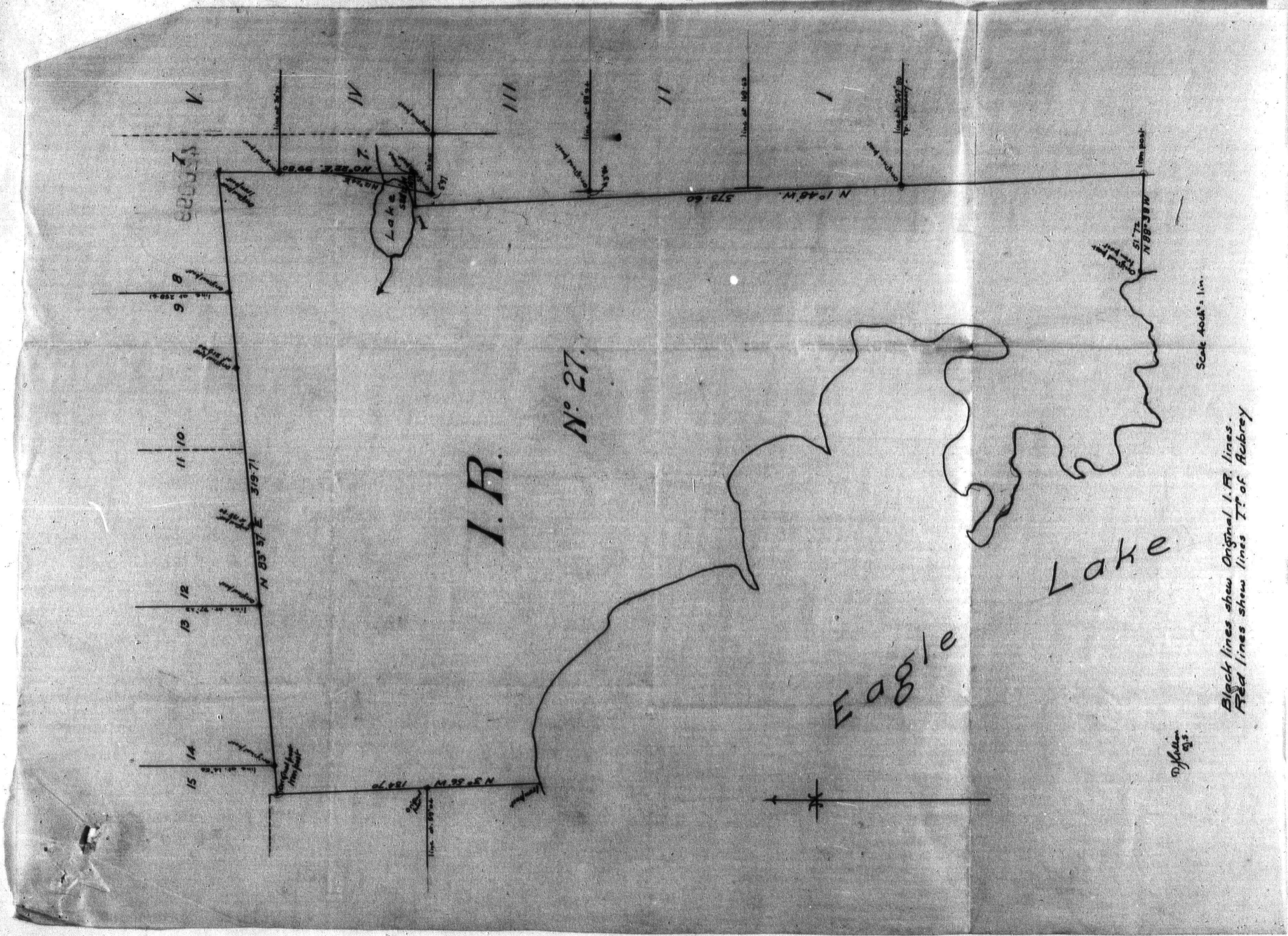
If you will advise me I will make what alterations you consider necessary.

I received the additional blue prints and cheque sent to me here.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
D J Gillon
O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


I.R.
No 27.
Eagle
Lake
Lake
Scale 400 ft = 1 in.
Black lines show Original I.R. lines.
Red lines show lines Tp of Aubrey
N 1° 48' W.
378.60
N 88° 38' W
51.72
N 0° 22' E.
N 37° 23' E
N 32° 35' W
180.70
Tp. Boundary
Original Post
Lines post
Line of 119.23
Line of 88.24
Line of 358.61
Line of 97.28
Line of 16.68
Line of 26.72
Line of 89.00
Line of 247.00
Line of 119.23
Line of 88.24
Line of 358.61
Line of 97.28
Line of 16.68
Line of 26.72
Line of 89.00
Line of 247.00
Original Post
Lines post
Original Post
Lines post
Original Post
Lines post

363283 27129-1 Pt 1

D. J. GILLON, O.L.S.
DOMINION LAND SURVEYOR

Surveys Chief

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Feb 23rd

431448

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 27 1913

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 363,283 with cheque for $500.00, I do not think that this amount will be sufficient to defray expenses until March 31st and I would apply for an additional $500.00

ACCOUNTANT MAR 1 1913 BRANCH

The following Reserves have been re-surveyed:-

31.D Big Island. Lake of the Woods.
31.E " " " " " "
31.F " " " " " "
31.D " " " " " "
31.H " " " " " "
37 " " " " " "
36 Buffalo Point " " " "
31.A Poplar Bay " " " "
31.B Matheson Bay " " " :
26.B Rainy Lake.
[illegible] Eagle Lake (East boundary to be re-run)
27 Wabigoon Lake (partially done)

I am leaving tonight for Wabigoon Lake as arranged in my last letter and willsend in my accounts completed to March 31st as required.

Kindly send cheque to me addressed to Fort Frances where it will be placed to my credit in the bank

Your obedient servant

D J Gillon
O.L.S.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont

SURVEYS. FEB 27 1913

Advance recommended J. Perry July 28 1913

See Journal Note 3 for advance $5.00 1/3/13

Rec March 4/13

1864

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27129-1 Vol 1

Diary -

Indian Reserve Surveys.

October 1912 to March 1913.

D. J. Gillon
O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1912.
Oct. 18th. Windbound at Big Grassy River – Went over to Dawson Narrows at night and land up.
19th. To Big Island, and Camped.
20th. Sunday
21st. Snowing and raining. Stayed in camp
22nd. No men on Reserves at present except Hand organ who showed on the lines. Running on line of 31. E
23rd. Finished 31 D + 31 E. Parts of these lines are waist deep in water
24th. Went round to 31. H. S. boundary under water
25th. Tried to get back to 31. F but too much water
26th. Went to Rainy River + thence Kenora to get boat.
27th. Sunday. Got Stoner boat + went to Big Island
28th. To Kenora.
29th. A Blizzard.
30th. Went to I. R. 38 B. Could get no Indians Mr McKenzie getting some for me
31st. On North line. No men came.
Nov 1st. On North line Mr McKenzie can get no men
2nd. On North line Still no men
3rd. Sunday
4th. On North line Still no men
5th. Went to Pine Portage Bay but found end of Bay frozen
6th. Chaining up what we had cut
7th. Moved in to Kenora + camped on Pine Portage Road
8th. Went to Registry Office
9th. Taking measurements on Lot 161.
10th. Sunday.
11th. Mr McKenzie got men at last – Went out to Camp on Road.
12th. Finished N bdy to N. E. Angle of 38 B.
13th. On East bdy.
14th. Finished I. R. 38 B.
15. Moved in to Kenora and out by boat to I. R. 38A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1912.
Nov. 16 - Tried to get into Poplar Bay but found it frozen so went back & commenced on North boundary.
17. Sunday
18th Went across country to South boundary. & cut West. Found Poplar Bay now open
19th Paddled to S bdy - cut West.
20th Finish S. bdy -
21. Finish N bdy -
22. To Kenora. Post points of I.R. 38A to Poplar Bay
23. At Registry Office again on 161. lot.
24th Sunday.
25th Located boundaries of lot 161 and packed outfit.
26th To Eagle Lake and teamed to Reserve.
27th Got Indian to show me Reserve line. Started from his blazed trail but could find no trace of line Finally found line about 10 chs East of where he had shown me.
28th On West boundary.
29th Finished West boundary and commenced running East on North boundary.
30th On North boundary going East
Dec. 1st Sunday.
2nd Moved camp to village with team - going on line running East to N.E. corner original post.
3rd Started from N.E. corner & ran South on East bdy
4th Could find no trace of line past small Lake Found Township lines & post apparently encroaching
5th Snowing Hunting for old line. Got Chief Alex to come out. He showed me about where old lines were & says that there is a big jog in the line
6th Ran South from Tp. corner Lot 7. Con IV. for about a mile. No township line has ever been run here. Found original I.R. line in Spruce Swamp - Ran North from there finding indications of old line found original picket at Lake - Township corner is now halfway between the two lines

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 7th Ran North across Lake to North boundary, but could find no indications of old line North of Lake

8th Sunday.

9th Commenced at Eagle Lake on South boundary. Could not find S.E. corner

10th Ran line North from correct chainage. After going about a mile found old line in Swamp to East of us cut back on this to corner, 5 chs east of chainage

11th Running North on East boundary. Township posts do not agree

12th Ran North and joined into our line from North. Evidently there is a jog in the old line as the chief said and the Township Survey does not fit.

13th To Eagle and thence to Dunnowic.

14th By team to Waligoon Lake. I.R. 27

15th Sunday.

16th Looking for North boundary - found South boundary of Township of Southwold but could not find any line in position shown on map i.e. 3/4 mile South from Township line.

17th Went to South boundary. Found original line & ran East.

18th Running East on South boundary. Letter from Dept. re Rainy Lake Reserves

19th Cleared on South boundary of Township Indiana say this is Reserve line.

20th Finish clearing Sp. line and to Dunnowic.

21st Torkenora

22nd Sunday to Winnipeg

23rd To Fort Frances -

Jan. 1913.

8th To Farrington by C.N.R. thence by team to Martin & Miles Camp

9th South on West boundary of I.R. 26.e

10th Looking for South boundary. Could find no trace

11th Going North on West boundary

12th Sunday - Selecting Camp ground.

13th Moved Camp. Team fell through ice in narrows Had to pack outfit to Camping ground.

14th North boundary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jan 15th. East boundary. Could not find any trace of line al-
Mong lake. Late in afternoon found iron post about
17chs from lake - no line from this post to lake
16th Ran line out to lake. Then South
17th South to corner. Found old W.T. at corner
Thence West.
18th South boundary. No trace of any old line after
crossing creek and swale.
19th Sunday.
20th To Farrington by team
21st To Fort Frances -
Feb: 4th Went to Rainy River - Shipped outfit by local
5th Wreck on line local not in
6th Local arrived with outfit at 7 P.M.
7th Blizzard, so decided to go round by
Little Grassy. Snowed all day.
8th To Jonathons via Booth Fish Co: Station
Team played out and had to stop.
9th Sunday. Got marine drop and went
to Big Island & got Big George's team. Moved
over to Big Island.
10th Moved in to 31.F. Big George showed me
Reserve corner.
11th Ran North from corner on East boundary.
Found that this was not the correct corner.
but ½ mile too far North. All trees have
been cut on the South ½ of this Reserve
12th Finished East boundary. Then went West
13th Finished I.R. 31.F.
14th Moved Camp to 31.H.
15th Went to I.R. 37. Changed up then Chained up on
31.H & Continued line South.
16th Sunday.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb 17th. Finished 31. H. East body.
18th. Moved to Village. Ran South body 31. H. & finished on Big Island
19th. Started 2. A.M. for Rainy River. Then on to Warroad.
20th. I. R. 36. Examined out
21. I. R. 36
22 Finish I. R. 36 and trained to Warroad
23. Sunday to Rainy River
24. To Winnipeg.
25. Holiday in Winnipeg -
26. To Dunwoic.
27. Waiting for Express.
28. Camped on I. R. 27. Went to Kenora for mail as there are none on Reserve

March 1. Finish South boundary. Could not find corner Started from correct chainage and ran Northerly
2. Sunday.
3. Found old line in Swamp about a mile North from corner. Produced it North
4. South to corner on old line
5. Finish East side. Found old B.T. 80 lks South of Township line. Ran to Tp line for I. R. corner
6. There seem to be an error of 3/4 of a mile in relative position of the two parts of Reserve. So traversed across lake, scale distance while Camp was being moved.
7. Township line is South of Traverse distance. Traced side line South and found old I. R. line nearly 3/4 mile South of where plan shows it. Ran West on it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb.
8. West on South boundary. and traversed to get West boundary.
9. Sunday
10. West boundary. South.
11. West boundary. South
12. Finish I. R. 27 and to Dunvegan.
13. To Oxdrift and by team to Eagle Reserve
14. East bdy. Correction
15. East bdy. Correction
16. Sunday.
17. Finish -
18. To. Kenora
19. Lying off in Kenora. Blizzard.
20. By team to Readitt.
21. To Hudson.
22. Camped on Lost Lake
23. Sunday.
24. Looking for S. line. Could not find any trace of it. Burnt Country.
25. Indians, including chief, do not know where the line is but know line on next bay North. Moved Camp to Hudson
26. Moved camp to next bay. Looked for line where Indians showed me. No trace of it. Did Scale traverse from French main Head & Started line South
27. Ran South on my line. Found original line in Swamp 3/4 mile South. 2 chs West. Started from old line & ran North finding original post at lake shore 1/4 mile West from point indicated by Indians.
28th Very Soft. South and found original post at Corner. East to Lost Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mch 29. Very Soft. North on West boundary.

30. Sunday.

31. West boundary. North. Very Soft. Moved Camp to Hudson ——

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

O. J. GILLON, O.L.S.
Dominion Land Surveyor

FORT FRANCES, April 5th
ONTARIO

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I am sending by express, Pay-lists, Vouchers and accounts made up to March 31st, on the re-survey of Indian Reserves on the Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, Eagle Lake, Wabigoon Lake and Lac Seul and trust they will be found satisfactory.

I include with the accounts a copy of my diary and also for my time-book a reference to which will shew exactly the days worked and what was being done.

The accounts shew a balance of $880.68 in my favour for which I will be glad to receive a cheque.

There are three accounts unpaid, H.B.Co, Kenora Livery and Rainy River Livery, these accounts have not yet been rendered; I can include them in my next accounts.

As the Spring break-up has come rendering the working conditions unfavoyrable I have decided to discontinue the work until thebeanoeing season opens; I am now proceeding to draw plans and prepare Field-notes of the Reserves I have completed.

There is just one more trip left, down theEnglish River from Lac Seul to White Dogs

The Lac des Mills Lacs Reserves I can do on my way home, going by way of Kashabowie portage to the C.N.R.

The Manager of the Lac Seul Fish Co has promised to let me know whenever the ice has gone out of the Lake and I will Be ready to go there then.

I beg to make requisition for an advance on the work before starting, if this is sent to me here about the end of April it should reach me in good time, Iwould also like to have a further supply of Vouchers and Pay-lists.

I have the honour to be

Sir
Your obedient servant
O. J. Gillon
O.L.S.

Immediate
Cert
$880.68
$2042
April 24/13
Accountant
Accounts
434468
ACCOUNTANT
APR 14
BRANCH
Accounts
Accountant
Supervisor
Indian Affairs
Please
Accountant
Supervisor
Indian Affairs
Please
Pay-lists, Vouchers
Accounts

363283

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO April 5th 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 10 1913

Immediate
Pay Acct
Survey Balance
$880.68
2042
April 24/13

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

434468

ACCOUNTANT APR 14 1913

Sir.

I am sending by express, Pay-lists, Vouchers and accounts made up to March 31st, on the re-survey of Indian Reserves on the Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, Eagle Lake, Wabigoon Lake and Lac Seul and trust they will be found satisfactory.

I include with the accounts a copy of my diary and also of my time-book a reference to which will shew exactly the days worked and what was being done.

The accounts shew a balance of $880.68 in my favour for which I will be glad to receive a cheque.

There are three accounts unpaid, H.B.Co, Kenora Livery and Rainy River Livery, these accounts have not yet been rendered; I can include them in my next accounts.

As the Spring break-up has come rendering the working conditions unfavoyrable I have decided to discontinue the work until thebcanoeing season opens; I am now proceeding to draw plans and prepare Field-notes of the Reserves I have completed.

There is just one more trip left, down theEnglish River from Lac Seul to White Dogm

The Lac des Mille Lacs Reserves I can do on my way home, going by way of Kashaboiwe portage to the C.N.R.

The Manager of the Lac Seul Fish Co has promised to let me know whenever the ice has gone out of the Lake and I will Be ready to go there then.

I beg to make requisition for an advance on the work before starting, if this is sent to me here about the end of April it should reach me in good time, Iwould also like to have a further supply of Vouchers and Pay-lists.

I have the honour to be

Sir
Your obedient servant
D. J. Gillon
O.L.S.

Payment of the balance Mr Gillon's account and an advance of $500, recommended J. Bray 11 April 1913

880 68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283

Ottawa, April 28th, 1913.

Sir;-

I beg to inform you that the plan, field-notes and report of your re-survey of Indian Reserves on Big Island, Lake of the Woods are especially required; kindly forward them as soon as possible. It has been represented to the Department that you found a certain post or posts had been removed, please report in full on this point and on the timber taken in trespass, if any.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O. & D. L. S.,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

363 283

FORT FRANCES, May 7th 1913
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1913

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 13 1913
SURVEYS.

Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Acct 295 Subject Acct 2 Subject

37282

Sir.

In response to your letter, No 363,283, of the 28th ult. I am sending under separate covers, plan of resurvey of Indian Reserves on Big Island also plan of resurvey of I.R. No27 on Eagle Lake, as the field notes of this Reserve are included in the same book.

Under another cover I am sending field-notes and reports of these Reserves, also the original field-notes and plan of the Township of Aubrey which you sent to me.

I am ready to resume work as soon as the ice goes out. Rainy Lake is now nearly clear, Lac Seul will follow in a week or ten days.

I will be glad to receive the advance I applied for before proceed to work.

Your obedient servant.

D. J. Gillon

Acct 194
Advance of $500 as requested in Mr. Gillon's letter of 5th inst. is recommended
S. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27129-1
Vol 1

REPORT

Big Island Indian Reserve

Sir;-

I have the honour to report as follows on the re-survey of Indian Reserves on Big Island, Lake of the Woods, on which the original lines were retraced under instructions from the Department of Indian Affairs, dated July 22nd, 1912.

Work was commenced on Reserves 31.D. & E in October 1912, the lines on these Reserves were cleaned out and re-chained, but owing to the excessively wet season and to the high water in the Lake of the Woods, in places the lines were almost impassable, so the other surveys had to be postponed until winter.

On returning to Big Island, in February, a start was made on Reserve 31 F, Big George, one of the councillors, moved the outfit in and shewed me what he said was the south east corner of the Reserve, also the south line, running west from this corner; this line, he informed me, was the original line" as found and cleared out when they were going to cut ties there" Of this I was doubtful as we seemed to have travelled too far north from the north lines of Reserve 31.D.& E, and also as, before I came to Big Island, I had been warned that some of the posts had been moved.

The completed survey shewed that this was not the correct line, but a line which had been run joining original quarter section posts, 41.50 north of the correct line, and that ties had been taken off the whole of the land between these lines.

I could make no estimate of the amount cut owing to the large area over which the cutting extends. Pages 10, 12 and 13 in the field notes shew where the cutting lies.

The plan shews that a large part of this Reserve is now under water Seamo Seebe being now practically a bay of the Lake of the Woods.

Having

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Having finished the survey of this Reserve that of Reserve No.37 and Reserves 31 H and part of 31 G were then proceeded with.

On 31.H.I.again found trespass,a large amount of Poplar having been taken off this Reserve,so many that I could not make any estimate of the amount. I consulted with the Chief and he wrote a letter to me giving the dates when the cutting was done and the names of the foremen in charge. This letter I handed to Mr.R.S.McKenzie.

No difficulty was found in retracing any of these lines,several original posts and bearing trees were found, while the original lines were easily followed and strictly adhered to.

The entire south part of Reserve 31 G is now under water,or rather is composed of a floating bog. According to the Indians there is now water all the way across Big Island from Seamo Seebe,on Reserve 31 F, to the southerly part of 31 G.

The lines of all these Reserves were well cut out, all available trees were blazed,iron posts were planted at every corner of each Reserve while wooden posts were planted at intermediate points as shown in the field notes.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd).D.G.Gillon,

O.L.S.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, May 17, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to inform you that there has been sent you by registered mail the book containing the field notes of your re-survey of Indian Reserves on Big Island and of Indian Reserve No. 27 on Eagle Lake. Please fill out the certificate at the end of the book and sign ~~it~~ and date it dna return the same to the Department.

In accordance with your request an advance of $500.00 has been sent you on account of your work for the present season.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O.L.S.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO May 19 th 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 23 1913

Surveys.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1913
SURVEYS.

437767

Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir.

I am sending under separate cover plans of re-surveys of Indian Reserves

27. Wabigoon Lake.

36. Buffalo Point. Lake of the Woods.

38.A. Poplar Bay. Lake of the Woods.

38.B. Matheson Bay. Lake of the Woods.

Also under separate cover field-notes and reports of these Reserves.

I have not yet heard from Lac Seul that the ice is out, but daily expect word.

I will be ready to start as soon as the advance arrives.

Your obedient servant,
D. J. Gillon
O.L.S.

Centralize Separately
C. File in the Department under Res. -
27 Wabigoon Lake 1299
36 Buffalo Point 1301
38 A Poplar Bay 1300
38 B Matheson Bay 1302

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,283.

Ottawa, May 27, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant and of the plans and book of field notes mentioned therein, viz.,

27 Wabigoon Lake;
36 Buffalo Point, Lake of the Woods;
36A poplar Bay, " " "
36 B Matheson Bay, " " "

The field book has been returned to you by registered mail. Kindly fill out the certificate at the end and sign and date it. The plan of Wabigoon Lake has also been returned to you, please note that the Western boundary of the Western portion of the reserve is plotted about ten chains too short. Kindly amend the plan and return it to the Department together with the book of field-notes.

Enc
J.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

D. J. Gillon, Esq., O.L.S.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of The Auditor General,
Canada.

Ottawa, May 27, 1913.

368283

Dear Mr. Paget,-

In examining D.A.Gillon's (Surveyor) accounts for 1912-13, I find in his account of $446.60 an item of $4.85, sub voucher 38. It appears to me that this item is also included in sub voucher 37 for $21, thus making an overpayment of $4.85. Kindly have the accounts examined and let me know the result.

Yours truly,

S. S. Allen

Mr. Moore

Action taken
See letter
31st May
JWS

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Ottawa, 31st May, 1913.

Sir:-

With reference to your survey account and particularly to your account of $446.60 for transport expenses, I beg to point out that in voucher No. 37, which amounts to $21.00, there is a charge of $4.35 for freight on outfit. In voucher No. 38 a charge of $4.35 appears. Seemingly the two entries cover one expenditure. If this supposition is correct, you should make a refund to this Department of $4.35 amount overpaid you. Kindly give the matter your prompt attention. The sub-vouchers mentioned are transmitted herewith for examination. They should be forwarded to the Department after you have looked into the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D.J.Gillon Esq., O.L.S.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO June 2nd 1913

363283

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1913
SURVEYS.

438512

Sir.

I am sending by Registered Mail plan of I.R. No 27 Wabigoon, amended also the field-notes signed as requested.

I will be starting for Lac Seul at the end of this week and will then finish the work without delay.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.
D J Gillon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transport Voucher No. 37

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Per D J Gillon O.L.S.

To G T P Dr.

Freight
~~Express~~ 30 Apr. $4.25
Reddett to Hudson
5 fares to Hudson $16.25

$21.00

GRAND TRUNK AGENT REDDITT, ONT. MAR 21 '13

489204

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. T. P. Form 1168

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading

at Medicine Hat Mch 21 19 13

from .....

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ... Times 1st	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If Special per ...
J1	43	30									

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to D. Robertson

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of 439204

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
1	Bd Tobaccos (3)	30	1-1	
1	1 Bbl (12)	30	1-1	
3	1 Seat	250	1	
3	Pack Saddles	150	1	
1	Bag Meat "Cured"	100	2	.4
1	Gal Oil	20	1	
1	Bd Tobacco (2)	10	1	2.14
1	Tobacco & Seat attd	100	1-1	1.43
				4.25
	O.H.R.			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ 4.25 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ .....

D. Robertson Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

No 363283.

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO June 10th 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 14 1913

Dr
acct

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

39204

Sir.

The two entries, vouchers Nos 37& 38 cover one expenditure as you suppose. I enclose Express order for $4.85 as a refund of the amount overpaid, also the two vouchers.

Your obedient servant

D J Gillon

Ex order $4.85
Rec'd 15-6-13

Cr
Cas Rec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to General Revenue

363283

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUN 17 1913

EXT.

39204

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 14 1913

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1325

39204

Bank of Montreal,

June 13th 1913.

$ 4.85

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from D.J. Gillon

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Four - 85/100 *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 14 1913

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 1325

Bank of Montreal June 13th 1913.

$ 4.85

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from D.J. Gillon

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Four - - -

June 27, 1913.

Dear Mr. Magrath:-

I beg to inform you that in accordance with your verbal request thirty-seven blue print copies of plans of Indian Reserves situated on Lake of the Woods and tributary waters have been sent you by special messenger. There are a few more plans but the tracings necessary for blue printing have not yet been prepared; as soon as they are ready copies of these plans will be sent you.

Yours very truly,

Sgd J. D. McLean.

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. A. Magrath, Esq.,

Hope Chambers,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LON, C.E.
ARIO LAND SURVEYOR

363 280

Lac Seul
July 19th 1913

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

JUL 20 1913

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

I beg to make requisition for a further advance on the resurveys of Indian Reserves -

I am now completing the Lac Seul Reserve and from here go to Wauchokeang, thence to Grassy Narrows and down the English River.

At Grassy Narrows I will be sending out to the track for supplies and more iron posts, and would be obliged if you will mail cheque, addressed to me in Keewatin, so that I can get it in about two weeks from now

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
D. J. Gillon
O.L.S.

Agt - Advance of $500.00 recommended
J. Bray
28 July 1913

Genl
Note & file
Jas
Send cheque $500.00 to Keewatin
$40.00 deducted & put out

441721
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1913
DOCUMENTATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

Called up
Sept 16/13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

445049

KENORA.

On the playlist
D. R. Gillon } have not been paid in full. $ 305.00
G. A. Gillon }
there is also coming to them $ 656.00
my own pay
Accounts unpaid
H. B. C. 128.00
A. T. Hifa. 15.95
Ferris & Co. 91.44
Saul & Hruda 50.00
R. P. Lumber Co. 14
299.39 $ 299.39

To which add the balance due to me of $ 214.54
$ 1474.93

In addition to which are some small accounts not yet rendered which will bring the total amount due up to about $ 1550.-

I would be obliged if you would send me a cheque for as large a part of that amount as is possible, pending the completion of the works.

I might say that in taking charge of the other work I do not wish to give up the work for your Department, and I would be glad to be authorized to complete your work whenever I have done all that is possible this season for the Joint-Commission. As we will be working in water all the time from now on, our time will be limited by the endurance of my men in standing constant wading in cold water. I have the honour to be your Obedient Serv't D. J. Gillon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363 283

SEP 15 1913

KENORA.

Sept. 13. 1913

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 17 1913
SURVEYS.

445049

Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

On coming in last week from Whitedog Reserve I found letters and telegrams waiting from me from Mr. A. V. White of the International Joint Commission - from Mr. White's letter I quote the following.

"In discussing the possibilities of this survey and the need for Canada providing a man, I suggested that you would be a good man to undertake this work, and in this connection I wrote to Mr. Magrath, one of the Commissioners, personally, to ascertain the character of the work which I understood you had been doing for the Department of Indian Affairs. I received a letter from Mr. Magrath, who has been speaking with Mr. Bray, and I am told that I have the authority to say to you that the Department will permit you to drop its present work to

Since then Mr. White, with Mr. Mayer Engineer for the American part of the Commission came down here, and I have arranged to take charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the work on the lake of the Woods - being assured by Mr. White that he had the authority mentioned from your Department -

Since seeing Mr. White I have completed the survey of the Whitedog Reserve No. 29, so that the following Reserve Surveys have been completed this season :-

I. R. No. 28. Rae Seul
I. R. No. 21. Wabaskang
I. R. No. 21. Grassy Narrows
I. R. No. 29 One man Lake
I. R. No. 29. Whitedog -

I received cheque for $500.00 Second advance on this work -

I would now make requisition for a further payment - The account stands approximately as follows :

Dr. To 2 cheques - $500 each $1000 -

Cr. The following amounts have been paid, and for them I hold vouchers -

Paylist.	$626-00	
Transport	364.28	
Supplies	224.26	
	$1214.54	$1214.54
Balance due time		$214.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,293,

1 Minister
2 Secty.
3 Acct.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 20 1913
BRANCH

Ottawa, September 17, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and to say that you should have communicated with this Department and obtained direct instructions before suspending the work you had in hand, however as this work may be conveniently resumed in the near future, your action is approved.

In accordance with your request a cheque for $1,400. will be immediately sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd F. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

D.J.Gillon, Esq. O.L.S.,
Kenora, Ont.

Survey

911

Acct. Sept. 18/13

Acct. 295

Recommended for Payment
Amount $1400.00
Account 259

Pay 18/9/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283
446249

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1913

KENORA.

Oct: 3rd 1913.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 7 1913
SURVEYS.

Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

I felt at the time that I should have had direct instructions from you allowing me to leave the Reserve work, but the Joint Commission were in such a hurry to get their work that I accepted their ~~deals~~ word that your consent had been given - I am glad that you have approved -

Mr. R. S. McKenzie. Indian Agent here has asked me to supply some information re Indian Reserve lands subject to damage by high water on the Lake of the Woods. I told him that I would give him all the information I could, but that is very little, as I am sure that it would not be right for me to disclose any information gathered while doing the present work for the Joint Commission - I may say however that the work on these lands is being done very carefully and I feel sure that when the work is completed the information you require will be available for your use. I have the honor to be

Sir
Your Obedient Servant.
D J Gibson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36323-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEC 22 1913

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA December 20, 1913.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEC 23 1913 SURVEYS.

451726

451726

The Surveys Branch,-

I would like to receive as soon as possible a list of all the reserves surveyed under Treaty No. 3 with their proper areas, also a list of any unsurveyed reserves.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Dy. Minister

I beg to hand you herewith the statements above requested, also a map showing Treaty 3.

S. Bray

23 Dec 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3632

KENORA.

Dec. 19th 1913.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 26 1913
SURVEYS.

451756

Sir.

The work which I have been doing for the International Joint-Commission is now drawing to a close, and I expect to have it entirely completed by Jany 15th.

I would like to know if it would be satisfactory to you for me to resume on the Indian Reserve reserves whenever I have completed the Joint-Commission work.

If I do resume the work I feel sure that I can have everything completed and returns made to you by the end of your financial year.

Kindly address your answer to me at Fort Frances.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
D. J. Allison O.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27129-1

~~363,283~~ 1

Closed.

See 363,283 2

Mar. 5, 1914 per R.H.K.

Joint Commission

Note re International Boundary No. 4 & 5

See file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7777, File 27129-1 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA